INSEAD

The Business School for the World®

WORLD ECONOMIC FORUM

COMMITTED TO IMPROVING THE STATE OF THE WORLD

The Global Information Technology Report 2008–2009

Mobility in a Networked World

Soumitra Dutta
Irene Mia

INSEAD
The Business School for the World®

WORLD ECONOMIC FORUM
COMMITTED TO IMPROVING THE STATE OF THE WORLD

The Global Information Technology Report 2008–2009

Mobility in a Networked World

Soumitra Dutta, INSEAD
Irene Mia, World Economic Forum
Editors

The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum

The Global Information Technology Report 2008–2009 is a special project within the framework of the Global Competitiveness Network. It is the result of a collaboration between the World Economic Forum and INSEAD.

Professor Klaus Schwab,
Executive Chairman, World Economic Forum

EDITORS

Soumitra Dutta, Roland Berger Professor of Business and Technology and Dean of External Relations, INSEAD

Irene Mia, Director and Senior Economist, World Economic Forum

GLOBAL COMPETITIVENESS NETWORK

Fiona Paua, Senior Director, Head of Strategic Insight Teams

Jennifer Blanke, Director, Senior Economist, Head of the Global Competitiveness Network
Ciara Browne, Senior Community Manager
Agustina Ciocia, Community Manager
Margareta Drzeniek Hanouz, Director and Senior Economist
Thierry Geiger, Economist, Global Leadership Fellow
Pearl Samandari, Team Coordinator
Eva Trujillo Herrera, Research Assistant

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRIES TEAM

Alan Marcus, Head of IT and Telecommunications Industries

Michelle Barrett, Team Coordinator
Sandra Bétemps, Senior Team Coordinator
Joanna Gordon, Global Leadership Fellow
Silvia von Gunten, Senior Advisor
William Hoffman, Associate Director
Nicholas Kim, Global Leadership Fellow
Anne Neville, Global Leadership Fellow
Rico Oyola, Global Leadership Fellow

A special thank you to Hope Steele for her superb editing work and Ha Nguyen for her excellent graphic design and layout.

The terms *country* and *nation* as used in this report do not in all cases refer to a territorial entity that is a state as understood by international law and practice. The terms cover well-defined, geographically self-contained economic areas that may not be states but for which statistical data are maintained on a separate and independent basis.

World Economic Forum
Geneva

Copyright © 2009
by the World Economic Forum and INSEAD

All rights reserved. No part of this publication can be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, or otherwise without the prior permission of the World Economic Forum.

ISBN-13: 978-92-95044-19-7
ISBN-10: 92-95044-19-3

This book is printed on paper suitable for recycling and made from fully managed and sustained forest sources.

Printed and bound in Switzerland by SRO-Kundig, Geneva.

Contents

Preface ..... **v**
Klaus Schwab (World Economic Forum)

Foreword ..... **vii**
John Chambers (Cisco Systems, Inc.)

Executive Summary ..... **ix**
Soumitra Dutta (INSEAD) and Irene Mia (World Economic Forum)

The Networked Readiness Index Rankings ..... **xv**

Part 1: The Networked Readiness Landscape in 2008–09 and Mobility **1**

1.1 Gauging the Networked Readiness of Nations: Findings from the Networked Readiness Index 2008–2009 ..... **3**
Irene Mia (World Economic Forum), Soumitra Dutta (INSEAD), and Thierry Geiger (World Economic Forum)

1.2 Mobile Telephony: A Critical Enabler of Networked Readiness? **27**
Thierry Geiger and Irene Mia (World Economic Forum)

1.3 From Mobility to Ubiquity: Ensuring the Power and Promise of Internet Connectivity… for Anyone, Anywhere, Anytime **37**
Robert Pepper, Enrique J. Rueda-Sabater, Brian C. Boeggeman, and John Garrity (Cisco Systems, Inc.)

1.4 How to Maximize the Economic Impact of Mobile Communications: The Four Waves **53**
Leonard Waverman (Haskayne School of Business, London Business School, and LECG) and Kalyan Dasgupta (LECG)

1.5 Unshackled: How Regulation Can Amplify Mobile Service Benefits in Emerging Markets **63**
Scott Beardsley, Luis Enriquez, Mehmet Güvendi, Miguel Lucas, Oleg Timchenko, Sergio Sandoval, and Ashish Sharma (McKinsey & Company, Inc.)

1.6 Reality Mining of Mobile Communications: Toward a New Deal on Data **75**
Alex Pentland (Massachusetts Institute of Technology)

1.7 Global Mobility of Talents: What Will Make People Move, Stay, or Leave in 2015 and Beyond? **81**
Vijayakumar Ivaturi (Wipro), Bruno Lanvin (INSEAD, eLab), and Hrishi Mohan (Wipro)

1.8 R&D and Innovation in the ICT Sector: Toward Globalization and Collaboration **95**
Graham Vickery and Sacha Wunsch-Vincent (OECD)

Part 2: ICT as a Bridge to Increased Growth and Competitiveness: Selected Case Studies **111**

2.1 How Outsourcing Can Help Mobilize Talents Globally: Egypt's Success Story **113**
Nagwa El Shenawy (Ministry of Communications and Information Technology, Egypt) and Bruno Lanvin (INSEAD, eLab)

2.2 IT Korea: Past, Present, and Future **123**
Jae Kyu Lee (Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology), Choonmo Ahn (Electronics and Telecommunications Research Institute, Korea) and Kihoon Sung (Electronics and Telecommunications Research Institute, Korea)

2.3 Will the 2014 Soccer World Cup Help Bridge the Social Gap through the Promotion of ICT and E-government in Brazil? **133**
Darcilene Magalhães (Minas Gerais State Agency for IT Development, Brazil), Peter Knight (Telemática e Desenvolvimento Ltda., Brazil), and Eduardo Moreira da Costa (The Brazilian Innovation Agency)

Part 3: Country/Economy Profiles **145**

How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles 147
List of Countries/Economies 149
Country/Economy Profiles 150

Part 4: Data Tables **285**

How to Read the Data Tables 287
Index of Data Tables 289
Data Tables 291

Technical Notes and Sources **371**

About the Authors **375**

List of Partner Institutes **381**

Acknowledgment **387**

The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum

The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum

Preface

KLAUS SCHWAB
Executive Chairman, World Economic Forum

Information and communication technologies (ICT) is increasingly moving to the core of national competitiveness strategies around the world, thanks to its revolutionary power as a critical enabler of growth, development, and modernization. Recent economic history has shown that, as developed countries approach the technological frontier, ICT is crucial for them to continue innovating in their processes and products and to maintain their competitive advantage. Equally importantly, ICT has proven instrumental for enabling developing and middle-income economies to leapfrog to higher stages of development and fostering economic and social transformation.

All over the world, ICT has empowered individuals with unprecedented access to information and knowledge, with important consequences in terms of providing education and access to markets, of doing business, and of social interactions, among others. Moreover, by increasing productivity and therefore economic growth in developing countries, ICT can play a formidable role in reducing poverty and improving living conditions and opportunities for the poor.

In these challenging times of global economic crisis, the extraordinary capacity of ICT to drive growth and innovation should not be overlooked, since it can play a critical role not only in facilitating countries' recovery but also in sustaining national competitiveness in the medium to long term. At the World Economic Forum, we are strong believers in the link between economic growth and ICT readiness, a link that should be further emphasized in the face of the current severe economic downturn and calls for budget cuts.

The Global Information Technology Report (GITR) series, produced by the Forum in partnership with INSEAD and published annually since 2001, has contributed to raising awareness of the importance of ICT diffusion for overall competitiveness. The broad methodological framework of the Networked Readiness Index (NRI), featured in the *Report* series, identifies the enabling factors that permit countries to fully benefit from ICT advances, stressing the key responsibility of all social actors—individuals, businesses, and governments. The NRI has proven a unique tool for policymakers and all relevant stakeholders, allowing them to follow the progress of their country over time and vis-à-vis relevant comparators, and providing a neutral and authoritative platform for public-private dialogue and for designing national policies and strategies that aim toward enhanced networked readiness and competitiveness.

The Global Information Technology Report 2008–2009, the eighth edition in the series, presents the latest findings of the NRI, providing an updated picture of the state of networked readiness in the world. Under the general theme of mobility, the *Report* notably highlights the remarkable role of mobile telephony—possibly the most revolutionary ICT—in economic growth, and once again showcases success stories of countries able to leverage ICT for increased competitiveness.

Continuing our effort to expand the coverage of the *Report,* a record number of 134 economies, accounting for over 98 percent of the world's GDP, has been included this year. Also featured in the *Report* is a comprehensive data section containing detailed profiles for each economy covered and data tables with global rankings for nearly 70 indicators. A number of essays and case studies on mobility and best practices in networked readiness complement the *Report.*

We would like to express our gratitude to the respected academics and industry experts who contributed outstanding chapters to this *Report,* casting light on important aspects of mobility and ICT and highlighting best policies and practices in ICT diffusion and leverage. We especially wish to thank the editors of the *Report,* Soumitra Dutta at INSEAD and Irene Mia at the World Economic Forum, for their leadership and long-lasting dedication to the project. Appreciation also goes to Fiona Paua, who heads the Strategic Insight Teams, and the other members of the Global Competitiveness Network: Jennifer Blanke, Ciara Browne, Agustina Ciocia, Margareta Drzeniek Hanouz, Thierry Geiger, Pearl Samandari, and Eva Trujillo Herrera. Last but not least, we would like to convey our sincere gratitude to our network of 150 Partner Institutes around the world and to all the business executives who participated in our Executive Opinion Survey, without whose valuable input and support the production of this *Report* would not have been possible.

The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum

The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum

Foreword

JOHN CHAMBERS
Chairman and CEO, Cisco Systems, Inc.

The current global recession has affected business in nearly every industry and geographical region; it is also having a deep and wide impact on societies around the world. Taking decisive action to reprioritize during any slowdown is a key focus for companies and countries, and we are all in the process of taking the necessary measures that will enable us to adjust to today's reality. It is fundamental, however, that we do not allow short-term challenges to distract us from planning for longer-term opportunities to achieve sustainable growth.

I believe that we are faced with a unique opportunity to nurture global economic prosperity, and ubiquitous broadband access is a key part of the solution. By investing in the development and acceleration of a global broadband infrastructure, we can provide Internet access for all of the world's citizens. This means we can create jobs, provide better access to health care and education, connect small business owners to new customers, and in some countries create a middle class that will raise the standard of living and national GDP.

There is plenty of work to do in providing access. For example, while 77 out of every 100 Canadian residents uses the Internet, there are only 16 out of 100 users in Panama, according to 2007 ITU data and analysis. The number of broadband subscribers of the same two countries is in equal contrast; while 28 of every 100 Canadian residents have broadband subscriptions, there is only 1 broadband subscriber per 100 in Panama. Equally important is the opportunity for countries that are considered advanced when compared to other countries from around the world. For example, Korea, Rep., considered the leader in broadband penetration, only has 29 broadband subscribers per 100 residents, according to ITU data.

Achieving ubiquitous broadband access is in the best interest of citizens, businesses, and governments alike. However, we will succeed in this effort only through a collaborative partnership—businesses working alongside health-care providers, educators, governments, and nongovernmental organizations. Only by providing the means for people everywhere to access broadband—from the most remote villages to the densest urban centers—will we have the potential to experience a truly connected global economy.

Broadband provides unprecedented opportunities for people to communicate with others, access information, improve education and health care, enter new markets, expand the reach of businesses, and so much more. Imagine how different the world—and the world economy—would be if we could extend connectivity to all corners of the globe. Broadband literally transforms the way we live, work, play, and learn.

And when we talk about broadband, we are really talking about *mobile* broadband, enabled by a global wireless infrastructure built on an Internet Protocol network platform. Mobility represents the only way for the world to achieve ubiquitous broadband access, allowing the power of the network to scale beyond the limits of traditional hard-wired environments.

Prior to the emergence of the global economic crisis, the world was gaining momentum toward the next phase of the Internet, built on a network platform and fueled by productivity-enhancing collaboration tools and networked applications. Despite the current financial setbacks, we are still collectively poised to reap the benefits of this next phase, enabled by a worldwide mobile broadband network infrastructure.

With this in mind, I believe that the most important step government and business leaders in both developed and developing nations can take to encourage economic growth and global prosperity is to concentrate—collectively, collaboratively—on longer-term opportunities such as universal broadband access.

Let's rise to the challenge, and in doing so, raise the quality of life—and our economic prosperity for generations to come. Now is the time to invest in ubiquitous broadband and empower all of the world's citizens to participate in the human network.

Cisco is pleased to sponsor *The Global Information Technology Report 2008–2009,* including the Networked Readiness Index. We hope that these will provide important insight into how we can use mobility to help address the immense challenges and opportunities ahead.

The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum

Executive Summary

SOUMITRA DUTTA, INSEAD
IRENE MIA, World Economic Forum

Information and communication technologies (ICT) has proven to be a key enabler of socioeconomic progress and development, enhancing productivity and therefore economic growth, reducing poverty and improving living standards in many ways. ICT is increasingly revolutionizing production processes, access to markets, and information sources together with social interactions. ICT also has an impact on government efficiency, fostering transparency and better communication and services with and to citizens.

Among these new technologies, mobile telephony takes a special place in view of its exceptional diffusion in the last decade or so and its strong social and economic impact. In particular, mobile telephony has proven instrumental in raising prosperity and reducing poverty in developing countries, where it has boomed in recent years—thanks also to a number of facilitating factors, including an infrastructure fairly easy to deploy, a market generally open to new entrants, and the decreasing costs of mobile handsets and communication per minute, among others.

The Global Information Technology Report series, launched in 2001 and published annually since, has gone hand in hand with the ICT revolution and evolution for eight years now, contributing to raising public and private awareness of the many benefits associated with fully leveraging ICT in everyday life, in business practices, and in a government's activities and interactions with its citizens. The *Report* has stressed the importance of ICT in national competitiveness and development strategies and has provided a very useful tool for decision makers and civil society alike to monitor national progress as well as examples of best practices and policies to increase networked readiness.

The Global Information Technology Report 2008–2009 appears at a difficult time for the global economic system, which seems to be plunging deeper and deeper into the serious recession that began with the subprime housing crisis in the United States and then spread to most countries in the world. Against such a daunting economic outlook, it is important to reaffirm the crucial role of ICT for general competitiveness and progress and the importance of continuing to invest in ICT infrastructure and related services, as well as, more broadly, in innovation. We hope that the *Report* and the Networked Readiness Index (NRI) 2008–2009 will further strengthen the case for ICT by highlighting the strong correlation between ICT readiness and economic growth and showcasing success stories of countries that have used ICT to leapfrog stages of development or, more generally, to enhance their competitiveness.

The *Report* is the eighth of a series and is the result of a well-established partnership between the World Economic Forum (the Forum) and INSEAD, aimed at advancing knowledge of networked readiness and of its principal drivers.

The *Report* is composed of four thematic parts. Part 1 features the findings of the Networked Readiness Index for 2008–09, as well as a number of remarkable essays examining different topics related to mobility and ICT. Among these topics are mobile telephony and its impact on economic growth and networked readiness, Internet ubiquity, mobile reality mining, and mobility of talents and research and development (R&D) flows.

Part 2 provides insight into best practices and policies in networked readiness and competitiveness, focusing on specific country case studies. The countries selected this year are Egypt, Korea, Rep. (Korea), and Brazil, for, respectively, best practices as an outsourcing destination, general ICT strategy to promote national competitiveness, and the use of e-government services and ICT to alleviate economic and social problems.

Part 3 includes detailed profiles for each of the 134 economies covered in this year's *Report,* offering a comprehensive snapshot of each economy's current networked readiness landscape and allowing for international and historical comparison on specific variables or components of the NRI. Part 4 features detailed data tables for each of the 68 variables composing the NRI this year, with rankings for the 134 economies covered, and technical notes and sources.

Part 1: The Networked Readiness Landscape in 2008–09 and Mobility

This part presents the latest findings of the NRI, sketching a comprehensive picture of the networked readiness landscape of the world in 2008–09. A number of deep-dive analyses focusing on different aspects related to mobility, ICT, and innovation are also included, as follows: (1) mobile telephony and its impact on networked readiness; (2) the shift from mobility to ubiquity, thanks to universal Internet connectivity; (3) how to maximize the economic impact of mobile communications;

The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum

(4) best practices in regulation that can amplify mobile service benefits in emerging markets; (5) reality mining of mobile communications; (6) global mobility of talent; and (7) mobility of international flows in ICT R&D.

The Networked Readiness Index

Chapter 1.1, "Gauging the Networked Readiness of Nations: Findings from the Networked Readiness Index 2008–2009," presents the latest NRI findings. The NRI was developed by INSEAD in 2002 as a part of an ongoing joint research project with the Forum, and is the main methodological tool featured in the *Report* to assess countries' preparedness to leverage ICT advances for increased competitiveness and development. It builds on a mixture of hard data collected by well-respected international organizations, such as the International Telecommunication Union (ITU), the United Nations, and the World Bank, and survey data from the Executive Opinion Survey, conducted annually by the Forum in each of the economies covered by the *Report*. The NRI 2008–2009 covers a record number of 134 economies (up from 127 in last year's edition) from both the developed and developing world, accounting for over 98 percent of world GDP. The Networked Readiness Framework, underpinning the NRI and stable since 2002, measures:

- the presence of an ICT-conducive environment, by taking into consideration a number of features of the broad business environment, some regulatory aspects, and the soft and hard infrastructure for ICT;
- the degree of preparation needed to use ICT for the three main national stakeholders—individuals, the business sector, and the government; and
- the actual use of ICT by the above three stakeholders.

The NRI rankings for 2008–09 feature Denmark as the most networked economy in the world for the third consecutive year, the culmination of an upward trend observed since 2003. The other Nordic countries also continue to teach the world best practices on how to leverage ICT for increased competitiveness, with Sweden, Finland, Iceland, and Norway at 2nd, 6th, 7th, and 8th position, respectively. Among the top 20, the United States continues to deliver a convincing performance in networked readiness, climbing one position to an outstanding 3rd place, followed by Singapore (4th) and Switzerland (5th). Five other economies from the Asia and Pacific region place in the top 20 this year: Korea (11th), Hong Kong (12th), Taiwan (13th), Australia (14th), and Japan (17th).

With regard to the largest Asian emerging markets, China leapfrogs 11 positions to 46th, overtaking India (which is down four positions at 54th) and the rest of the BRIC countries for the first time.

The assessment of Latin America and the Caribbean is more mixed in nature, with only six economies in the top half of the rankings, namely Barbados (36th), Chile (39th), Puerto Rico (42nd), Jamaica (53rd), Costa Rica (56th), and Brazil (59th). Chile loses five positions and the leadership in the region for the first time since the inception of this Index. Mexico and Argentina are both losing ground, positioning themselves at 67th and 87th, respectively.

Despite some positive trends, sub-Saharan Africa continues to lag behind the rest of the world by a significant margin, with only two economies (Mauritius and South Africa, at 51st and 52nd place, respectively) in the top half of the NRI, while 18 rank below 100th place.

In Northern Africa, Tunisia (38th) leads the way again, with a large and widening gap. Egypt, Morocco, and Algeria are down at 76th, 86th, and 109th, respectively.

By contrast, the Middle East further improves its networked readiness, with all countries but one appearing in the top half of the NRI rankings, namely Israel (25th), the United Arab Emirates (27th), Qatar (29th), Bahrain (37th), Saudi Arabia (40th), Jordan (44th), Oman (50th), and Kuwait (57th).

Similar to last year, a trend analysis of the eight-year time-series of the NRI is included in the chapter, with the aim of identifying the countries and regions that have proven particularly dynamic in leveraging ICT and have advanced the most in the NRI rankings over the years.

Mobile telephony and networked readiness

Mobile telephony has emerged as one of the most important and widespread forms of ICT in recent decades, with a significant impact on economic growth and poverty reduction.

In particular, mobile communications penetration has boomed in the developing world, compensating for an often underdeveloped and flawed fixed telephony infrastructure and offering a promising tool to lift more and more people out of poverty and improve market efficiency. This is good news in view of reducing the digital and economic divide existing between high- and low-income countries.

In their paper "Mobile Telephony: A Critical Enabler of Networked Readiness?" Thierry Geiger and Irene Mia (both at the World Economic Forum) explore the connections among mobile telephony, economic growth and development, and countries' networked readiness, as captured by the NRI. The authors' original assumption is that mobile readiness should have a strong impact on overall networked readiness and therefore on sustained economic growth and development. The analysis performed in the chapter shows that this supposition is certainly true, but only to a certain extent.

While the latest data as well as historical data demonstrate that only a handful of countries with low mobile telephony penetration rates achieve above average networked readiness levels, Geiger and Mia noticed that high mobile telephony penetration is not inevitably synonymous with high networked readiness. They also observe that the relation between mobile telephony usage and GDP per capita is clearly positive, but is about three times stronger in low- and lower-middle-income countries. This finding bodes well for poor countries' capacity to reduce poverty levels and improve competitiveness and prosperity, considering the booming mobile phone penetration rates they have registered in recent years.

From mobility to ubiquitous connectivity

High-speed networks have become part of the basic infrastructure of any country and one of the foundations of the knowledge economy. For many countries they also offer a unique, cost-effective opportunity to enhance their competitiveness and rise above physical or geographical constraints. Beyond mobility of telecommunications, ubiquitous Internet access offers connectivity that follows users seamlessly as they move from place to place and device to device.

In their chapter "From Mobility to Ubiquity: Ensuring the Power and Promise of Internet Connectivity… for Anyone, Anywhere, Anytime," authors Robert Pepper, Enrique J. Rueda-Sabater, Brian C. Boeggeman, and John Garrity (all at Cisco Systems, Inc.) propose: (1) a typology of Internet stages and an ICT Map to place countries' ICT development in perspective and provide a basis for charting a course forward, (2) a framework for assessing and improving connectivity and the use of networks, and (3) a review of the key drivers toward the goal of Internet ubiquity. The stages and ICT Map highlight the importance of balancing infrastructure investments with improvements in the ecosystem (notably ICT policies and market regulation). This is confirmed, the authors say, by evidence that connectivity is not determined solely by income levels—making it possible for lower-income countries to leapfrog in ICT development.

A framework built around six keystones is suggested by the authors to benefit from the opportunity that network connectivity offers. These comprise: a competitive market structure that balances investment incentives and efficient service, policies and regulations that support technology adoption (including convergence around IP), entrepreneurship around applications and content, the use of government ICT budgets to "prime the pump" and
pioneer ICT adoption, skill development, and extensive investment (public and private) in infrastructure. This framework, they argue, can be used to build the foundations from which to progress toward the goal of Internet ubiquity—with all its implications for collaboration and Web 2.0 productivity and inclusiveness. This requires ensuring, in particular, the wide availability of a core network, spectrum availability and other means to allow a diverse system of "capillaries" extending to "the last mile" to emerge, and the proliferation of Internet-enabled devices that meet the needs of users.

Maximizing the economic impact of mobile communications

Although there is no magic bullet solution for economic development, mobile telecommunications has indeed had a positive disruptive impact on life in many developing economies, especially in rural areas. In their chapter "How to Maximize the Economic Impact of Mobile Communications: The Four Waves," Leonard Waverman (Haskayne School of Business, London Business School, and LECG) and Kalyan Dasgupta (LECG) identify four stages of development of an information society, which they define as the "four waves" of communications technology, namely (1) simple access, (2) universal service, (3) usage, and (4) provision of complementary skills and assets. According to them, only when a country has evolved through all four waves is it able to make the fullest use of technology. The authors observe that the literature and the policy debate have so far essentially concentrated on the first two waves; also there is a lack of data availability for the other two. They believe the development of additional research on the last two waves is of paramount importance for understanding the role of usage and complementary capital in governing gains from ICT in a developing country context. This could provide policymakers with a robust assessment of the policies that will maximize the returns from ICT investment. Indeed, the developing world has seen only a glimpse of the potential economic and social value of investment in mobile telecommunications networks so far. In particular, Waverman and Dasgupta believe that setting the right taxation and the licensing process play crucial roles in ensuring adequate investment and enhancing consumer benefits in the mobile sector, as does defining the appropriate role of government intervention and regulation in the current challenging economic environment. They also remark that 3G or wireless mobile telephony could have a particularly important impact in the developing world since these technologies may represent the most cost-effective way to bring broadband or even Internet access to the masses. Developing countries are likely to enjoy, argue the authors, the benefit of adopting 3G+ technology at a time when devices and applications enhancing the mobile broadband experience are entering a mature developmental phase; therefore one can expect relatively rapid diffusion of 3G technology in the developing world.

Regulation and its impact on mobile service benefits in emerging markets

Mobile communications play a key role in developing economies, crucially facilitating economic growth and development. At the same time, emerging markets are home to 75 percent of the world's subscribers today and hold an important position in the mobile industry's agenda because of their strong potential going forward. However, succeeding in these markets often requires different and innovative approaches tailored to the specificities of those markets. After discussing the benefits of mobile services in emerging markets, "Unshackled: How Regulation Can Amplify Mobile Service Benefits in Emerging Markets," by Scott Beardsley, Luis Enriquez, Mehmet Güvendi, Miguel Lucas, Oleg Timchenko, Sergio Sandoval, and Ashish Sharma (all at McKinsey & Company, Inc.), highlights a broader set of policy considerations that policymakers and industry players should consider and address together in view of enhancing ubiquity and the benefits of mobile service when regulating the latter in developing economies. Among these considerations are:

1. ensuring sufficient but not excessive competition —in a capital-intensive industry, where large upfront investments are necessary, competition among a few players may have better results than hyper-competition among many;

2. avoiding direct price controls—low prices typically retard industry returns and overall growth in the medium to long term, hampering investment levels and translating into poor customer service;

3. attaching strict rollout and coverage requirements to mobile licenses, in order to prevent new players from investing in rich niche areas and neglecting more low-income and remote areas; and

4. effectively managing spectrum allocation and pricing, given that spectrum management has risen significantly in importance in emerging markets, and spectrum policies will play a major role in delivering telecommunication services to users.

The authors believe these policy issues, if well tackled, can create a fertile environment in which the mobile industry can thrive, generating a high public value for the developing world and its people.

Reality mining of mobile communications

Humanity has the beginnings of a new nervous system —a digital one derived from mobile telephone networks and already nearly 4 billion people strong. In his chapter "Reality Mining of Mobile Communications: Toward a New Deal on Data," MIT professor Alex Pentland focuses on the consequences in terms of data gathering of the fact we live nowadays in digital networks and leave digital breadcrumbs of our daily activities all the time. He explains that computational models based on these digital "people data," using a process called *reality mining,* allow us to create a startlingly comprehensive picture of our lives and to predict human social behavior with a power that was barely conceivable just a few years ago. Pentland believes that this new "God's eye" view of humanity will present unprecedented opportunities for profitable commerce and effective government but also may endanger our personal freedom. To harness the good and avoid the evil, he calls for a "New Deal" about how personal data can be gathered and used. This deal should be based on ownership as a minimal requirement, complemented by a commitment to adopt policies encouraging the combination of massive amounts of anonymous data to promote the Common Good.

Global mobility of talent

In today's world, some 200 million people live and work outside their country of origin. OECD countries alone host some 75 million migrants. Broader access to transportation and ICT-enabled new forms of production combined with disparities in income and labor markets are some of the factors behind the growing global market for migrant workers, both short term and less so. In "Global Mobility of Talents: What Will Make People Move, Stay, or Leave in 2015 and Beyond?" Vijayakumar Ivaturi (Wipro), Bruno Lanvin (INSEAD, eLab), and Hrishi Mohan (Wipro) attempt to make some sense of the emerging mobile talent geography, casting light on how the different mobility drivers are likely to combine, compound, or offset each other in the future; what the main directions of labor flows will be; and how the "war for talents" is going to be waged, among other issues.

Taking into account longer-term trends and recent changes in the way companies and individuals operate, the authors explore some avenues that may help define new dimensions of talent mobility, as well as some of the most urgent issues to be addressed by decision makers with respect to the skills required to sustain national competitiveness. In particular, a simple model (the Global Talent Pyramid Model, or GTPM) is presented, according to which the ability of a country to attract talents internationally is determined by three main factors: the attractiveness of the national ecosystem vis-à-vis local and foreign talent, the existence of a critical mass in the "national talent pool" (stock and flow), and the overall efficiency/quality of the economy and society.

The authors believe that mobility, whether virtual or physical, will be a central factor in our collective efforts to establish an equitable, multicultural, open, innovative, and sustainable globalization. They point to

the need to become fully aware of the potential benefits of collective action to encourage and allow such mobility on a global scale, and to the opportunity offered by the current crisis to take such action.

International flows in R&D in ICT

"R&D and Innovation in the ICT Sector: Toward Globalization and Collaboration," by Graham Vickery and Sacha Wunsch-Vincent (both at the OECD), deals with recent developments in increasingly globalized ICT R&D and innovation. The authors relate how global structures of R&D, science performance, and innovation are undergoing an important change whose main dimensions are the absolute growth of R&D and innovation-related activities; the rise of the BRIC economies in scientific and technological fields; the significant globalization of R&D; the greater performance of R&D in the services sector; and a growing focus on non-technological innovation, enhanced internationalization, and mobility of highly skilled people; and increased internationalized patenting. According to Vickery and Wunsch-Vincent, a number of factors underpin these trends, namely the increasingly knowledge-driven nature of innovation; the quickly changing organization of research that is driven by information technologies, collaboration, and the sharing of knowledge; and changes in markets, the competition environment, and technology.

Part 2: ICT as a Bridge to Increased Growth and Competitiveness: Selected Case Studies

This part showcases some best practices and policies in networked readiness and competitiveness, relating the experiences of three countries—Egypt, Korea, and Brazil—in becoming a successful outsourcing destination; in adopting a general ICT strategy fostering national competitiveness; and in using world-class e-government practices and ICT (and soccer) to bridge social and economic inequalities.

Egypt's success story in outsourcing

In the current globalization wave, some developing countries, have emerged as major outsourcing destinations, greatly benefiting from the related opportunities. In their chapter "How Outsourcing Can Help Mobilize Talents Globally: Egypt's Success Story," Nagwa El Shenawy (Ministry of Communications and Information Technology, Egypt) and Bruno Lanvin (INSEAD, eLab) focus on Egypt's successful experience as an emerging outsourcing gateway in the Middle East and relate the carefully built business environment strategy and the sustainable and ongoing technological development and skills upgrading programs that enabled Egypt's transformation in this area. Indeed, an aggressive national plan was set, including specialized ICT-training programs and the creation of business hubs such as the Smart Village and Maadi Investment Park, while investor-tailored incentive packages were introduced.

The authors argue that Egypt has the potential to be one of the top five business process outsourcing destinations within the next 10 years, thanks to competitive advantages such as its low costs, competitive labor pool, stable macroeconomic environment, strategic geographical location, strong government focus, good telecommunications infrastructure, and improving business environment. They highlight, as a main takeaway from Egypt's experience, the importance of investing in relevant human resources, ensuring an overall infrastructure supply with world-class connectivity levels and creating a well-funded investment agency with an adequate regulatory authority working on a public-private partnership basis.

However, Egypt also faces a number of challenges going forward, among which are its intellectual property rights and security risks, the challenge of marketing the country as a late entrant, and labor pool bottlenecks at the middle management and middle level, not to mention global inflationary trends.

The past, present, and future of IT Korea

Korea has become one of the leading IT nations of the 21st century; it has achieved rapid economic growth owing to the successful development of the IT industry and its applications. The reasons for Korea's amazing economic growth have been analyzed in terms of its proactive acceptance of technology, value-adding development with enhanced performance, and quick transition through industrial structuring. "IT Korea: Past, Present, and Future," by Jae Kyu Lee (Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology) and Choonmo Ahn and Kihoon Sung (both at the Electronics and Telecommunications Research Institute, Korea), identifies and reviews four phases in Korean IT industry evolution, explaining how the IT industry is related to the electronics industry and how important it is for technology leadership to attain global IT business leadership. The authors regard as especially crucial the government's proactive role in propagating new standard platforms of telecommunications. Korea has overcome various challenges over time, including financial crises and oil shocks. The Korean IT industry has critically contributed in tackling the above by discovering new answers to demanding pressures. The authors point to the fact that Korea is currently faced with the effect of the financial crisis sweeping the world as well as with a slowdown in the growth of the IT industry. They argue that the role of proactive IT development becomes necessary again as the new growth engine, and describe the New IT Strategy as aiming to overcome today's challenges.

Brazil: E-government, ICT, and the World Cup to bridge the social divide

ICT-wise, Brazil is a country of many contrasts where one of the most elaborate electronic voting systems in the world and a remarkable online tax return operation coexist with poor broadband penetration and computer illiteracy in many parts of the country, especially among the poor. This reflects entrenched inequalities in the distribution of income, wealth, and access to education and health services, among many other issues. These inequalities not only threaten social cohesion and undermine public safety, they also cut economic competitiveness.

In their chapter "Will the 2014 Soccer World Cup Help Bridge the Social Gap through the Promotion of ICT and E-government in Brazil?" authors Darcilene Magalhães (Minas Gerais State Agency for IT Development, Brazil), Peter Knight (Telemática e Desenvolvimento Ltda., Brazil), and Eduardo Moreira da Costa (The Brazilian Innovation Agency) provide a thoughtful account of the progress made in e-government and ICT diffusion in the last couple of decades in Brazil, as well as the pending challenges that must still be tackled. In particular, two major projects hold the potential to help the government bridge the digital and socioeconomic gap in the country, fostering growth and prosperity for all Brazilians: the *e-Brasil* Project and the 2014-Bis Program. The former, begun in 2004, promotes a broad agenda of public policies aimed at building a more equitable and competitive country through intensive use of ICT and seeks to raise general awareness about the advantages of a coherent e-development strategy. By 2008, the *e-Brasil* Project had created a Web portal promoting the *e-Brasil* vision and published three books, notably featuring a list of policy recommendations and the "10 commandments" program—a concise summary of these recommendations—for *e-Brasil* candidates. An initial assessment of the Project's results is mostly positive, with visible progress at the political level, especially in important states such as São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro, Ceará, and Minas Gerais.

The 2014-Bis Program, which is expected to gain speed this year, intends to create a stronger country brand, showcasing unique Brazilian developments in terms of technology, scope, approach, and social impact, in parallel to the preparation of the World Cup 2014, which will be hosted by Brazil.

Parts 3 and 4: Country/Economy Profiles and Data Presentation

Parts 3 and 4 present detailed profiles for each of the 134 economies covered this year in the *Report* and data tables for each of the 68 variables composing the NRI, with global rankings. Each part is preceded by a description of how to interpret the data provided. Technical notes and sources, included at the end of Part 4, provide additional details and information on the definitions and sources of the specific hard data variables included in the *Report*.

The Networked Readiness Index Rankings

The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum

The Networked Readiness Index 2008–2009 rankings

2008–2009 rank	Country/Economy	Score
1	Denmark	5.85
2	Sweden	5.84
3	United States	5.68
4	Singapore	5.67
5	Switzerland	5.58
6	Finland	5.53
7	Iceland	5.50
8	Norway	5.49
9	Netherlands	5.48
10	Canada	5.41
11	Korea, Rep.	5.37
12	Hong Kong SAR	5.30
13	Taiwan, China	5.30
14	Australia	5.29
15	United Kingdom	5.27
16	Austria	5.22
17	Japan	5.19
18	Estonia	5.19
19	France	5.17
20	Germany	5.17
21	Luxembourg	5.10
22	New Zealand	5.04
23	Ireland	5.03
24	Belgium	5.02
25	Israel	4.98
26	Malta	4.79
27	United Arab Emirates	4.76
28	Malaysia	4.76
29	Qatar	4.68
30	Portugal	4.63
31	Slovenia	4.57
32	Czech Republic	4.53
33	Cyprus	4.52
34	Spain	4.50
35	Lithuania	4.40
36	Barbados	4.38
37	Bahrain	4.38
38	Tunisia	4.34
39	Chile	4.32
40	Saudi Arabia	4.28
41	Hungary	4.28
42	Puerto Rico	4.23
43	Slovak Republic	4.19
44	Jordan	4.19
45	Italy	4.16
46	China	4.15
47	Thailand	4.14
48	Latvia	4.10
49	Croatia	4.09
50	Oman	4.08
51	Mauritius	4.07
52	South Africa	4.07
53	Jamaica	4.03
54	India	4.03
55	Greece	4.00
56	Costa Rica	3.99
57	Kuwait	3.98
58	Romania	3.97
59	Brazil	3.94
60	Azerbaijan	3.93
61	Turkey	3.91
62	Ukraine	3.88
63	Brunei Darussalam	3.87
64	Colombia	3.87
65	Uruguay	3.85
66	Panama	3.84
67	Mexico	3.84
68	Bulgaria	3.80
69	Poland	3.80
70	Vietnam	3.79
71	Montenegro	3.79
72	Sri Lanka	3.79
73	Kazakhstan	3.79
74	Russian Federation	3.77
75	Dominican Republic	3.76
76	Egypt	3.76
77	Botswana	3.72
78	El Salvador	3.69
79	Macedonia, FYR	3.67
80	Senegal	3.67
81	Trinidad and Tobago	3.67
82	Guatemala	3.64
83	Indonesia	3.62
84	Serbia	3.62
85	Philippines	3.60
86	Morocco	3.59
87	Argentina	3.58
88	Georgia	3.48
89	Peru	3.47
90	Nigeria	3.45
91	Gambia, The	3.44
92	Namibia	3.44
93	Mongolia	3.43
94	Syria	3.41
95	Honduras	3.41
96	Venezuela	3.39
97	Kenya	3.35
98	Pakistan	3.31
99	Moldova	3.30
100	Guyana	3.29
101	Libya	3.28
102	Zambia	3.26
103	Ghana	3.25
104	Tajikistan	3.25
105	Albania	3.23
106	Bosnia and Herzegovina	3.23
107	Mali	3.18
108	Algeria	3.14
109	Mauritania	3.12
110	Malawi	3.12
111	Côte d'Ivoire	3.12
112	Madagascar	3.09
113	Burkina Faso	3.07
114	Armenia	3.06
115	Kyrgyz Republic	3.04
116	Ecuador	3.03
117	Suriname	3.03
118	Lesotho	3.02
119	Tanzania	3.01
120	Uganda	2.98
121	Benin	2.96
122	Paraguay	2.93
123	Cameroon	2.93
124	Mozambique	2.91
125	Nicaragua	2.90
126	Cambodia	2.89
127	Nepal	2.85
128	Bolivia	2.82
129	Ethiopia	2.80
130	Bangladesh	2.70
131	Burundi	2.63
132	Zimbabwe	2.49
133	Timor-Leste	2.47
134	Chad	2.44

(Cont'd.)

The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum

Part 1

The Networked Readiness Landscape in 2008–09 and Mobility

The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum

CHAPTER 1.1

Gauging the Networked Readiness of Nations: Findings from the Networked Readiness Index 2008–2009

IRENE MIA, World Economic Forum
SOUMITRA DUTTA, INSEAD
THIERRY GEIGER, World Economic Forum

As this eighth edition of *The Global Information Technology Report* (GITR) goes to press in early 2009, economies around the world are reeling from the impact of the global economic crisis. What started out as a subprime housing crisis in the United States has snowballed into a global contagion that is driving a large number of developed economies into recession and significantly retarding the rapid growth rates seen over the last years in emerging markets. Government leaders around the world are rethinking their approaches to the regulation of financial markets and are busy crafting packages to prevent other sectors of their economies from being impacted adversely by the recessionary contagion. The focus worldwide is on stabilizing the global economy and on jumpstarting growth.

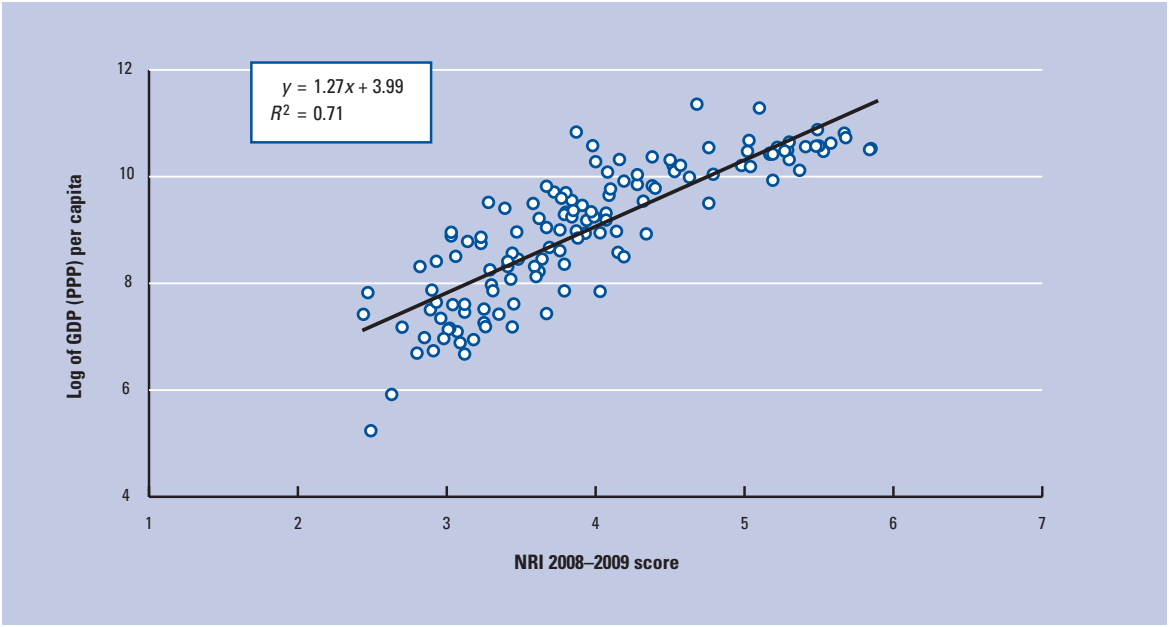
The information and communication technologies (ICT) industry is not immune to the crisis. IDC, an IT consultancy, has predicted that global technology spending will grow by 2.9 percent year-on-year in 2009, lower than the previously forecasted 4.9 percent.[1] Leading technology firms are also feeling the crisis. At the time of writing, Intel had slashed its fourth quarter revenue forecast by more than US$1 billion. However, the news is not all bleak for the technology space. While the US economy is expected to shrink in 2009, technology spending in the United States is forecasted to grow by 0.9 percent (as compared with the previously forecasted 4.2 percent). Despite slowdowns in sales in many technology products, the sales of global mobile phones are expected to grow by 6 percent in 2009, according to forecasts by Gartner Inc. (as compared with previous forecasts of 16 percent growth),[2] and the popularity of social networking sites is growing steadily. When the financial crisis hit hard in September 2008, LinkedIn's membership shot up by 25 percent in a single month, to 28 million. As the economic crisis deepened, the site's sign-ups were clocking at the amazing rate of one new member every second.

There are two underlying reasons why the technology sector, while suffering because of the overall economic challenges, is showing such signs of resilience. One is that technology is evolving continuously and, despite economic uncertainty over the coming years, progress in most areas of ICT capabilities continues at a blistering pace. For example, the price of personal computers is falling rapidly and the emergence of a whole new class of laptops, priced as low as US$100 to US$300 is enabling large segments of the population of emerging countries to now get access to affordable computing. Software capabilities are improving steadily, and they account to a large degree for the growth in popularity of social networking platforms and other Web 2.0 services.

The second reason is related to the fact that both public- and private-sector leaders now fully accept the important role of ICT in stimulating growth and enabling the development of economies by significantly

The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum

Figure 1: Networked readiness and GDP per capita, 2007



Source: World Economic Forum; IMF, 2008.

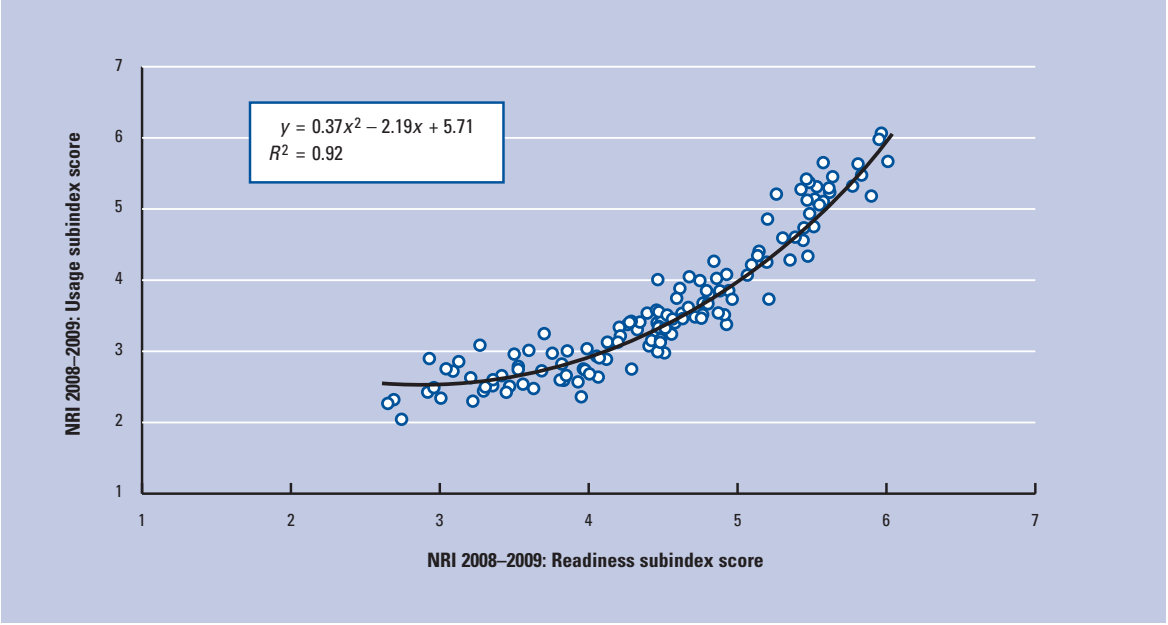
increasing productivity across sectors and industries. Many economies have been able to leverage the extraordinary power of ICT as a driver of change, modernization, and competitiveness (see Figure 1). Previous editions of the GITR have featured detailed case studies on how countries such as Korea, Singapore, Israel, Finland, and Estonia have made important advances in their global competitiveness by positioning ICT at the heart of their national innovation and development strategies. Even in emerging markets in Africa, Latin America, and Asia, access to ICT has boosted information availability, transformed social interactions, and contributed to poverty reduction and improving the life of everyday citizens.

Innovation and technological readiness have featured prominently in the World Economic Forum (the Forum)'s three-decade-long research work as important competitiveness enablers for countries at all levels of development. In particular, the Forum has embarked, in partnership with INSEAD since 2002, in a research project aimed at assessing the impact of innovation—notably ICT—on national growth and development, using, as its main methodology tool, the Networked Readiness Index (NRI). The findings of the NRI have been included in the GITR series, published annually since 2001 and covering this year a record number of 134 economies worldwide, representing over 98 percent of global GDP. The NRI establishes an international framework where the factors enabling economies to leverage ICT for increased competitiveness are clearly identified and against which countries can benchmark their performances over time and with respect to one another.[3] Over the years, the *Report* has become a highly respected platform for private-public dialogue on the best policies and actions to further ICT readiness, contributing to raising general awareness on the key role of innovation and ICT prowess for national competitiveness and sustained growth.

Coming in the midst of global contagion and a world mired in a major slowdown, the *Report* stands as a reminder for leaders in both the public and private sectors not to lose focus on an important enabler of growth and competitiveness—ICT. The next months, or perhaps the next couple of years, are going to be challenging for both developed and developing economies. Many traditional policies and approaches will be questioned and challenged. However, ICT will continue to provide opportunities for innovation and productivity improvements. Economies that will continue to invest wisely in these new opportunities will be the ones not only able to weather the current storm best, but to come out the strongest when the downturn subsides.

The remainder of this chapter presents the findings of the NRI for 2008–09 by region, with a particular focus on the top ranked economies, together with the underlying Networked Readiness Framework and methodology used in this year's edition.

Figure 2: ICT readiness and usage



Source: World Economic Forum.

The Networked Readiness Index 2008–2009: The framework and the methodology

The NRI 2008–2009 rests on the theoretical framework introduced in the 2002–03 edition and developed by INSEAD.[4] The Networked Readiness Framework assesses the extent to which different economies benefit from the latest ICT advances, based on three main principles, as follows:

1. ***Environment as crucial enabler of networked readiness.*** An ICT-conducive environment is a key prerequisite for national stakeholders in a given country to leverage ICT for enhanced growth. In this sense, an effort should be made by the government and any other relevant actors to put in place the appropriate market, regulatory, and ICT environment.

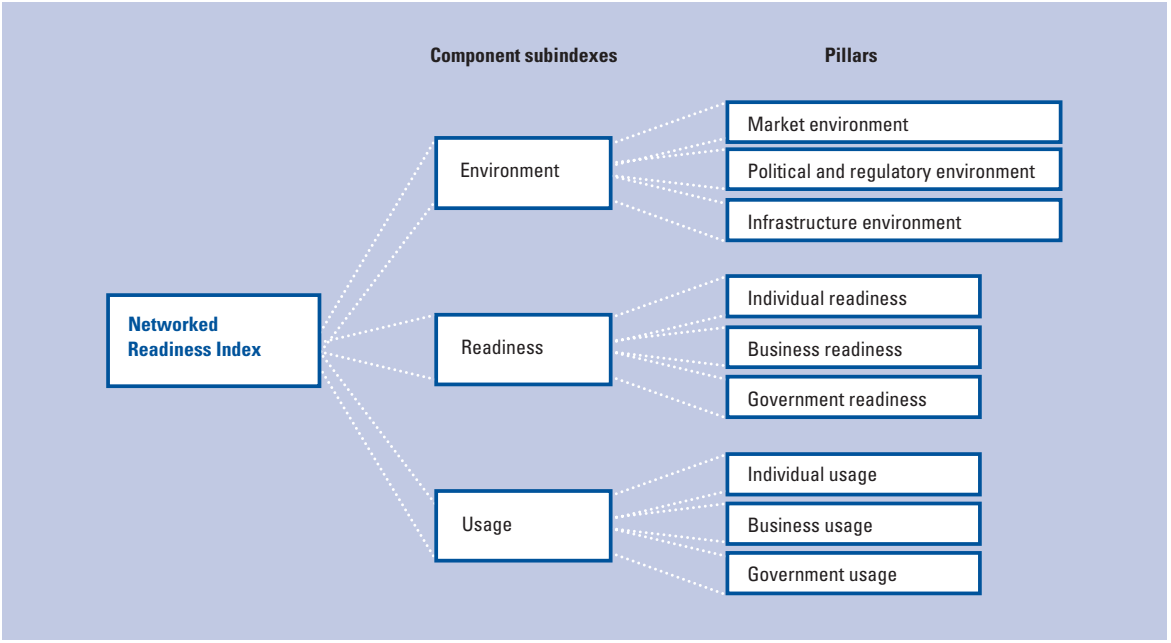
2. ***A multi-stakeholder effort is required.*** Although the government has a natural leadership role to play when it comes to establishing an ICT- and innovation-friendly environment and to putting ICT penetration at the center of the national agenda, a multi-stakeholder effort—involving the government, the business sector and civil society—is required to achieve ICT prowess. The recent development history of countries as diverse as Korea, Israel, Estonia, and Singapore shows that a farsighted government with a clear vision coupled with active engagement of the private sector can be very powerful. In all these countries, an effective multi-stakeholder effort led to leapfrogging stages of development, to a structural transformation of the economy, and to increased growth prospects.

3. ***ICT readiness facilitates ICT usage.*** A society whose stakeholders are better prepared and show a greater interest toward ICT advances will be likely to use it more effectively and extensively. That is, government, business, and individual readiness is reflected in higher ICT use, as confirmed by the strong correlation between the readiness and usage subindexes of the NRI (see Figure 2).

Figure 3 depicts the Networked Readiness Framework, broken down along its three dimensions: environment, readiness, and usage. The environment component is in turn broken down along market, regulatory, and infrastructure lines, while the latter two are broken down along the readiness and usage, respectively, of the three key stakeholder groups—that is, individuals, businesses, and government.

The framework just described converts into the NRI, composed of three subindexes, gauging respectively

Figure 3: The Networked Readiness Index 2008–2009: The framework



Source: World Economic Forum.

ICT environment, readiness, and usage, for a total of 9 pillars and 68 variables, as follows:

1. Environment subindex
   - market environment
   - political and regulatory environment
   - infrastructure environment

2. Readiness subindex
   - individual readiness
   - business readiness
   - government readiness

3. Usage subindex
   - individual usage
   - business usage
   - government usage

Although the 68 variables are the same as last year, the number and nature of variables included in the Index have varied to some extent over the years, to take into account the newest developments in the ICT sector and ensure that the NRI was capturing at any time the relevant determinants of networked readiness. However, the Networked Readiness Framework, kept constant since 2002, guarantees the overall comparability of the NRI results over time.

In the calculation of the global NRI score, all three subindexes are given the same weight, while each subindex is a simple average of the composing pillars. This reflects the assumption that all Index components provide a similar contribution to the overall networked readiness of a country. See the Appendix at the end of the chapter for a more detailed description on the composition and computation of the NRI 2008–2009.

A brief description of the different composing elements (at the subindex and pillar level) of the NRI follows.

Environment subindex

As pointed out above, ICT prowess cannot develop in a vacuum; for social actors to be able to fully exploit ICT potential and nurture their country's overall competitiveness, appropriate market, regulatory, and infrastructure environments must be established. The environment subindex gauges the friendliness of a country's environment for ICT development by taking into consideration a total of 30 variables, grouped into three different pillars relating to the market, regulatory, and hard and soft infrastructure dimensions.

The *market environment pillar* (14 variables) captures the ICT conduciveness of the business environment in a country. Aspects such as the availability of appropriate financing sources (notably venture capital), the extent of business sophistication (as captured by the cluster development and high-tech exports), and innovation potential (measured by the number of utility patents), together with the ease of doing business (including the presence of red tape and fiscal charges), the freedom of exchanging information over the Internet (proxied by

the freedom of the press), and the accessibility of digital content are taken into account.

The *political and regulatory environment pillar* (9 variables) examines the quality of the national legal framework with particular regard to ICT development. In this sense, general elements having to do with the protection afforded to property rights, independence of the judiciary, and efficiency of the law-making process are taken into account, as well as ICT-specific aspects such as the development of ICT laws and the extent to which intellectual property—key to generating innovation—is protected.

The *infrastructure environment pillar* (7 variables) measures the extent to which national infrastructure encourages ICT development and diffusion. *Infrastructure,* in our definition, includes both hard elements—such as the number of telephone lines and secure Internet servers, and electricity production—as well as softer ones related to the quality of the human resources in a given country. With regard to the latter, quantitative measures, such as tertiary enrollment rates and education expenditures, are combined with a qualitative assessment of the scientific research institutions and the availability of scientists and engineers.

Readiness subindex

The second underpinning of the Networked Readiness Framework relates to the extent to which a country's main stakeholders are interested and prepared to use technology—notably ICT—in their daily activities. Accordingly, the readiness subindex, with a total of 23 variables, measures elements of individual and business readiness, including the existence of appropriate human skills for using ICT and the affordability of ICT, as well as government readiness, reflected notably in the latter's prioritization of ICT in the national agenda.

In this sense, the *individual readiness pillar* (9 variables) measures citizens' preparedness to use ICT through a range of variables, including the quality of the educational system (with a focus on math and science education), the availability of Internet access in schools, residential telephone connection charges, broadband and telephone subscription charges, and the cost of mobile telephone calls.

The *business readiness pillar* (10 variables) examines the extent to which companies are disposed and ready to incorporate ICT in their operations and processes, taking into account particularly the quality of on-the-job training, spending on R&D, the collaboration between academia and industry (central to generating applied innovation and to nurturing cluster creation and development), the quantity and quality of suppliers in the economy, and the affordability of ICT for business.

The *government readiness pillar* (4 variables), in turn, attempts to capture government's vision and prioritization of ICT in the national agenda and competitiveness strategy, including the extent to which public procurement of high-tech products is used as a tool to promote efficiency and innovation.

Usage subindex

The last component of the NRI gauges the actual usage of ICT by a country's main stakeholders, with a particular focus on the impact of ICT in terms of efficiency and productivity gains.

The *individual usage pillar* (5 variables) measures ICT penetration and diffusion at the individual level, through the number of mobile telephone and broadband Internet subscribers, Internet users and personal computers (PCs) and Internet bandwidth.

The *business usage pillar* (5 variables) assesses the degree to which businesses generate and absorb technology, looking at variables such as the prevalence of foreign technology licensing and the capacity for innovation, together with the availability and usage of fixed telephone lines for business and Internet use by businesses in their daily transactions and operations.

Finally, the *government usage pillar* (5 variables) analyzes the implementation of the vision captured by the government readiness pillar described above. In this sense, government's success in promoting ICT penetration and the development and quality of e-government services are assessed, as well as the government's own ICT usage and the extent to which this has led to productivity and efficiency gains.

As one can see from the description above, the NRI and its composing subindexes, pillars and variables offer an extremely useful and detailed instrument for policy makers, allowing them to identify areas of weakness which need to be addressed in view of improving national networked readiness.

Computation methodology and data

In line with the methodology used in the previous editions of the *Report* and in the Forum's competitiveness work, the NRI 2008–2009 is composed of a mixture of hard and survey data capturing both quantitative and qualitative determinants of a country's networked readiness. In this regard, as shown in Figure 4, 27 out of the 68 composing variables are hard, quantitative data, collected from international organizations such as the International Telecommunication Union (ITU), the United Nations, and the World Bank. Internationally collected and validated data ensure data comparability across countries.

The remaining 41 variables gauge dimensions that are more qualitative in nature or for which there are no hard data available for a large number of countries but that are nonetheless crucial in capturing national networked readiness. These data come from the Executive Opinion Survey (the Survey), which the Forum administered to over 12,000 business leaders across 134 economies in 2008 (see Box 1 for details about the Survey methodology). Examples include

Box 1: The Executive Opinion Survey

Two types of data enter the Networked Readiness Index (NRI). Out of the 68 variables composing the NRI, 27 variables, or 40 percent, are *hard data.* Hard data are obtained from international organizations (e.g., the International Telecommunication Union, the World Bank). Such data provide an objective measure of a quantity (e.g., number of PCs, number of procedures required to start a business), complemented, if necessary, by national sources. The remaining indicators come from the Executive Opinion Survey (the Survey) carried out annually by the World Economic Forum.

The aim of the Survey is to capture the qualitative dimension of specific aspects of competitiveness and networked readiness, as well as to provide comparable data on issues for which there are no existing hard data indicators. This highly specialized survey is conducted annually by the World Economic Forum in all 134 countries covered by the *Report* this year. Business leaders are asked to assess specific aspects of the business environment in the country in which they operate. For each question, respondents are asked to give their opinion about the situation in their country of residence, compared with a global norm. To conduct the Survey in each country, the World Economic Forum relies on a network of 150 Partner Institutes. Typically, the Partner Institutes are recognized economics departments of national universities, independent research institutes, or business organizations.

To ensure that the sample is selected consistently around the world, a detailed set of guidelines has been developed by the Forum for the Partner Institutes to target top management business executives, with a particular focus on surveying the most sizeable employers. In addition to relying on Partner Institutes to collect surveys in their respective countries, the Forum's member and partner companies are also invited to participate in the Survey. Sample sizes vary according to the size of the economy. In 2008, a record total of 12,297 responses were included, up from 11,406 in 2007.

Once the data are received, they are subjected to a rigorous quality control process. Following a careful verification of the Survey dataset, individual responses to each question are then aggregated at the country level and combined with results of the previous year following a weighted moving average approach. The weighting scheme is composed of two overlapping elements: on one hand, we ensure that we sufficiently take into account all individual responses by placing more weight on the larger of the two samples of responses; at the same time, we apply a discount factor to the previous year's results, thereby placing more weight on the most recent responses.

The final country scores thus obtained are used in the computation of the NRI and other benchmarking indexes developed by the World Economic Forum. For more information about the Survey's process and methodology, refer to Browne et al. 2008.

dimensions relating to the transparency of the legal framework, the quality of education, together with the government's vision for ICT and the extent to which this is prioritized in the national agenda. For all these dimensions, since no hard data are available, the Survey represents an invaluable source of information and insight.

The inclusion of new countries in the NRI every year is driven by the Survey coverage and the hard data availability. Figure 5 shows the evolution of the NRI and the Survey's coverage from the GITR series' inception. The *Report* features a record number of seven new economies this year, namely Brunei Darussalam, Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana, Malawi, Montenegro, Serbia, and Timor-Leste. The latter three could not have been included in the *Report* until this year, despite having been covered by the Survey for a number of years, for lack of a sufficient number of hard data.

As mentioned earlier, variables included in the NRI may experience some variation from year to year, given the dynamism of the ICT sector and the need to update the NRI accordingly.[5] For this reason, some time-sensitive variables included in past editions that have not been recently updated by relevant international institutions may need to be dropped by the NRI structure and calculation on any given year. The NRI 2008–2009 represents an exception to the above trend, since it includes the same variables used in the 2007–08 computation, updated with the most recent data.

The NRI 2008–2009 rankings

This section will highlight the main findings of the NRI 2008–2009, with a particular emphasis on the top 10 performing countries as well as selected economies in the following regions: Europe, Latin America and the Caribbean, Asia and the Pacific, Middle East and North Africa (MENA), and sub-Saharan Africa.[6]

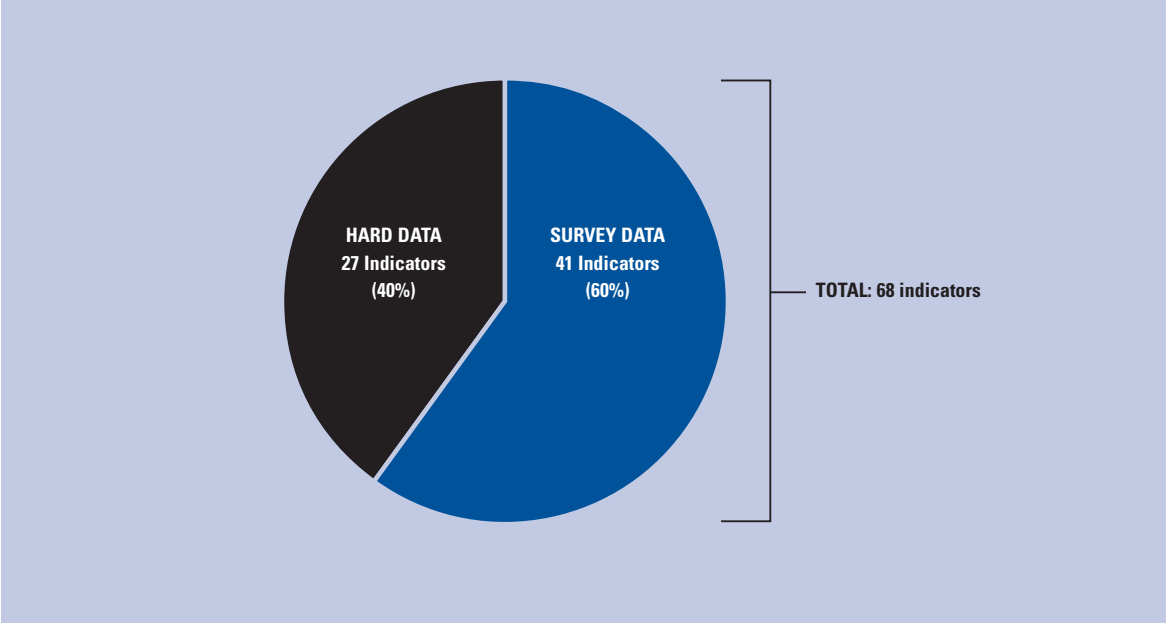
Table 1 displays the NRI rankings and scores for 2008–09 with 2007–08 comparisons, while Tables 2, 3, and 4 show the rankings and scores for the three subindexes and nine pillars composing the NRI. Tables 5 and 6, in turn, provide a more detailed analysis on the most networked economies in the world.

Top 10

As Table 1 shows, Denmark and Sweden continue to be assessed as the world's most networked economies for the third consecutive year. The two countries' ICT pre-eminence rests on similar bases, notably an early and continuous focus on education and innovation as well as a prominent place given to ICT penetration and diffusion in the national agenda as an enabler of general competitiveness.

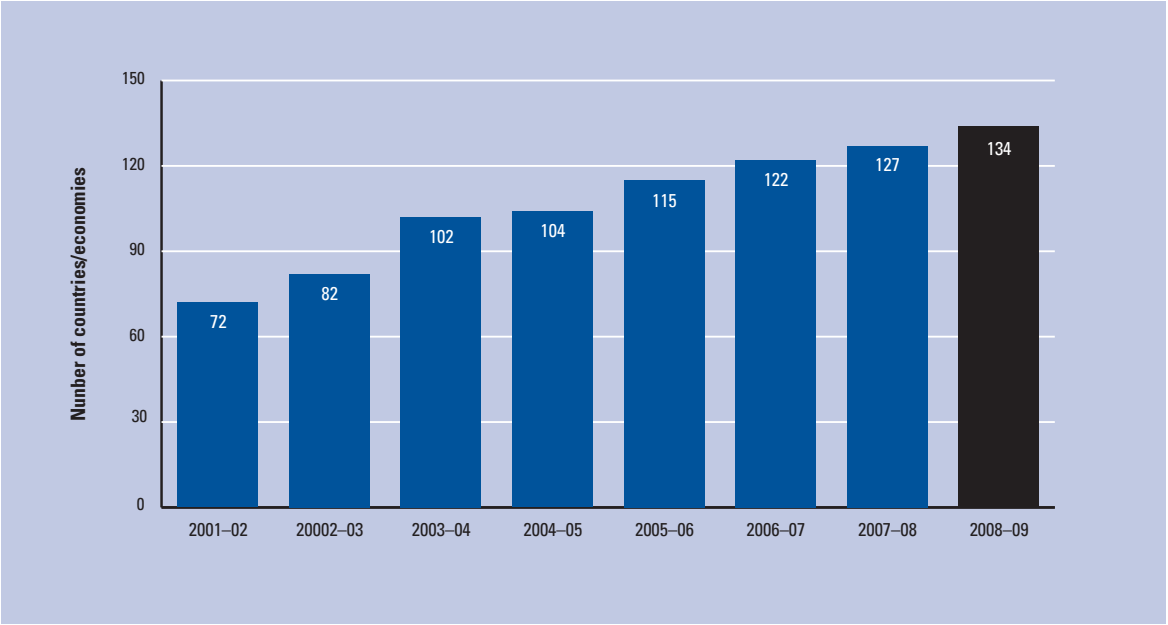
The rankings of 2008–09 confirm **Denmark**'s superior capacity to leverage ICT for overall national

Figure 4: Hard and Survey data composition of the NRI



Source: World Economic Forum.

Figure 5: Evolution of the NRI's coverage



Source: World Economic Forum.

Table 1: The Networked Readiness Index 2008–2009 and 2007–2008

Country/Economy	NRI 2008–2009 Rank	NRI 2008–2009 Score	NRI 2008–2009 rank among 2007 countries	NRI 2007–2008 Rank	NRI 2007–2008 Score
Denmark	1	5.85	1	1	5.78
Sweden	2	5.84	2	2	5.72
United States	3	5.68	3	4	5.49
Singapore	4	5.67	4	5	5.49
Switzerland	5	5.58	5	3	5.53
Finland	6	5.53	6	6	5.47
Iceland	7	5.50	7	8	5.44
Norway	8	5.49	8	10	5.38
Netherlands	9	5.48	9	7	5.44
Canada	10	5.41	10	13	5.30
Korea, Rep.	11	5.37	11	9	5.43
Hong Kong SAR	12	5.30	12	11	5.31
Taiwan, China	13	5.30	13	17	5.18
Australia	14	5.29	14	14	5.28
United Kingdom	15	5.27	15	12	5.30
Austria	16	5.22	16	15	5.22
Japan	17	5.19	17	19	5.14
Estonia	18	5.19	18	20	5.12
France	19	5.17	19	21	5.11
Germany	20	5.17	20	16	5.19
Luxembourg	21	5.10	21	24	4.94
New Zealand	22	5.04	22	22	5.02
Ireland	23	5.03	23	23	5.02
Belgium	24	5.02	24	25	4.92
Israel	25	4.98	25	18	5.18
Malta	26	4.79	26	27	4.61
United Arab Emirates	27	4.76	27	29	4.55
Malaysia	28	4.76	28	26	4.82
Qatar	29	4.68	29	32	4.42
Portugal	30	4.63	30	28	4.60
Slovenia	31	4.57	31	30	4.47
Czech Republic	32	4.53	32	36	4.33
Cyprus	33	4.52	33	41	4.23
Spain	34	4.50	34	31	4.47
Lithuania	35	4.40	35	33	4.41
Barbados	36	4.38	36	38	4.26
Bahrain	37	4.38	37	45	4.13
Tunisia	38	4.34	38	35	4.33
Chile	39	4.32	39	34	4.35
Saudi Arabia	40	4.28	40	48	4.07
Hungary	41	4.28	41	37	4.28
Puerto Rico	42	4.23	42	39	4.25
Slovak Republic	43	4.19	43	43	4.17
Jordan	44	4.19	44	47	4.08
Italy	45	4.16	45	42	4.21
China	46	4.15	46	57	3.90
Thailand	47	4.14	47	40	4.25
Latvia	48	4.10	48	44	4.14
Croatia	49	4.09	49	49	4.06
Oman	50	4.08	50	53	3.97
Mauritius	51	4.07	51	54	3.96
South Africa	52	4.07	52	51	4.05
Jamaica	53	4.03	53	46	4.09
India	54	4.03	54	50	4.06
Greece	55	4.00	55	56	3.94
Costa Rica	56	3.99	56	60	3.87
Kuwait	57	3.98	57	52	4.01
Romania	58	3.97	58	61	3.86
Brazil	59	3.94	59	59	3.87
Azerbaijan	60	3.93	60	67	3.72
Turkey	61	3.91	61	55	3.96
Ukraine	62	3.88	62	70	3.69
Brunei Darussalam	63	3.87	n/a	n/a	n/a
Colombia	64	3.87	63	69	3.71
Uruguay	65	3.85	64	65	3.72
Panama	66	3.84	65	64	3.74
Mexico	67	3.84	66	58	3.90
Bulgaria	68	3.80	67	68	3.71
Poland	69	3.80	68	62	3.81
Vietnam	70	3.79	69	73	3.67
Montenegro	71	3.79	n/a	n/a	n/a
Sri Lanka	72	3.79	70	79	3.58
Kazakhstan	73	3.79	71	71	3.68
Russian Federation	74	3.77	72	72	3.68
Dominican Republic	75	3.76	73	75	3.66
Egypt	76	3.76	74	63	3.74
Botswana	77	3.72	75	78	3.59
El Salvador	78	3.69	76	66	3.72
Macedonia, FYR	79	3.67	77	83	3.49
Senegal	80	3.67	78	85	3.46
Trinidad and Tobago	81	3.67	79	82	3.55
Guatemala	82	3.64	80	80	3.58
Indonesia	83	3.62	81	76	3.60
Serbia	84	3.62	n/a	n/a	n/a
Philippines	85	3.60	82	81	3.56
Morocco	86	3.59	83	74	3.67
Argentina	87	3.58	84	77	3.59
Georgia	88	3.48	85	91	3.34
Peru	89	3.47	86	84	3.46
Nigeria	90	3.45	87	94	3.32
Gambia, The	91	3.44	88	101	3.17
Namibia	92	3.44	89	93	3.33
Mongolia	93	3.43	90	87	3.43
Syria	94	3.41	91	110	3.06
Honduras	95	3.41	92	90	3.35
Venezuela	96	3.39	93	86	3.44
Kenya	97	3.35	94	92	3.34
Pakistan	98	3.31	95	89	3.37
Moldova	99	3.30	96	96	3.21
Guyana	100	3.29	97	102	3.16
Libya	101	3.28	98	105	3.10
Zambia	102	3.26	99	112	3.02
Ghana	103	3.25	n/a	n/a	n/a
Tajikistan	104	3.25	100	98	3.18
Albania	105	3.23	101	108	3.06
Bosnia and Herzegovina	106	3.23	102	95	3.22
Mali	107	3.18	103	99	3.17
Algeria	108	3.14	104	88	3.38
Mauritania	109	3.12	105	97	3.21
Malawi	110	3.12	n/a	n/a	n/a
Côte d'Ivoire	111	3.12	n/a	n/a	n/a
Madagascar	112	3.09	106	104	3.12
Burkina Faso	113	3.07	107	103	3.12
Armenia	114	3.06	108	106	3.10
Kyrgyz Republic	115	3.04	109	114	2.99
Ecuador	116	3.03	110	107	3.09
Suriname	117	3.03	111	117	2.91
Lesotho	118	3.02	112	122	2.79
Tanzania	119	3.01	113	100	3.17
Uganda	120	2.98	114	109	3.06
Benin	121	2.96	115	113	3.01
Paraguay	122	2.93	116	120	2.87
Cameroon	123	2.93	117	118	2.89
Mozambique	124	2.91	118	121	2.82
Nicaragua	125	2.90	119	116	2.95
Cambodia	126	2.89	120	115	2.96
Nepal	127	2.85	121	119	2.88
Bolivia	128	2.82	122	111	3.05
Ethiopia	129	2.80	123	123	2.77
Bangladesh	130	2.70	124	124	2.65
Burundi	131	2.63	125	126	2.46
Zimbabwe	132	2.49	126	125	2.50
Timor-Leste	133	2.47	n/a	n/a	n/a
Chad	134	2.44	127	127	2.40

(Cont'd.)

Table 2: Environment component subindex

ENVIRONMENT SUBINDEX			Market environment		Political and regulatory environment		Infrastructure environment	
Rank	Country/Economy	Score	Rank	Score	Rank	Score	Rank	Score
1	Iceland	5.64	11	5.10	10	5.80	1	6.02
2	Sweden	5.59	10	5.11	5	5.92	2	5.73
3	United States	5.59	2	5.59	19	5.45	3	5.72
4	Denmark	5.51	9	5.14	2	6.03	6	5.35
5	Finland	5.51	6	5.35	3	5.97	7	5.20
6	Switzerland	5.44	4	5.43	7	5.85	9	5.05
7	Norway	5.39	19	4.90	6	5.87	5	5.40
8	Canada	5.39	15	5.07	17	5.52	4	5.57
9	Singapore	5.34	3	5.58	1	6.30	23	4.13
10	Australia	5.22	22	4.79	9	5.81	8	5.06
11	Netherlands	5.20	8	5.15	12	5.78	14	4.68
12	United Kingdom	5.12	13	5.09	20	5.45	12	4.82
13	Germany	5.09	20	4.88	8	5.83	15	4.56
14	Ireland	5.09	7	5.16	15	5.53	16	4.56
15	New Zealand	5.07	30	4.59	14	5.58	10	5.02
16	Hong Kong SAR	5.03	1	5.61	11	5.79	37	3.68
17	Korea, Rep.	5.02	14	5.08	23	5.20	13	4.79
18	Austria	4.99	23	4.77	4	5.93	21	4.28
19	Taiwan, China	4.98	5	5.43	43	4.54	11	4.96
20	Japan	4.97	12	5.10	18	5.52	20	4.29
21	France	4.91	25	4.72	16	5.53	18	4.48
22	Luxembourg	4.82	16	5.02	13	5.59	29	3.84
23	Belgium	4.79	28	4.69	22	5.24	19	4.44
24	Israel	4.75	17	5.00	34	4.74	17	4.51
25	Estonia	4.71	21	4.85	21	5.26	26	4.01
26	Malaysia	4.46	18	4.92	24	5.17	48	3.29
27	Malta	4.46	32	4.47	28	4.99	28	3.91
28	Cyprus	4.42	41	4.31	27	4.99	27	3.95
29	Qatar	4.41	26	4.72	33	4.74	35	3.76
30	Portugal	4.34	37	4.41	30	4.85	34	3.76
31	Barbados	4.34	71	3.90	25	5.09	25	4.02
32	United Arab Emirates	4.29	24	4.74	39	4.62	40	3.52
33	Puerto Rico	4.25	31	4.49	31	4.75	42	3.51
34	Slovenia	4.23	43	4.19	51	4.32	22	4.18
35	Spain	4.20	46	4.16	40	4.60	31	3.83
36	Czech Republic	4.13	40	4.32	52	4.30	33	3.78
37	Bahrain	4.12	27	4.71	49	4.37	49	3.28
38	Saudi Arabia	4.11	38	4.35	42	4.55	44	3.44
39	South Africa	4.11	33	4.44	26	5.04	69	2.83
40	Lithuania	4.10	48	4.14	41	4.57	39	3.58
41	Hungary	4.09	44	4.17	50	4.33	32	3.78
42	Chile	4.08	35	4.43	35	4.74	57	3.07
43	Tunisia	4.08	47	4.16	29	4.88	51	3.20
44	Kuwait	4.02	34	4.44	58	4.19	45	3.44
45	Greece	4.01	79	3.79	61	4.13	24	4.10
46	Mauritius	3.98	29	4.65	38	4.62	79	2.68
47	Latvia	3.98	49	4.12	46	4.45	47	3.36
48	Jordan	3.94	51	4.12	36	4.70	59	3.01
49	Thailand	3.94	36	4.42	48	4.43	60	2.97
50	Slovak Republic	3.91	39	4.33	60	4.17	50	3.23
51	Oman	3.84	42	4.31	44	4.52	78	2.69
52	Montenegro	3.83	67	3.93	89	3.72	30	3.84
53	Italy	3.75	75	3.85	92	3.71	36	3.70
54	Croatia	3.75	77	3.82	67	4.04	46	3.39
55	China	3.74	59	4.01	45	4.50	74	2.71
56	Turkey	3.70	66	3.97	56	4.20	62	2.94
57	Panama	3.70	45	4.17	66	4.05	68	2.87
58	Botswana	3.68	70	3.91	47	4.44	77	2.70
59	Namibia	3.67	73	3.89	32	4.74	101	2.39
60	India	3.67	50	4.12	57	4.19	76	2.70
61	Costa Rica	3.67	58	4.02	80	3.85	55	3.13
62	Russian Federation	3.65	96	3.58	85	3.76	38	3.63
63	Kazakhstan	3.63	85	3.73	70	4.02	54	3.15
64	Egypt	3.63	60	4.00	62	4.12	70	2.78
65	Jamaica	3.63	65	3.97	55	4.21	75	2.71
66	Romania	3.63	72	3.90	68	4.04	61	2.95
67	Azerbaijan	3.62	63	3.97	54	4.22	81	2.66
68	Poland	3.60	87	3.71	100	3.59	41	3.51
69	Ukraine	3.59	90	3.60	95	3.67	43	3.50
70	Sri Lanka	3.55	61	4.00	71	4.00	83	2.66
71	Bulgaria	3.55	81	3.77	93	3.69	52	3.18
72	Vietnam	3.54	86	3.72	53	4.23	82	2.66
73	Uruguay	3.53	102	3.52	59	4.18	67	2.88
74	Morocco	3.53	57	4.03	74	3.93	88	2.62
75	Mexico	3.48	74	3.88	84	3.77	71	2.78
76	Macedonia, FYR	3.44	83	3.75	97	3.64	63	2.92
77	Georgia	3.42	53	4.07	91	3.71	96	2.49
78	Colombia	3.41	93	3.59	79	3.87	72	2.77
79	Serbia	3.40	114	3.38	98	3.64	53	3.17
80	Trinidad and Tobago	3.39	69	3.91	118	3.36	66	2.89
81	Indonesia	3.39	55	4.05	83	3.80	103	2.31
82	Gambia, The	3.38	92	3.59	37	4.65	129	1.90
83	Zambia	3.37	76	3.84	63	4.07	110	2.21
84	Philippines	3.37	52	4.09	87	3.74	106	2.26
85	Dominican Republic	3.36	64	3.97	75	3.90	108	2.22
86	Ghana	3.35	82	3.75	65	4.06	107	2.25
87	Brazil	3.34	119	3.28	82	3.81	65	2.91
88	Nigeria	3.33	68	3.91	64	4.06	118	2.01
89	Senegal	3.32	62	3.99	101	3.59	100	2.40
90	Kenya	3.32	91	3.60	88	3.74	85	2.63
91	Brunei Darussalam	3.32	106	3.45	78	3.87	84	2.65
92	El Salvador	3.31	56	4.04	86	3.75	112	2.15
93	Mongolia	3.31	89	3.63	102	3.56	73	2.74
94	Moldova	3.28	118	3.29	76	3.89	80	2.67
95	Malawi	3.24	94	3.59	73	3.93	111	2.21
96	Tajikistan	3.23	125	3.10	69	4.02	91	2.57
97	Honduras	3.23	78	3.80	94	3.67	109	2.22
98	Burkina Faso	3.22	95	3.59	72	3.95	114	2.12
99	Guatemala	3.21	54	4.05	104	3.52	117	2.05
100	Lesotho	3.20	100	3.55	110	3.44	89	2.60
101	Syria	3.18	101	3.53	103	3.53	97	2.48
102	Mali	3.18	103	3.51	77	3.88	113	2.14
103	Guyana	3.16	108	3.44	112	3.42	87	2.62
104	Libya	3.16	129	3.02	113	3.42	58	3.03
105	Kyrgyz Republic	3.16	115	3.37	106	3.50	90	2.60
106	Peru	3.15	88	3.69	108	3.45	104	2.29
107	Argentina	3.12	128	3.04	120	3.21	56	3.12
108	Uganda	3.11	111	3.41	96	3.66	105	2.27
109	Armenia	3.09	120	3.27	116	3.39	86	2.62
110	Benin	3.07	113	3.38	90	3.72	115	2.12
111	Tanzania	3.07	107	3.45	81	3.81	123	1.96
112	Pakistan	3.07	84	3.75	107	3.46	121	1.99
113	Côte d'Ivoire	3.03	104	3.46	124	3.11	95	2.52
114	Nepal	3.03	80	3.77	115	3.41	127	1.91
115	Madagascar	2.99	99	3.55	111	3.43	122	1.98
116	Bosnia and Herzegovina	2.98	122	3.18	122	3.20	92	2.57
117	Albania	2.98	110	3.42	114	3.42	116	2.09
118	Mozambique	2.95	116	3.35	99	3.59	128	1.91
119	Ethiopia	2.94	117	3.33	105	3.51	120	1.99
120	Algeria	2.93	127	3.04	121	3.20	93	2.56
121	Paraguay	2.93	97	3.57	131	2.77	98	2.43
122	Mauritania	2.91	98	3.57	109	3.44	133	1.71
123	Nicaragua	2.89	109	3.42	119	3.24	119	2.01
124	Venezuela	2.84	133	2.67	127	2.94	64	2.92
125	Cambodia	2.83	112	3.40	117	3.38	132	1.71
126	Suriname	2.77	123	3.16	133	2.74	99	2.43
127	Bangladesh	2.76	105	3.46	130	2.86	124	1.96
128	Bolivia	2.74	130	2.80	129	2.87	94	2.54
129	Cameroon	2.71	126	3.09	123	3.19	130	1.85
130	Zimbabwe	2.69	132	2.69	125	3.02	102	2.36
131	Ecuador	2.67	124	3.12	126	2.96	126	1.94
132	Burundi	2.55	131	2.77	128	2.94	125	1.95
133	Timor-Leste	2.48	121	3.24	134	2.47	131	1.74
134	Chad	2.31	134	2.54	132	2.75	134	1.63

(Cont'd.)

Table 3: Readiness component subindex

READINESS SUBINDEX			Individual readiness		Business readiness		Government readiness	
Rank	Country/Economy	Score	Rank	Score	Rank	Score	Rank	Score
1	Singapore	6.01	2	6.50	10	5.62	1	5.92
2	Denmark	5.97	4	6.32	6	5.72	2	5.85
3	Sweden	5.95	8	6.26	2	5.86	3	5.72
4	Finland	5.90	1	6.54	5	5.78	8	5.38
5	Switzerland	5.83	3	6.43	1	6.00	17	5.07
6	United States	5.81	14	6.14	3	5.83	6	5.46
7	Korea, Rep.	5.77	11	6.22	16	5.40	4	5.70
8	Norway	5.64	17	6.09	18	5.33	5	5.49
9	Iceland	5.62	6	6.30	20	5.27	11	5.28
10	Taiwan, China	5.61	12	6.22	14	5.49	14	5.14
11	Austria	5.58	10	6.24	12	5.55	24	4.94
12	Netherlands	5.58	15	6.11	8	5.63	23	4.98
13	France	5.55	16	6.11	13	5.51	19	5.03
14	Canada	5.53	9	6.26	19	5.31	20	5.03
15	Australia	5.52	13	6.18	22	5.24	15	5.14
16	Belgium	5.51	5	6.32	7	5.67	35	4.55
17	Germany	5.48	25	5.97	4	5.78	30	4.70
18	Estonia	5.48	19	6.06	32	4.94	7	5.44
19	Malaysia	5.47	26	5.97	21	5.25	12	5.20
20	Japan	5.47	31	5.90	11	5.60	25	4.90
21	Hong Kong SAR	5.46	7	6.27	26	5.09	21	5.02
22	Israel	5.45	34	5.80	15	5.42	16	5.11
23	Ireland	5.44	21	6.04	9	5.63	31	4.66
24	United Kingdom	5.43	24	6.02	17	5.38	26	4.88
25	United Arab Emirates	5.39	32	5.89	33	4.94	9	5.33
26	Qatar	5.35	20	6.05	30	5.01	22	4.99
27	Malta	5.30	28	5.95	47	4.64	10	5.32
28	Luxembourg	5.26	27	5.95	39	4.78	18	5.05
29	Tunisia	5.21	29	5.94	35	4.91	27	4.78
30	New Zealand	5.20	22	6.04	31	4.98	32	4.59
31	Czech Republic	5.20	23	6.02	23	5.15	43	4.42
32	Portugal	5.14	48	5.55	41	4.72	13	5.16
33	Slovenia	5.14	30	5.94	29	5.02	41	4.45
34	Spain	5.09	37	5.66	24	5.12	37	4.50
35	Cyprus	5.07	18	6.07	50	4.57	34	4.56
36	China	4.96	38	5.66	44	4.65	33	4.58
37	Barbados	4.94	33	5.84	56	4.50	38	4.48
38	Bahrain	4.93	35	5.70	62	4.32	28	4.75
39	Costa Rica	4.93	44	5.57	34	4.91	48	4.30
40	India	4.91	45	5.57	27	5.05	57	4.12
41	Saudi Arabia	4.88	79	5.06	28	5.04	36	4.55
42	Oman	4.87	49	5.54	48	4.60	39	4.47
43	Chile	4.86	58	5.45	42	4.71	42	4.42
44	Lithuania	4.84	36	5.67	51	4.56	49	4.29
45	Jordan	4.81	53	5.52	76	4.19	29	4.72
46	Thailand	4.80	54	5.52	43	4.67	53	4.22
47	Croatia	4.80	41	5.62	45	4.64	56	4.13
48	Slovak Republic	4.79	39	5.65	40	4.74	66	3.98
49	Puerto Rico	4.77	60	5.42	25	5.12	84	3.77
50	Brunei Darussalam	4.77	40	5.64	67	4.27	45	4.38
51	Mauritius	4.76	50	5.53	59	4.40	46	4.34
52	Hungary	4.75	42	5.58	46	4.64	60	4.03
53	Colombia	4.71	63	5.37	55	4.50	50	4.28
54	Italy	4.68	57	5.47	38	4.78	83	3.77
55	Romania	4.67	46	5.55	58	4.47	64	3.99
56	South Africa	4.63	80	5.02	36	4.88	63	3.99
57	Azerbaijan	4.63	78	5.06	61	4.36	40	4.46
58	Brazil	4.61	81	5.02	37	4.83	65	3.98
59	Latvia	4.59	55	5.52	60	4.38	76	3.88
60	Greece	4.58	56	5.49	68	4.27	67	3.97
61	Uruguay	4.56	65	5.35	78	4.18	54	4.16
62	Poland	4.56	43	5.57	52	4.56	103	3.54
63	Ukraine	4.53	51	5.52	80	4.16	74	3.90
64	Vietnam	4.51	86	4.88	73	4.25	44	4.42
65	Indonesia	4.51	52	5.52	49	4.58	111	3.43
66	Kuwait	4.49	62	5.37	64	4.30	80	3.80
67	Russian Federation	4.48	61	5.39	69	4.26	81	3.79
68	Trinidad and Tobago	4.48	47	5.55	74	4.24	94	3.65
69	Turkey	4.47	64	5.35	63	4.31	87	3.75
70	Panama	4.47	69	5.19	75	4.21	61	4.01
71	Sri Lanka	4.47	76	5.09	86	4.10	52	4.22
72	Jamaica	4.46	71	5.14	65	4.29	69	3.97
73	Serbia	4.46	59	5.44	77	4.18	85	3.77
74	Bulgaria	4.46	66	5.34	85	4.11	72	3.93
75	Kazakhstan	4.46	94	4.73	54	4.51	55	4.14
76	Mexico	4.46	74	5.12	72	4.26	62	3.99
77	Macedonia, FYR	4.42	70	5.14	81	4.16	68	3.97
78	Botswana	4.41	67	5.31	96	3.94	70	3.97
79	Dominican Republic	4.39	87	4.87	89	4.00	47	4.31
80	El Salvador	4.34	82	4.99	82	4.14	75	3.90
81	Argentina	4.33	68	5.25	57	4.48	117	3.25
82	Syria	4.29	75	5.11	87	4.06	91	3.70
83	Guatemala	4.29	89	4.81	71	4.26	82	3.79
84	Senegal	4.27	99	4.59	66	4.28	71	3.95
85	Egypt	4.26	97	4.66	100	3.86	51	4.27
86	Philippines	4.21	83	4.98	97	3.91	88	3.75
87	Montenegro	4.21	88	4.81	91	3.98	78	3.83
88	Venezuela	4.20	72	5.13	88	4.01	109	3.44
89	Morocco	4.13	85	4.89	92	3.96	102	3.54
90	Peru	4.13	95	4.68	84	4.11	98	3.59
91	Georgia	4.12	77	5.08	115	3.45	77	3.83
92	Mongolia	4.07	96	4.68	112	3.46	59	4.07
93	Guyana	4.06	93	4.77	99	3.86	100	3.56
94	Honduras	4.05	98	4.66	93	3.95	101	3.56
95	Libya	4.01	92	4.77	103	3.78	108	3.46
96	Nigeria	3.99	104	4.21	53	4.53	120	3.22
97	Bosnia and Herzegovina	3.98	73	5.13	108	3.58	122	3.22
98	Albania	3.96	91	4.79	118	3.34	86	3.77
99	Suriname	3.95	84	4.92	70	4.26	133	2.67
100	Algeria	3.93	100	4.51	101	3.84	110	3.44
101	Pakistan	3.86	111	3.79	83	4.14	95	3.64
102	Tajikistan	3.85	103	4.21	107	3.60	90	3.73
103	Ecuador	3.83	90	4.81	105	3.72	127	2.97
104	Namibia	3.82	101	4.35	98	3.88	121	3.22
105	Ghana	3.81	110	3.82	90	3.99	96	3.62
106	Kenya	3.76	117	3.36	79	4.16	89	3.75
107	Gambia, The	3.70	122	3.05	94	3.95	58	4.11
108	Zambia	3.68	107	3.97	102	3.79	115	3.29
109	Malawi	3.63	119	3.29	95	3.94	93	3.65
110	Moldova	3.60	106	3.98	121	3.22	97	3.59
111	Armenia	3.56	109	3.88	111	3.52	116	3.27
112	Côte d'Ivoire	3.53	113	3.61	104	3.74	118	3.23
113	Madagascar	3.53	118	3.31	114	3.45	79	3.82
114	Mauritania	3.50	120	3.27	106	3.67	99	3.56
115	Kyrgyz Republic	3.47	105	4.17	128	3.16	124	3.07
116	Paraguay	3.45	102	4.23	117	3.34	131	2.78
117	Cameroon	3.42	115	3.48	110	3.54	119	3.23
118	Tanzania	3.36	121	3.14	113	3.46	107	3.47
119	Lesotho	3.36	114	3.55	126	3.17	113	3.34
120	Nicaragua	3.31	108	3.89	132	2.93	123	3.10
121	Bolivia	3.29	112	3.75	116	3.34	130	2.79
122	Mali	3.27	126	2.70	123	3.20	73	3.91
123	Nepal	3.22	116	3.43	120	3.23	126	3.01
124	Cambodia	3.21	123	2.93	122	3.22	106	3.47
125	Burkina Faso	3.13	133	2.34	109	3.55	105	3.49
126	Benin	3.09	127	2.58	127	3.16	104	3.53
127	Mozambique	3.04	129	2.53	124	3.20	112	3.39
128	Bangladesh	3.01	124	2.88	129	3.09	125	3.06
129	Ethiopia	2.96	128	2.57	131	3.01	114	3.30
130	Uganda	2.93	134	1.95	125	3.19	92	3.65
131	Burundi	2.92	125	2.80	130	3.03	129	2.92
132	Zimbabwe	2.74	130	2.49	119	3.31	134	2.44
133	Chad	2.69	131	2.47	133	2.85	132	2.75
134	Timor-Leste	2.65	132	2.36	134	2.64	128	2.96

(Cont'd.)

Table 4: Usage component subindex

USAGE SUBINDEX			Individual usage		Business usage		Government usage	
Rank	Country/Economy	Score	Rank	Score	Rank	Score	Rank	Score
1	Denmark	6.07	3	5.96	2	6.15	1	6.09
2	Sweden	5.98	2	6.06	1	6.15	6	5.72
3	Singapore	5.67	7	5.21	13	5.77	2	6.02
4	Netherlands	5.65	1	6.39	14	5.74	22	4.82
5	United States	5.63	10	5.05	5	6.06	5	5.79
6	Switzerland	5.48	6	5.29	3	6.11	17	5.02
7	Norway	5.45	8	5.18	10	5.85	12	5.33
8	Hong Kong SAR	5.42	9	5.17	20	5.46	7	5.64
9	Estonia	5.37	14	4.83	24	5.29	3	6.00
10	Korea, Rep.	5.32	20	4.31	16	5.70	4	5.95
11	Canada	5.31	12	4.93	12	5.77	13	5.23
12	Taiwan, China	5.30	15	4.60	15	5.74	8	5.55
13	United Kingdom	5.28	5	5.45	17	5.65	26	4.73
14	Iceland	5.24	11	4.94	8	5.91	21	4.86
15	Luxembourg	5.21	4	5.69	23	5.29	27	4.64
16	Finland	5.18	16	4.59	7	6.04	19	4.92
17	Australia	5.14	18	4.47	21	5.40	9	5.55
18	Japan	5.12	13	4.85	4	6.09	34	4.43
19	Austria	5.11	21	4.26	9	5.87	14	5.18
20	France	5.06	23	4.13	18	5.65	10	5.40
21	Germany	4.93	17	4.51	6	6.04	43	4.25
22	New Zealand	4.86	22	4.25	26	5.23	15	5.09
23	Belgium	4.75	19	4.37	19	5.55	40	4.34
24	Israel	4.74	28	3.67	11	5.78	24	4.75
25	United Arab Emirates	4.60	31	3.57	27	5.18	16	5.06
26	Malta	4.59	33	3.47	37	4.95	11	5.37
27	Ireland	4.56	24	3.95	29	5.14	28	4.59
28	Portugal	4.41	41	3.07	28	5.17	18	4.98
29	Slovenia	4.34	27	3.68	35	4.98	38	4.37
30	Malaysia	4.34	45	2.86	25	5.26	20	4.89
31	Qatar	4.28	38	3.26	41	4.86	25	4.73
32	Lithuania	4.27	32	3.51	47	4.74	30	4.55
33	Czech Republic	4.25	25	3.91	22	5.32	77	3.53
34	Spain	4.22	30	3.57	42	4.85	44	4.23
35	Bahrain	4.08	44	2.90	45	4.77	29	4.58
36	Cyprus	4.07	37	3.28	40	4.86	49	4.07
37	Italy	4.05	26	3.84	56	4.61	68	3.69
38	Chile	4.03	49	2.49	31	5.06	31	4.53
39	Jamaica	4.01	29	3.67	63	4.49	57	3.86
40	Hungary	3.99	34	3.44	51	4.69	58	3.86
41	Brazil	3.88	62	2.12	32	5.06	32	4.47
42	Barbados	3.85	35	3.38	60	4.54	71	3.65
43	Slovak Republic	3.85	36	3.33	38	4.91	94	3.31
44	Saudi Arabia	3.85	53	2.38	39	4.87	42	4.30
45	Jordan	3.81	73	1.93	33	5.02	33	4.46
46	Latvia	3.75	39	3.18	62	4.49	74	3.57
47	Tunisia	3.73	75	1.87	36	4.97	39	4.36
48	China	3.73	83	1.73	50	4.69	23	4.77
49	Croatia	3.71	42	3.01	57	4.57	75	3.55
50	Puerto Rico	3.68	65	2.05	34	5.02	55	3.97
51	Thailand	3.67	69	1.98	49	4.70	41	4.32
52	Romania	3.62	40	3.16	78	4.28	84	3.42
53	Mexico	3.58	66	2.04	76	4.31	36	4.39
54	Turkey	3.56	61	2.13	48	4.74	60	3.79
55	Oman	3.54	70	1.97	66	4.44	45	4.21
56	Dominican Republic	3.54	85	1.70	59	4.54	37	4.38
57	Azerbaijan	3.53	94	1.57	55	4.61	35	4.42
58	Brunei Darussalam	3.52	54	2.38	67	4.41	65	3.76
59	India	3.51	114	1.26	30	5.09	47	4.19
60	Ukraine	3.51	59	2.22	71	4.35	56	3.96
61	Colombia	3.48	67	2.03	70	4.36	50	4.06
62	Mauritius	3.47	60	2.15	64	4.46	59	3.79
63	South Africa	3.46	78	1.83	46	4.76	61	3.79
64	Uruguay	3.45	55	2.36	74	4.32	69	3.68
65	Kuwait	3.42	51	2.41	54	4.63	97	3.23
66	Guatemala	3.42	86	1.69	44	4.80	63	3.78
67	El Salvador	3.41	76	1.87	72	4.34	51	4.03
68	Senegal	3.41	104	1.35	52	4.67	46	4.21
69	Greece	3.40	48	2.51	77	4.28	85	3.41
70	Bulgaria	3.40	47	2.74	94	3.97	80	3.50
71	Costa Rica	3.38	63	2.10	79	4.26	64	3.77
72	Egypt	3.38	98	1.49	53	4.64	53	4.00
73	Panama	3.35	79	1.80	58	4.57	70	3.68
74	Montenegro	3.34	43	2.96	97	3.94	101	3.11
75	Sri Lanka	3.34	103	1.39	43	4.84	62	3.78
76	Vietnam	3.33	90	1.62	80	4.23	48	4.12
77	Argentina	3.30	52	2.38	85	4.18	91	3.35
78	Kazakhstan	3.26	68	2.01	92	4.05	66	3.73
79	Gambia, The	3.25	101	1.42	73	4.32	52	4.01
80	Poland	3.24	46	2.79	69	4.36	127	2.57
81	Philippines	3.22	91	1.61	61	4.53	79	3.51
82	Russian Federation	3.17	56	2.33	81	4.23	111	2.95
83	Macedonia, FYR	3.15	50	2.42	109	3.69	93	3.34
84	Venezuela	3.13	64	2.08	98	3.92	87	3.39
85	Peru	3.13	72	1.95	91	4.09	92	3.35
86	Trinidad and Tobago	3.13	57	2.24	89	4.10	107	3.04
87	Morocco	3.12	77	1.85	83	4.21	95	3.30
88	Mali	3.09	123	1.15	88	4.12	54	3.99
89	Botswana	3.08	89	1.65	93	3.98	72	3.60
90	Nigeria	3.04	112	1.28	68	4.39	83	3.45
91	Moldova	3.01	80	1.80	87	4.14	103	3.10
92	Pakistan	3.01	93	1.59	86	4.16	96	3.27
93	Serbia	2.99	58	2.23	113	3.57	98	3.19
94	Indonesia	2.98	107	1.34	65	4.44	99	3.15
95	Kenya	2.97	109	1.33	82	4.23	88	3.37
96	Mauritania	2.96	105	1.35	96	3.96	73	3.58
97	Honduras	2.93	111	1.28	90	4.10	86	3.41
98	Mongolia	2.91	97	1.52	106	3.71	81	3.50
99	Uganda	2.90	119	1.19	95	3.97	76	3.54
100	Georgia	2.89	100	1.46	101	3.85	90	3.36
101	Burkina Faso	2.86	127	1.08	104	3.79	67	3.70
102	Namibia	2.82	95	1.57	84	4.19	124	2.70
103	Côte d'Ivoire	2.79	110	1.29	75	4.31	121	2.76
104	Mozambique	2.75	125	1.12	110	3.67	82	3.47
105	Albania	2.75	82	1.74	120	3.46	106	3.06
106	Syria	2.75	96	1.54	99	3.89	116	2.83
107	Madagascar	2.74	126	1.08	103	3.79	89	3.36
108	Bosnia and Herzegovina	2.74	71	1.95	108	3.70	129	2.56
109	Zambia	2.73	116	1.21	100	3.87	104	3.10
110	Benin	2.72	121	1.16	118	3.49	78	3.51
111	Libya	2.68	92	1.59	115	3.51	110	2.95
112	Tajikistan	2.66	132	1.04	102	3.84	102	3.11
113	Cameroon	2.66	117	1.20	107	3.70	105	3.07
114	Guyana	2.64	88	1.65	121	3.46	119	2.81
115	Cambodia	2.63	124	1.12	112	3.61	100	3.15
116	Tanzania	2.60	122	1.15	105	3.72	112	2.93
117	Ghana	2.60	115	1.26	114	3.56	108	2.97
118	Ecuador	2.59	74	1.92	128	3.29	128	2.56
119	Algeria	2.57	81	1.74	129	3.22	122	2.75
120	Armenia	2.54	108	1.33	111	3.63	125	2.66
121	Lesotho	2.52	118	1.19	117	3.49	115	2.86
122	Kyrgyz Republic	2.51	99	1.49	123	3.43	126	2.61
123	Nicaragua	2.50	106	1.35	122	3.44	123	2.71
124	Ethiopia	2.49	134	1.01	116	3.50	109	2.96
125	Malawi	2.48	129	1.06	119	3.46	114	2.91
126	Bolivia	2.44	102	1.41	132	3.09	117	2.83
127	Burundi	2.43	133	1.03	125	3.33	113	2.92
128	Paraguay	2.42	87	1.67	130	3.12	132	2.49
129	Suriname	2.36	84	1.71	127	3.31	133	2.06
130	Bangladesh	2.34	120	1.17	126	3.32	130	2.53
131	Chad	2.32	128	1.06	131	3.11	120	2.79
132	Nepal	2.30	131	1.04	124	3.37	131	2.49
133	Timor-Leste	2.27	130	1.05	133	2.94	118	2.81
134	Zimbabwe	2.04	113	1.27	134	2.87	134	2.00

(Cont'd.)

Table 5: Top performer on each pillar of the Networked Readiness Index 2008–2009

Country/Economy	Overall GCI	Number of times ranked in top 3	Market environment	Regulatory environment	Infrastructure environment	Individual readiness	Business readiness	Government readiness	Individual usage	Business usage	Government usage
Denmark	1	5	—	**2**	—	—	—	**2**	**3**	**2**	**1**
Sweden	2	5	—	—	**2**	—	**2**	**3**	**2**	**1**	—
United States	3	3	**2**	—	**3**	—	**3**	—	—	—	—
Singapore	4	5	**3**	**1**	—	**2**	—	**1**	—	—	**2**
Switzerland	5	3	—	—	—	**3**	**1**	—	—	**3**	—
Iceland	7	1	—	—	**1**	—	—	—	—	—	—
Finland	6	2	—	**3**	—	**1**	—	—	—	—	—
Netherlands	9	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	**1**	—	—
Hong Kong SAR	12	1	**1**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Estonia	18	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	**3**

Table 6: Evolution of the Networked Readiness Index since 2001–02

Country	2008–09	2007–08	2006–07	2005–06	2004–05	2003–04	2002–03	2001–02
(Number of economies)	134	127	122	115	104	102	82	72
Denmark	1	1	1	3	4	5	8	7
Sweden	2	2	2	8	6	4	4	4
United States	3	4	7	1	5	1	2	1
Singapore	4	5	3	2	1	2	3	8
Switzerland	5	3	5	9	9	7	13	16
Finland	6	6	4	5	3	3	1	3
Iceland	7	8	8	4	2	10	5	2
Norway	8	10	10	13	13	8	17	5
Netherlands	9	7	6	12	16	13	11	6
Canada	10	13	11	6	10	6	6	12

competitiveness: the country has ranked consistently in first place since 2006 (continuously improving its score), culminating an upward trend observed since 2003, as shown in Table 6. The country posts an outstanding showing across the board, ranking 4th, 2nd, and 1st in the environment, readiness, and usage components, respectively. This highlights the importance of a supportive environment and of a multi-stakeholder effort to achieve networked readiness prowess. In particular, the government's clear and consistent vision on the importance of ICT diffusion (2nd and 1st, respectively, in government readiness and usage)[7] reflects in an extremely ICT friendly regulatory environment (2nd), with the world's most-developed ICT legislation; it has also helped in achieving among the highest penetration rates worldwide. Denmark continues to display the highest Internet bandwidth (346 mB/s per 10,000 population) and broadband Internet penetration rates (36.3 subscribers per 100 population) in the sample, together with extensive ICT usage by companies in their business transactions (5th). Other notable competitive advantages helping the country to fully leverage technology have to do with more general aspects, such as the well-functioning and developed internal market—which provided the national high-tech industry with a large domestic demand in its early stage—and the excellent educational system (6th) coupled with a close collaboration between academia and industry (7th), and the Danish people's taste and talent for developing, pioneering, and using new technologies and applications.

The other **Nordic countries** continue to feature prominently in the NRI 2008–2009 rankings, with Sweden, Finland, Iceland, and Norway at 2nd, 6th, 7th, and 8th position, respectively. The strong education fundamentals and high levels of technological readiness and innovation shared by these countries represent bases for their overall competitiveness;[8] they will no doubt be of assistance to Iceland in particular in overcoming the present severe economic crisis.

Amidst the current major recession, the **United States** continues to deliver a convincing performance in networked readiness, climbing one position to an outstanding 3rd place. Among the country's most notable competitive strengths are its highly ICT-conducive environment (3rd), displaying an outstandingly efficient market environment (2nd in the world) as well as top-class ICT-related infrastructure (3rd). In particular, the large pool of scientists and engineers (6th) and the best-ranked research institutions in the sample equip the country with the necessary infrastructure for technology

absorption and development. This, coupled with well-developed clusters (2nd), results in an extremely ICT-ready (3rd and 5th, respectively, for business readiness and usage) and innovative business sector, heavily exporting high-tech products (12th, with 21 percent of total exports) to the international market. The country remains one of the world's main innovation powerhouses, as highlighted by its 2nd position for the number of utility patents (263.7 per million population).

On a less positive note, the relatively mediocre rankings registered for the burden of government regulation (50th) and tax rate (68th, 42.3 percent of total profits), among others, point to the presence of red tape and inefficiencies in the country's business environment. The quality of the general regulatory framework, at 19th, is another area of concern, notably with regard to the effectiveness of law making (33rd), the efficiency of the legal framework to settle disputes (28th), the protection of property rights (26th), and the independence of the judiciary (23rd).

Singapore leads Asia once again in networked readiness at 4th place, one position up from last year, thanks to important strengths such as the world's most ICT-conducive market and regulatory environment and exceptional levels of government readiness (1st in the sample) and usage (2nd). Singapore's astonishing growth into a vibrant high-tech economy in the space of a few decades has much to do with the government's savvy promotion of ICT readiness as a key element of its competitiveness strategy, coupled with a continued focus on education and innovation and important private-public partnerships.[9]

Switzerland is still among the top-ranked economies in the world, but drops two places to 5th. The country's success rests on its extremely ICT-supportive market environment (4th) as well as top-notch educational system, especially for math and science (5th), and research institutions (2nd), resulting in a high degree of innovation (6th for the number of utility patents, at 137.1 per million population) and a very networked civil society. In this respect, Switzerland is quite an unusual case within the most successful countries in the sample: the country's ICT excellence seems to be the result of the interest and usage of the business sector and ordinary citizens rather than of a precise government vision and strategy. The country displays the highest and third-best levels of business and individual readiness, respectively, out of the 134 countries covered, coupled with widespread usage (6th and 3rd for individual and business usage, respectively), while the government lags behind, at a rather disappointing 17th place for both its ICT readiness and usage.

The Netherlands is down two positions at 9th, although improving its NRI score slightly. The country continues to post a very robust performance, driven by impressive levels of ICT usage (4th), particularly by individuals (1st). The fairly low marks obtained by the government for its readiness (23rd) and usage (22nd) point to the weak prioritization of ICT in the national agenda and to the need for a more active government role in leveraging ICT for overall growth.

Improving three positions from last year, **Canada** re-enters the top 10, at 10th place, for the first time since 2005–06. The country's networked readiness is particularly boosted by an excellent ICT infrastructure (4th), a conducive market environment (15th), and widespread ICT usage (11th) by all social actors (12th, 12th, and 13th for individual, business, and government usage, respectively).

Tables 5 and 6 provide some additional insight into the most successful economies in leveraging ICT this year, by looking at the top three performers in each of the nine pillars composing the NRI, and at the evolution of the top 10 economies since 2001–02.

Table 5 highlights a number of features:

1. Denmark, Sweden, and Singapore are the countries appearing in the top three positions most frequently (i.e., in five pillars out of nine), followed by Switzerland and the United States, which each appear three times within the top three.

2. Singapore is once again the only country to rank 1st in more than one pillar, topping the political and regulatory environment pillar and the government readiness pillar. Top-ranked Denmark leads only in one pillar (government usage).

3. Finland, Iceland, the Netherlands, Sweden, Switzerland, and the United States each rank 1st in one pillar. Finland and the Netherlands are home of the highest individual readiness and usage, respectively. In particular, the Netherlands displays among the highest penetration rates in the world for PCs (2nd), broadband Internet subscribers (4th), and Internet users (1st). Iceland has the most ICT-friendly infrastructure in the world as assessed by the NRI, with outstanding marks in most of the hard infrastructure components, notably the number of telephone lines (4th), secure Internet servers (1st), and electricity production (2nd). Switzerland and Sweden, in turn, top the league for the readiness and usage, respectively, of their business sectors.

   Switzerland ranks among the best in the world for on-the-job training, industry-academia collaboration, and company spending in R&D, among others, while Swedish businesses appear among the most innovative in the world (4th for capacity of innovation and firm level technology absorption) and are using the Internet extensively in their transactions (2nd). Last, the United States can count on one of the most ICT-conducive market environments in the world, as noted above.

4. Hong Kong (12th overall) and Estonia (18th) are the only two economies outside the top 10 to appear within the top three of one pillar. Hong Kong tops the market environment pillar, thanks to its volume of high-tech exports, which account for 50 percent of total exports (2nd), the low burden of taxation (3rd) and bureaucracy (2nd), the sophistication of its financial market (2nd), and its extensive domestic competition (7th). As for Estonia, it ranks 3rd on government usage. The government gets top marks for the availability of online services (1st worldwide), ICT-driven efficiency (2nd), the presence of ICT in its offices (2nd), and its successes in promoting ICT (5th).

Completing the analysis conducted above, Box 2 relates the main findings of an across-time analysis aimed at identifying the regions and countries that have progressed the most in the eight years since the NRI's inception.

Box 2: Evolution of the NRI: Focus on the most and least dynamic countries and regions

Table A provides the results of an analysis of country performance based on decile rankings. Like a percentile ranking, a decile ranking attributes ranks *relative* to the number of countries in the sample.[1] This allows us to compare countries' performances across time in the presence of varying sample sizes. In effect, one has to take into account the fact that the country coverage has increased ever since the first edition of the *Report* and, as a result, for a country to be ranked 50th among 75 countries is not the same as being ranked 50th out of 134.

The **Middle East** stands out as the region having benefited the most from ICT advances over the last eight years, registering a 3.5 decile rank improvement, an extra 0.5 from 2007. The regions of the **Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS) and Mongolia** and **Developing Asia** follow, with a 2 and 1.5 decile rank improvement, respectively. The Middle East, in particular, has seen a stellar upsurge in penetration rates in recent years, with a 600 percent increase in the number of Internet users from 2002 to 2007, the largest in the world. Also ICT is increasingly seen by many countries in the region, notably the Gulf countries, as an essential tool (both as a target sector and infrastructure) to promote a structural transformation in the production and export sector toward more value-added goods and to modernize their societies.

For this reason, the **United Arab Emirates** has embarked on a number of multibillion dollar technology-based projects, notably the Dubai Media City, Dubai Internet City, and Knowledge Village, with the aim of creating innovation clusters. **Qatar,** in turn, made ICT the focal point of its economic, political, and social modernization process, creating in 2004 ictQatar as both regulator and ICT champion in the country.[2] Other, less wealthy economies in the region, such as **Jordan** and **Egypt** (respectively progressing 3 and 2 decile ranks during the period under consideration), have proven quite successful in leveraging ICT to improve economic efficiency and service provision, particularly in education. Egypt has also recently turned into an important ICT outsourcing center, thanks to a savvy government strategy in promoting an FDI-friendly environment, as explained in Chapter 2.1 of this *Report*.

In the CIS and Mongolia region, **Ukraine** and **Russia** have proven particularly dynamic over the period, progressing 4 and 3 decile ranks, respectively. Both countries have been fairly successful in leveraging their well-educated workforces and in dramatically improving ICT penetration rates.

In Developing Asia, **China** and **India** have realized impressive upward movements across decile ranks (five and three places, respectively) from 2001. This does not come as a surprise, given that they have established themselves as major players in the international ICT markets in recent times, with India emerging as a prime ICT service exporter and China as the biggest exporter of ICT goods in the world.

In the **Western hemisphere** region, which comprises the Latin American and Caribbean countries, **Jamaica** is the country that has improved the most over the period of inclusion. Ranked in the 8th decile in 2001–02, it climbed the NRI ranking steadily to reach the 4th decile in 2006–07 and has maintained this position ever since.

On a more negative note, **Africa** continues to stagnate in networked readiness, dropping 0.5 in decile rank over the 2001–08 period. Despite the spectacular advances in ICT penetration—notably mobile telephony—realized in the last decade or so, and the great untapped potential of its domestic market, the region is not closing the digital divide with respect to other more networked areas of the world, which are progressing much faster. Nevertheless, 11 countries in the region have progressed in decile ranks since their first inclusion in the NRI, with Mauritius and Nigeria at the forefront (both 3 decile ranks up).

The decile ranking approach presents one caveat: countries that were included after the first edition of the NRI in 2001 are, in majority, from the developing world, in particular Africa. Admittedly, their performance in general has been worse than that of incumbent countries. This means that it is enough for an incumbent country to maintain its rank to automatically progress in the decile ranking. However, examples abound in our analysis of incumbent countries losing ground to incoming countries and, consequently, stagnating or even dropping in terms of decile ranking. Argentina and Tanzania have both lost two decile ranks since 2001–02, Venezuela and Poland have lost one decile rank, Zimbabwe has remained in the 10th decile since the beginning. Two such examples are Italy and Greece. These two EU members have not managed to progress a single

Table A: Evolution in decile rankings since first inclusion

Country	Region*	First inclusion Edition	First inclusion Rank	First inclusion Decile	NRI 2008–2009 Rank	NRI 2008–2009 Decile	Decile diff.
Albania	CEE	05–06	106	10	105	8	2
Algeria	AF	03–04	87	9	108	9	—
Argentina	WH	01–02	32	5	87	7	–2
Armenia	CIS	05–06	86	8	114	9	–1
Australia	AE	01–02	14	2	14	2	—
Austria	AE	01–02	9	2	16	2	—
Azerbaijan	CIS	05–06	73	7	60	5	2
Bahrain	ME	04–05	33	4	37	3	1
Bangladesh	DA	01–02	73	10	130	10	—
Barbados	WH	06–07	40	4	36	3	1
Belgium	AE	01–02	18	3	24	2	1
Benin	AF	05–06	108	10	121	10	—
Bolivia	WH	01–02	67	9	128	10	–1
Bosnia and Herzegovina	CEE	04–05	89	9	106	8	1
Botswana	AF	02–03	44	6	77	6	—
Brazil	WH	01–02	38	6	59	5	1
Bulgaria	CEE	01–02	53	8	68	6	2
Burkina Faso	AF	06–07	99	9	113	9	—
Burundi	AF	06–07	121	10	131	10	—
Cambodia	DA	05–06	104	10	126	10	—
Cameroon	AF	03–04	83	9	123	10	–1
Canada	AE	01–02	12	2	10	1	1
Chad	AF	03–04	102	10	134	10	—
Chile	WH	01–02	34	5	39	3	2
China	DA	01–02	64	9	46	4	5
Colombia	WH	01–02	57	8	64	5	3
Costa Rica	WH	01–02	45	6	56	5	1
Croatia	CEE	02–03	48	6	49	4	2
Cyprus	AE	04–05	37	4	33	3	1
Czech Republic	CEE	01–02	28	4	32	3	1
Denmark	AE	01–02	7	1	1	1	—
Dominican Republic	WH	01–02	47	7	75	6	1
Ecuador	WH	01–02	71	10	116	9	1
Egypt	ME	01–02	60	8	76	6	2
El Salvador	WH	01–02	55	8	78	6	2
Estonia	CEE	01–02	23	4	18	2	2
Ethiopia	AF	03–04	101	10	129	10	—
Finland	AE	01–02	3	1	6	1	—
France	AE	01–02	24	4	19	2	2
Gambia, The	AF	03–04	82	9	91	7	2
Georgia	CIS	04–05	91	9	88	7	2
Germany	AE	01–02	17	3	20	2	1
Ghana	AF	03–04	74	8	103	8	—
Greece	AE	01–02	31	5	55	5	—
Guatemala	WH	01–02	68	10	82	7	3
Guyana	WH	05–06	111	10	100	8	2
Honduras	WH	01–02	72	10	95	8	2
Hong Kong SAR	AE	01–02	13	2	12	1	1
Hungary	CEE	01–02	30	4	41	4	—
Iceland	AE	01–02	2	1	7	1	—
India	DA	01–02	54	8	54	5	3
Indonesia	DA	01–02	59	8	83	7	1
Ireland	AE	01–02	19	3	23	2	1
Israel	AE	01–02	22	3	25	2	1
Italy	AE	01–02	25	4	45	4	—
Jamaica	WH	01–02	56	8	53	4	4
Japan	AE	01–02	21	3	17	2	1
Jordan	ME	01–02	49	7	44	4	3
Kazakhstan	CIS	05–06	60	6	73	6	—
Kenya	AF	03–04	84	9	97	8	1
Korea, Rep.	AE	01–02	20	3	11	1	2
Kuwait	ME	05–06	46	4	57	5	–1
Kyrgyz Republic	CIS	05–06	103	9	115	9	—
Latvia	CEE	01–02	39	6	48	4	2
Lesotho	AF	06–07	116	10	118	9	1
Lithuania	CEE	01–02	42	6	35	3	3
Luxembourg	AE	02–03	27	4	21	2	2
Macedonia, FYR	CEE	03–04	75	8	79	6	2
Madagascar	AF	03–04	92	10	112	9	1
Malawi	AF	04–05	93	9	110	9	—
Malaysia	DA	01–02	36	5	28	3	2
Mali	AF	03–04	96	10	107	8	2
Malta	CEE	03–04	27	3	26	2	1
Mauritania	AF	06–07	87	8	109	9	–1
Mauritius	AF	01–02	51	7	51	4	3
Mexico	WH	01–02	44	6	67	5	1
Moldova	CIS	05–06	94	9	99	8	1
Mongolia	CIS	05–06	92	8	93	7	1
Morocco	AF	02–03	52	7	86	7	—
Mozambique	AF	03–04	97	10	124	10	—
Namibia	AF	02–03	53	7	92	7	—
Nepal	DA	06–07	108	9	127	10	–1
Netherlands	AE	01–02	6	1	9	1	—
New Zealand	AE	01–02	11	2	22	2	—
Nicaragua	WH	01–02	69	10	125	10	—
Nigeria	AF	01–02	75	10	90	7	3
Norway	AE	01–02	5	1	8	1	—
Pakistan	DA	03–04	76	8	98	8	—
Panama	WH	01–02	48	7	66	5	2
Paraguay	WH	01–02	63	9	122	10	–1
Peru	WH	01–02	52	7	89	7	—
Philippines	DA	01–02	58	8	85	7	1
Poland	CEE	01–02	35	5	69	6	–1
Portugal	AE	01–02	27	4	30	3	1
Qatar	ME	05–06	39	4	29	3	1
Romania	CEE	01–02	65	9	58	5	4
Russian Federation	CIS	01–02	61	9	74	6	3
Senegal	AF	03–04	81	8	80	6	2
Singapore	AE	01–02	8	2	4	1	1
Slovak Republic	CEE	01–02	33	5	43	4	1
Slovenia	AE	01–02	29	4	31	3	1
South Africa	AF	01–02	40	6	52	4	2
Spain	AE	01–02	26	4	34	3	1
Sri Lanka	DA	01–02	62	9	72	6	3
Suriname	WH	06–07	110	10	117	9	1
Sweden	AE	01–02	4	1	2	1	—
Switzerland	AE	01–02	16	3	5	1	2
Taiwan, China	AE	01–02	15	2	13	1	1
Tajikistan	CIS	05–06	93	9	104	8	1
Tanzania	AF	03–04	71	7	119	9	–2
Thailand	DA	01–02	43	6	47	4	2
Trinidad and Tobago	WH	01–02	46	7	81	7	—
Tunisia	AF	02–03	34	5	38	3	2
Turkey	CEE	01–02	41	6	61	5	1
Uganda	AF	03–04	80	8	120	9	–1
Ukraine	CIS	01–02	66	9	62	5	4
United Arab Emirates	ME	04–05	23	3	27	3	—
United Kingdom	AE	01–02	10	2	15	2	—
United States	AE	01–02	1	1	3	1	—
Uruguay	WH	01–02	37	5	65	5	—
Venezuela	WH	01–02	50	7	96	8	–1
Vietnam	DA	01–02	74	10	70	6	4
Zambia	AF	03–04	85	9	102	8	1
Zimbabwe	AF	01–02	70	10	132	10	—
REGIONS (MEDIANS)							
Advanced Economies	AE	01–02	14.5	2	15.5	2	–
Africa	AF	01–02	60.5	8.5	109	9	–0.5
Central and Eastern Europe	CEE	01–02	37	5.5	58	5	0.5
CIS and Mongolia	CIS	01–02	63.5	9	90.5	7	2
Developing Asia	DA	01–02	59	8	77.5	6.5	1.5
Middle East	ME	01–02	54.5	7.5	47	4	3.5
Western Hemisphere	WH	01–02	51	7	79.5	6.5	0.5

Note: See text for details. Countries added in, or after, the 2007–2008 edition are not reported but are included in the calculation of the regional medians.
* Regional abbreviations: Advanced Economies (AE); Africa (AF); Central and Eastern Europe (CEE); CIS and Mongolia (CIS); Middle East (ME); Western Hemisphere (WH).

Box 2: Evolution of the NRI: Focus on the most and least dynamic countries and regions *(cont'd.)*

decile rank since the first edition of the NRI despite the nearly twofold increase in country coverage. Italy appears in the 4th decile in both editions (it was ranked 25th in 2001–02 and 45th in 2008–09), while Greece appears in the 5th decile (31st in 2001–02 and 55th in 2008–09). This means that these two nations have been overtaken by many incumbent and newly included economies.

Notes

1 For each edition of the NRI, the overall ranking was divided into 10 segments—or *deciles*—each with an equal count of ranks. The 1st and 10th deciles comprise the economies that rank the highest and the lowest, respectively. The 1st decile includes ranks 1 to 6 in the 2001–02 edition, and ranks 1 to 13 in 2008–09. Similarly, the 10th decile includes ranks 68 to 75 in 2001–02 and ranks 121 to 134 in 2008–09. Based on this approach, the 50th rank corresponds to the 7th decile in 2001–02 and to the 4th decile in 2008–09. A similar analysis was conducted last year (see Mia and Dutta 2008).

2 See Al-Jaber and Dutta 2008.

Europe

Europe, as region, continues to occupy a relevant position in the global networked map drawn by the NRI rankings. Twelve out of the top 20 performers are from the region, with Denmark and Sweden showing the way to the rest of the world in networked readiness, followed by Switzerland (5th), Finland (6th), Iceland (7th), Norway (8h), the Netherlands (9th), the United Kingdom (15th), Austria (16th), Estonia (18th), France (19th), and Germany (20th).

The **Nordic countries** are surely the networked readiness champions in the region as well as globally, having consistently ranked in the top 10 for the past eight years, as indicated in Table 6. These countries seem to be fully benefiting from ICT advances, as shown by their extraordinary penetration and diffusion rates and their sophisticated business sectors, successfully exporting high-tech products to international markets. The Nordic recipe for networked success owes much to a transparent and business-friendly legal framework, well-functioning markets, top-notch educational and research systems, and a widespread culture of innovation both in the public and private sectors, among others. Also, Nordic policymakers have early understood the importance of ICT as a competitiveness enabler and have constantly promoted its use and diffusion in their national agendas over time, involving the private sector in a shared vision of ICT excellence.

Turning our attention to the **EU15** economies,[10] the appraisal is more varied. Similarly to the NRI findings in previous editions of the *Report,* there exists a divide among countries such as Denmark, Sweden, Finland, Norway, the Netherlands, the United Kingdom, Austria, France, Germany, **Ireland** (23rd), and **Belgium** (24th), which seem to be leveraging ICT in their economic, political, and social systems, and others such as **Greece** (55th) and, to a lesser extent, **Italy** (45th), which lag behind in networked readiness. While Greece remains stable with respect to 2007 and shows a slight improvement in score (from 3.94 to 4.00), Italy continues the downward trend that began last year, dropping another three places. Important flaws preventing the country to fully leverage ICT are the weak market (75th) and regulatory (92nd) environments and the low priority given to ICT diffusion in the government agenda, as highlighted by the disappointing 83rd place for government readiness.

Among EU newcomers (the **EU accession 12**),[11] **Estonia** (18th) and, to a lesser extent, **Slovenia** (31st), the **Czech Republic** (32nd), **Lithuania** (35th) have successfully used ICT as a lever for the structural transformation and modernization of their economies and societies after the fall of the Berlin Wall. In Estonia, in particular, ICT diffusion eased and facilitated the transition from a planned economy to an extremely competitive market economy in less than 20 years, thanks to a visionary leadership and the government's continuous prioritization of innovation and universal ICT access as a tool for improved growth and competitiveness.[12] Estonia continues this year its march to the top of the rankings, gaining two positions from 2007, showing that small can be beautiful when coupled with the right ICT- and competitiveness-friendly policies and with a vision of a fully networked society.

On the other side of the spectrum, **Bulgaria** (68th) and **Poland** (69th) continue to trail behind. While Bulgaria's rank is essentially unchanged from last year, with a small score improvement (from 3.71 to 3.80), Poland is losing further ground with respect to the most networked among the EU accession 12 countries. Poland has not tackled perennial weaknesses in its networked readiness landscape, such as the poor market and regulatory environment (ranked 87th and 100th, respectively) and the marginal importance given by the government to ICT in its national agenda (103rd and 127th for government readiness and usage, respectively).

Turkey drops six places from 2007, positioning itself at 61st, with a fairly homogeneous showing across the different pillars composing the NRI. While the environment appears to be quite ICT friendly (56th), especially in its regulatory dimensions (56th), significant room for improvement remains in the readiness

subindex (69th), in particular with respect to ICT accessibility, the quality of education, and the government's vision and e-leadership in ICT diffusion, among others. In particular, Turkey's government readiness, at 87th, receives the lowest mark across the nine pillars.

Russia is fairly stable at 74th, with a minor score improvement (from 3.68 to 3.77) from 2007. The country can count on important competitive advantages for leveraging ICT, such as the quality of educational and research systems together with fairly innovative firms (45th for innovation capacity) that invest significantly in R&D (46th). On the other hand, significant flaws remain to be addressed in the unsatisfactory quality of the market (96th) and regulatory (85th) environments, as well as the scarce ICT focus in the government's agenda and competitiveness strategy, reflected by below par marks for government readiness and usage (81st and 111th, respectively).

Asia and the Pacific

Behind 4th-ranked Singapore, five other Asia and Pacific region's economies place in the top 20 this year, as follows: Korea (11th), Hong Kong (12th), Taiwan (13th), Australia (14th), and Japan (17th). By contrast, the region is also home to some of the least ICT-ready economies in the world with four countries—**Cambodia** (126th), **Nepal** (127th), **Bangladesh** (130th), and **Timor-Leste** (133rd)—featuring in the bottom 10 of the rankings.

Following a 10-place jump last year, **Korea** is fairly stable at a remarkable 11th position. The Korean government continues to show the way as a major catalyst of ICT diffusion and innovation (4th for both government readiness and usage). The latter have been a cornerstone of the government's development strategy followed in the last couple of decades and have resulted, among others, in high-quality educational and research systems, producing a large number of scientists and engineers (19th) and leading research institutions (14th). This, coupled with a sophisticated business sector, has transformed the country into one of the world's innovation powerhouses, registering 129.7 utility patents per million population in 2007 (7th worldwide) and massively exporting high-tech products to the international markets (28 percent of its total exports, 8th). Chapter 2.2 of this *Report* provides an account of Korea's rise to one of the most important high-tech global players in the space of two decades or so.

Hong Kong (12th) is down two places, with an essentially unchanged performance with respect to last year. Major strengths continue to be found in its very business friendly market environment (first worldwide) characterized by low taxes, strong competition, and a well-developed financial sector. Individual readiness (7th) is excellent, thanks to the affordability of ICT and the high quality of the educational system, while the government leads the way when it comes to ICT usage (7th). On a less positive note, the infrastructure environment (37th) constitutes the main area for improvement, notably the availability of scientists and engineers (67th) and tertiary education enrollment (63rd).

Just after Hong Kong, **Taiwan** moves up four positions to 13th rank. Taiwan's impressive networked readiness is reflected in the economy ranking 15th or higher in eight of the nine pillars composing the NRI, confirming the success of the development strategy followed by the government in the last three decades (14th and 8th for government readiness and usage, respectively). In particular, Taiwan benefits from a very ICT-conducive market environment (5th), displaying the highest number of utility patents per million population (266.9), the fifth-largest high-tech exports (44.6 percent) worldwide, and extensive ICT penetration rates across the three main stakeholders.

Very much like Korea, Taiwan is a compelling textbook example of a resource-poor, mainly rural economy transformed into a high-tech powerhouse in the space of a few decades, thanks to a savvy government's strategy and vision based on the importance of education, innovation, and ICT diffusion.[13] On a more negative note, Taiwan gets fairly low marks in the political and regulatory environment category (43rd), mainly due to the perceived inefficiency of the lawmaking bodies (96th), mediocre judicial independence (49th), and widespread red tape as reflected in Taiwan's 119th rank for the number of procedures to start a business.

At 14th, **Australia** delivers a performance in line with the previous three editions, which saw the country rank 15th, 15th, and 14th, respectively. Remarkably, the country ranks no lower than 22nd in any of the nine dimensions of the NRI. The infrastructure environment (8th), the political and legal framework (9th), and the government's zeal at using ICT (9th) constitute Australia's main strengths.

Japan is up two notches at 17th, thanks to a small score improvement from 5.14 to 5.19. Japan boasts undeniable prowess at leveraging ICT and innovating, as reflected by the level of business readiness (11th) and usage (4th), individual usage (13th), and the number of per capita utility patents (3rd). However, ICT readiness remains impaired by several regulatory, administrative, and infrastructural shortcomings. Furthermore, the rating of government readiness (25th) and usage (34th) has plummeted, the result of a sharp fall in the measures of prioritization, promotion, and procurement of ICT.

New Zealand retains its 22nd rank. The country possesses excellent infrastructure (10th) as well as a very ICT-friendly political and regulatory environment (14th). New Zealand's comparatively low rank of 32nd in government readiness is mainly due to low prioritization and procurement of ICT by the government.

Malaysia drops two ranks to what remains a satisfactory 28th place. Its performance deteriorates across the entire NRI: Malaysia ranks the same or lower than

last year in all the nine categories and in 56 of the 68 indicators of the Index, although the government is well assessed for its ICT readiness (12th) and for its ICT usage (20th). Malaysia does better than many advanced economies in several indicators pertaining to business readiness, in particular spending on R&D (18th). Infrastructure (48th) and individual usage (45th), where low IT penetration rates drive performance down, constitute the two categories with the largest room for improvement.

Leapfrogging 11 positions, **China** ranks 46th this year, overtaking India and the rest of the BRIC economies for the first time. Although the improvement is generalized, it is especially remarkable in the readiness component of the NRI, in which China jumps from 54th to 36th position: individual readiness is soaring (38th, up 21 places), while business (44th, up 14 places) and government (33rd, up nine places) readiness display significant progress. There is a sense in the business community that ICT now constitutes much more of a priority for the government (38th, a 36-place surge) and a key aspect of its competitiveness strategy. ICT usage by the government is increasing too, translating into more services and efficiency. Yet, major challenges remain to be addressed. Mobile telephony (94th), PCs (79th), and Internet (78th) are spreading but not as rapidly as in many other countries and remain very low (83rd, down three places, for individual usage), while the market environment (59th) and infrastructure (74th) represent major impediments to further ICT diffusion.

Pursuing its downward slide in the ranking, **Thailand** plunges a further seven positions to 47th. Behind this negative trend is the continuous worsening of the country's performance in all the government-related indicators.

India is down four positions this year, at 54th, as a result of a very mixed performance. On one hand, India's business readiness (27th) remains impressive, thanks to high-quality management schools (12th), significant corporate spending on R&D (29th), and a broad base of suppliers. This results in high ICT usage by businesses (30th), with a fairly strong capacity not only to adopt new technologies (26th) but also to innovate (35th). On the other hand, like China, India ranks a low 114th in the individual usage category because of a very spotty ICT penetration. Notably, and despite a twofold increase, there are fewer than three PCs and only seven Internet users for every 100 inhabitants, corresponding to 94th and 99th place, respectively. The quality of the infrastructure environment is poorly rated (76th), despite India's ranking 3rd worldwide for the availability of scientists and engineers and 27th for the quality of its research institutions.

Covered for the first time, **Brunei Darussalam** enters the NRI ranking at 63rd.

At 60th, up seven ranks, **Azerbaijan** reinforces its dominance within the **CIS,** thanks to progress made in several indicators in the environment component and to the government's efforts to prioritize, promote, and use ICT. Within the CIS, the country precedes **Kazakhstan** (73rd, down two) and **Russia** (74th; see the Europe section for further details).

Up three ranks, **Vietnam** (70th) confirms last year's improvement; by contrast, Indonesia and Pakistan, two of the largest Asian economies, display a worrying trend. In just two years, **Indonesia** has lost 21 places and now ranks 83rd. Over the same period, **Pakistan** has dropped 14 ranks and now places 98th, getting dangerously close to the 100 mark.

Latin America and the Caribbean

The NRI 2008–2009 sketches a rather mixed picture of the Latin American and the Caribbean networked readiness landscape. Although a number of countries are improving their scores and ranks, the region does not seem to be benefiting from ICT to its full potential. Ten countries from the region feature in the top half of the rankings, namely Barbados (36th), Chile (39th), Puerto Rico (42nd), Jamaica (53rd), Costa Rica (56th), Brazil (59th), followed by Colombia, Uruguay, Panama, and Mexico (ranked 64th to 67th, respectively).

Two places up from last year, tiny **Barbados** positions itself at 36th, with a significant score improvement (from 4.26 to 4.38), overcoming Chile as the most networked country in Latin America and the Caribbean for the first time since the NRI's inception. Barbados' networked readiness rests on a rather ICT-conducive environment (31st), especially in its regulatory and infrastructure dimensions (25th in both), and on an outstanding disposition and ICT usage by the individuals (33rd and 35th, respectively, for individual readiness and usage). Among the three stakeholders, individuals play a leading role in leveraging ICT advances. The relative degree of government readiness (38th) has failed so far to translate into high levels of usage, although government usage is one of the items showing the largest improvement from 2007 (rising from 87th to its current rank of 71st).

Chile, at 39th, loses five positions as well as its networked readiness prominence in the region. The fact that the country's score is stable (4.32 vs. 4.35 in 2007) underlines the importance of constant progress in ICT diffusion and usage for a country to maintain its competitive edge in the rankings. Chile displays a rather evenly robust performance across all the Index's components, with an especially ICT-conducive market (35th) and regulatory (35th) environments coupled with a strong prioritization of ICT penetration by the government (42nd and 31st for government readiness and usage), as reflected also by the very early adoption—with respect to regional standards—and successful implementation of a comprehensive digital agenda.[14] Among the main outcomes, one can mention the

world-class e-government services (12th), mirrored by extensive business Internet usage (27th). The country's main relative weakness has to do, as in previous years, with the quality of the educational system, especially for math and science (107th) and, to a lesser extent, of research institutions (62nd) and the collaboration between academia and industry (51st). The upgrading of educational and research systems should be a priority in the national competitiveness strategy in the years ahead.

Two other Caribbean economies, **Puerto Rico** (42nd) and **Jamaica** (53rd), continue to post a remarkable showing, even if both seem to be losing some ground with respect to last year (three and seven places, respectively).

On a more positive note, **Costa Rica** (56th) and **Colombia** (64th) are progressing four and five places, respectively, in the ranking, mainly because of a significant improvement in the readiness component from last year: from 48th to 39th and from 64th to 53rd, respectively. In particular, both countries get significantly better marks for individual readiness (Costa Rica moved from 52nd to 44th, and Colombia from 74th to 63rd) and government readiness (from 66th to 48th for Costa Rica, and from 57th to 50th for Colombia).

Brazil is unchanged at 59th, with a small score improvement (from 3.87 to 3.94). The country's networked readiness is mainly driven by high levels of usage especially by businesses (32nd) and the government (32nd). Indeed, Brazil is one of the regional and world leaders in e-government services (26th), and the Internet is widely used by businesses in their daily transactions (28th). Chapter 2.3 of this *Report* provides a thoughtful account of successful Brazilian e-government practices and ICT strategy as a tool to reduce the important social and economic divide affecting the country. On a less positive note, Brazil's market (119th) and regulatory (82nd) environments continue to show important flaws in terms of business and ICT friendliness; the soft infrastructure needs to be upgraded, and general education and training standards lag behind. This has negative implications on citizens' readiness to use ICT (81st) and contributes to fairly low levels of individual usage (62nd).

The other regional giant, **Mexico,** is down nine positions from 2007 at 67th and now trails **Uruguay** (65th) and Panama (66th). Mexico shows a deterioration across all nine pillars. The country presents important strengths for leveraging ICT, notably a fairly strong focus on ICT penetration in the government agenda (62nd in government readiness), which translates into high levels of government usage (36th). However, the country suffers from most of the same weaknesses highlighted for Brazil: that is, an overregulated market environment, a poor-quality educational system, and low R&D investment, coupled with rather low ICT readiness and usage by both individuals (74th and 66th, respectively) and the business sector (72nd and 76th, respectively).

Despite a score virtually unchanged (3.58), **Argentina** (87th) is down 10 positions. The country continues to display serious flaws in the market (128th) and regulatory (120th) environments and a perceived lack of ICT prioritization in the government's national agenda (117th and 91st for government readiness and usage, respectively). These challenges will need to be addressed in the coming years for Argentina to fully exploit ICT advances for increased competitiveness.

Peru (89th), **Honduras** (95th), and **Venezuela** (96th) follow, while **Ecuador** (116th), **Paraguay** (122nd), **Nicaragua** (125th), and **Bolivia** (128th) continue to stagnate at the bottom of the rankings, lagging behind the rest of the region and most of the world in networked readiness. Overregulated markets, poor educational and research standards, and high ICT-access costs are some of the obstacles preventing these countries from leveraging more ICT in their national competitiveness strategies.

Sub-Saharan Africa and Middle East and Northern Africa (MENA)

Despite some positive trends, **sub-Saharan Africa** continues to lag behind the rest of the world by a significant margin, as highlighted by the trend analysis discussed above. Among the 26 countries of the region, only two make it into the top half of the NRI, while 18 rank below the 100th mark.

At 51st, three positions up from 2007, **Mauritius** overtakes South Africa as the most ICT-ready economy in the region. Mauritius' networked readiness is boosted by an excellent market environment (29th), characterized by little red tape and low and non-distortive taxes (8th and 12th for the extent and effect of taxation and total tax rate, respectively), among others.

South Africa is stable at 52nd. The country's satisfactory performance continues to rest on the ICT and business friendly regulatory (26th) and market environments (33rd). While the business sector appears quite disposed to use ICT (36th) and to be leveraging its latest advances (46th), major weaknesses remain in individual readiness (80th), due to a mediocre assessment of the quality of educational system and high ICT access costs. This partly explains South Africa's low ICT penetration rates and, therefore, its poor showing in the overall individual usage pillar (78th).

Progressing one rank, **Botswana** comes in 77th overall and 3rd in sub-Saharan Africa. The country posts a major improvement in its environment component (moving seven places up to 58th), mainly because of progress made in the infrastructure pillar (from 93rd to 77th). However, the very low levels of usage by individuals (89th) and businesses (93rd), linked to poor

individual and business readiness (67th and 96th, respectively) remain areas of particular concern.

For its second appearance, **Senegal** ranks 80th this year, up five ranks. Sub-Saharan Africa's largest country, **Nigeria** (90th), regains some of the ground lost last year. Despite posting the same score as last year, **Kenya** loses five places to come in at 97th. Still below rank 100, **Zambia** progresses 10 places at 102nd. Entering just below is **Ghana,** at 103rd, clustering together with the other two African newcomers: **Malawi** (110th) and **Côte d'Ivoire** (111th). Among the other countries of the region, only **Lesotho** does not lose further ground, lagging, however, at the bottom of the global rankings (118th, up four).

Despite a small drop, **Tunisia** (38th) continues to lead the way on the continent. And the gap with respect to the rest of **Northern Africa** is large and widening. The country's successful performance reflects the government's strong emphasis on ICT diffusion (27th and 39th for government readiness and usage, respectively) and rests on a business-friendly regulatory environment (29th) and a fairly good preparation of the three main national stakeholders to use ICT (29th for the readiness component).

The picture for the rest of the region is rather negative this year, with all countries losing some ground in networked readiness with the exception of **Libya** (up four positions to 101st). **Egypt** drops 13 ranks to 76th,[15] and **Morocco** loses 12 to 86th. The case of **Algeria** is even more worrying, with the country plummeting from 88th to 108th.

By contrast, the **Middle East** region continues to improve its networked readiness, with all countries but one appearing in the top half of the NRI ranking. At 25th, **Israel** remains the leader in the region, although by a tiny margin. A member of the top 20 from 2001 to 2007 consecutively, the country drops seven places this year, as a result of a poorer assessment in the area of individual readiness (34th) and individual usage (28th). Both the market environment (17th) and the political and regulatory framework (34th) deteriorate significantly. This does not put into question the fundamentals of Israel's prowess in networked readiness and innovation, confirmed by its impressive 5th position in the world for the number of utility patents (154.3 in 2007), coupled with its 24th position for high-tech exports (12.7 percent of total exports). Indeed, Israel's recent development history is another inspiring example of a small, resource-poor country turned into a global high-tech player in less than 30 years, thanks to a government's coherent vision and strategy in this area.[16]

The **United Arab Emirates (UAE)** is up two positions at 27th, almost closing the gap with Israel. As already mentioned in the historical trend analysis above, the government's push for ICT diffusion and usage has been impressive in recent years, as reflected by the country's 9th and 16th position in the government readiness and usage categories, respectively. The country realizes its largest improvement from 2007 in the environment component, going up seven places to 32nd in this dimension. The business environment is assessed as being quite ICT conducive (24th), with an impressive 1st and 2nd place for the extent and effect of taxation and for total tax rate, respectively, and little red tape (5th for the burden of government regulation). The challenge for the country in increasing its innovation potential in the years to come has to do with the quality of its higher educational and research system, which is assessed as being fairly poor and does not seem to provide local businesses with a sufficiently large qualified labor pool (75th for the availability of scientists and engineers).

At 29th, **Qatar** continues its rise to the top of the rankings, with a cumulated seven-place improvement since 2006, the year of its first inclusion. The country makes significant progress in all three NRI components with gains of 14, two, and three positions in environment (29th), readiness (26th), and usage (31st), respectively.

Also on a steep upward trend, **Bahrain** soars eight ranks to 37th for a total gain of 13 ranks since its first NRI appearance in 2006. As for the United Arab Emirates and Qatar, the most significant improvements are observed in the environment component (from 50th to 37th this year).

Thanks to progress made across the board, **Saudi Arabia** (40th) improves by eight positions with respect to its inaugural rank last year. While it places 45th or higher in seven other categories of the NRI, Saudi Arabia's situation presents serious shortcomings in terms of individual readiness (79th), notably the quality of the educational system, especially for math and science (85th). As a result, individual usage still remains limited (53rd). While **Jordan** (44th, up three) and **Oman** (50th, also up three) are on the rise, **Kuwait** (57th) drops five places. Much lower in the rankings, **Syria** realizes an outstanding 16-place jump to 94th rank as the result of a remarkable strengthening of individual and business readiness.

Conclusions

Networked readiness has proven to be an important element in the development and competitiveness strategy of many countries. The successful development stories highlighted in this chapter show that a consistent focus in the national agenda on educational excellence, innovation, and extensive ICT access is instrumental for both developed countries, to maintain their competitive edge, and developing economies, to leapfrog to higher stages of development and facilitate the structural transformation of their economies and societies.

In the current severe economic downturn, policymakers and civil society should not forget the power of innovation, and ICT in particular, as enabler of economic growth and modernization. Public and private invest-

ment in R&D and in ICT infrastructure should not be sacrificed for the sake of budget cuts, since these are not only key for reinforcing national capacity to recover in the short term, but also to sustaining the innovation and growth potential of an economy in the longer term.

We hope the Networked Readiness Framework, the NRI benchmarking exercise, and the insightful papers included in this *Report* will help to raise awareness on the issue, by showcasing best policies and success stories and to underscore the link between economic growth and networked readiness also in times of global economic crisis.

Notes

1 See ceBIT Australia 2008a.

2 CeBIT Australia 2008b.

3 With a caveat: the NRI used in the first 2001–2002 edition of the *Report* is not strictly comparable with the one developed by INSEAD in 2002 and used since then as the main methodological framework in the GITR series. For more information on the 2001–02 theoretical framework, see Kirkman et al. 2002.

4 For further details on the Networked Readiness framework and its theoretical conception, see Dutta 2003.

5 Until 2005–06, NRI variables were selected using factor analytical techniques from a larger set of possible variables. Although this was a technically rigorous approach, it reduced the ability to easily explain the underlying logic for including specific variables and to make strict comparisons over time. As a consequence, starting from the 2006–07 edition, expert opinion has played a predominant role in selecting the variables, obviously with the benefit of previous experience in identifying appropriate variables for computing the NRI, thus aligning the NRI's to the Forum's general competitiveness methodology. Also the treatment of missing variables has changed: whereas until 2005–06, those were estimated using analytical techniques such as regression and clustering, beginning in 2006–07 they are indicated with "n/a" and not taken into consideration in the calculation of the specific pillar to which they belong. Moreover, the scale used to compute the NRI and its composing variables has been aligned to the Forum's (increasing) 1–7 scale, changing with respect to the scale used previously for a couple of years (i.e., positive and negative scores around a standardized mean of 0). For more detailed information on the old computation methodology and the changes introduced in 2006–07, see Dutta and Jain 2006 and Mia and Dutta 2007.

6 No specific reference is made to North America as a region in this chapter, since the performances of the United States and Canada are detailed in the top 10 section, while Mexico is included, for analysis purposes, in the Latin America and the Caribbean section.

7 An important element of the government's ICT prioritization was the liberalization of the telecommunications sector in 1996, well ahead of most fellow members of the European Union. This also contributed to the development of a world-class local high-tech industry, whose exports accounted in 2006 for 20 percent of total exports, earning Denmark 24th place in this dimension of the Index.

8 See Sala-i-Martin et al. 2008.

9 For a more detailed analysis of Singapore's ICT success story, see Ng et al. 2008.

10 Included in the EU15 are the countries that joined the European Union before the last two accession rounds in 2004 and 2007, namely Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, and the United Kingdom.

11 The 12 EU accession countries are Bulgaria, the Czech Republic, Cyprus, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Romania, Slovak Republic, and Slovenia.

12 For a more in-depth review of Estonia's ICT development story, see Dutta 2007.

13 See Dahl and Lopez-Claros 2006.

14 For a full account of Chile's ICT strategy, see Alvarez Voullième et al. 2005.

15 In Egypt's case, the dramatic fall in ranking does not correspond to a fall in the absolute performance of the country, but rather to the fact that other countries have progressed more rapidly. Indeed, Egypt even improves its score slightly from 2007 (3.76 compared with 3.74 last year).

16 See Lopez-Claros and Mia 2006 for more details on Israel's success story.

References

Al-Jaber H. and S. Dutta. 2008. Qatar: Leveraging Technology to Create a Knowledge-Based Economy in the Middle East. *The Global Information Technology Report 2007–2008: Fostering Innovation through Networked Readiness*. Hampshire: Palgrave McMillan. 133–44.

Alvarez Voullième, C., C. Capdevila de la Cerda, F. Flores Labra, A. Foxley Rioseco and A. Navarro Haeussler. 2005. "Information and Communication Technologies in Chile: Past Efforts, Future Challenges." *The Global Information Technology Report 2005–2006: Leveraging ICT for Development*. Hampshire: Palgrave Macmillan. 71–88.

Browne, C., R. Bryden, M. Delgado and T. Geiger. 2008."The Executive Opinion Survey: Capturing the Voice of the Business Community." *The Global Competitiveness Report 2008–2009*. Geneva: World Economic Forum. 67–77.

CeBIT Australia. 2008a."IDC Slashes 2009 Forecasts." November 14. Available at http://www.gocebit.com.au/?q=news/idc-slashes-2009-forecasts.

CeBIT Australia. 2008b. "Mobile Sales Crash as GFC Bites." November 28. Available at http://www.gocebit.com.au/?q=news/mobile-sales-crash-gfc-bites.

Dahl, A. and A. Lopez-Claros. 2006. "The Impact of Information and Communication Technologies on the Economic Competitiveness and Social Development of Taiwan." *The Global Information Technology Report 2005–2006: Leveraging ICT for Development*. Hampshire: Palgrave Macmillan. 107–18.

Dutta, S. and A. Jain. 2006. "Networked Readiness and the Benchmarking of ICT Competitiveness." *The Global Information Technology Report 2005–2006: Leveraging ICT for Development*. Hampshire: Palgrave Macmillan. 3–24.

Dutta, S. and I. Mia, eds. 2008. *The Global Information Technology Report 2007–2008: Fostering Innovation through Networked Readiness*. Hampshire: Palgrave McMillan.

Dutta, S. 2007. "Estonia: A Sustainable Success in Networked Readiness?" *The Global Information Technology Report 2006–2007: Connecting to the Networked Economy*. Hampshire: Palgrave McMillan. 81–90.

Dutta, S., A. de Meyer, A. Jain, and G. Richter. 2006. *The Information Society in an Enlarged Europe*. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.

Dutta, S., B. Lanvin, and F. Paua, eds. 2003. *The Global Information Technology Report 2002–2003: Readiness for the Networked World*. New York: Oxford University Press

Dutta, S. and A. Jain. 2003. "The Networked Readiness of Nations." *The Global Information Technology Report 2002–2003: Readiness for the Networked World*. New York: Oxford University Press. 2–25.

Haacker M. 2007. "Access to Communications Services in Sub-Saharan Africa." *The Global Information Technology Report 2006–2007: Connecting to the Networked Economy*. Hampshire: Palgrave McMillan. 91–106.

International Monetary Fund (IMF). 2008. *World Economic Outlook Database*. October. Washington, DC: International Monetary Fund.

Kirkman, G., P. Cornelius, J. Sachs, and K. Schwab, eds. 2002. *The Global Information Technology Report 2001–2002: Readiness for the Networked World.* New York: Oxford University Press.

Kusakabe M. and P. Moffatt. 2004. *Information and Communication Technology, Policy Reform and Rural Communication Infrastructure.* London: European Bank of Reconstruction and Development.

Lopez-Claros, A. and I. Mia. 2006. "Israel: Factor in the Emergence of an ICT Powerhouse." *The Global Information Technology Report 2005–2006: Leveraging ICT for Development.* Hampshire: Palgrave Macmillan. 89–105.

Lopez-Claros, A., L. Altinger, J. Blanke, M. Drzeniek, and I. Mia. 2006 "Assessing Latin American Competitiveness: Challenges and Opportunities." *The Latin America Competitiveness Review 2006.* Geneva: World Economic Forum. 1–36.

Mia, I. and S. Dutta. 2007. "Connecting the World to the Networked Economy: A Progress Report Based on the Findings of the Networked Readiness Index 2006–2007." *The Global Information Technology Report 2006–2007: Connecting to the Networked Economy.* Hampshire: Palgrave McMillan. 3–21.

Mia, I. and S. Dutta. 2008. "Assessing the State of the World's Networked Readiness: Insight of the Networked Readiness Index 2007-2008." *The Global Information Technology Report 2007–2008: Fostering Innovation through Networked Readiness.* Hampshire: Palgrave McMillan. 3–22.

Ng, C. K., L. L. Ong , T. Tang, and S. Dutta. 2008. "Singapore: Building an Intelligent Nation with ICT". *The Global Information Technology Report 2007–2008: Fostering Innovation through Networked Readiness.* Hampshire: Palgrave McMillan. 121-132.

OECD (Organisation of Economic Co-operation and Development). 2005. *Good Practice Paper on ICTs for Economic Growth and Poverty Reduction.* Paris: OECD

Sala-i-Martin X., J. Blanke, M. Drneziek Hanouz, T. Geiger, I. Mia, and F. Paua. 2008. "The Global Competitiveness Index: Prioritizing the Economic Policy Agenda." *The Global Competitiveness Report 2008–2009.* Geneva: World Economic Forum. 3–41.

Trajtenberg, M. 2006. "Innovation Policy for Development: An Overview." *Foerder Institute for Economic Research,* WP 6-06, July.

Technical Appendix: Composition and computation of the Networked Readiness Index 2008–2009

This appendix presents the structure of the Networked Readiness Index (NRI). The NRI separates environmental factors from ICT readiness and usage, and is composed of three subindexes. Each subindex is divided into three pillars. The 68 variables (or *indicators*) used in the computation of the NRI are then distributed among the nine pillars.[a]

The numbering of the variables matches the numbering of the Data Tables found at the end of the *Report*. The number preceding the period indicates to which pillar the variable belongs (e.g., variable **1.**01 belongs to the first pillar; variable **9.**02 belongs to the ninth pillar).

The hard data indicators used in the NRI are normalized on a 1-to-7 scale in order to align them with the Executive Opinion Survey's results.[b] The Technical Notes and Sources at the end of this *Report* provide detailed information on all the hard data indicators.

NETWORKED READINESS INDEX

Networked Readiness Index = 1/3 Environment component subindex + 1/3 Readiness component subindex + 1/3 Usage component subindex

Environment subindex

Environment subindex = 1/3 Market environment + 1/3 Political and regulatory environment + 1/3 Infrastructure environment

1st pillar: Market environment
- 1.01 Venture capital availability
- 1.02 Financial market sophistication
- 1.03 Availability of latest technologies
- 1.04 State of cluster development
- 1.05 Utility patents (hard data)
- 1.06 High-tech exports (hard data)
- 1.07 Burden of government regulation
- 1.08 Extent and effect of taxation
- 1.09 Total tax rate (hard data)
- 1.10 Time required to start a business (hard data)
- 1.11 Number of procedures required to start a business (hard data)
- 1.12 Intensity of local competition
- 1.13 Freedom of the press
- 1.14 Accessibility of digital content

2nd pillar: Political and regulatory environment
- 2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies
- 2.02 Laws relating to ICT
- 2.03 Judicial independence
- 2.04 Intellectual property protection
- 2.05 Efficiency of legal framework for disputes
- 2.06 Property rights
- 2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector
- 2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract (hard data)
- 2.09 Time to enforce a contract (hard data)

3rd pillar: Infrastructure environment
- 3.01 Telephone lines (hard data)
- 3.02 Secure Internet servers (hard data)
- 3.03 Electricity production (hard data)
- 3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers
- 3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions
- 3.06 Tertiary enrollment (hard data)
- 3.07 Education expenditure (hard data)

Readiness subindex

Readiness = 1/3 Individual readiness + 1/3 Business readiness + 1/3 Government readiness

4th pillar: Individual readiness
- 4.01 Quality of math and science education
- 4.02 Quality of the educational system
- 4.03 Internet access in schools
- 4.04 Buyer sophistication
- 4.05 Residential telephone connection charge (hard data)
- 4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription (hard data)
- 4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription (hard data)
- 4.08 Lowest cost of broadband (hard data)
- 4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call (hard data)

5th pillar: Business readiness
- 5.01 Extent of staff training
- 5.02 Local availability of specialized research and training services
- 5.03 Quality of management schools
- 5.04 Company spending on R&D
- 5.05 University-industry research collaboration
- 5.06 Business telephone connection charge (hard data)
- 5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription (hard data)
- 5.08 Local supplier quality
- 5.09 Local supplier quantity
- 5.10 Computer, communications, and other services imports (hard data)

6th pillar: Government readiness
- 6.01 Government prioritization of ICT
- 6.02 Government procurement of advanced technology products
- 6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future
- 6.04 E-Government Readiness Index (hard data)

Usage subindex

Usage = 1/3 Individual usage + 1/3 Business usage + 1/3 Government usage

7th pillar: Individual usage
- 7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers (hard data)
- 7.02 Personal computers (hard data)
- 7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers (hard data)
- 7.04 Internet users (hard data)
- 7.05 Internet bandwidth (hard data)

(Cont'd.)

Technical Appendix: Composition and computation of the Networked Readiness Index 2008–2009 *(cont'd.)*

8th pillar: Business usage
- 8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing
- 8.02 Firm-level technology absorption
- 8.03 Capacity for innovation
- 8.04 Availability of new telephone lines
- 8.05 Extent of business Internet use

9th pillar: Government usage
- 9.01 Government success in ICT promotion
- 9.02 Availability of government online services
- 9.03 ICT use and government efficiency
- 9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices
- 9.05 E-Participation Index (hard data)

Notes

a The computation of the NRI is based on successive aggregations of scores, from the variables level (i.e., the lowest level) to the overall NRI score (i.e., the highest level). For example, the score a country achieves in the 3rd pillar, *Infrastructure environment*, accounts for one third of the *Environment subindex*. Similarly, the *Usage subindex* accounts for one third of the overall NRI score.

b The standard formula for converting hard data is the following:

$$6 \times \left(\frac{\text{country score} - \text{sample minimum}}{\text{sample maximum} - \text{sample minimum}} \right) + 1$$

The *sample minimum* and *sample maximum* are, respectively, the lowest and highest country scores in the sample of countries covered by the NRI. In some instances, adjustments were made to account for extreme outliers. For those hard data variables for which a higher value indicates a worse outcome (e.g., total tax rate, time to enforce a contract), we rely on a normalization formula that, in addition to converting the series to a 1-to-7 scale, reverses it, so that 1 and 7 still correspond to the worst and best possible outcomes, respectively:

$$-6 \times \left(\frac{\text{country score} - \text{sample minimum}}{\text{sample maximum} - \text{sample minimum}} \right) + 1$$

CHAPTER 1.2

Mobile Telephony: A Critical Enabler of Networked Readiness?

THIERRY GEIGER, World Economic Forum
IRENE MIA, World Economic Forum

Mobile telephony occupies a special place among the various information and communication technologies (ICT) that have emerged in recent decades, in terms of both its stellar diffusion and its impact on economic growth and poverty reduction.

In particular, mobile communications penetration has boomed in developing countries, helping them to compensate for an often underdeveloped and flawed fixed telephony infrastructure and offering a promising tool to increasingly lift their citizens out of poverty and improve the efficiency of their markets and economies. The total number of mobile telephone subscribers in the developing world is more than twice that of advanced economies.[1] This, as pointed out by Kalil,[2] can be explained by a number of factors, including the relative ease of deploying mobile infrastructure versus landline phones; a more liberal regulation of mobile service provision in most countries, favoring competition; the decreasing cost of mobile handsets; and the possibility of sharing phones and buying pre-paid cards.

The above trend bodes well for reducing the digital and economic divide between developing and developed economies, given the extensive body of literature and the evidence pointing to the economic and social benefits of mobile telephony.

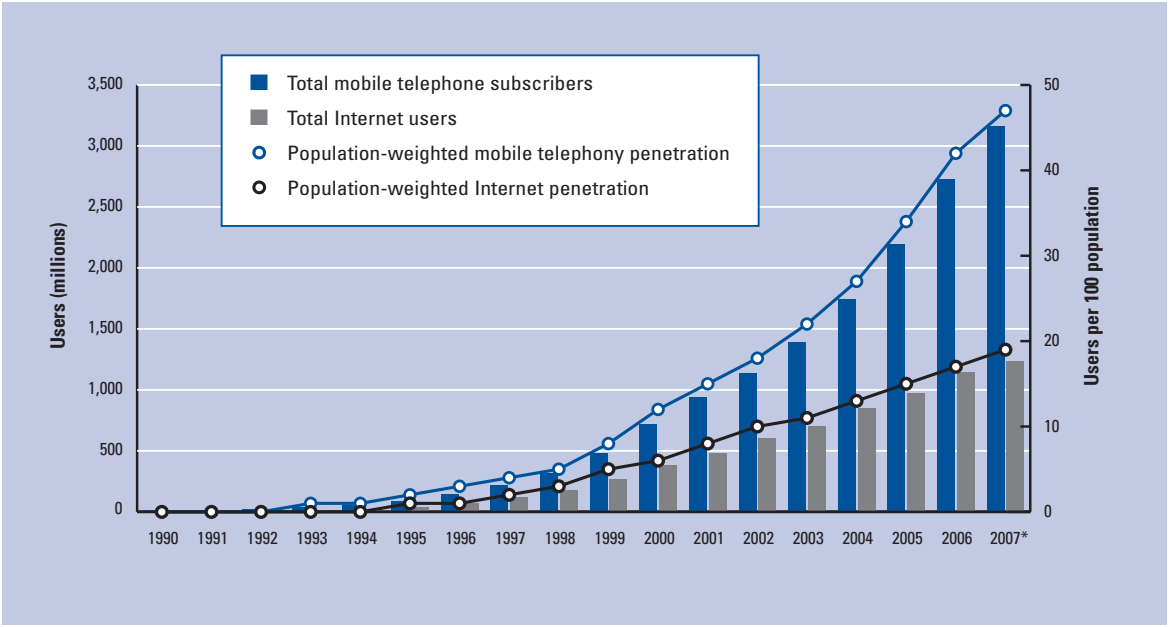
In line with the theme of mobility, this chapter aims to further explore the connection between mobile telephony and economic growth and development, as well as identify the impact, if any, of mobile technologies on countries' networked readiness, as captured by the Networked Readiness Index (NRI) featured in this *Report*. Does mobile penetration, used here as a proxy for "mobile readiness," affect general networked readiness and, if so, does it do so equally for all countries, regardless of their development level?

After a brief overview of the evolution of mobile penetration in recent years, the chapter will focus on mobile telephony and its impact on GDP and networked readiness.

Mobile penetration across the world: A remarkable success story of our day

There is no doubt that mobile telephony has been not only among the most revolutionary technologies of the last couple of decades, but also among the most adopted and rapidly spreading in the developed and developing world. A comparison with Internet diffusion is quite telling. Although often the Internet is mentioned among the fastest-growing technologies worldwide, a glance at Figure 1 shows that Internet penetration has indeed expanded over the last 20 years, but not as fast as mobile telephony. Using ITU data, we estimate that the number of mobile telephone users increased from 11.1 million in 1990 to 3.2 billion in 2007. The number of Internet users went from 2.6 million to 1.2 billion over the same period.

Figure 1: Mobile telephony penetration and Internet usage, 1990–2007



Source: Authors' calculations, based on ITU, 2008.
*Preliminary data

Figures 2 to 4 complement Figure 1, providing more detailed information on the growth of mobile telephony penetration across the world and by income group.[3] These figures also illustrate how the growth has been particularly impressive in low-income countries.

Figure 2 describes the evolution in absolute mobile telephony penetration by income group. It shows notably that the group of low-income countries has increased the most: between 1995 and 2006, the number of subscribers grew by an average 90 percent annually, compared with an annual average of 26 percent and 36 percent for OECD and non-OECD high-income countries, respectively. This is a very positive trend, although these data should be taken with some precaution: low-income countries started from a much lower penetration basis than high-income ones and, as shown in Figure 3, the story told by population-weighted average penetration rates is rather less rosy, with a penetration still limited to 18 percent of the population in low-income countries in 2007 versus 107 percent and 114 percent for OECD and non-OECD high-income countries, respectively.[4]

Another way to gauge the growing importance of mobile telephony globally is to analyze the share of mobile subscribers in total telephone subscribers since 1990. As Figure 4 illustrates, not only has this share risen globally from 2.1 percent in 1990 to 77.3 percent in 2007, but, quite predictably, the most marked rise has come from low-income countries, where it has gone from 0 percent in 1990 to 86.3 percent in 2007.

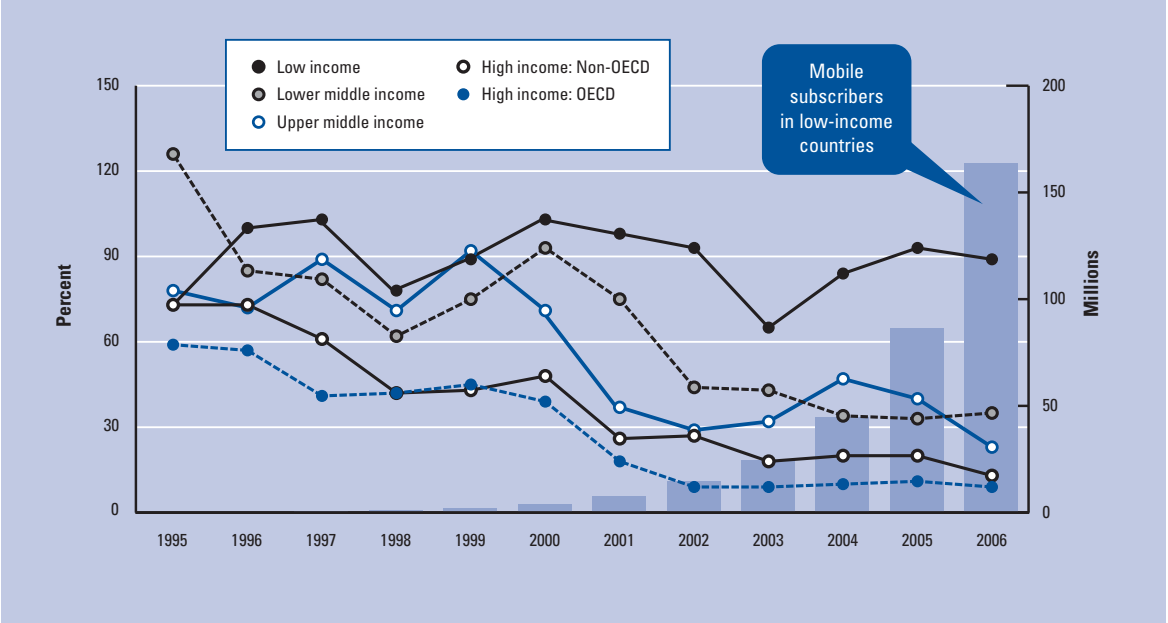
This is partly explained by the fact that mobile technology has allowed many developing countries to leapfrog the lack of fixed infrastructure and thus provide access to telephony services to a much larger portion of their citizens.

Mobile technology's relative simplicity for being deployed and used, together with its versatility and the diminishing costs of both handsets and calls, have been some of the key enablers in its impressive diffusion.

In terms of versatility, even without considering the most advanced—and expensive—mobile applications being constantly developed and adopted in the rich part of the world, there are plenty of examples that illustrate how mobile phones can facilitate business and enable access to markets and to services, not to mention social life. According to the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD), for example, mobile phones have become the most widely used form of ICT by African businesses to deal with their clients and providers.[5] More generally, m-commerce is becoming an important modality of selling and buying goods in the developing world, which is also facilitated by banking and payment via mobile phones.

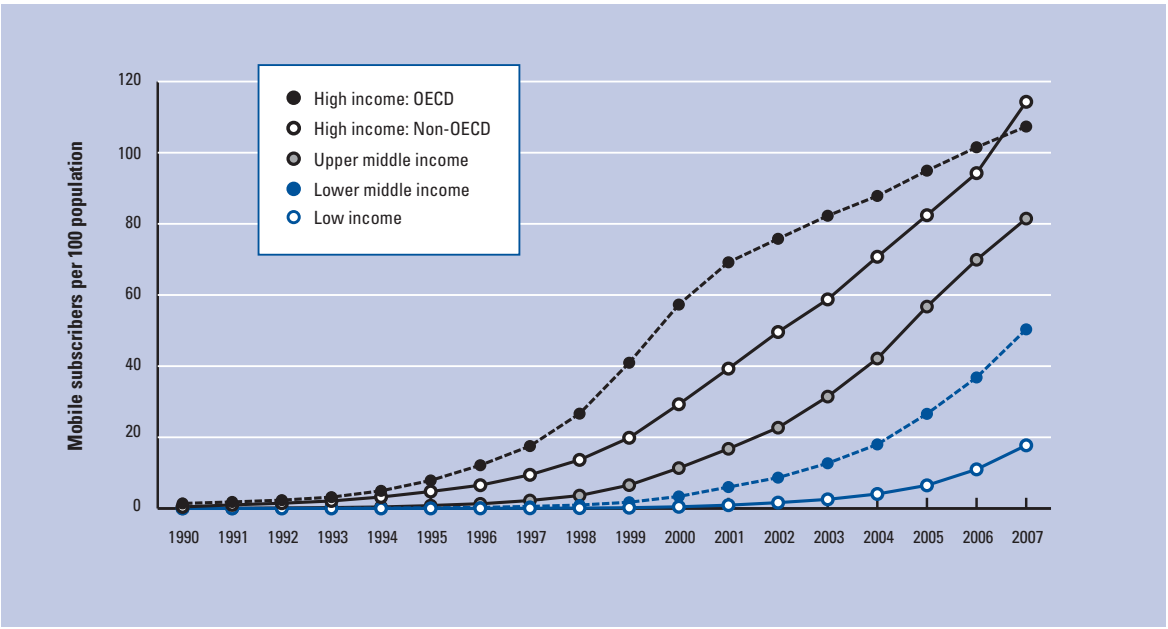
Regarding costs, Figure 5 shows the evolution in mobile call costs in basis points (hundredths of percentage points) of GDP per capita since 1995. Despite large fluctuations, partly attributable to data availability issues, telephony costs have been declining not only for developed countries but also for low-income ones. This trend is reinforced and complemented by a dramatic reduction

Figure 2: Growth of mobile telephony penetration rate, 1995–2006



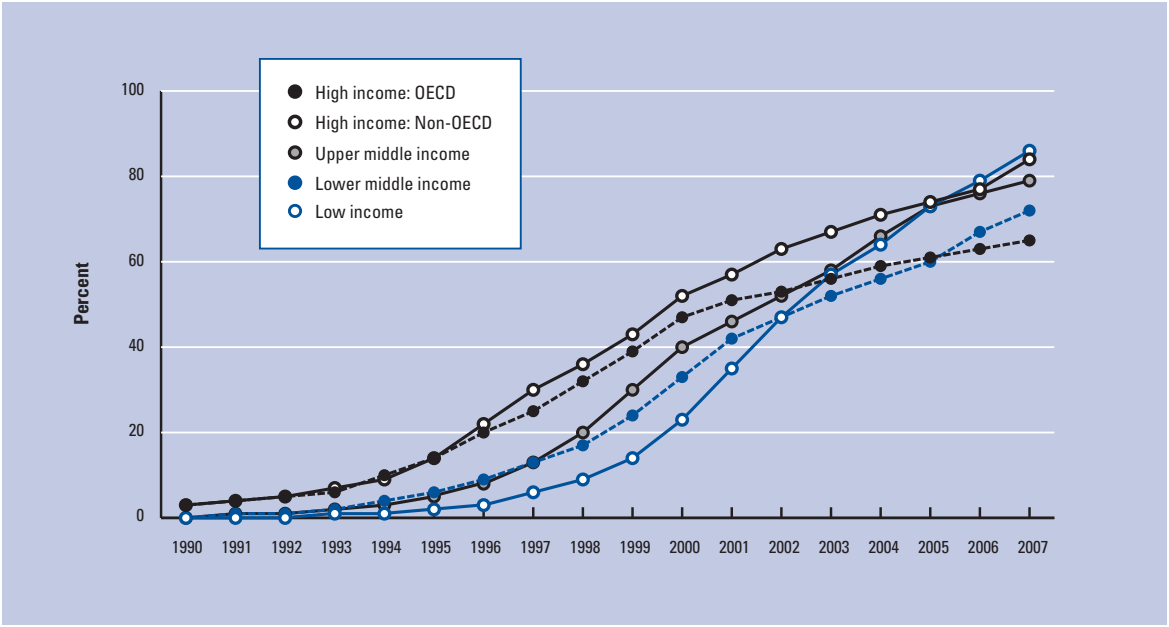
Source: Authors' calculations, based on ITU, 2008.

Figure 3: Population-weighted average mobile penetration rate, 1990–2007



Source: Authors' calculations, based on ITU, 2008.

Figure 4: Share of mobile subscribers in total telephone subscribers, 1990–2007



Source: Authors' calculations, based on ITU, 2008.

in the cost of handsets, which have come down to as little as US$15 in some developing countries.

The costs for the poorest segment of the population in developing countries could be further reduced with some relatively simple changes in billing practices. For instance, Barrantes et al. found that access to mobile services would be greatly expanded in Latin America if the mobile phone operators would allow billing practices per second or "mini-recharges" of the pre-paid cards.[6]

Mobile technology: Impact on GDP growth and countries' networked readiness

There is extensive literature and much evidence about the economic and social benefits associated with mobile telephony. In particular, a number of studies have demonstrated the positive impact of mobile penetration on economic growth and development,[7] which also has an important bearing on poverty reduction and on bridging the digital divide.

This impact on economic growth takes a variety of forms, which can be grouped into a number of subcategories. These include:

- *Improvement of market and business efficiency.* The introduction and usage of mobile telephony can provide economic operators with better access to the goods markets and information they need to manage their business more effectively. This is even more the case for industries and sectors intensive in information.

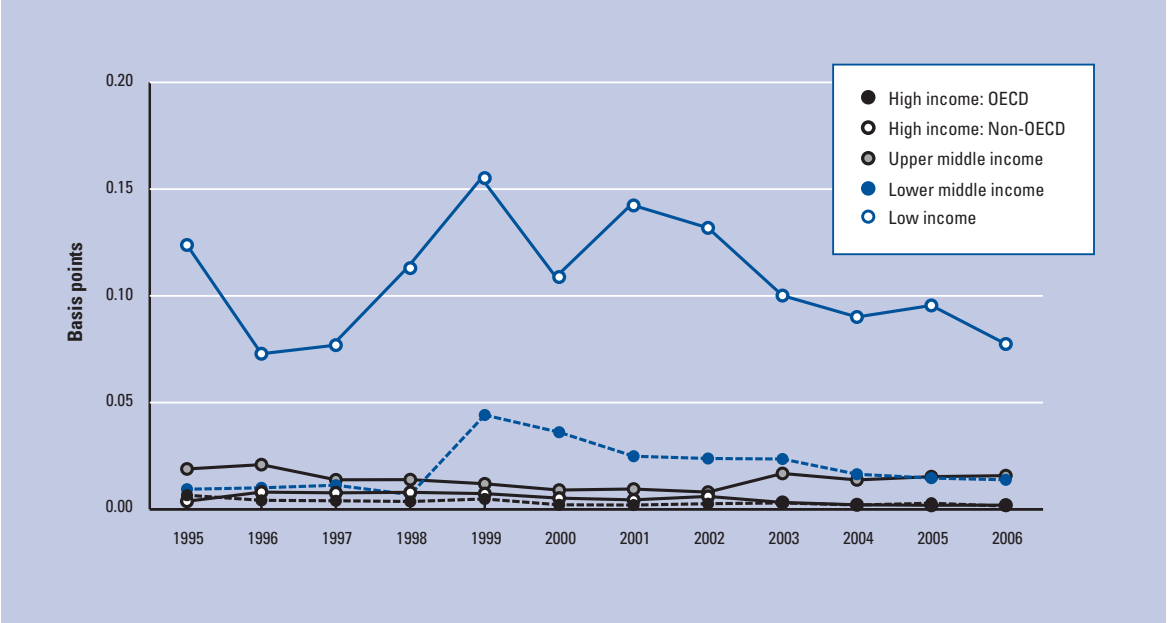
  On a similar note, mobile phones can be used to send personalized job listings to job seekers, thus improving the functioning of labor markets.

- *Larger access to financial services.* Mobile banking and mobile payments represent a cheap alternative for the poor in developing countries to gain access to the formal financial market and consequently to credit, insurance, and money transfers. In particular, mobile telephony facilitates remittances to developing countries, making them easier and cheaper. This has a special relevance for growth, since remittances nowadays represent more than double the amount of foreign aid to the developing world and are therefore among the most important sources of finance in many countries.[8]

- *Job creation.* Investment in mobile network infrastructure and related services directly and indirectly generates employment opportunities.

- *More efficient provision of health-care services.* Mobile phones have proven to be a very helpful complement in the collection of health data, and they are key for better health-care provision and the treatment of patients (for instance, in reminding patients via short message service (SMS) of the medication they need to take).

Figure 5: Mobile call cost as a share (basis points) of GDP per capita, 1995–2006



Source: Authors' calculations, based on ITU, 2008.
Note: A *call* is a three-minute call during peak period. Country groups' average costs are weighted by country population.

These illustrations seem to suggest that mobile telephony and its applications have a greater impact in the developing world, where their deployment can yield enormous productivity gains. For advanced economies, which are approaching the technological frontier, such gains will necessarily be smaller. Enhanced productivity, in turn, is a major source of economic growth and, hence, increased prosperity. The relationship between mobile telephony usage and economic prosperity should therefore be stronger for the least-developed countries.

Figure 6 plots mobile telephony penetration, which we use as a proxy of mobile readiness, against the log of GDP per capita (valued at purchasing power parity) to explore whether the above hypothesis is correct.

As can be seen from the figure, the relation between mobile penetration and GDP per capita is a positive one. A simple regression of GDP per capita on penetration rates yields a high R^2 of 0.76.[9] Yet as wealth increases, the relation gets looser. It totally breaks down for advanced economies. When considering only the 88 developing countries that belong to the low-income or middle-income groups, the R^2 is 0.70. For the 44 high-income countries, the R^2 is almost zero (0.03).[10]

These findings appear to corroborate the fact that mobile penetration is particularly relevant for developing countries as an enabler of increased growth, while it becomes less crucial as a country evolves to higher stages of development.

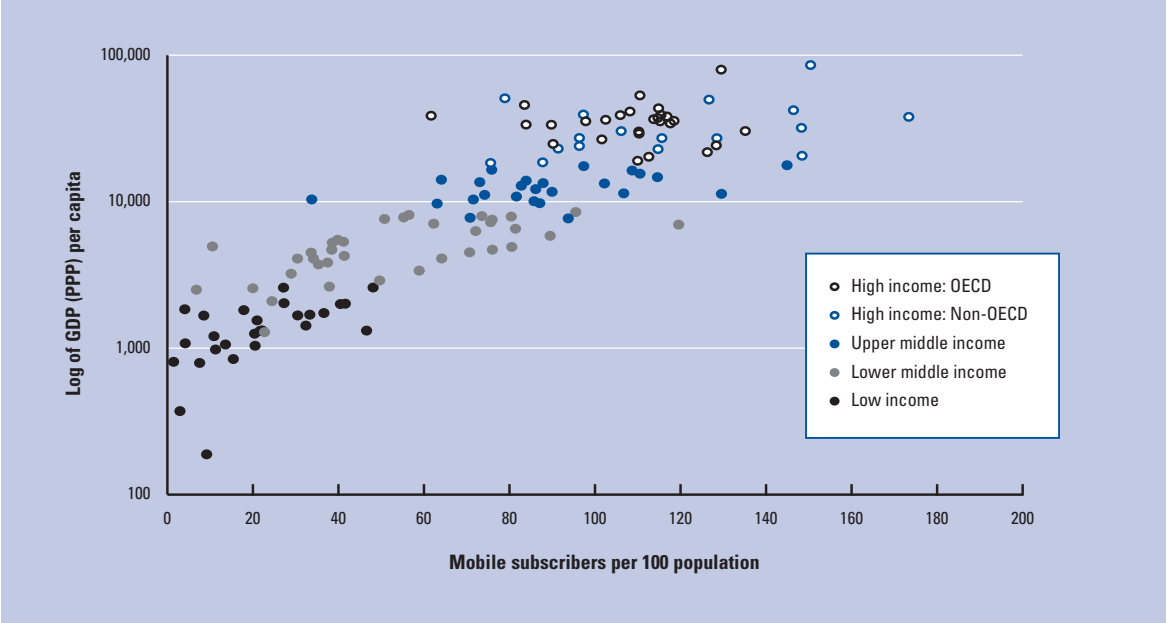
Mobile telephony and networked readiness

After having explored how mobile telephony contributes to economic growth, the relationship between mobile telephony and networked readiness is examined—that is, countries' capacity to leverage ICT for development. To what extent do the spillovers generated by the usage of mobile telephony translate into enhanced networked readiness as captured by the NRI?

One straightforward way to analyze the relation between mobile telephony diffusion and the NRI is to simply compute the correlation between the 2007 mobile telephony penetration rates for the 134 countries covered in this *Report* and their respective scores on the NRI 2008–2009.[11] This generates an R^2 of 0.75, since countries with high mobile penetration rates tend to score well in the NRI, although the high correlation does not necessarily entail a causality link at this stage.

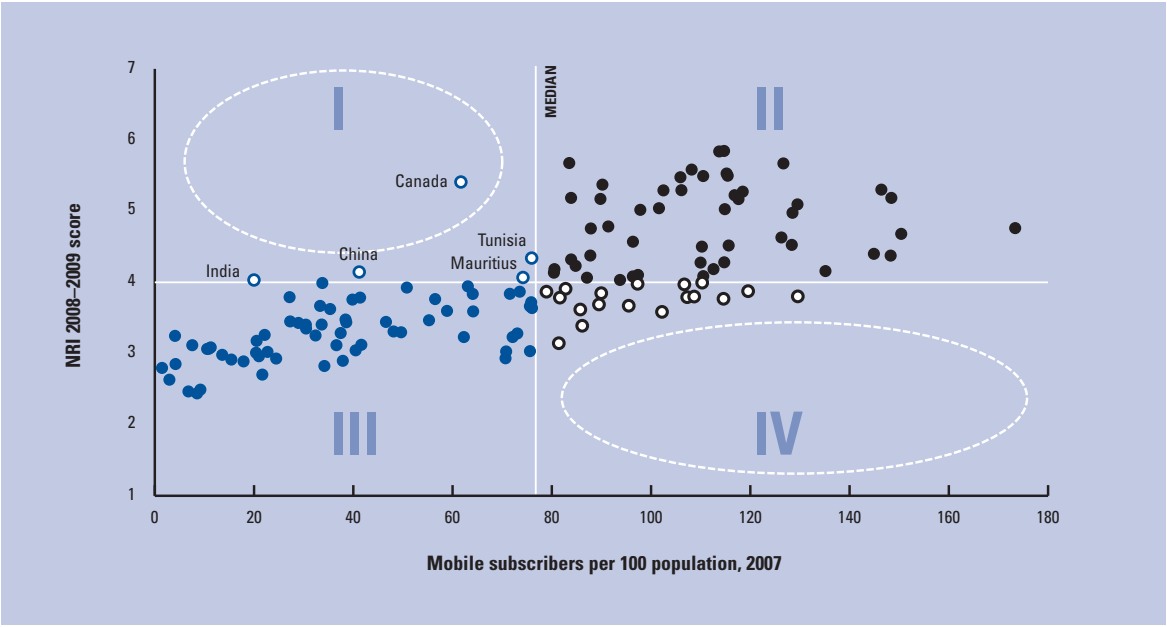
Furthermore, the basic scatter plot presented in Figure 7 reveals the existence of a "glass ceiling" in terms of networked readiness (Y-axis) around the middle score of 4.0. Only countries with penetration rates higher than the median rate of 73.2 mobile subscribers per 100 population seem to break through this ceiling. There are very few exceptions. Out of 134 countries, only five (4 percent) combine an NRI score *above* the middle score and a penetration rate *below* the average rate. Among these, Canada is in a league of its own. The country ranks 10th in the NRI, with just 61.7 mobile subscribers per 100 population, largely below the median rate. The other four countries are located either at

Figure 6: GDP per capita and mobile penetration rate, 2007



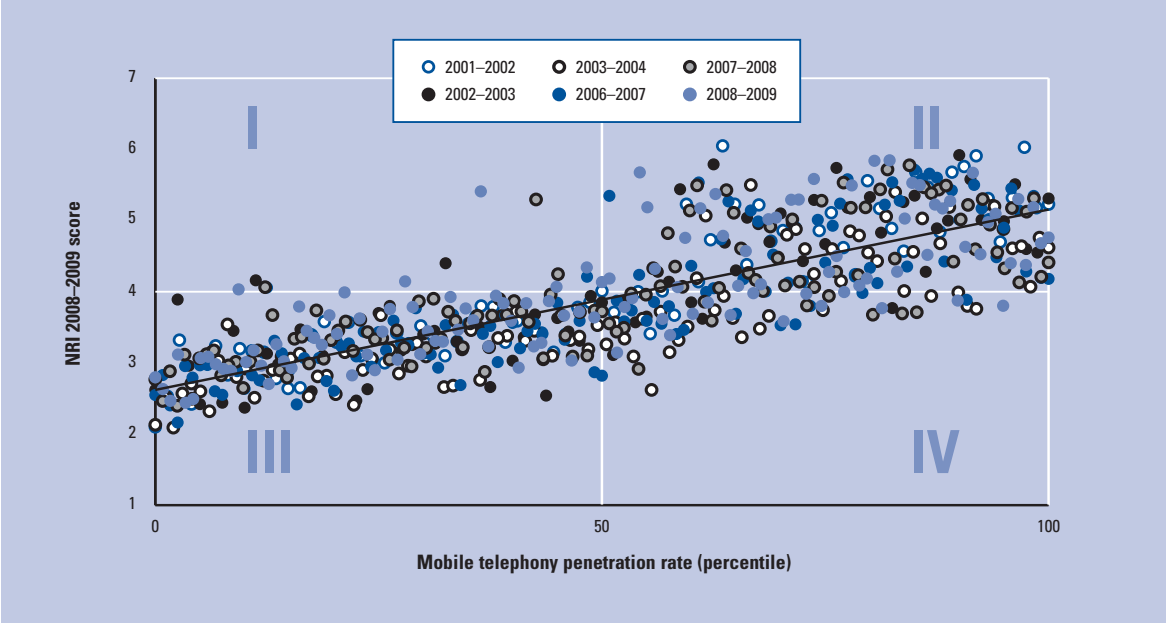
Source: ITU, 2008; IMF, 2008.
Note: Montenegro and Puerto Rico not included due to limited data availability.

Figure 7: Mobile penetration and networked readiness, 2007



Source: World Economic Forum; ITU, 2008.

Figure 8: Mobile telephony and networked readiness over time



Source: World Economic Forum; ITU, 2008.

the very bottom of panel I, such as India (with an NRI score of 4.02 and 20 subscribers per 100 population) and China (4.15 and 41), or at the very right of the panel, such as Mauritius (4.07 and 74) and Tunisia (4.34 and 76).

We also carried out a similar analysis with historical data. We compared NRI scores from six of the eight editions of the NRI, including the earliest and the latest, and the mobile penetration rates for the corresponding years.[12] This represents 638 pairs of scores and penetration rates. In order to deal with the increase in penetration rates, for each year we convert penetration rates into percentile rankings. For each year a percentile rank of 0, 100, and 50 corresponds to the lowest, highest, and median penetration rate, respectively, within the sample of countries for that year. This way we can overlay on one single chart the results of several editions.

The same transformation is not necessary for the NRI scores. The NRI overall score is an average of *relative* scores.[13] Hard data indicators are normalized so that the best- and worst-performing countries in the sample receive a relative score of 7 and 1, respectively.[14] The absolute scores of the other countries are rescaled linearly so that the distances between them remain proportional. The normalization is redone every year and considers only the value of the current year. This is why NRI scores do not increase from year to year even if the underlying indicators' values do. They always range between 1 and 7.

The results are represented in Figure 8, which looks very similar to Figure 7. North of the 4.0 value on the Y-axis and east to the median rate on the X-axis, the northwest quadrant (Panel I) appears very scarcely populated. As a matter of fact, out of the 638 considered data points, only 20, or 3 percent, belong to that panel. This is a remarkable result considering that, over this eight-year period, mobile telephony diffusion increased, depending on the region, anywhere from 2 to 40 times. All countries, including the least advanced, have seen mobile telephony usage grow dramatically. Yet the ceiling has not disappeared. Only a handful of countries have managed to move from Panel III to Panel I over the past eight years—that is, to overperform in the NRI with a mobile penetration below the median rate. These are China, India, Jamaica, Mauritius, and Thailand. Four other countries—Canada, Italy, Netherlands, and Barbados—continue to overperform in the NRI with respect to their mobile penetration despite falling behind in terms of mobile telephone usage. Finally, Puerto Rico and Tunisia have remained in Panel I since their first inclusion.

Out of the 20 combinations inside Panel I, the biggest outlier is Canada—both in 2007–2008 (43rd percentile for mobile penetration rate and NRI score of 5.29) and in 2008–2009, as discussed above. All the other cases are relatively close to the frontier with the other quadrants.

Although a low mobile penetration rate (i.e., below the median rate) seems to virtually disqualify a country

from reaching the top positions in the NRI rankings, the converse is not true. High mobile telephony diffusion does not *necessarily* lead to a high level of networked readiness. Returning to the NRI 2008–2009 results and 2007 penetration rates (displayed in Figure 7), we see that 18 of the 67 countries with penetration rates *above* the median rate score 4.0 or *lower* in the NRI.[15] The same pattern holds true when one takes into consideration the results from all editions of the *Report* (reference is made to Figure 8). Out of the 307 combinations with a penetration rate above the median (Panels II and IV), 78, or 25 percent, have an NRI score lower than 4.0.

Another interesting observation is that, although clearly positive, the relationship between mobile telephony usage and networked readiness gets looser as usage increases. This can be clearly seen in Figures 7 and 8, and the correlation coefficients provide further evidence. Considering only the points inside Panel III in Figure 7, the correlation between the two series is 0.58. For points inside Panel II, the correlation is only 0.13. Again, this observation continues to apply when considering the historical data. Correlation for the sample of points inside Panel III (311 points) of Figure 8 is 0.60 while it drops to 0.20 for the 229 points inside Panel II.

Conclusion

Building on the overall theme of this *Report* and previous studies on the impact of mobile telephony on economic growth, this chapter is an attempt to provide some clarity on the relationship and interrelations existing between mobile telephony diffusion and the capacity of countries to use ICT to improve their competitiveness, as measured by the NRI. One would logically expect that mobile readiness has a strong impact on overall networked readiness of countries and therefore on sustained economic growth and development. Our analysis shows that this supposition is true, but only to a certain extent. While the latest data as well as historical data demonstrate that only a handful of countries with low mobile telephony penetration rates achieve above-average networked readiness levels, we found that high mobile telephony penetration is not inevitably synonymous with high networked readiness. Mobile telephony usage, therefore, appears to be a necessary but not sufficient condition of enhanced networked readiness. We also observed that the relation between mobile telephony usage and GDP per capita is clearly positive, but is about three times as strong among low- and lower-middle-income countries. This suggests that the booming mobile phone penetration rates observed in poor countries in recent years can indeed help them reduce poverty and foster economic performance.

Notes

1 According to ITU data, in 2007 there were some 2.4 billion subscribers in the developing world (low-income, lower-middle-income, and upper-middle-income countries) as opposed to 920 million in high-income countries.

2 See Kalil 2008.

3 In this chapter, we use the World Bank's "World by Income" country classification (as of December 2008). The classification is based on 2006 gross national income (in US dollars) per capita. The four income groups are defined as follows: Low income: $905 and less; lower middle income: $906–$3,595; upper middle income: $3,596–$11,115; high income: $11,116 and more.

4 Population-weighted average penetration rates are calculated using estimates based on 164 countries for which 2007 data were available.

5 UNCTAD 2007.

6 Barrantes et al. 2007.

7 For a review of the literature in question, see De Silva and Zainudeen 2007 and Chapter 1.4 of this *Report*.

8 See Kalil 2008, p. 10.

9 Only the countries covered in this *Report* were considered. Though covered, Puerto Rico and Montenegro were not included because of the unavailability of PPP estimates for these countries. GDP data are from 2007 for all countries. Mobile telephony data are from 2007 for 119 countries, from 2006 for 10 countries, and from 2005 for 3 countries.

10 Admittedly, the number of observations affects the coefficient of determination, yet it cannot alone account for this huge difference.

11 Mobile telephony penetration, measured by the number of mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, is one of the 68 indicators entering the NRI, but that by itself is not enough to draw any conclusion as to the nature of the relationship. Given the very small implicit weight of each indicator—mobile telephony penetration accounts for 1.2 percent of the overall score—this is unlikely to cause an endogeneity problem that would make the analysis spurious.

12 We included in the analysis the 2001–2002, 2002–2003, 2003–2004, 2006–2007, 2007–2008, and 2008–2009 editions of the NRI. The 2004–2005 and 2005–2006 editions use a different methodology for score computation and the results are not on the traditional 1-to-7 scale. For the 2001–2002 edition, we used penetration rates from 2000; for 2002–2003, we used 2001, and so on.

13 Unlike percentile ranking, which is an ordinal measure (only the *order* of the values of the underlying data matters), the normalization of the hard data yields a cardinal measure (both the order and the value of the underlying data matter).

14 The general normalization formula is:

$$6 \times \left(\frac{\text{country score} - \text{sample minimum}}{\text{sample maximum} - \text{sample minimum}} \right) + 1$$

15 Yet only the upper right corner of quadrant IV in Figure 7 is populated, meaning that no country with above-median penetration rates appears in the bottom tier—a score less than 3—of the NRI ranking.

References

Barrantes R., A. Agüero, H. Galperin, and A. Molinari. 2007. *Asequibilidad de los Servicios de Telefonía Móvil en América Latina.* Report. Diálogo Regional sobre Sociedad de la Información (DIRSI).

Dasgupta S., S. Lall, and D. Wheeler. 2001. "Policy Reform, Economic Growth and the Digital Divide: An Econometric Analysis." *Policy Research Working Paper* No. 2567. Washington, DC: The World Bank.

Deloitte. 2007. *Global Mobile Tax Review 2006–2007.* London and Dublin: GSMA. Available at http://www.gsmworld.com/documents/tax_review_06_07.pdf.

De Silva, H. and A. Zainudeen. 2007. "Poverty Reduction through Telecom Access at the 'Bottom of the Pyramid.'" Paper presented at the Centre for Poverty Analysis Annual Symposium on Poverty Research in Sri Lanka , December 6–7, Colombo.

Galperin, H. and J. Mariscal. 2007. *Mobile Opportunities: Poverty and Telephony Access in Latin America and the Caribbean*. Report, November. Diálogo Regional sobre Sociedad de la Información (DIRSI).

IMF (International Monetary Fund). 2008. *World Economic Outlook Database,* October. Washington, DC: International Monetary Fund.

ITU (International Telecommunication Union). 2008. *World Telecommunication/ICT Indicators 2008* (CD-Rom). September. Geneva: ITU.

Kalil T. 2008. *Harnessing the Mobile Revolution*. Berkeley: University of California, The New Policy Institute.

Kauffman, R. J. and A. A. Techatassanasoontorn. 2005. "Is There a Global Digital Divide for Digital Wireless Phone Technologies?" *Journal of the Association for Information Systems* 6 (12): 338–80.

UNCTAD (United Nations Conference on Trade and Development). 2007. *Information Economy Report 2007–2008: Science and Technology for Development: The New Paradigm of ICT*. New York and Geneva: United Nations.

Waverman, L. 2009. *The Connectivity Scorecard*. Study commissioned by Nokia Siemens Networks. Available at http://www.connectivityscorecard.org/.

The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum

CHAPTER 1.3

From Mobility to Ubiquity: Ensuring the Power and Promise of Internet Connectivity… for Anyone, Anywhere, Anytime

ROBERT PEPPER, Cisco Systems, Inc.
ENRIQUE J. RUEDA-SABATER, Cisco Systems, Inc.
BRIAN C. BOEGGEMAN, Cisco Systems, Inc.
JOHN GARRITY, Cisco Systems, Inc.

A decade ago, few could have predicted that the start of 2009 would see one-and-a-half billion Internet users around the world. And only the sharpest prognosticator might have foreseen that more than half of the world's population would own a mobile phone and 80 percent would live within range of a cellular network.

If telephones are now nearly ubiquitous, how quickly can we expect the Internet to span the globe? What can be learned from the remarkable mobile phone success story to help countries pave the way for broad, affordable, portable, and transparent ubiquitous Internet service for businesses and citizens? And, most importantly, what policies and models can governments use to help their countries get there?

The goal may be simple but it is ambitious: Internet *ubiquity* offers connectivity to people wherever they are, whenever they want to access the network, with the device of their choosing. Ubiquity features safe, reliable, and continuous high-speed connectivity. Above and beyond Internet availability, ubiquity means that the Internet follows users seamlessly rather than users searching for it as they move about during the day from place to place, device to device. It may sound too good to be true, but this advanced state of technological development is not an unreachable utopia. It can be built, but it will require a solid technical, regulatory, and market foundation. The closer countries get to this goal, the more they will reap the benefits, both in terms of economic productivity and personal welfare.

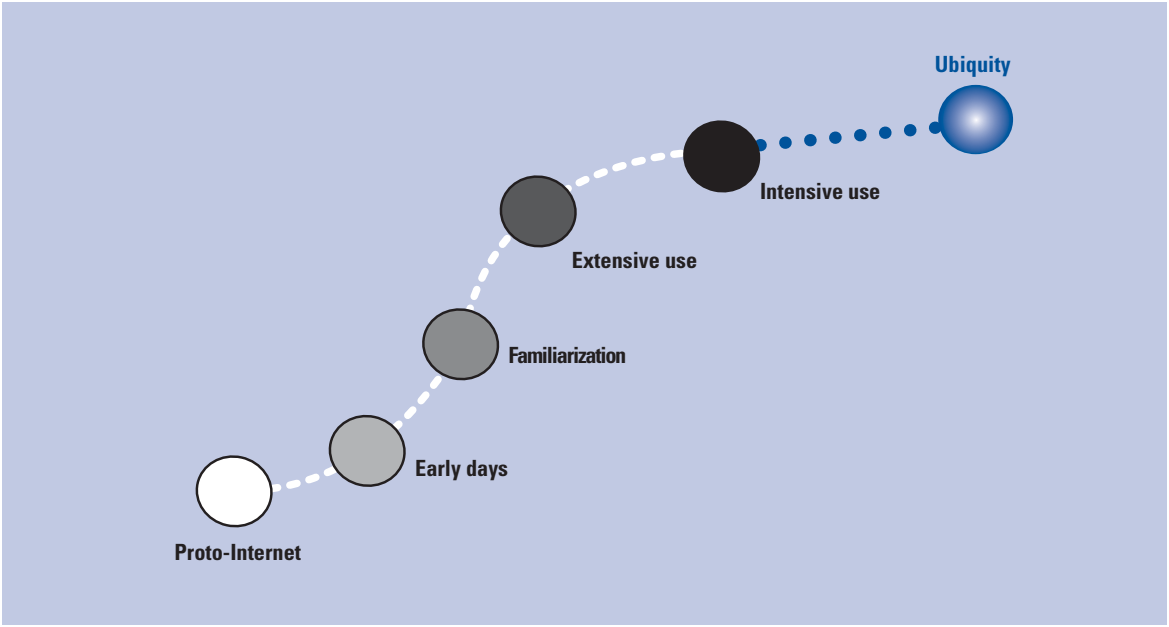
Advanced and emerging countries have reached the Internet through different paths. Personal computers (PCs) were widespread in advanced countries well before broadband became available. In emerging nations, many people have had their first Internet experience in cybercafés, Internet kiosks, or community centers. Increasingly, all countries are seeing a range of devices and an array of fixed and wireless lines for their Internet connectivity—and these are quickly going broadband.

In many countries, however, it is not realistic to expect that everyone will have a connection to the Internet. Indeed, shared-access Internet facilities will remain the only viable approach for quite some time for a large portion of the world's population. But the "stretch" goal of ubiquitous access is worthy if countries wish to tap the potential that the Internet offers in terms of productivity and standards of living.

But how can we build on current progress to move toward ubiquity? When it comes to Internet access, we know that broadband offers much more than telephony ever did—in terms of breadth of information; interactivity across media; economic opportunities; and access to education, health care, and government services. Harnessing the potential that networks and the Internet have to offer is as much about creating the right policy and institutional environment as it is about adopting the right technology and investing in related infrastructure.

The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum

Figure 1: The five stages to Internet ubiquity



As we end the first decade of the 21st century, it is clear that high-speed networks must be considered an integral part of the basic infrastructure of any country. Indeed, broadband networks are the infrastructure foundation of the knowledge economy. And for many countries these networks offer a unique, cost-effective opportunity to enhance their competitiveness and rise above physical or geographical constraints. We have already seen in advanced economies—and even remarkably more so in emerging economies—how connectivity empowers citizens, improves productivity, generates jobs, enables education, and improves health care. We also believe that we are about to witness broadband networks powering an economic recovery.

In this chapter we propose to do three things. First, we put into perspective the different stages of Internet connectivity for countries and their progress in fostering the broad ICT foundations (or lack thereof) behind that connectivity. We do this by proposing a typology of stages and classifying countries accordingly, and by revisiting and updating the ICT Development Map (ICT Map) presented in *The Global Information Technology Report 2007–2008*.[1]

Second, we look at the key ingredients of successful efforts to advance ICT development and Internet connectivity—what we will call the *keystones of a Net Strategy*. These represent a framework around which it is possible to assess strengths and weaknesses and to identify priorities for action for governments and private actors alike.

Finally, we consider the more specific factors—beyond the solid foundation that the Net Strategy framework proposes—to take countries from broad and accessible connectivity to that end-state goal of Internet ubiquity.

A definition of the stages and underlying factors of Internet progress

We begin with a model that tracks a country's progress along five stages of Internet connectivity, each one getting progressively closer to the stage that can serve as launching pad for Internet ubiquity. Each stage reflects a different breadth and depth of connectivity. The model revolves around key thresholds, marking the progression that countries have followed and pointing to what they can look forward to, depending on their stage (see Figure 1).

The stages focus specifically on Internet penetration but do not limit themselves to one dimension. Instead we show the progression from occasional or rare Internet access to familiarization with the use of the Internet to widespread connectivity and, finally to more regular, intensive use of Internet-based services. The thresholds are based on 2007 data from ITU consistent with those used in the Networked Readiness Index (NRI) featured in this *Report*—they escalate as we move up the stages: from Internet usage to Internet connections and finally to broadband connectivity.

As we will elaborate below in connection with the ICT Map, it should be noted that progress along the stages does reflect income levels but is not solely determined by them. There are examples of countries that, through strategic improvements in their ICT ecosystem and infrastructure, have managed to move further in connectivity than richer countries.

We classify into these stages a total of 157 countries (see Appendix A for a list of these countries and how it compares with the list of countries included in the NRI 2008–2009)—essentially the whole world, except for countries with very small populations or for which data are not available.

Proto-Internet. A country is considered to be in this stage when less than 5 percent of its population has had experience with the Internet. We find 45 countries in this stage, with a total population of about 800 million. These countries are typically low-income, rural economies (only 35 percent of the population on average lives in urban areas), with Internet connectivity largely available only to larger businesses, universities, the government, and small elite groups in the cities. In these countries, less than 1 in 20 people had experienced the Internet by 2007. Examples include populous countries such as Bangladesh and Ethiopia and smaller ones such as Cameroon, Nicaragua, and Tajikistan.

Early days. In the next stage, countries have significantly higher Internet usage rates (between 5 percent —or slightly less but growing fast—and 15 percent), but the large majority of the population has yet to experience the Internet directly. We find 32 countries at this stage—including major ones in Asia (India, Indonesia, and Pakistan) and Africa (Egypt, Nigeria, and South Africa), together with smaller countries (such as Albania, Bolivia, Senegal, and Sri Lanka)—with a combined total population of about 2.2 billion people. These are generally countries with significant urban populations (about half of their population lives in cities, on average), and Internet use averages conceal major differences between urban and rural areas. Many people in these countries use the Internet through shared-access connections (cybercafés or community centers), so that the number of Internet users is a multiple of about five times the number of Internet connections in the country.

Familiarization. In this stage we include countries with at least 15 percent Internet use, but switch the upper boundary to focus on household connections, with an upper boundary that is equivalent to about one-quarter of all households having their own connections. We find 39 countries in this stage, with an average of 28 percent of the population having used the Internet. These numbers are fueled by high urbanization rates (two-thirds of the people live in urban areas). There are 2.2 billion people who live in countries at this stage, which are wide-ranging in income levels and characteristics—from Brazil and China to Chile, Poland, Thailand, Tunisia, and Turkey. At this stage, virtually all businesses (beyond micro-enterprises) have Internet connections, as do many urban households. Familiarization with the Internet breeds high expectations, and the pent-up demand for online services and greater connectivity is a considerable factor behind Internet momentum (see Box 1 for a summary of a study of Internet use in emerging market cities).

Extensive use. The next stage—indicative of extensive Internet connectivity—is largely a transitional stage. Here we find 18 countries—with total population of about 400 million—where at least one-quarter of all households are connected to the Internet (and nearly half of the population, on average, are Internet users), but broadband is not yet prevalent. While earlier stages comprise only emerging economies, the countries at this stage are a mix of emerging (Czech Republic, Malaysia, and Russia, for instance) and advanced ones (Italy, Portugal, and Spain).

Intensive use. Finally, in the intensive use stage we find 23 countries—with about 850 million population in total—where half or more of the households (plus all businesses and institutions) have broadband connections. These are advanced economies in which, on average, two-thirds of the population uses the Internet. E-commerce, e-government services, business collaboration, and social networking, among others, are pervasive and have become an integral part of the social fabric and economy. Countries with a strong ICT foundation have reached this stage and derive many benefits from it. The best-practice examples for our Net Strategy come from this group and include countries such as Finland, Korea, Rep. (Korea), and the United States. This stage is the launching pad for ubiquity.

Ubiquity. We are still exploring the metrics that we will need in the future to determine if and when countries have moved to the stage of ubiquitous Internet. We do not believe any country has yet come close, but developments in technology, regulation, and business models are paving the way for some countries to make fast progress in this direction. Ubiquity is not about 100 percent connectivity; rather it is about the ability to connect everywhere at anytime by a majority of citizens. This stage of ubiquity un-tethers the user from device or connection and instead envisages a world in which the Internet connection follows the user rather than the user seeking the connection.

The stages identified above help us get a clearer picture of the critical mass thresholds needed to accelerate network connectivity, but they are not meant to provide a diagnostic of a country's ICT development. For that we defer to the ICT Development Map we introduced in *The Global Information Technology Report 2007–2008* to explore the interaction among ICT infrastructure, ecosystem coordinates, and technology adoption.

Box 1: Cities as spearheads for online service use[1]

Citizens and businesses located in the cities of major emerging economies are not only quite familiar with the Internet but, as they become more exposed to it, they develop high expectations for future access to online services—commercial and governmental alike. While some key factors of ICT adoption are under the primary influence of central governments, other factors come under the purview of municipal or metropolitan governments, and these entities can make a significant difference. Both central and local government broadband strategies are necessary to take advantage of the opportunity that Internet Protocol (IP) networks offer and to extend the advantages of the early stages of Web 2.0.

Because of population density, connectivity spreads faster in cities and, hence, early indications of demand (present and future) for online services can be observed. Cities therefore are excellent proving grounds for online service deployment and can provide central governments with clear indications of what the rest of the country's population might want—and potentially expect—in this area.

Using cities to spearhead ICT development is not just about providing urban dwellers with the benefits of connectivity. It is also an effective approach for creating strong hubs of connectivity and commercial viability and thus extending the reach of networks across the country, laying the groundwork for national ubiquity.

Awareness of the Internet and of its benefits is virtually universal in cities across the world, according to the "Cities Net Opportunities" study by Cisco—based on a survey by Illuminas Global in four cities each in Argentina, Brazil, Mexico, Poland, Russia, and South Africa. The survey found that businesses have seen the Internet improve sales, customer satisfaction, and productivity; while citizens generally believe that Internet access improves people's lives.

In six of these cities (in Brazil, Mexico, and Russia), Cisco was able to conduct a follow-up survey in late 2008.

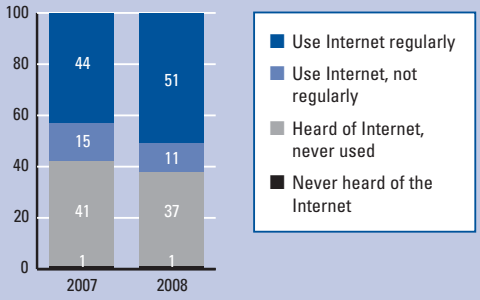
Comparison of the two surveys (Figure A) found very lively dynamics at play: the proportion of regular Internet users (people moving from familiarization to extensive—and even intensive—use of the Internet) in the sample grew from 44 percent to 51 percent within the span of just one year.

The survey also found the following:

1. Citizens' "thirst" for online services regardless of their experience using the Internet:
   - —Those that already use online services expect to continue using and potentially expanding their use, and many consider these online services to be worth paying for.
   - —Those not currently using the Internet and those who do so infrequently expect to use online services in the future nearly to the same degree as regular users.
   - —Citizens show particular interest in (and willingness to pay for) new value-added services such as education or health care.
2. Virtually all businesses already use the Internet, but they see major potential for expanding their use of the Internet for all kinds of e-commerce.
3. There is a clear desire from citizens and businesses for more active involvement by the government to promote Internet access and use. The overwhelming majority of businesses and citizens think government should have a role in making access to the Internet easier (Figure B).

(Cont'd.)

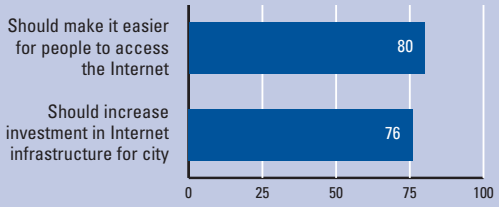
Figure A: Citizens: Internet use in urban areas (percent)



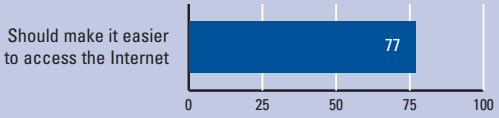
Source: Rueda-Sabater and Lamus, 2008.

Figure B: Expectations of government's role

Businesses' expectations (percent)



Citizens' expectations (percent)



Source: Rueda-Sabater and Lamus, 2008.

Box 1: Cities as spearheads for online service use[1] *(cont'd.)*

4. Concerning e-government, most businesses—and a large majority of citizens—feel that the government should do more to provide information and services online.

5. As for barriers to greater use of the Internet, citizens and businesses rank skills as the top obstacle. Other major factors are accessibility and cost.

6. People in households with their own connection access the Internet more frequently than those who use shared-access facilities such as a cybercafé. This shows that having a PC at home seems to be a key factor in increasing the frequency and use of the Internet, also considering citizens do not feel that access via mobile phones could satisfy their connectivity needs.

Note

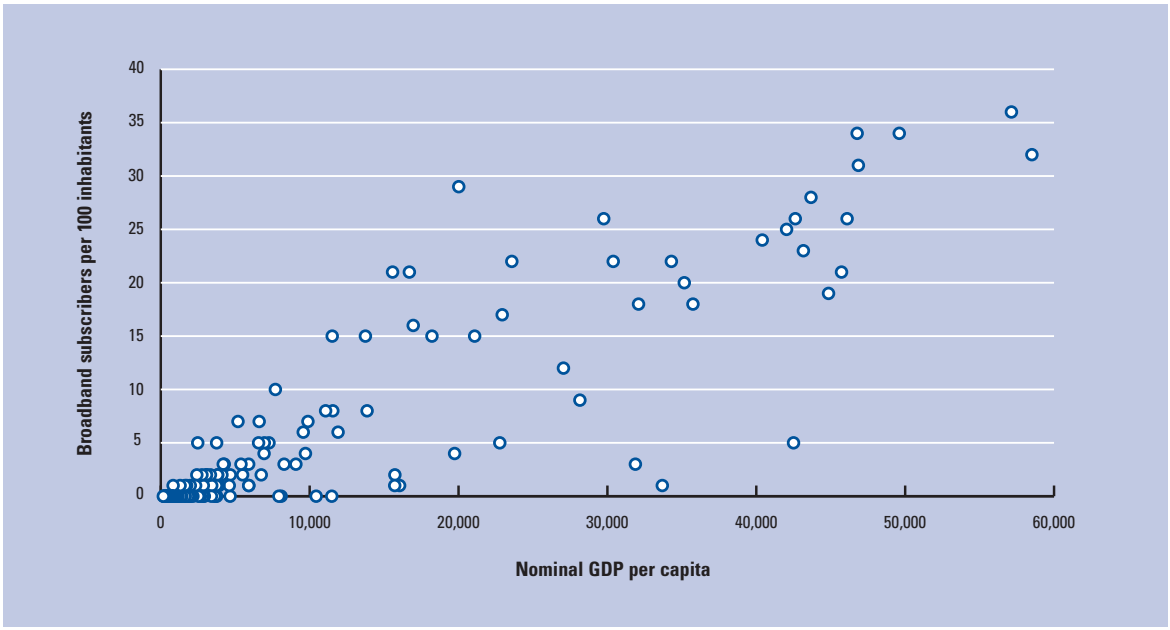
1 This box draws on Rueda-Sabater and Lamus 2008.

- *ICT ecosystem* refers to institutional factors that underpin entrepreneurial creativity and competitive dynamics for service provision. These factors are hard to measure but include the legal and regulatory framework around ICT deployment and the ease of doing business in general.

- *ICT infrastructure and capacity* refers to assets, such as networks and other infrastructure, as well as the existence of skills to use and manage the hardware effectively.

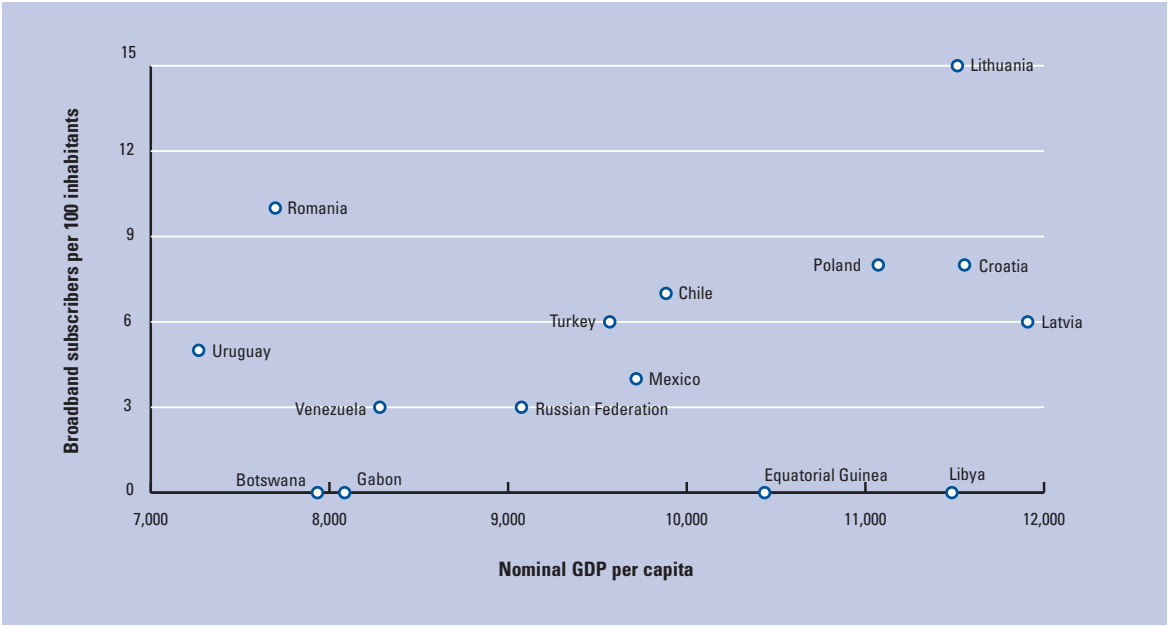
In last year's *Report,* we used these two dimensions to develop a cartographic model and map countries on the basis of their ICT development—providing a perspective on their current situation and illustrating how to chart a course forward that balances both dimensions. This ICT Development Map relied solely on indicators that were part of the NRI; it did not explicitly consider income levels. Income levels play a role in ICT adoption (see Figure 2), but so do a number of the factors reflected in the ICT Map coordinates. Simple correlation analysis confirms that our ecosystem rating, in particular, is much less influenced by income than is the infrastructure rating (see Appendix A).

Figure 2: Broadband penetration and per capita income levels, 2007



Source: ITU, 2008; IMF, 2008.

Figure 3: Broadband penetration levels in countries with similar income, 2007



Source: ITU, 2008; IMF, 2008.

This is a phenomenon that can be observed both in emerging and advanced markets:

- Russia's income level, for instance, is similar to that of Chile, but its broadband penetration is less than half. Similarly with Venezuela and Romania (the former has slightly higher income but the latter has more than twice the broadband penetration). Figure 3—showing a "slice" of the scatter plot—provides further illustration of how non-income factors (differences in ecosystem and infrastructure) can be significant enough to account for major disparities in ICT adoption even after income levels have been factored in (see Appendix A for statistical validation of this significance).

- Among advanced economies, similarly, Austria has a slightly higher income level than Belgium, but the latter had broadband penetration of 26 percent (in 2007) compared to 19 percent for Austria. Ireland and Switzerland also had similar income levels, but broadband penetration (at 32 percent) was almost twice as high in Switzerland than in Ireland.

The indicators behind each ecosystem and infrastructure are combined to produce the two coordinates that allow us to classify each country along the two axes. Figure 4 indicates how the indicators are combined to generate measures for the ecosystem and infrastructure dimensions.

To analyze the implications of positions in the ICT Map, we break each axis into four simple categories. The thresholds for the four categories reflect logical breaks in the distribution of countries along each axis rather than evenly spread groupings. These thresholds are unavoidably arbitrary; they are designed simply as a sorting device that is then validated by the differences in Internet penetration across countries in the different categories.

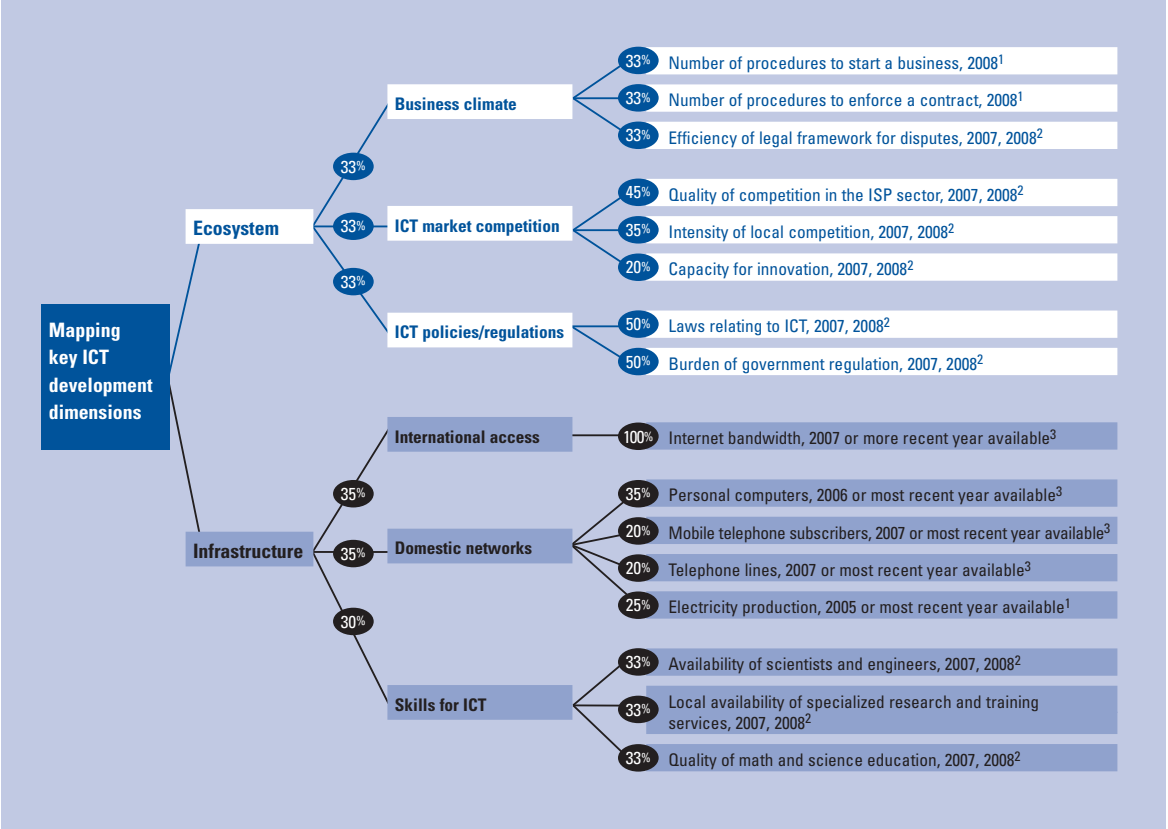
Revisiting the ICT Development Map with information from the NRI 2008–2009, we can look at how the 127 economies for which data are available are spread through the relevant areas of the ICT Map.[3] We find 50 countries still in the "poor" category (including most of the countries included this year for the first time in the NRI), a slight increase (to 33) in the number of countries in good/best practice territory, and 44 countries in between (see Table 1).

The period between 2005 and 2007 was a time of significant expansion of Internet use around the world (possibly a key inflection point in that regard). We offer three views of the dynamics of ICT adoption:

First, we depict ICT Map positions using the data included in the NRI 2007–2008 (black dots) compared with those (blue dots) based on data in the NRI 2008–2009 (Figure 5).

The mapping of one year's changes suggest very little progress on the ecosystem front. This points to a missed opportunity (given that ecosystem improvements are not resource-intensive) and underscores the untapped

Figure 4: ICT Development Map Framework

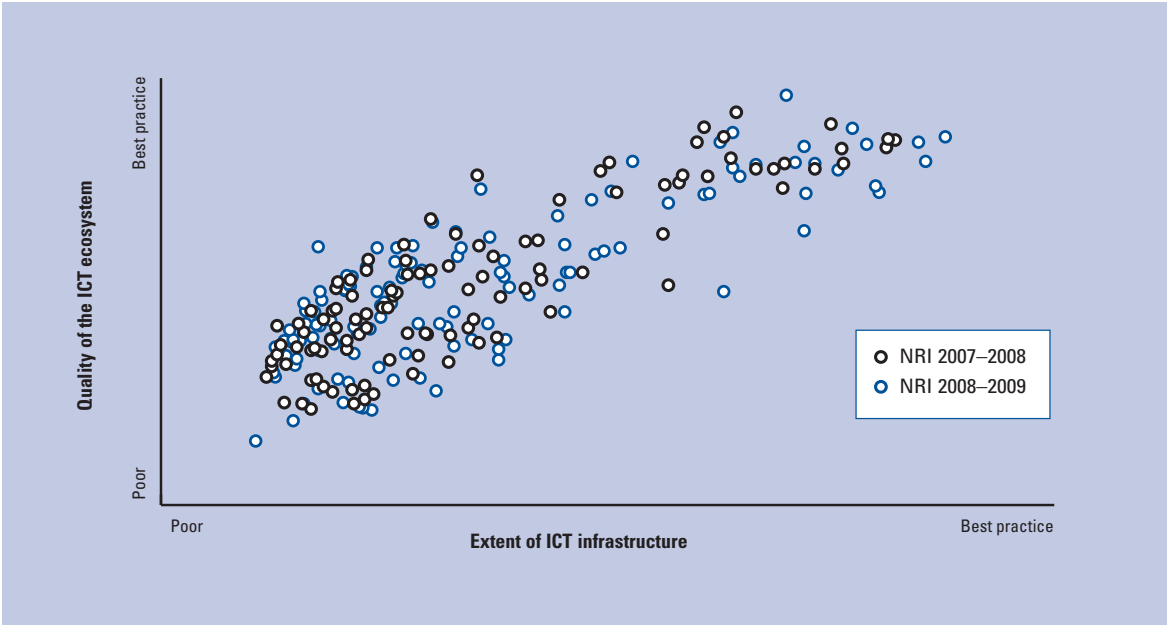


[1] World Bank 2009; [2] 2-year average, World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey, 2007, 2008; [3] ITU 2008.

Table 1: Distribution of countries in the ICT Map

Ecosystem \ Infrastructure	Poor	Moderate	Good	Best practice
Best practice			3	13
Good	1	11	13	4
Moderate	20	21	12	
Poor	17	10	2	

Figure 5: Change in ICT Map positions, 2007–2008



Source: Authors' calculations, based on ICT Map 2008, 2009.

potential for the less wealthy countries to accelerate progress through policy and regulatory reforms.

Second, we analyze the impact that a balanced (diagonal) ICT Map position has on the progress achieved between 2005 and 2007 (see Table 2).

The results confirm the value of the balance between infrastructure and ecosystem—countries along the diagonal (indicative of balance between progress on the ecosystem and infrastructure fronts) saw the greatest increase in broadband line penetration. Countries with poor or even moderate ICT environments face the prospect of lagging further and further behind in their ability to harness the power of networks for competitiveness and social inclusion.

Third, we use the three summary categories (poor, moderate, and good/best practice ICT environments) to review differences in penetration and determine whether the gaps are closing or widening.

The new data from the NRI 2008–2009 validates last year's conclusions. The differences across country categories remain very large; this is particularly the case for broadband (see Figure 6).

Looking back from these penetration rates at the increase in Internet use and broadband penetration over two years shows how major gaps have continued to grow, because countries with weaker ICT environments did not manage to expand their connectivity fast enough to reduce them.

Table 2: Broadband penetration growth over two years, 2005–07

Ecosystem \ Infrastructure	Poor	Moderate	Good	Best practice
Best practice			4.7	8.8
Good		1.2	6.6	6.7
Moderate	0.3	1.5	5.5	
Poor	0.4	1.2		

Source: Authors' calculations, based on ITU, 2008.

- For Internet usage (Figure 7), the absolute gaps kept growing over the 2005–07 period (the proportion of the population that had used the Internet went from an average of 51 percent in 2005 to 60 percent in 2007 in good/best practice countries, compared with 6 percent in 2005 and 10 percent in 2007 for countries in poor environments).

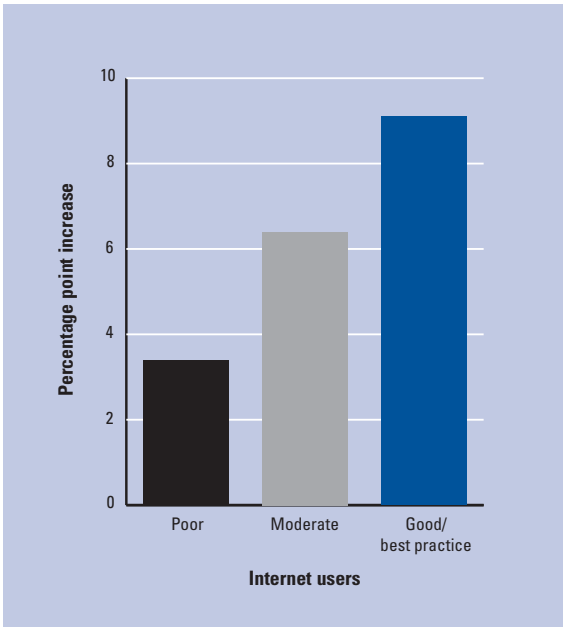
- For broadband connections (Figure 8), the even larger initial gaps kept growing (the proportion of the population that had used broadband Internet went from an average of 15 percent in 2005 to 22 percent in 2007 in good/best practice countries, compared with 1 percent in 2005 and 4 percent in 2007

Figure 6: Internet penetration by summary categories, 2007

Category	Number of countries	Internet users	Internet subscribers	Broadband subscribers
	Average (per 100 inhabitants)			
Good/best practice	33	60	28	22
Moderate	44	24	8	4
Poor	50	10	2	1

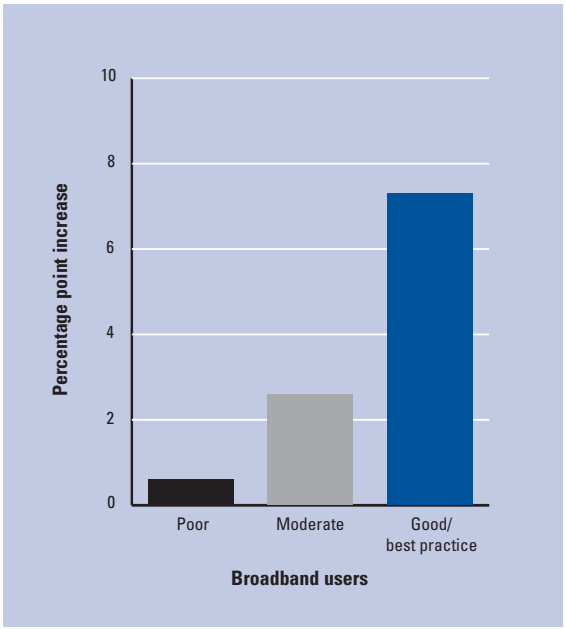
Source: Authors' calculations, based on ITU, 2008.

Figure 7: Increase in Internet penetration, 2005–07



Source: Authors' calculations, based on ITU, 2008.

Figure 8: Increase in broadband penetration, 2005–07



Source: Authors' calculations, based on ITU, 2008.

for countries in moderate environments—while countries in poor environments remained below 1 percent penetration throughout the 2005–07 period).

The momentum that countries build as they move through the Internet stages appears to be a powerful force. It has proven particularly difficult for countries with poor infrastructure and/or ecosystems to accelerate the rate of Internet penetration compared with that rate in other countries. While the relative growth, of course, is much higher for countries in the "poor" category, actual progress toward the critical mass of users and subscriptions is what represents key thresholds. In that respect, the gap has grown rather than shrunk in the two-year period.

Using ICT to reach economic and social objectives

As governments, businesses, and community leaders consider possible paths to improved connectivity with the ultimate goal of universal, ubiquitous connectivity, they will find it useful to think in terms of two major objectives: economic growth and social inclusion. The paths to these two goals overlap to some extent, but there are also separate avenues to pursue depending on the relative importance of each goal in a country.

- **Economic growth.** Potential benefits include productivity gains (e.g., through reduced transaction costs; scalability; and fast, reliable information flows) and enhanced innovation (through online collaboration tools and new ways to market goods and services). These are the same ICT productivity gains that have benefited developed economies over the last two decades and are accelerating their impact as they extend from large enterprises to smaller businesses, government, and nonprofit organizations.

- **Social inclusion.** This refers to the potential that improved access to networks offer people and communities across the world to education resources, health service providers, government assistance, and market information. This improved access works together with the networks' potential for empowering individuals to exercise their rights as citizens and become active participants in political processes and social dynamics.

The early stages of the Web 2.0 era of technology-empowered collaboration and knowledge development create unprecedented opportunities for both developed and developing economies. If leveraged correctly, an ambitious network connectivity strategy may very well represent the best hope of economic transformation, particularly at this time of global economic downturn. A strong foundation for ICT development with balanced ecosystem and infrastructure is crucial to reach the intensive Internet use stage, as a launching pad to Internet ubiquity.

A framework for action

The diagnostic models (ICT Map and Internet stages) that we have designed provide a good basis for providing perspective to a country's starting position and charting a course for progress.

Building on these models, and drawing from the fast-developing best practices of leading countries (including those of government policy and actions), we have identified six key action areas for an effective Net Strategy to improve ICT adoption (broadband in particular). These are consistent with the analytical logic of the ICT Map—with the addition of a more explicit role for government expenditure—and provide the basic structure of our framework for identifying priorities and establishing avenues for action.

These keystones for a Net Strategy represent a foundation in which each of the components needs to be solid and all six reinforce each other's effect. To reach the intensive use stage, countries need to ensure robustness in all six keystones. Areas where remedial action is needed will depend on the stage at which a country finds itself and on the strengths and weaknesses of its ICT environment.

The six keystones can be characterized through a series of questions and by examining lessons from best practice, as follows.

1. Market/Competition. Are the number of players, their technology platforms, and their market shares such that they foster competition (i.e., service innovation and responsiveness to potential demand)?

Simply put, monopolies innovate less and invest less than service providers in a competitive market. Best practice countries have found various ways to promote diversity in platform technologies and service provision, expanding the reach of networks, promoting usage, and ensuring affordability. But there is no blueprint that can be applied to all countries.

Countries ranking high in the NRI tend to have the healthiest competitive environments, where the needs and investment already made by incumbent players were taken into consideration while still providing incentives for newcomers. Competition does not work if regulation becomes confiscatory for incumbents or prohibitive for competitors.

Competition in the service provider market—broadly defined—also plays a vital role in ensuring a broad reach of networks, consumer choice, and efficient response to emerging demand. Needless to say, there is also a delicate balance here, as regulatory frameworks must also be mindful of the impact on incentives for service providers to invest. And diversity among technology platforms is a good indication of the potential for market dynamics that surround connectivity. In any

case, the goal is for markets, not regulators or incumbents, to select service and business models.

2. Policies and regulations. Has the institutional framework evolved from the traditional fixed telephony-based model to one that enables convergence around Internet Protocol (IP) and permits entry and efficient use of tangible and intangible assets?

Regulations, both ICT specific and more generic, can have the unintended effect of discouraging innovation around the development and deployment of applications. Outdated regulation can generate barriers and constrain access to existing assets while inhibiting opportunities for reducing entry costs and technology promotion.

Much of the thinking in the regulatory arena is still hampered by the legacy of the telephone industry and the regulatory environment that has historically surrounded it. In virtually every country around the globe, the traditional telephone industry was organized around five central concepts: the primary service is voice; the minute is the best metric for billing, regulation, and measurement; the location of the user is important; pricing is sensitive to the duration of the call; and pricing is sensitive to the distance between callers. These conditions, along with the heavy capital expenditures needed to deploy a telephone network, led to a heavily regulated marketplace and, hence, to generally monopolistic environments.

None of these conditions apply to broadband use. Distance, duration, and location are moot, making the billing increment of a minute of little value. Voice is but one application in a plethora of applications available to the end user. Incumbent telephone companies are joined by providers from the ICT world, where competition can be fierce, innovation occurs at a rapid pace, and precipitous drops in price are an everyday occurrence.

The only similarity between the telephone and broadband markets is the capital expenditures needed to create the foundational network. Fixed broadband networks still require digging ditches and hanging wires, and these civil-engineering costs can be penciled in at a fairly constant rate. But even this similarity is fading as a result of the advent of high-speed wireless technologies, which promise to drastically reduce capital costs for access networks and expand the range of options available to any location or community.

Countries that have made great strides in broadband connectivity have evolved from a regulatory framework designed for a telecommunications monopoly to recognizing IP convergence and treating networks as critical infrastructure. The old telecommunications regulation was focused on voice and reflected a very different cost structure in the industry. Well-intentioned but myopic regulations based on that model can have perverse effects—favoring monopolies, inhibiting innovation, and keeping prices unnecessarily high. In many countries, Voice over IP (VoIP), for example, is still illegal—hence depriving businesses and citizens of the benefits of a very cost effective technology.

3. Applications and content. Are the business environment and innovation culture such that demand and ICT entrepreneurship drive application development?

IP networks, by their nature, are best utilized when the ICT sector in a country consists of fluid structures —and clusters of innovation on content and applications. Users will obviously value broadband access more if they can go online to access government, education, and health-care services, or access potential jobs and sources of income.

Often the most effective intervention is an indirect one: promoting an environment in which ICT-related entrepreneurship can thrive and meet the demands for content and applications by local businesses and individuals. In addition, governments can promote demand by sponsoring the development of applications that meet the very real needs of the people with regard, for instance, to public services.

A business environment that facilitates business startups, operations, and conflict resolution is crucial for entrepreneurship and can have a disproportionately positive effect on the ICT sector. An active ICT sector is of paramount importance to accelerate technology adoption.

4. Government budgets. Are e-government practices contributing to both operational efficiency and citizen interaction online and is government procurement used to promote national ICT development?

Governments are very large buyers of ICT services and, hence, current government expenditure on ICT can also play a role by aggregating demand, acting as an "anchor tenant," promoting competition and/or "priming the pump" for a wide array of ICT services. Ambitious public online services and advanced use of ICT in government operations generates value and citizen satisfaction.

Strategic use of the government procurement can accelerate the commercial viability of services, promote competition and entrepreneurship in the sector, and create an opportunity for promising ICT business models to take off.

5. Skills for IT. Are the skill levels of ICT users (including those of school teachers) supporting the use of the Internet by businesses and individuals, and are specialist ICT skills developing in line with technology and potential?

Best practice countries have a solid base of ICT technical skills and a good level in broader science and math education. The range of interventions to improve ICT-relevant skills goes from sharply focused training and certification to pipelines of university graduates in engineering and information technology fields. Specialized education and research programs can play a major role over the longer term in contributing to the

ICT sector growth—both in adding value and in promoting efficiency.

Building basic ICT-user skills is, however, another hurdle many countries have to overcome.

An effective strategy must ensure that a lack of first-level ICT user skills are not preventing individuals and businesses from making the most of the opportunities technology has to offer. Programs designed to increase computer skills—and confidence—of older teachers can, for instance, offer a very high, immediate pay-off.

6. Infrastructure investment. Are there ICT infrastructure bottlenecks that affect critically the breadth, depth, and speed of ICT adoption?

Strategic investment (similar to that in trunk roads or interstate highways) may be required to establish a national foundation on which private investments and local initiatives can build. Often, this investment is best addressed through public-private partnerships. A number of different strands of private investment are worth highlighting and the incentives and disincentives affecting them well worth examining.

- Private investment by businesses in networks and service development is critical and has underpinned the development of networks and the growth of connectivity in many countries.

- Core networks should be seen as basic infrastructure. Depending on the starting situation, this may entail greenfield development, expansion, or upgrades. Public and private sectors have complementary roles to play, with government involvement mainly focused on filling gaps.

- In some circumstances, because of low density or difficult geography, government may have to take a more active role in ensuring investment in a broadband core network. For example, governments can make the rights of way they control available to core network operators. Additionally, since generally about two-thirds of the construction cost of core backbone networks is in civil engineering, governments can dramatically reduce the costs by providing empty ducts when they construct roads or maintaining highways and other infrastructure.

- At the other end of connectivity stand ICT devices—which represent an investment of sorts by individual users. There is a strong correlation between PC penetration and broadband use. The sequence in emerging markets is markedly different than that in advanced economies, where universal connectivity could be reached quickly because of the large PC pool already in use. In many emerging countries, device availability can be a critical bottleneck for connectivity.

Countries need to consider wide-ranging formulas for ensuring commercially viable and socially minded access to the Internet. Tariffs and taxes on PCs and constraints on the emergence of other Internet-ready devices can represent hurdles to the spread of connectivity. As appropriate, promotional programs can help facilitate access to devices for disadvantaged segments of the population.

Finally, a powerful though indirect effect, constraints on foreign investment or rigidities in the financial system can have a disproportionately negative effect on the ICT sector, placing a country at a competitive disadvantage.

Best practice examples

Experience from various parts of the world suggests measures and strategies that governments can take, including through public-private partnerships, to address bottlenecks and promote progress in connectivity. Key lessons from these experiences include:

- *Focus on market failures.* To accelerate adoption (rather than artificially create it) government actions should be designed to address market failures and bridge temporary gaps in demand or supply, as well as to create a dynamic of sustainable investment.

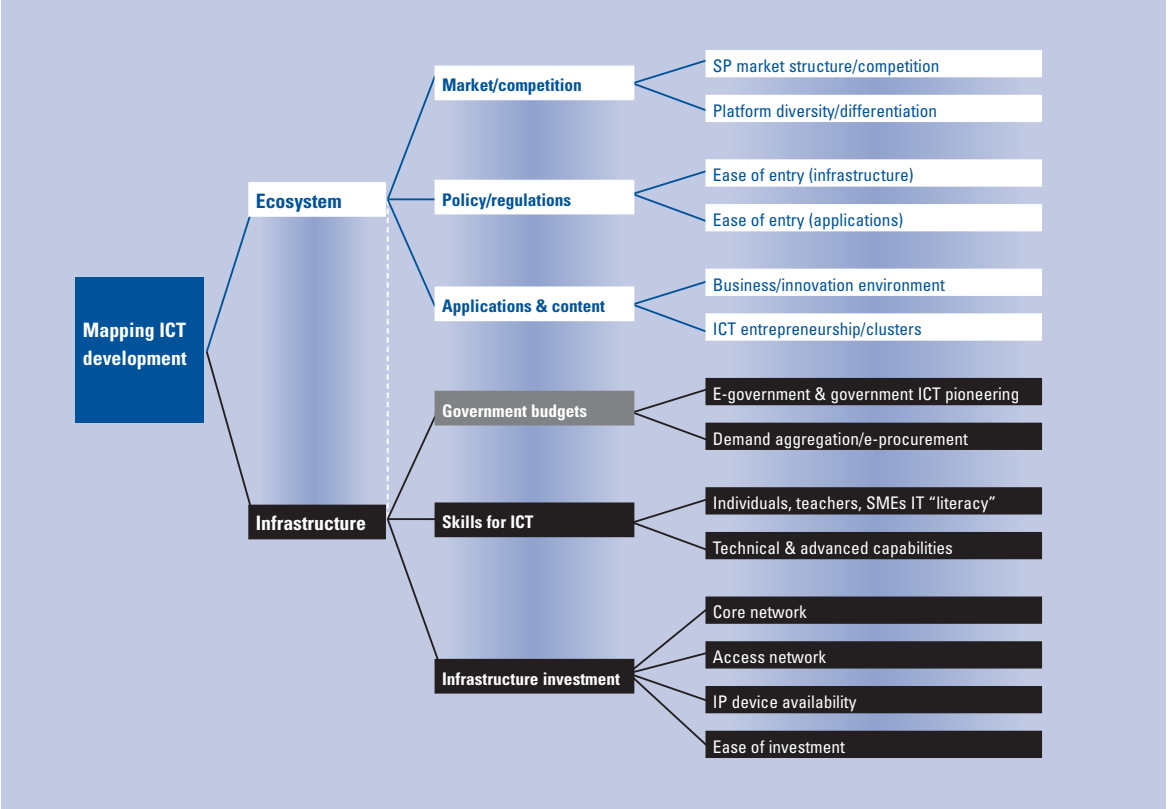
- *Coordinate infrastructure design and implementation.* It is much cheaper to lay cables alongside roads as they are being built than to return later, dig a ditch, and lay cables. Even if roads are being built with no network on the horizon, they can be designed with empty ducts beneath or easily assessable trenches so cable and fiber can be added later at a fraction of the cost. Infrastructure process coordination is an excellent alternative for municipal and regional governments, since there is no need for a federal decree to make coordination happen.

- *Sequencing.* Governments can greatly improve cost effectiveness by considering the importance of effect sequence. For instance, many lower-stage countries would do well to focus on improving their PC-to-citizen ratio as they develop and execute investment programs for broadband expansion.

To envisage the range of possible interventions in the formulation of a Net Strategy, we need now to go into another level of detail beyond our six keystones and consider 14 action areas or levers to which governments —depending on their specific circumstances—can resort (Figure 9).

Going into the details in each of the 14 areas shown on the right side of Figure 9 is beyond the scope of this chapter, but under each of these headings a number of promising practices are taking shape. Matching the assessment of bottlenecks in the 14 intervention areas with a catalog of best practices can quickly

Figure 9: A Net Strategy Framework



provide the components of a sound Net Strategy and lead a country to derive the immense benefits that the intensive use stage of the Internet offers.

Examples of promising interventions include the following:

- The national regulator set Greece's broadband market on the path to fair network access and more competition. The two key events in 2006 were the adoption of the European Union (EU) framework for Electronic Communications into Greek law and new regulations on Local Loop Unbundling (LLU). As a result, broadband connections accelerated and Greece no longer occupies the last place in the EU broadband penetration ranking.

- France implemented a bold regulatory framework that has led to a very competitive market. Free Ilyad and Neuf-Cegetel are among the most successful challengers in the world. Both have crafted business plans that focus on fiber deployment and innovative convergent services. In response to this competition, France Telecom has become one of the most innovative incumbents in the world.

- Ireland launched a licensing scheme for local area broadband fixed wireless access services. Under this scheme, licenses are offered in two frequency bands, 10 GHz and 26 GHz. The licenses are awarded on a first-come, first-served basis and issued for up to 2x28 MHz of spectrum for use in a location of the applicant's choice. The licensing initiative is also expected to extend to the 3.5 GHz frequency band at a later stage for service to rural and suburban areas.

- Korean broadband Internet service was classified as a value-added service, not as an infrastructure communications service. Hence it was largely free from strict government regulations and interventions. As a result, the entry barrier into the market was low and pricing competition was free—quite the opposite of the heavily regulated phone market.

- South Africa's regulatory authority announced in November 2008 that it had decided to convert all value-added network service licenses to network infrastructure licenses under the Electronic Communications Act. The move is expected to open South Africa's telecommunications industry to new infrastructure investors able to inject competition and expand services into the market.

Beyond the intensive use stage: Ubiquity

Ubiquity, everywhere and personal, is predicated on three things: the wide availability of a core network that takes fixed broadband as far as feasible; a diverse system of "capillaries," including wireless broadband that extends the core to "the last mile"; and a variety and abundance of Internet-enabled devices that meet the income, literacy, business, and personal needs of users.

For countries that are at or close to the intensive use stage, there are a number of factors to consider in developing a plan of action toward ubiquity.

Core network. Access to ubiquitous wireless networks assumes that broadband core fiber optic networks can reach every part of the country. The core network or backbone can also be thought of as the arteries and veins that handle the heavy flow of traffic, while wireless and other capillary systems provide access beyond the core and create the network's outer reaches. An important role of the government is to ensure that high-speed robust core backbone networks are available across their country to enable the availability of broadband everywhere. In many cases, a clear and predictable regulatory environment will attract private capital to build core broadband networks, if these are not already done; in others, public investment in the basic layer may be required to generate the externalities that core networks offer.

Spectrum. Wireless spectrum is, in many countries, an untapped asset. There are many policy enablers available to spread wireless broadband, but none is more effective than making radio spectrum available over large geographic areas. The good news is that the migration from analog to digital television's broadcast is opening up a broad swath of the radio spectrum that is ideal for wireless broadband networks. Virtually all governments control radio spectrum within their borders and therefore can license to broadband providers reclaimed spectrum, at wavelengths that are particularly well suited to deliver the signal over the topography of many emerging countries.

Good spectrum policy can do the same thing for broadband that it did for mobile telephony—leapfrog fixed networks and extend service to large swath of underserved and un-served areas and people.

Finally, spectrum policy to enable the expansion of wireless broadband will lead to new capabilities, such as mobility, that are simply unavailable on fixed networks and open the door for competition to fixed network broadband—driving investment, service innovation, lower prices, and, as a result, greater adoption.

Not all spectrum are created equal: spectrum at lower frequencies travel further with the same amount of energy and do not require line of sight. That is why emphasis on the 700 to 800 megahertz bands—which travel at long distances at lower power—as part of what the ITU calls the *International Mobile Telecommunications Bands,*[4] and on technologies such as WiMAX offers great potential for widespread broadband and ubiquitous Internet.

In order for wireless broadband to become a reality and have the impact that mobile telephony has enjoyed, multiple large swaths of spectrum (of 20 MHz or preferably 30 MHz each) need to be dedicated to wireless broadband. Migrating analog TV spectrum to digital broadband service offers an important "digital dividend." The United States has already acted, with the recent auction of 700 MHz spectrum; other countries are moving in the same direction, with the European Union (EU) planning a 2010–12 rollout. Some countries, such as Chile and India, have never used these 700 MHz band for television and therefore can move even faster to deploy these frequencies for wireless broadband.

Finally, to properly service the "last mile," countries will have to open up spectrum to build ultra-broadband, high-speed, symmetric, robust, intelligent networks. This strategy will promote whole new classes of applications, including high-resolution virtual meetings, such as telepresence systems; more effective and robust remote medical treatment; new forms of entertainment and multiplayer games; and visual and video-based educational opportunities—a particularly important advance for rural and agricultural uses. In countries with many languages and cultural groups, video, visual, and audio communications enabled by wireless broadband can be used to overcome literacy gaps and language barriers to provide education, health care, and government services as well as to expand social interaction.

Devices. Ubiquity and personalization also require a range of highly functional devices, including low-cost, robust, and easy-to-use ones. Laptops, of course, are the penultimate take-along Internet device, but for a great percentage of the world's population, laptops are still unaffordable. Mobile phones, in theory, are Internet devices, but aside from texting, they provide very limited connectivity. A wide range of new "smart" phones qualify as true Internet devices, but these are costly and have limitations. Other devices, such as the many variations emerging under the generic term of *netbooks,* offer promise, but accelerating their proliferation will be key.

Although the market is already providing more functional, smart, low-cost devices, public-private partnerships, nongovernmental organizations, and governments can help promote the widespread adoption of these devices to low-income and other disadvantaged populations. Countries ranging from Egypt to Saudi Arabia and Korea are easing or facilitating the adoption of PCs among low-income groups. Many schools in the intensive use stage countries have developed school curricula that rely on PCs and other Internet-enabled devices, and ensuring that these opportunities are open to all is a critical goal.

Conclusion

A new era has dawned as Internet use crosses critical-mass thresholds across the world and technology expands the range of connectivity options. Broadband networks offer productivity increases for businesses, greater inclusion and opportunity to individuals, and the potential for a competitiveness leap-forward for countries that seize the moment.

Mobile telephony is a great example on how emerging countries have leapfrogged more developed countries, and wireless broadband offers similar potential. No one ever believed that telephone service could reach the level of ubiquity that it has since its inception. Ubiquitous, high-speed Internet connectivity opens the door to the enormous potential of Internet-enabled pervasive communication and multifaceted collaboration.

The world is getting smaller. Telephones and Internet-connected computers started that process, and now ubiquitous broadband will explode the potential for connectivity, bringing us all closer together and changing the nature of our interactions in ways we are just beginning to imagine.

Notes

1 See Morrison et al. 2008.

2 It is noteworthy that the thresholds between the moderate and good categories are more significant than those between poor and moderate and, particularly, between good and best practice.

3 ITU 2007a.

References

Bhavnani, A., R. Won-Wai Chiu, S. Janakiram, and P. Silarszky. 2008. "The Role of Mobile Phones in Sustainable Rural Poverty Reduction." Working Paper of the Global ICT (GITC) department, June. Washington DC: World Bank. Available at http://www.web4dev.org/images/2/2d/The_Role_of_Mobile_Phones_in_Sustainable_Rural_Poverty_Reduction_June_2008.pdf.

Morrison, E., R. Pepper, and E. Rueda-Sabater. 2008. "The Emerging Nexus: Now Is the Time to Plot a Balanced Course that Delivers on the Promise of ICT." *The Global Information Technology Report 2007–2008: Fostering Innovation through Networked Readiness*. Hampshire: Palgrave Macmillan. 23–37.

IMF (International Monetary Fund). 2008. *World Economic Outlook Database*. October. Washington, DC: International Monetary Fund.

Internet World Stats. 2009. Internet Usage Statistics. Available at http://www.internetworldstats.com/stats.htm (January 1, 2009, update).

ITU (International Telecommunication Union). 2007a. *Guidance on the Regulatory Framework for National Spectrum Management*. Report. Available at http://www.itu.int/publ/R-REP-SM.2093-2007/en.

———. 2007b. "ITU World Radiocommunication Conference Concludes after Four Weeks: International Treaty Sets Future Course for Wireless." Press release, September 16. Available at http://www.itu.int/newsroom/press_releases/2007/36.html.

———. 2008. World Telecommunication/ICT Indicators, September. ITU. Available at http://www.itu.int/ITU-D/ICTEYE/Indicators/WTI_Technotes.pdf.

Rueda-Sabater, E. and F. Lamus. 2008. *Cities Net Opportunities 2008: Emerging Markets*. Cisco. Available at http://newsroom.cisco.com/dlls/2008/ekits/Cities_Net_Opportunities.pdf.

Wellenius, B. and I. Neto. 2008. "Managing the Radio Spectrum: Framework for Reform in Developing Countries." *Policy Research Working Paper* No. WPS 4549. Washington, DC: World Bank.

Appendix A: Definitions and Technical Notes

Broadband definition. The source for broadband data is the International Telecommunication Union (ITU), which defines broadband as 256 kb/s or higher (http://www.itu.int/ITU-D/ICTEYE/Indicators/WTI_Technotes.pdf). This definition is under scrutiny and likely to be revised in the future—to at least 1 mb/s.

Countries included in the five stages to ubiquity. The 157 countries generally overlap with the 134 economies included in the NRI this year, with the following exceptions (driven by data availability or size—we used a floor of 300,000 people for the stages): 6 economies are included in the NRI but not in the stages (Barbados, Burundi, The Gambia, Mongolia, Montenegro, and Puerto Rico) and 29 countries are included in the stages but not in the NRI (Afghanistan, Angola, Belarus, Belize, Bhutan, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Comoros, Democratic Republic of Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Fiji, Gabon, Guinea, Haiti, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lebanon, Liberia, Maldives, Myanmar, Niger, Republic of Congo, Rwanda, Solomon Islands, Swaziland, Bahamas, Togo, and Uzbekistan).

Household penetration ratios. The subscriber data, again as reported by the ITU, are in terms of subscriptions per 100 inhabitants and, thus, combine quite different magnitudes: the numerator shows total number of lines, accounts, or subscriptions and the denominator shows the total population. This ignores the fact that a significant number of the lines/accounts/subscriptions are used by businesses and that household sizes vary across countries. For the purposes of the stages, we have found it more meaningful to consider businesses and households separately. When referring to household penetration in this chapter, we are relying on a conversion of Internet and broadband subscriber ratios. Our estimates are based on the model:

$$\text{Household Penetration} = \frac{\text{Total Lines} - \text{Total Businesses}}{\text{Total Households}}$$

We get the estimates with two simple steps: (1) using average household sizes to estimate number of households per country that serves as denominator; and (2) deducting from the numerator an estimate of business subscriptions (based on extrapolation of business registration data and on the evidence from the city research, mentioned in the chapter, that all urban businesses above the micro size tend to have connections).

Explaining variation in broadband penetration—beyond income. Regression analysis of the GDP per capita 2007 (nominal, from the IMF) for 127 countries (those for which we were able to estimate ecosystem and infrastructure ratings from the NRI components) underscores the role that income plays (including through its effect on infrastructure). As we expand the model specification, the analysis also clearly shows that ecosystem factors are very significant determinants of broadband penetration, adding 12 percentage points in explanatory value; the gap between ecosystem and infrastructure ratings (indicative of distance from the balanced "diagonal") is similarly significant, adding a further 6 percentage points of explanatory value; and, finally, urbanization rates are also a significant explanatory factor (see Table A).

Table A: Factors in broadband penetration

	Explanatory (independent) variables (all significant at 97.5% level)				
Dependent variable	**Income** (per capita GDP, nominal)	**Ecosystem** (authors' rating based on NRI components)	**Balance gap** (difference in ecosystem, infrastructure percentiles)	**Urbanization** (share of urban population in country's total)	R^2 (%)
Broadband penetration (% of population)	X				**65**
	X	X			**77**
	X	X	X		**83**
	X	X		X	**79**

CHAPTER 1.4

How to Maximize the Economic Impact of Mobile Communications: The Four Waves

LEONARD WAVERMAN, Haskayne School of Business, London Business School, and LECG

KALYAN DASGUPTA, LECG

Ever since man hunted the mastodon, the ability to communicate over ever-expanding distances has been a key element of human success and advancement. But the modes of communication available and the power of the telecommunication technologies that people utilize have increased dramatically in the last 150 years with the advent of telegraph, telephone service, and now wireless (mobile) networked telecommunication services offering applications such as email and Internet access, and the ability to ignore geographical limitations in the organization of economic and social interaction. Further, progress in telecommunications has been neither linear nor even. The pace of development and innovation has increased in the last 25 years, resulting in an increasingly boundary-less world. Many of these developments have become an integral part of our daily lives—wireless telephony, Internet usage, and email—and yet just 15 years ago, these were "early stage" technologies, at least from a consumer perspective.

The first submarine telephone cable was laid in 1956, just 52 years ago. TAT–1, the joint venture of the UK government and AT&T—a project that was worth £120 million—was one of the three engineering marvels of the 1950s (the other two were Sputnik and the TransCanada Gas Pipeline). TAT–1 had a capacity of 83 simultaneous voice signals. Prior to TAT-1, international calls from New York to London were wireless! (The calls were made via radio waves bounced off the stratosphere.) In 1970, according to the International Telecommunication Union (ITU), there were just 8 telephone lines per 100 inhabitants in France, a number that rose to 30 by 1980, and, with the advent of mobile telephones, 141 lines (fixed and mobile) per 100 inhabitants by 2006 (see Table 1). Today we take relatively affordable and reliable long-distance services and near-universal mobile and fixed telephony for granted in the developed world. Yet these examples demonstrate just how recent the modern telecommunications environment is, even in an affluent country such as France.

In the developing world, the modern telecommunications environment has largely been created by mobile telephony. Malaysia went from having 1 fixed telephone line per 100 inhabitants to 9 fixed lines per 100 inhabitants in 1990, to 92 lines per 100 in 2006, with a mobile penetration rate of 75 per 100. Even more tellingly, Nigeria achieved a teledensity of 25 lines per 100 inhabitants in 2006; 24 of these are mobile telephones. As a result of mobile telephony, teledensity in Nigeria today is at levels similar to that of France in the late 1970s, a remarkable achievement. As Mo Ibrahim, the founder of Celtel, has written, "Fixed lines can never connect Africa: less than 1% [of the population] in Sub Sahara Africa [were connected] 100 years after development of the phone."[1]

Three questions immediately come to mind: first, what has been the impact of the significant increase in teledensity on economic output and welfare; second, if

Table 1: Evolution of total telecommunications penetration, selected countries

Country	Year	Fixed penetration	Mobile penetration	Total telecommunications penetration
China	1970	n/a	0	n/a
	1980	0	0	0
	1998	7	2	9
	2006	28	35	63
France	1970	8	0	8
	1980	30	0	30
	1998	58	19	78
	2006	56	85	141
India	1970	0	0	0
	1980	0	0	0
	1998	2	0	2
	2006	4	15	18
Malaysia	1970	1	0	1
	1980	3	0	3
	1998	20	10	30
	2006	17	75	92
Nigeria	1970	n/a	0	n/a
	1980	n/a	0	n/a
	1998	0	0	0
	2006	1	24	25
Sweden	1970	45	0	45
	1980	58	0	58
	1998	72	46	119
	2006	61	106	167
United Kingdom	1970	17	0	17
	1980	32	0	32
	1998	55	25	81
	2006	56	117	173
United States	1970	34	0	34
	1980	41	0	41
	1998	65	25	90
	2006	56	80	136

Source: ITU, 2008.

telecommunications are so important to the economy, why is Nigeria still vastly poorer than France was in the 1970s; and third, how do we maximize the social gains from telecommunications?

One of the main ways in which modern telecommunication networks affect economic output and welfare is through their effect on how rents are captured and distributed. Picture a remote village in Indonesia today. That village and its inhabitants cannot easily take part in a market economy. Agriculture tends to be subsistence—not because farmers want to tend small lots, but because little information and few market opportunities are present. For example, farmers cannot easily gather information about prices that prevail for their produce at nearby markets. Nor can they easily gather information about the prices of inputs such as fertilizer and feed that they need for their farms. The simple fact of owning a mobile telephone can transform their intelligence-gathering capabilities, and with it the distribution of bargaining power among farmers, middlemen, and sellers is also transformed.

Hence, modern communications in the developing world today—principally wireless communications—lowers transaction costs and redistributes rents by reducing the market power that arises from asymmetric information. This is best seen in Jensen's research, which describes the impact of mobile telephony in changing a situation in which the primary reason that rural producers (fishermen, in this case) earned lower profits and consumers paid higher prices was the distribution of information on demand and supply conditions. Without mobile telephones, fishermen and traders typically knew only the price of fish in a handful of nearby villages or the nearest town. Fuel costs limited the markets at which a fisherman could dock; little storage capacity was available, and ground transportation costs were high. "The inefficiency is clear," Jensen writes. "While at Badagara there are eleven fishermen dumping their catch unsold, there are twenty-seven buyers within fifteen kilometers who are about to leave without purchasing any fish."[2]

Following the introduction of mobile telephony between 1997 and 2001, prices for consumers fell by an average of 4 percent, and fishermen's profits rose by 8 percent. Middlemen who previously earned rents through their control of information and resources related to the dissemination of information lost out. Jensen found that profits rose even for fishermen who did not use mobile telephones. The study by Jensen is a powerful example of the fact that mobile telephones are very much an information technology, and that these information technologies affect economic life in very basic and intuitively understandable ways.

At a macroeconomic level, Waverman et al. found—based on the then-available evidence—that an increase in mobile telephone penetration had a positive and statistically significant impact on the rate of long-term economic growth.[3] Mobile telephones were a vital aspect of social overhead capital to the extent that an increase of 10 lines per 100 inhabitants was associated with an increase of 0.6 percentage points in the long-term rate (20 years) of economic growth.

The Jensen paper and the earlier paper by Waverman et al. both estimate the value of *access* to mobile telephones, since they examine the impact of the increase in the availability of the number of telephones themselves (see Appendix A for a more detailed review of the literature on the subject). However, the effects described in detail by Jensen and implicitly captured in Waverman et al.'s aggregate-level analysis are the effects of not merely having access, but of *usage* of modern telecommunication networks. But these approaches and others do not, in their statistical analysis, examine the contribution to economics and society from modes of use. Thus a next step would be to examine how access and usage contribute to society.[4]

The existing research does, nevertheless, at some level answer the questions surrounding the value to society from modern telecommunication networks. However, one needs also to consider (1) whether factors such as taxation, regulation, social customs, and the like enhance or moderate the value that individual societies derive from investment in modern telecommunication networks, chiefly mobile networks in developing nations; (2) to what extent investment in mobile telecommunication networks requires complementary investment in education, other basic infrastructures, and the like; and (3), to drive productivity growth beyond the huge effects of simple access, how do these complementary investments in assets and skills boost the "bang for the buck" that mobile investment might provide?

Answering these questions will explain both why Nigeria today is poorer than France in the 1970s despite having similar teledensity levels, and also what Nigeria might need to do to boost the impressive strides that the mobile telecommunications sector has made in that country. Literacy rates in France in the 1970s were far higher than they are in Nigeria today, roads were better, and health care was better. Clearly the simple addition of more mobile telephones cannot in itself cure the deep-rooted problems that countries such as Nigeria face. There is no magic bullet solution for economic development, but mobile telecommunications has indeed a "positive disruptive" impact on life in many developing economies, especially in rural areas, where the mere availability of information poses a significant challenge to established ways of doing things. Further, the mobile telecommunications sector provides a significant example of an industry that has survived, thrived, and proliferated even in the seemingly most unpromising environments.

The four waves of communications

Indeed, one might argue that there are roughly four stages of development of an information society, which one might call the *four waves of communication technologies:*

- simple access,
- universal service,
- usage, and
- provision of complementary skills and assets.

Simple access: a telephone in a village, for example, provides huge social and economic benefits. As shown by the example of Jensen above,[5] the ability to make or take a call diminishes the asymmetry of information control. The literature generally illustrates the enormous benefits of access. One line per village might well then have huge social payoffs.

Universal service was and is the policy driver for much of North America and Western European telecommunications policy. Because the technology at that time was fixed lines, a connection to every household provided universal service. Policy was devoted to ensuring that each household had access to the telephone system. Mobile telephones change the notion of universal access from one telephone per household to one telephone per person.

Usage, as discussed above, is the means through which the productivity and economic benefits of communication networks are manifested. Usage of mobile telephones is affected by the cost of calls (here taxes are important as an obstacle to usage) as well as by institutional arrangements such as the sharing of costs between the calling and receiving party. If (as the econometric research on fixed-line telephony suggests),[6] demand for calls or usage is significantly more elastic than demand for access, then high levels of taxation on mobile telephones might lead to significant "deadweight loss" (loss of welfare) as well as reduce the potential growth and productivity benefits derived from the infrastructure in place.

Insufficient attention has been paid to the impact of institutional arrangements. Penetration appears to be somewhat lower in some "receiving-party-pays" countries (countries where the receiving party is charged for receiving a call on a mobile telephone) than in "calling-party-pays" countries (where the receiving party makes no contribution to the costs of the call). Penetration of mobile telephones also appears to be lower in countries that utilize multiple standards (Global System for Mobile communications, or GSM; Code Division Multiple Access, or CDMA; etc.) relative to countries that utilize just the GSM standard. Crucially, however, the same is certainly not true for data on minutes of use—usage is higher in countries with multiple standards as well as in countries where the receiving party pays part of the costs of a call. Increased competition emanating from the institutions may be the answer; more research is needed.

Finally, *complementary skills and assets* refers to the concept that productivity growth today emanates not just from simple access, universal service, and usage, but also from what one might term the "quality of usage" or "smart usage." Using firm-level data allows one to address some quite targeted hypotheses regarding, for example, the impact of particular technologies, managerial practices, and public policies on firms productivity, output, and efficiency, while being able to control for the other characteristics of firms that also effect productivity, output, and efficiency.

Although we are aware of no specific research on the productivity impact of mobile telephones conducted at the firm level, there is a significant body of literature that looks at the impact of information and communication technologies (ICT) on firms. The findings from this literature are deeply informative: papers by several noted authors, including Brynjolfsson and Hitt,[7] suggest that the payoff to firms from investing in ICT is highest

when firms have the freedom and willingness to reorganize themselves around the ICT that is in place. Other research finds that the impact from investment in ICT may not materialize unless and until there is a significant amount of investment in "complementary capital"—such as worker training, for example.

The findings from this literature are relevant to any future research agenda for studying the economic impact of mobile telephones—which are the most widely diffused form of ICT hardware in most developing nations. One would expect that the impacts of mobile telephony, or ICT more generally, are highest in nations that have a cultural and regulatory climate that welcomes change, and where firms and individuals are most free to reorganize their work habits to make optimal use of technology. While it may seem obvious and intuitive that this is the case, the reality is that the literature on mobile communications and telecommunications generally has not, to date, looked in sufficient detail at factors beyond penetration.

We suggest that only when a country has evolved through all four waves described above is it able to make the fullest use of technology. The literature and policy debate that we have experienced has to date concentrated essentially on the first two waves. In part, this emphasis is an artifact of data availability. To truly study the impact of usage and complementary capital in a manner similar to the research that has been conducted for the impact of ICT in developed economies, one would have to collect detailed firm-level and consumer-level data, which requires a patient and costly research program. However, some initial studies of consumer-level demand patterns are being conducted for countries such as South Africa.[8] Clearly, the development of such research should be of paramount importance, as only when we understand the role of usage and complementary capital in governing gains from ICT in a developing-country context can we provide policymakers with a truly robust assessment of the policies that will enable them to maximize the returns from ICT investment.

We have used these concepts to produce a new method to measure the "connectedness" of countries. This *Connectivity Scorecard* adds to the literature, in a way similar to that of the Networked Readiness Index in this *Report,* by providing novel ways to incorporate infrastructure, access, and usage into measures of communication systems importance.[9]

The remainder of this chapter provides some recent estimates of the welfare loss from high mobile taxation in developing nations. We then conclude by drawing some lessons from the literature that might be used to evaluate arguments regarding the appropriate role of government intervention and regulation in the current challenging economic environment.

Finally, it is worth mentioning that 3G or wireless mobile telephony could have a particularly important impact in the developing world. 3G and other modes of broadband wireless access may represent the most cost-effective way to bring broadband or even Internet access to the masses. Further enabling the introduction of mobile broadband is likely to stimulate inter-platform competition in the broadband market in these countries, with the main different platforms likely to be public switched telephone network (PSTN) for digital subscriber line (DSL) access, fixed wireless (technologies such as WiMax), and wireless (3G and 4G technologies). Developing countries are likely to enjoy the benefit of adopting 3G+ technology at a time when devices and applications relevant to enhancing the mobile broadband experience are entering a mature developmental phase; thus one can expect relatively rapid diffusion of 3G technology in these emerging markets.

Some policy considerations

Despite the fact that many governments and mobile network operators are in total agreement regarding the growth benefits of mobile telephony, several aspects of government policy in developing countries actually affect the mobile sector in adverse ways. Two areas of policymaking where governments in developing nations (particularly) would be well served by taking a broad view of the mobile telecommunications sector as a potential catalyst for growth, rather than as a ready revenue source, are taxation and licensing. Below, we discuss these policy aspects briefly.

Consequences of asymmetric taxation on mobile usage

The GSM Association has prepared several papers documenting the incidence of taxation on the mobile sector. In some countries, such as Turkey, taxes represent as much as 44 percent of the cost of owning and operating a mobile telephone. The impact of taxation on usage (e.g., the taxes that some countries levy as a proportion of a subscribers' bill that includes usage and line rental charges) might be particularly significant.

Although there is little detailed econometric research on the issue, it is likely that the price elasticity of demand for "calls" or "minutes" is at least somewhat higher than the price elasticity of demand for "access" (or owning a telephone). Thus, taxes are likely to be a bigger barrier to utilization of mobile telephones than they are to ownership of a mobile telephone.

Hausman provides a relatively simple method for evaluating consumer welfare gains from introducing mobile telecommunications and for assessing the deadweight loss caused by taxation of mobile telecommunications.[10] Hausman's papers suggest that the deadweight loss is likely to be significant when (1) demand is relatively elastic and (2) when an industry has relatively high fixed costs and relatively low marginal costs (i.e., gross margins are high).

Using sensible values for elasticity and gross margins, we recently calculated that the annual deadweight loss

caused by mobile telecommunication taxation on the usage of mobile telephones in Turkey was over US$2 billion, or more than 60 cents for every dollar raised in tax revenues.[11] By contrast, the typical deadweight loss from general taxation is around 20 to 30 cents per dollar of tax raised. That is, Turkey would raise economic welfare and economic growth by shifting taxes from mobile use to other goods and services.

The mobile sector provides an attractive target for exchequers in developing nations—mobile operator revenues are relatively easy to record, and most operators are large companies that happen to be good corporate citizens. Absolutely no economic theory of commodity taxation supports the notion that mobile telephones should bear an especially high tax burden. Mobile telephone usage is not a "sin" that merits a sin tax, it does not have negative externalities meriting a Pigouvian tax designed to reduce usage of mobile telephones (perhaps the opposite can be argued to be desirable), and mobile telephones are not what economists would describe as complements to leisure. Mobile telephones are not a luxury good, and high mobile telephone taxation may particularly discourage usage by less affluent sections of society whose ability-to-pay is relatively low. Thus high mobile telephone taxation is iniquitous and regressive in its nature.

There is another impact of taxation besides the efficiency or static welfare losses described above. Taxation may dampen investment and entry in the mobile telecommunications sector. Given the likely high social rates of return on telecommunications investment, lower investment is likely to translate into lower economic growth. Further, given that the "broadband for the masses" may largely be a mobile-driven story in at least some developing markets, and that entry by mobile or wireless broadband operators into the broadband space has a key role to play in providing sufficient investment and competitive incentives for other players in the broadband sector (fixed PSTN, and fixed wireless), one may have reason to believe that the economic impact of mobile taxation may affect large swathes of the economy in an adverse fashion.

Licensing and auctions policy

Besides taxation, it may also be tempting for governments to use licensing policy solely as a means to raise revenues or (worse) to orchestrate industry outcomes and favor particular players, technologies, or market outcomes over others. Although we believe that auctions are certainly the theoretically preferred way to allocate valuable spectrum in most circumstances, there are a variety of other considerations that licensing policy ought to take into account:

- Frequent revisions and lack of clarity in the licensing process sow uncertainty and confusion in the minds of industry players. In particular, uncertainties may make it harder to attract international capital to the table; at the margins, international capital may be migrated to other, more attractive and more certain environments. In the current challenging economic environment, capital is no longer plentiful and marginal differences will assume especial importance. Thus the rules of the game have to be made clear and transparent, and they need to be fair rules.

- Although economists would prefer auctions over taxation as a means to raise government revenues (as taxation is more distorting), the valid goal of raising revenues should not become the only goal of the auction, or indeed the *raison d'être* for licensing policy. Recently there have been growing calls for regulators in the United Kingdom and elsewhere in Europe to consider "speed for spectrum" swaps—that is, to give away spectrum in return for commitments by successful licensees to commit to invest in faster broadband access networks.[12] While we continue to think that the market-oriented regulatory approach that has emerged in Europe and North America over the last 20 years remains the best way to promote efficient investment and that within such an approach auctions will remain important, the auction process should take into account not just revenues and competition policy concerns (preventing collusion and market manipulation), but also long-term economic development goals. There may not necessarily be tradeoffs involved between these different goals (indeed, the primary designer of the UK auctions, Professor Klemperer, would insist that there are no tradeoffs involved), but to the extent that there are tradeoffs, licensing policy should take them into account.[13]

- Today, if cash-strapped operators are forced to delay their investment in actual network assets, or, alternatively, if successful licensees have the luxury of limited competition that allows them to wait until the *private benefits* from network rollout are maximized, then there could be a significant loss in consumer welfare.[14] Delaying licensing or spectrum availability to take into account the possibility that handset prices and thus ownership costs for consumers may fall may also not constitute sensible policy. For example, even at today's prices a significant segment of consumers in India and similar developing nations is willing to pay for advanced wireless services (i.e., there is a significant consumer surplus from introducing services today). If services to such consumers are held up by government or regulators for two years, say, then the entire consumer surplus that could have been realized over these two years is lost.

- Unlike Europe, the developing countries have the benefit of introducing 3G technologies at a time when the demand for such technologies, and the applications and devices that enhance the value of 3G networks, are significantly well developed. This is one more reason to believe that it is in national regulators' interest to make it attractive for operators to invest in actual physical network assets sooner rather than later. The long-lived and durable nature of these telecommunications assets is likely to generate significant consumer and business benefits well into the future, and the higher economic growth that results should be factored against the short-term boost to government finances from auctions designed only to maximize revenues.[15] We are not condemning auctions—they are the mechanism of choice; however, their design should not have governmental revenues as their sole objective.

Conclusion

We do not pretend that mobile telecommunications or ICT is a magic remedy for economic development, or that the financing of government activities in such challenging times as the present credit crisis is at all a simple task. However, we stress the crucial importance of investment in socially valuable infrastructure such as mobile telecommunication networks, and thus the value of policies that enable such investment to be made efficiently and on a timely basis.

The discussion above addressed some simple points:

- the massive and entirely unforeseen success of telecommunications and, in the last decade, of mobile telecommunications in the developing world;
- the positive impact on economic growth and welfare of the initial wave of network rollout in the developing world;
- the still inchoate nature of the research on mobile telecommunications and their impact on economic growth, particularly with respect to the distinctions that we draw between access on the one hand and usage and complementary capital on the other; and
- the role of taxation and the licensing process in ensuring adequate investment and consumer benefits in the mobile sector.

We think that the world, particularly the developing world, has seen only a glimpse of the potential economic and social value from investment in mobile telecommunication networks. However, until there is further research on the key areas of usage and complementary investment, we are still lacking a true understanding of how the benefits from mobile network investment can be maximized. We are also lacking an understanding of which policy and monitoring targets should be chosen—for example, in many countries the penetration rates of mobile telephones are incorrectly measured and overstated because of the incidence of multiple subscriber identity module (SIM) cards among pre-paid customers. On top of this, penetration may not translate into higher usage if market or regulatory factors cause prices to be higher than they might otherwise be. In such circumstances, it may not be adequate to monitor merely penetration rates as a measure of telecommunications development.

Additionally, the early development of 3G mobile networks may have significant potential in the developing world. As was the case with the first wave of 2G mobile network deployment, those who argue that the demand for mobile broadband and what they deem as "high-end" services is limited may be underestimating the thirst for technology in the developing world as well as the demonstrated ingenuity of consumers and businesses in the developing world to put technology to good use. Again, the relative infirmity of fixed-line networks could make 3G mobile broadband (and its successors) the best path forward for making mass-market consumer broadband a reality in many developing nations. It would thus be unfortunate if government policies on taxation and licensing interfered with the timely development of 3G networks.

Notes

1 Ibraham 2005.

2 Jensen 2007, pp. 882–83.

3 See Waverman et al. 2005.

4 For instance, we are not aware of studies that capture the differential impact of mobile telecommunications or even fixed lines in countries where usage levels are high relative to where usage levels are low. For instance, the United States has a much lower reported mobile penetration rate than Italy, but much higher minutes of use (even when one considers just outgoing minutes). In which country does mobile telephony have a larger economic impact? These sorts of questions in fact assume that it has an even greater importance in developing nations. Similarly, there are few data and little systematic analysis on the impact of usage of mobile data services, although this is a function of the relative newness of such services.

5 Jenson 2007.

6 See Perl 1983 and Taylor 1994.

7 See Brynjolfsson and Hitt 2000.

8 See Gasmi et al. 2008, for example.

9 The *Connectivity Scorecard* is an index that looks at ICT usage and infrastructure, and links it to the prosperity of 25 countries. See Waverman 2009.

10 See Hausman 1997, 2000.

11 Waverman 2008.

12 See, for example, Bailey 2009. One catalyst for the recent proposals for a "public sector" type approach to licensing appears to be the UK government's newfound willingness to reconsider the idea of significant public intervention in developing next-generation broadband.

13 As an example, too low a reserve price might encourage collusion. However, in the current instance of the Indian spectrum auction, too high a reserve price might drive away potential international bidders. Further, there have been complaints that the licensing process already favors established domestic players. In such cases, one must take into account the actual likelihood of collusion as well as the nature of the players that may or not be affected by how the reserve price is set. The fact that capital is very scarce at the moment may also be worth considering in setting auction terms (i.e., look at the ability to pay of different parties). Finally, the fact that parties may not actually have a realistic idea of the real value of their spectrum (as appears to have been the case with some past 3G spectrum auctions) means that they may end up paying "too much" for spectrum. While one might say that this payment is sunk, and will thus not affect their future investment decisions, in practice the cost of capital could be affected by the perception that firms have paid too much for spectrum. Pindyck (2004) provides a good discussion of how one should properly think of "sunk" costs.

14 Here one must take into account the fact that operators are typically unable to capture all the benefit from their investment in socially valuable infrastructure such as telecommunication networks, and that there may be a difference in the privately optimal level and timing of investment and the socially optimal investment schedule.

15 One might argue, again, that the short-term boost to government finances looms large in any net present value type of calculation. Further, the government could re-invest the revenues raised in other sectors and activities. However, against this argument one must consider the finding of DeLong and Summers 1991 that suggests that investment in equipment, machinery, and infrastructure yields especially high returns for society, but also that the returns are highest where the investment is market-conforming (i.e., privately made) rather than market-replacing (government-led).

References

Bailey, D. 2009. "Carter Urged to Consider 'Frequency for Fibre' Swap." *PC Magazine,* January 19. Available at http://www.pcmag.co.uk/computing/news/2234219/nesta-proposes-frequency-fibre.

Barro, R. 1991. "Economic Growth in a Cross-Section of Countries." *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 106 (2): 407–34.

Brynjolfsson, E. and L. M. Hitt. 2000. "Beyond Computation: Information Technology, Organisational Transformation, and Business Practices." *Journal of Economic Perspectives* 14 (4): 23–48.

DeLong, J. B. and L. Summers. 1991. "Equipment Investment and Economic Growth." *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 106 (2): 445–502.

Gasmi, F., M. Ivaldi, and L. Recuero Virto. 2008. "An Empirical Analysis of Cellular Demand in South Africa." Mimeo.

Hausman, J. A. 1997. "Valuation and the Effect of Regulation on New Services in Telecommunications." *Brookings Papers on Economic Activity: Microeconomics*. Available at http://econ-www.mit.edu/files/1024.

Hausman, J. A. 2000 "Efficiency Effects on the US Economy from Wireless Taxation." *National Tax Journal* 53 (September): 733–42.

Ibraham, M. 2005. "Celtel: An African Success Story." PowerPoint Presentation at London Business School, April.

ITU (International Telecommunication Union). 2008. World Telecommunication/ICT Indicators, September. ITU. Available at http://www.itu.int/ITU-D/ICTEYE/Indicators/WTI_Technotes.pdf.

Jensen, R. 2007. "The Digital Provide: Information (Technology), Market Performance, and Welfare in the South Indian Fisheries Sector." *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 122 (3): 879–924.

Perl, L. J. 1983. *Residential Demand for Telephone Service 1983*. White Plains, NY: National Economic Research Associates.

Pindyck. R. S. 2004. "Mandatory Unbundling and Irreversible Investment in Telecom Networks," *NBER Working Paper* No. 10287. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research.

Röller, L.-H. and L. Waverman. 2001. "Telecommunications Infrastructure and Economic Development: A Simultaneous Approach." *American Economic Review* 91 (4): 909–23.

Taylor, L. D. 1994. *Telecommunications Demand in Theory and Practice*. Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers.

Waverman, L., M. Meschi, and M. Fuss. 2005. "The Impact of Telecoms on Economic Growth in Developing Countries, Africa: The Impact of Mobile Phones." *Vodaphone Policy Paper Series 2,* March.

Waverman, L. 2008. "The Economics of Taxing Mobile Phone Usage in Turkey." LECG, Mimeo.

Waverman, L. 2009. *The Connectivity Scorecard*. Study commissioned by Nokia Siemens Networks. Available at http://www.connectivityscorecard.org.

Appendix A: Details of previous studies

Waverman L., M. Meschi, and M. Fuss. 2005. "The Impact of Telecoms on Economic Growth in Developing Countries, Africa: The Impact of Mobile Phones." ***Vodafone Policy Paper Series 2,*** **March.**

- Waverman et al. employed two different approaches to estimate the impact of the rollout of mobile telephones on economic growth—the annual production function (APF) approach following the work of Röller and Waverman and the endogenous technical change (ETC) approach similar to the work of Barro.[1]

- Barro provided the more robust and sensible estimates of the impact of mobile telephony on economic growth. Data on 92 countries—high income and low income, from 1980 to 2003—were used and Waverman et al. tested whether the introduction and rollout of mobile telephone networks added to growth.

- The finding was that mobile telephony had a positive and significant impact on economic growth, and this impact was twice as large in developing countries as in developed countries. This result concurs with intuition, since developed economies by and large had fully articulated fixed-line networks in 1996, while developing countries had little telecommunication infrastructure of any kind.[2]

- The growth dividend of increasing mobile telephone penetration in developing countries was estimated to be substantial. All else equal, the Philippines (with a penetration rate of 27 percent in 2003) might enjoy annual average per capita income growth of as much as 1 percent higher than Indonesia (with a penetration rate of 8.7 percent in 2003) owing solely to the greater diffusion of mobile telephones, were this gap in mobile penetration to be sustained for some time. Overall, the Waverman et al. paper found that the long-term average growth rate of a developing country could be boosted by 0.59 percentage points per annum for every 10 mobile telephones per 100 inhabitants added.

- However, the Waverman et al. paper explored the impact of mobile telephones at a time when the development of mobile telephone networks was still very much in progress in the developing world. Further, the paper (in common with the approach utilized by Röller and Waverman) used the mobile penetration rate as an embodiment of the diffusion of the telecommunication capital stock through the wider economy. It would be a potentially fruitful exercise for governments, operators, and professionals alike in the development field to examine whether a longer time-series of data, combined with an attempt to incorporate more explicit measures of usage (i.e., to look at not just diffusion but also utilization of the telecommunication capital stock) would yield results that are similar or provide other relevant insights regarding the growth effect of mobile telecommunications.

Jensen, R. 2007. "The Digital Provide: Information (Technology), Market Performance, and Welfare in the South Indian Fisheries Sector." ***Quarterly Journal of Economics*** **122 (3): 879–924.**

- Jensen provided the first microeconomic study that looked at the impact of mobile telecommunications on the distribution of information in a rural, developing-economy setting; further, unlike the numerous case studies that preceded his effort, Jensen uses rigorous economic techniques to quantify the impact of mobile telecommunications on the relative well-being of different actors (fishermen, consumers, and middlemen or agents) in the rural economy.

- Jensen finds that the introduction of mobile telecommunications had a significant impact on the fishing economy in rural Kerala, India. The main effect that he describes is the redistribution of information, which enables significant gains in what economists would term *allocative efficiency.* Simply put, mobile telephones enabled fishermen to determine where there was demand that matched their supply, and at what price they could sell their produce. Mobile telephones greatly reduced the role of human "market-makers" such as middlemen, and reduced the rents available to these middlemen. Interestingly, the introduction of mobile telecommunications resulted in a reduction in the dispersion of prices for the fishermen's produce.

- As discussed previously, Jensen found that fishermen increased their profits by 8 percent, whereas consumers on average paid 4 percent less for their fish (a staple of the diet in Kerala).

- Jensen's findings do not mention the term *GDP* anywhere. But they provide truly robust evidence to support the findings of Waverman et al. In the developing world, mobile telephones have a "market-making" effect—that is, they have the effect of transforming an inefficient, restricted market characterized by huge asymmetries in the distribution

of information into something resembling the efficient well-functioning markets in which one can expect the classical results of welfare and general equilibrium economics to hold. Thus there is a fundamental and transformative impact of mobile telephones on the very nature of the economy under consideration; in the developing world, mobile telephones are truly a disruptive technology, but this disruption is beneficial since it shakes out the inefficiencies and limited opportunities associated with economies in which communication is difficult and information is asymmetric. In the developed world, while mobile telephones may help markets to function better, the effect is fundamentally an incremental or augmentative one, rather than a transformative one.

Notes

1 See Röller and Waverman 2001 and Barro 1991.

2 The addition of mobile networks had significant value-added in the developed world, reflecting not just the mobility value of the new technology but also the inclusion of disenfranchised consumers through pay-as-you-go plans that were not available for the fixed-line network.

The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum

CHAPTER 1.5

Unshackled: How Regulation Can Amplify Mobile Service Benefits in Emerging Markets

SCOTT BEARDSLEY, McKinsey & Company, Inc., Belgium
LUIS ENRIQUEZ, McKinsey & Company, Inc., Belgium
MEHMET GÜVENDI, McKinsey & Company, Inc., Turkey
MIGUEL LUCAS, McKinsey & Company, Inc., Portugal
OLEG TIMCHENKO, McKinsey & Company, Inc., Russia
SERGIO SANDOVAL, McKinsey & Company, Inc., Belgium
ASHISH SHARMA, McKinsey & Company, Inc., Singapore

Over the past 20 years, mobile communications have become an indispensable part of life for billions of users worldwide. About 2.9 billion people currently enjoy mobile service, with an additional 700 thousand signing up each day. As usage has swelled, the mobile phone itself has evolved beyond voice communication alone, allowing consumers to read news, listen to music, search for nearby restaurants, take photos, and make payments. Not surprisingly, the mobile segment of the industry has quickly overshadowed fixed-line communications, accounting for 55 percent of the global industry's US$2 trillion annual revenues in 2008 (Figure 1).

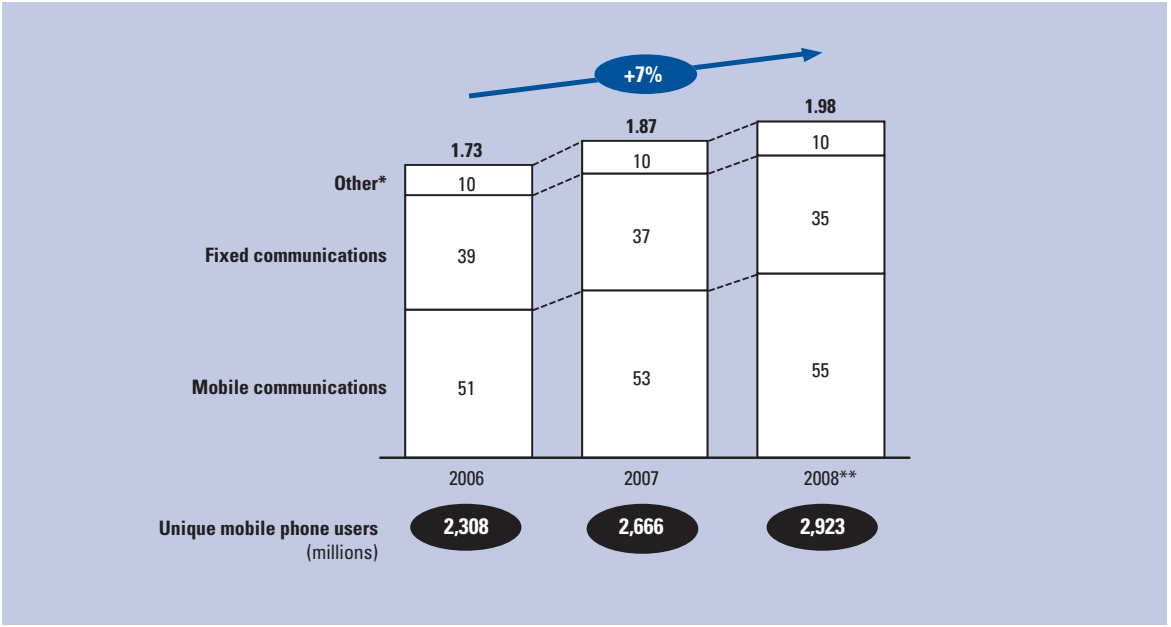
Mobile communications play a central role in emerging markets, acting as a crucial enabler of economic growth and development. Given the inadequate fixed-line phone infrastructure most of these countries endure, mobile service offers millions a unique opportunity to stay in touch easily with their families, friends, and business partners. For example, in Indonesia, only 10 people in 100 have fixed-line phone service, while 52 percent of the population owns a mobile phone. Beyond staying connected, mobile service allows people to access other services they could not use before—such as micro-payments. For instance, Vodafone runs a very successful mobile money transfer operation in Kenya that has attracted over 5 million customers since its launch in March 2007.[1] The company has also partnered with an international payment provider to offer cross-border money transfers in addition to domestic payments.

Emerging markets hold an important position on the mobile industry's agenda as well, because of their strong potential. They contain 75 percent of the world's subscribers today, and—given the difference in growth rates between emerging and mature markets (i.e., 11.8 percent versus 3.3 percent per year, respectively, in 2008)—this number will grow to 79 percent by 2015. These subscriber-heavy markets also hold some of the industry's best players: Ukrainian operator Kyivstar, a part of the Telenor group, generated a 62 percent EBITDA (earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization) margin in the third quarter of 2008,[2] and Russian mobile operators have traditionally enjoyed margins that approach 50 percent (the global average for the industry is about 45 percent).[3]

But succeeding in these markets requires different and innovative approaches from those needed for developed economies. Emerging markets thrive on unique services such as the micro-payment plans mentioned earlier; "torch phones" that feature multiple LED lights for users who live in areas with little or no regular electricity service; multiple phone books for users who

The authors wish to thank Evgeny Timko of McKinsey and Company for researching the facts supporting the findings of this chapter. The views expressed in this chapter correspond to those of the authors and not those of McKinsey & Company.

Figure 1: Mobile telecommunications revenue growth (US dollars, trillions)



Source: Dataquest Insight, June 2008.
**Other* includes infrastructure, enterprise networking, and communications.
***Estimates.*

share their handsets with family members; or solar device chargers for use in sunny Africa (see Box 1).

The enormous societal and economic benefits mobile service can bring to emerging markets extend well beyond the industry's direct contribution to a country's GDP, although that in itself is not small. To capture the full potential that wireless service offers, governments and industry players must focus on making the widest possible slice of society "mobile." Many markets fail to meet this challenge. Those that do, such as China or the Philippines, typically enjoy mobile penetration rates far greater than those seen in peer countries by focusing on high coverage rates (which coincide with penetration) and low user prices, and they make sure both outcomes are sustainable.

To capture the economic benefits wireless can bring while also ensuring that the poorest members of society can use this service, regulators and operators must work together to lower the cost of ownership, making mobile phones affordable to all. They also need to extend coverage beyond cities to rural areas, where many millions of potential users await. In this chapter, we will attempt to quantify the benefits of mobile services in emerging markets, discuss reasons why some nations fail to achieve these benefits, and suggest several regulatory areas where policymakers and industry players can work together to unlock the value of the mobile industry in emerging markets.

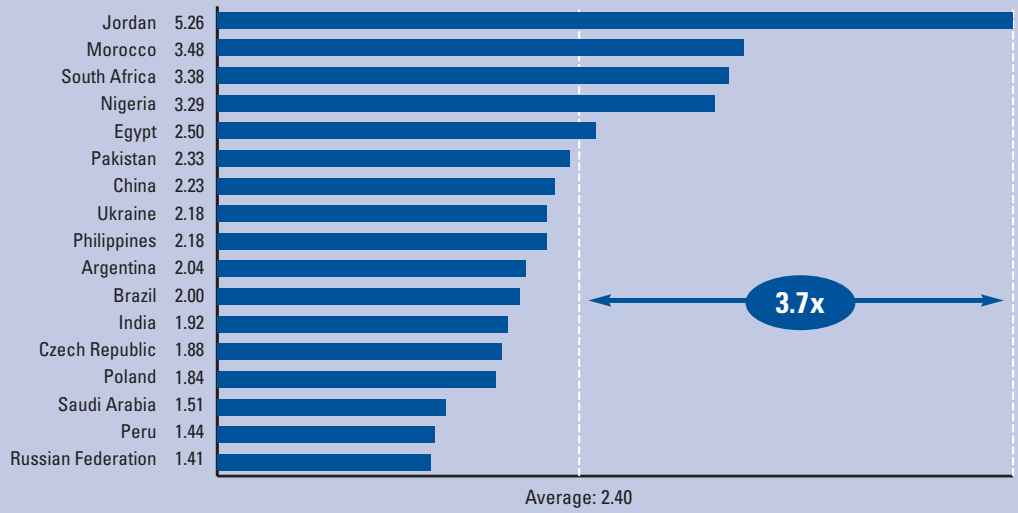
The many benefits of going mobile

The mobile industry often accounts for 2 percent to 3 percent of an emerging market's GDP, with a range that extends from 1.4 percent in Russia to 5.3 percent in Jordan (Figure 2). However, the indirect contribution of the mobile industry to the economy can range several times higher than this observable GDP effect, because it includes GDP contributions from other companies in the wireless sector, such as handset manufacturers and retailers, content providers, and equipment manufacturers, as well as what we call the "end-user surplus." This surplus includes not only direct productivity gains related to the use of mobile communications, but also indirect consumer benefits such as a peace of mind, security, and access to family.

For example, take the case of a taxi driver who shares his cab with another driver in alternating 12-hour shifts. Buying a mobile phone improves his productivity because he now receives six or seven calls per month from regular passengers, which saves him from spending about four hours a week seeking passengers. He uses his mobile phone to contact other taxi drivers if, for example, he needs to ask directions to unfamiliar destinations. This person also uses his phone to stay in touch with his family and friends, and his employer benefits as well: the company now provides an instant lost-and-found service to passengers.

For this taxi driver, the benefits of going wireless take two forms, which together we call the *end-user surplus.* The first involves greater productivity.[4] McKinsey

Figure 2: Contribution of mobile telecommunications services to GDP, 2008 (percent)



Source: Pyramid Research, 2008d.

Box 1: Successful innovations in mobile telecommunications from emerging markets

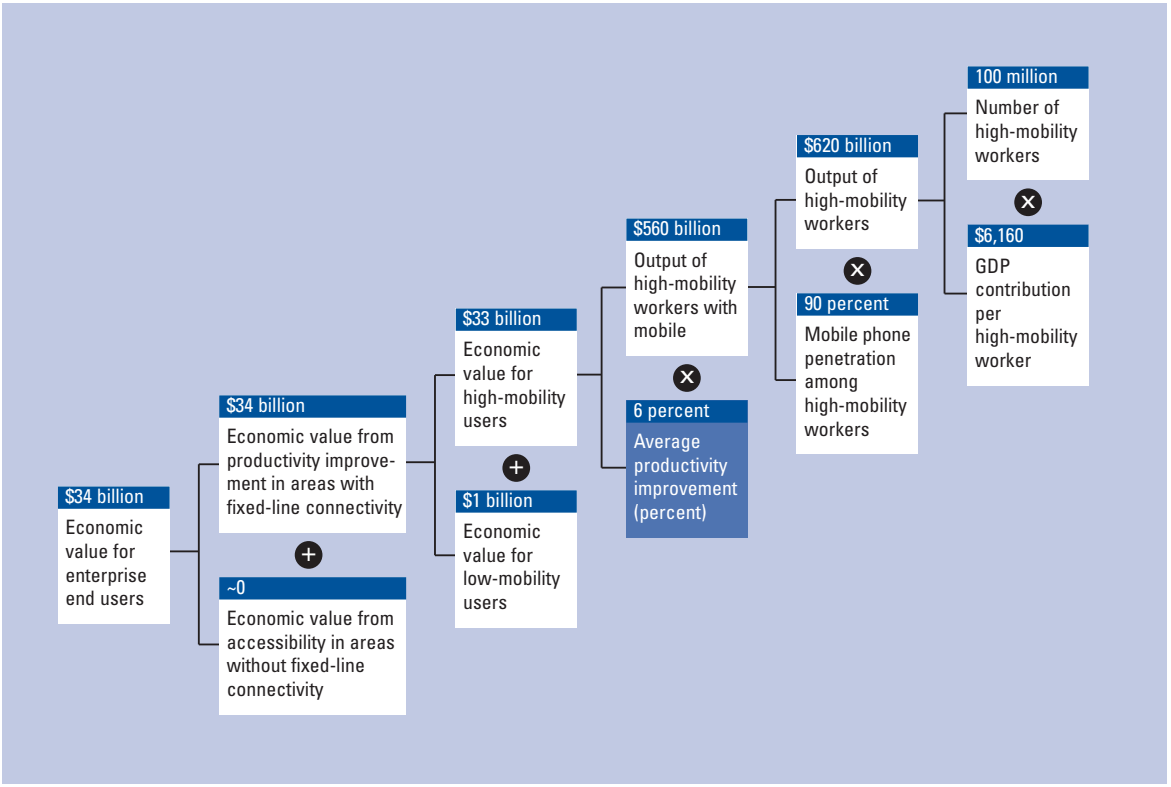
The mobile telecommunications industry has provided many innovations that are used with great success in emerging markets. Some of these are listed here:

- **M-Pesa** is a mobile money service offered by Safaricom in Kenya; it offers savings, domestic money transfers, airtime purchases, and limited bill pay of such services as satellite television or insurance plans.
  - **Users:** About 40 percent of all Safaricom customers signed for M-Pesa service (over 4 million of about 10.2 million total subscribers).
  - **Agents:** There are more than 5,000 M-Pesa agents. Service is also being expanded to enable card-free withdrawals through ATMs.
  - **Area:** The service currently works in Kenya, with pilot programs testing money transfer service between Kenya and the United Kingdom (in cooperation with Western Union).
- **CellBazaar** is a service from Grameenphone in Bangladesh that allows subscribers to buy or sell over their mobile phone (i.e., short message service–based e-auction system, though CellBazaar also offers an online platform)
  - **Users:** CellBazaar has more than 1 million users.
- **Solar panels** are falling in price, allowing low-income subscribers in rural areas with erratic power supply use them to charge their mobile phones.
- The **Village Phone** program launched by Grameen telecom enables poor rural subscribers to own a phone and turn it into a profit-making venture; the subscriber can buy, on credit, a simple mobile phone with very cheap billing rates to provide paid services to the people in the adjoining area.
  - **Users:** There are over 270,000 Village Phone Operators in 50,000 villages.
  - **Area:** Bangladesh, Uganda, Rwanda.
- **Torch phones** are designed for people living with limited access to electricity.
- **Multiple phone books** that open on a single handset were initially intended for rural India, where a single handset is typically shared by two or more families.
- **"Call Me"** service provided by Vodacom in South Africa allows subscribers to send up to five messages per day, free of charge, requesting a call back from the receiver.

Source: M-PESA: http://www.safaricom.co.ke; CellBazaar: http://www.cellbazaar.com; Solar panels: Receiver magazine #20 | Emerging markets, June 2008, http://www.receiver.vodafone.com/20-africas-grassroots; The Village Phone: http://www.grameenfoundation.org; Torch phones: Receiver magazine #20 | Emerging markets, June 2008, http://www.receiver.vodafone.com/20-africas-grassroots; Multiple phone books: http://www.domain-b.com/companies/companies_n/Nokia/20080402_multiple_phone_books.html; Call Me: www.vodacom.com.

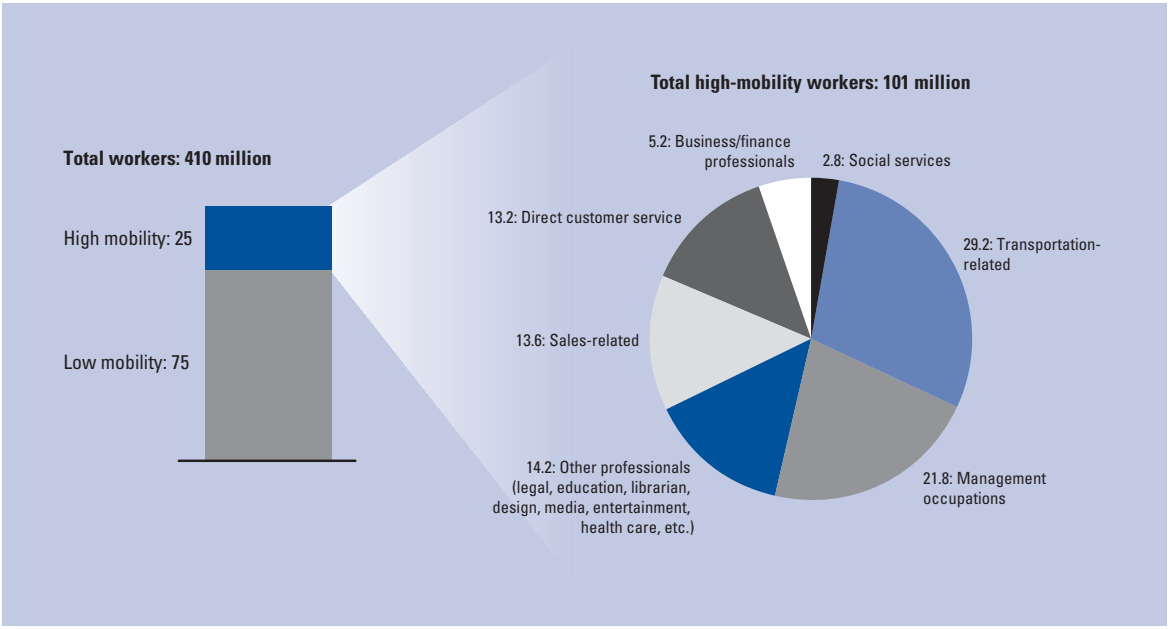
Figure 3: Economic value of mobile telecommunications industry for enterprise and end users in China, 2005

3a: Economic value and productivity growth



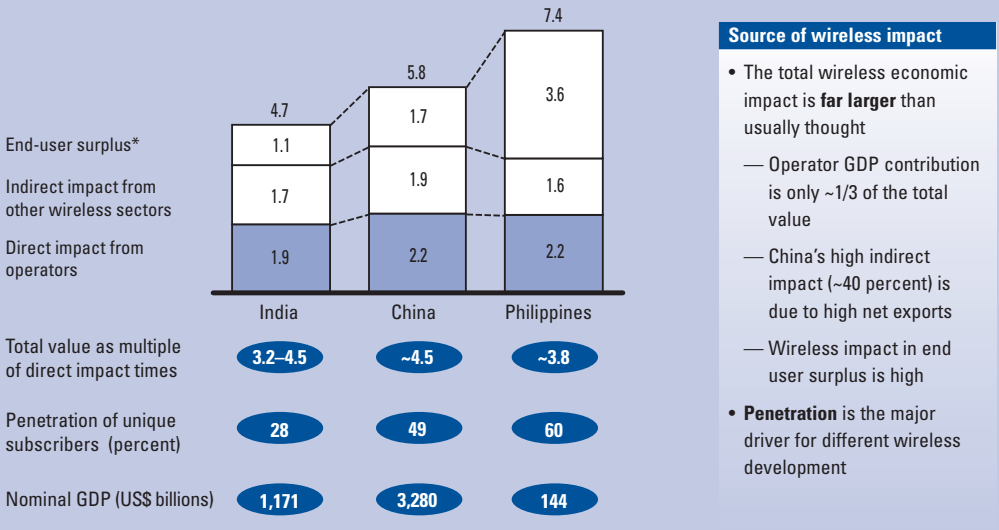
Source: ILO, 2008; China Statistics Bureau, 2005; McKinsey analysis.

3b: Composition of high-mobility workers (percent)



Source: ILO, 2008; China Statistics Bureau, 2005; McKinsey analysis.

Figure 4: Economic impact of mobile telecommunications industry in India, China, and the Philippines, 2007 (percent of GDP)



Source: ITU, 2008; EIU, 2008; IHS Global Insight, 2008; Yankee Group Global Forecast 2007; IDC, 2007; McKinsey analysis.
* Rough low-bound estimation using historical ARPU, inflation adjusted.

calculated that the economic value to enterprise end-users in China is around US$34 billion, with a productivity increase of around 6 percent being one of the key levers (Figure 3).

To estimate the second, less tangible benefit—exemplified when workers contact their family and friends with mobile units, we used historical average revenue per user (ARPU) as an indicator of user willingness to pay. This consumer portion of end-user surplus equals ARPU at the time a customer subscribes to wireless services minus today's ARPU, and assumes the user's willingness to pay does not change over time. Thus, a Mumbai mobile subscriber who purchased the service in 2000 for, say, 300 rupees a month but now pays only 250 rupees a month (because of competition and other factors) has gained a surplus of 50 rupees a month.

Admittedly, any estimate of intangible benefits will be a rough calculation, but this one relies on actual data—the amount customers have demonstrated they will pay. In fact, we consider our estimate to be conservative, since many users would pay higher rates if necessary. Moreover, as technology, network coverage, and network quality improve over time, this form of surplus should increase.

These factors massively amplify the economic impact of the mobile industry—in China alone, in 2005 it generated approximately US$100 billion, or nearly 5 percent of the GDP of that country. Of this, only a quarter reflected the direct contribution the mobile industry made to GDP; half came from related industries; and the final 25 percent came in the form of the consumer's surplus. Other countries we examined displayed similar levels of total economic impact—from 3.2 percent in India to 3.8 percent in the Philippines (see Figure 4).

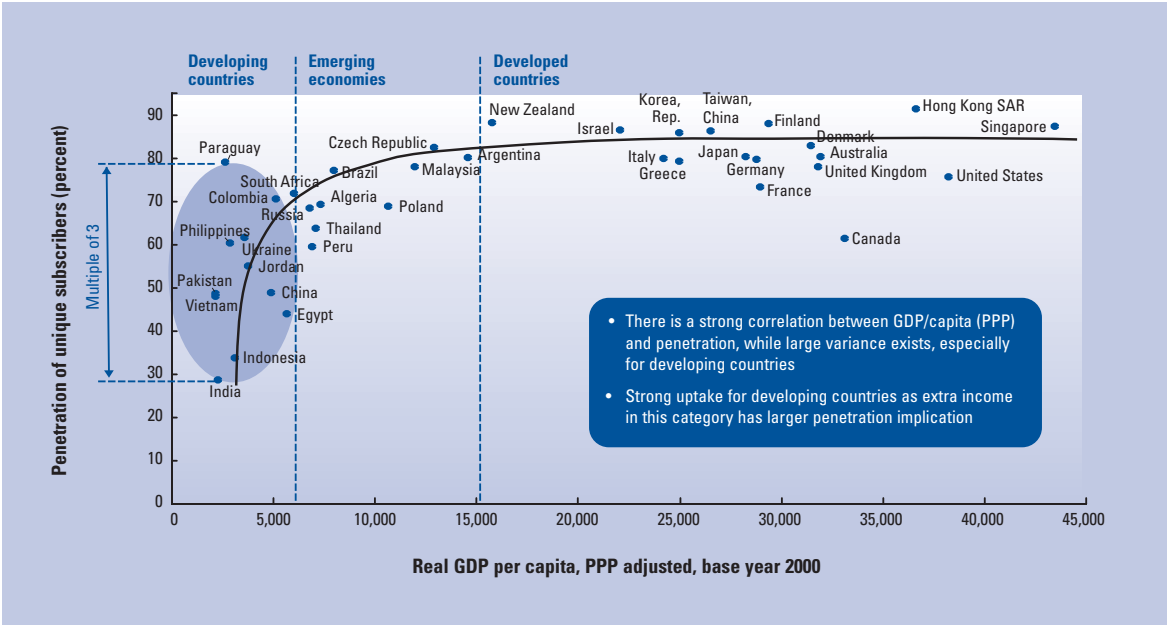
The economic impact of the wireless industry as a percentage of GDP varies from country to country, as Figure 4 also shows. This impact, for example, is higher in the Philippines, a country with high service penetration and a high degree of service innovation, than in other countries such as India, where penetration and quality of service are known to be low. The next section of this chapter describes how the economics of the industry plays a crucial role in explaining these differences.

Hurdles to high ownership levels and low prices

Achieving the maximum potential societal benefits the mobile industry can offer requires emerging market operators and government regulators to work together to significantly increase penetration rates in these countries.

However, increasing penetration rates is challenging. Figure 5 shows mobile penetration has a strong correlation with economic development. Despite this, even within countries that have achieved similar development levels, penetration rates vary significantly, and this is especially true among the poorest countries. For example, mobile penetration rates in Bangladesh, Pakistan, Peru, and Egypt range from 15 percent to 20 percent, while Jordan, the Philippines, and Colombia enjoy rates in

Figure 5: Mobile penetration rates vs. income level, selected countries, 2008



Source: WICS; EIU, 2008.

excess of 60 percent, even though both groups of countries have GDP per capita (PPP) levels of US$3,000 to US$5,000.

Emerging countries that have achieved high mobile penetration rates tend to get a number of things right, such as high coverage levels and low minimum cost of ownership (MCO). Doing this, as Figure 6 illustrates, depends on managing several key factors. Achieving the right network coverage levels requires managing adequately several regulatory levers such as rollout obligations, the ability to share network costs, taxes, spectrum prices, and licensing costs. Additionally it also requires favorable but not excessive returns on capital for investors, which in turn result from factors such as the cost of operations, growth prospects, and competitive intensity.

Similarly, minimizing the total cost of ownership of mobile requires lowering the upfront cost of becoming a mobile subscriber. This is represented by the amount it costs a subscriber to purchase a handset and activate a subscriber identity mobile (SIM) card (amortized over the life of the handset) and bringing down the ongoing cost of remaining an active subscriber, which in turn depends on the ongoing competitive intensity of the industry. Regulation again plays an important role in this last factor, because levers such as licensing, along with retail and wholesale prices, are key determinants of the MCO.

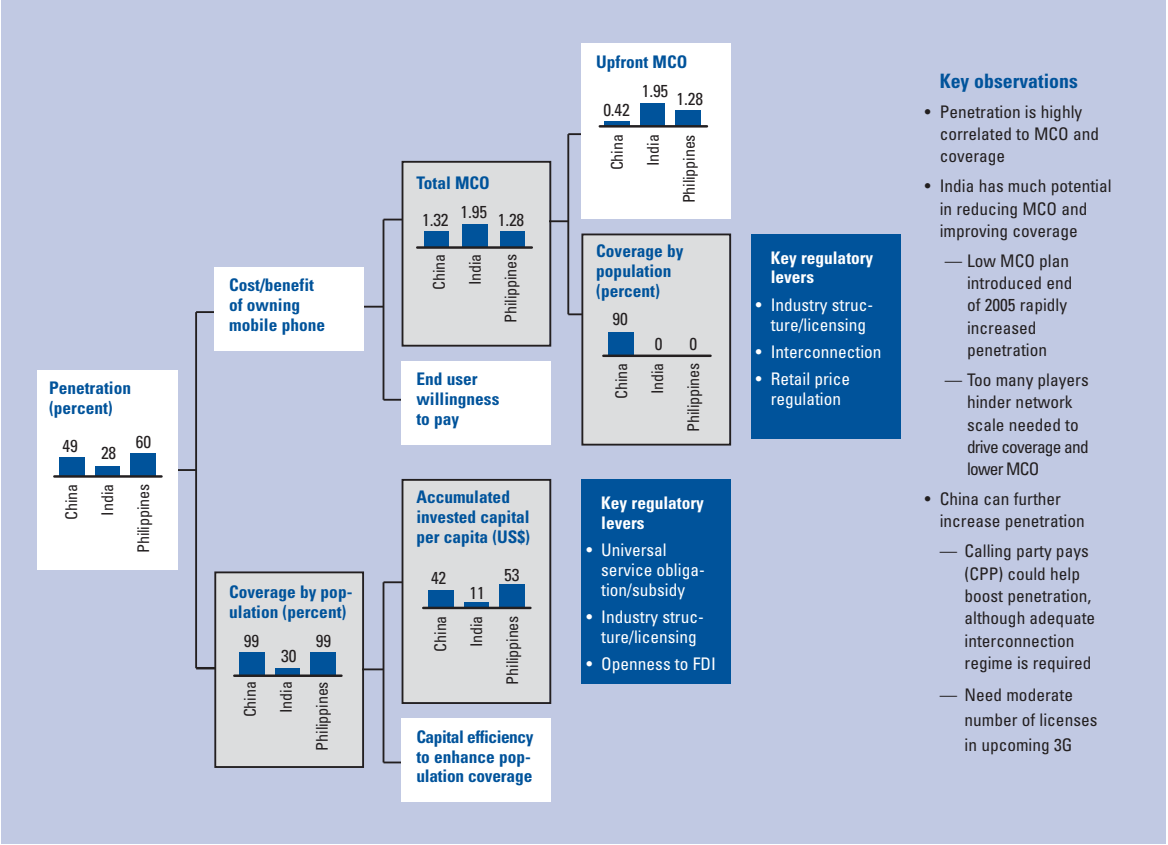
Coverage

Many observers assume that mobile coverage equates with the number of operators a market holds. In other words, they assume that as the number of mobile operators increases, the percentage of the population covered will also grow, since competition will result in lower prices and more affordable service. However, a number of examples demonstrate that the reverse can be true. Despite the large number of operators (eight) in India, for example, population coverage in that country lags significantly behind Jordan, with four operators; China, with three operators; and the Philippines, with three.

One possible reason for this counter-intuitive finding is that many smaller mobile operators focus on the more profitable urban areas and lack the resources and/or interest to roll service out to rural areas, where the majority of people reside and where the social benefits of mobile connectivity are as high, or potentially higher, than in well-served urban areas. Furthermore, as more operators enter the market and competition intensifies, the utilization levels and profitability of many carriers drop, hindering their ability to invest in the network to expand further.

The examples of India and the Philippines provide a compelling contrast. Both India and the Philippines are geographically diverse and have largely the same income levels (US$2,600 and US$3,400 GDP per capita PPP, respectively). However, the Philippines, with three operators having an average EBITDA margin of about 66 percent, enjoys universal network coverage (roughly 99 percent) and mobile penetration of 60 percent. India,

Figure 6: Key levers that affect penetration rates, 2007



Source: GSMA, 2007b; prepaid plans of major operators; McKinsey analysis.
Note: Minimum cost of ownership (MCO) is calculated in dollars per month.

on the other hand, with 37 percent network coverage and 28 percent mobile penetration, is a market where even the best operators rarely exceed EBITDA margins of 40 percent. While city dwellers in India enjoy perhaps the lowest mobile rates in the world (in the range of US$2 cents/minute) because of the fierce competition among the eight major operators, coverage expansion has only recently begun for the vast but underserved rural market.

Regulators in many countries attach rollout obligations to the licensees in an effort to circumvent the tendency of the industry to focus on only a few high-income catchments. For such obligations to work in practice, operators must be well capitalized, with the financial resources needed to undertake required investments. They should also have sufficient reputation at risk to compel them to adhere to the commitments made at the time of entry. In addition, the presence of viable alternative competitive players, which *would* push ahead with similar expansion plans, provide a strong incentive for players to undertake such investments—even at the cost of upfront losses. This in turn highlights the importance of an open but healthy industry structure, with strong, well-capitalized players, as well as relatively liberal foreign direct investment (FDI) regulations to attract the best global capital as well as robust industry operators.

Minimum cost of ownership

From the customer perspective, the main force behind rapid mobile service uptake involves the MCO, which itself is driven by upfront costs (e.g., handset purchase and activation charges) and ongoing expenses, or the minimum charges required to remain as an active subscriber. For low-end subscribers in particular, the upfront cost—even though a one-time charge—may represent a significant entry barrier.

The cheapest available prepaid plan can provide a good proxy of minimum ongoing expenses, on the assumption that many low-income users cannot afford, or are not eligible for, postpaid subscriptions.

In a rational market, operators would base their lowest subscription plans on their operating expenses (OPEX). Typically, for emerging market operators, the main OPEX items relate to interconnection costs, network operating expenses (e.g., maintenance, rentals, utilities, and personnel), depreciation, sales and marketing, and customer acquisitions, as well as license and spectrum charges.

For at least four of the five major items listed above (interconnection, network, customer acquisition, and license and spectrum charges), the industry structure and various government regulations play crucial if not decisive roles. Comparing a typical Indian operator with one in the Philippines, we find that license and spectrum charges in India amount to a noticeable 11 percent, compared to 3 percent for a proxy operator in the Philippines, marked as it is by the access deficit charge (paid to the fixed-line incumbent operator) as well as revenue share fees, which vary by the viability of the operating area.

On balance, a clear and negative correlation appears to exist between a market's MCO and its mobile penetration level. Pakistan, with a lower MCO of US$1.13 per month, enjoys a significantly higher mobile penetration rate than India, (i.e., 49 percent versus 28 percent, respectively), where MCO is closer to US$1.95 per month.

Getting the MCO elements "right" can have a significant impact on overall penetration, boosting the public value of putting phones in as many hands as possible. Our analysis of an Indian case study revealed a potential increase in subscribers of about 20 million by 2010, driven by a drop in MCO of 25 percent (i.e., from US$8 to US$6 per month).

Policy and industry implications for emerging markets

To unlock all of the benefits the mobile industry can generate in emerging markets, governments and regulators need to establish a coherent set of regulatory policies that actively increase coverage levels while reducing the minimum cost of ownership. A broader industry compact should accompany this set of policies, allowing providers to participate and collaborate with regulators in order to achieve the ultimate goals of developing the mobile industry and the overall economy of the country.

Any industry stakeholder in an emerging market should consider the following broader set of policy considerations when deciding how to increase the economic and social benefits the mobile industry generates in their respective country:

- **Ensure sufficient but not excessive competition.** In a capital-intensive industry, where large upfront investments are necessary, competition among a few players may have better results (i.e., in terms of coverage, penetration, and service quality) than hyper-competition among many. Clearly, any market needs a minimum number of players to guarantee adequate competition, but opening the market indiscriminately to many competitors may create the wrong incentives and reduce investments in new geographical areas, thereby reducing coverage and focusing competition in high-income areas. Reduced margins and duplicated infrastructure will further hinder efforts to extend coverage and serve low-income customers. Instead, markets need to allow for a sufficient number of players with minimum economic size. India offers a good example of how too many competitors in a single market can lead to suboptimal coverage and low-quality service.

- **Avoid direct price controls.** Low prices typically retard industry returns and overall growth in the medium to long term, hampering investment levels and translating into poor customer service. Regulators should avoid mandating across-the-board lower prices as they attempt to lower the minimum cost of ownership and encourage higher mobile penetration. Such moves can backfire because mandating lower average prices will reduce operator profitability and constrain companies from taking the appropriate steps to increase penetration. Instead, regulators can lower the MCO by designing a system under which the calling party pays, supported by an appropriate interconnection regime that provides incentives to operators who price their services efficiently.

- **Attach strict rollout and coverage requirements to mobile licenses.** Increasing numbers of emerging market regulators mandate network rollout and coverage obligations when they issue new mobile licenses, in order to prevent new players from investing in rich niche areas and neglecting more low-income and remote areas. In fact, almost all of the new licenses issued in emerging markets over the past two years have stipulated some type of rollout and coverage requirement.

  One innovative way in which regulators can facilitate network rollouts and increase coverage focuses on allowing network sharing among operators. This approach, extremely common in developed countries such as Australia, Germany, Sweden, and the United Kingdom can and should play a greater role in emerging markets. India is one of the few developing countries that has been an early adopter of this approach, which reduces capital investment costs and increases network rollout and geographic coverage. As Figure 7 shows, India issued several successful measures to implement network sharing. The first allows providers to spin off their passive network infrastructure in order to offer it to other providers in the market. This new passive network company receives good access to government subsidies in order to continue expanding its network. Furthermore, in April 2008 regulators allowed active network sharing.

  However, given that infrastructure sharing allows operators to reduce their capital costs significantly, this is a lever that ought to be exercised with care and in selected areas, as the recovery of capital

Figure 7: Infrastructure sharing in India: Benefits in coverage and cost

Source: ITU *World Telecommunication Indicators,* 2007; GSMA, 2007b.

costs is one of the main levers of price competition in this industry of high fixed costs and minimal variable costs.

- **Effectively manage spectrum allocation and pricing.** Spectrum management has risen significantly in importance in emerging markets, and spectrum policies will play a major role in delivering telecommunication services to users. The number of spectrum licenses granted and the fees attached will have a great impact in the industry. Take India, where mobile operators struggle to obtain additional spectrum allocations in order to carry calls crisply and reliably. Indian operators claim the nation faces a "spectrum crunch"—in November 2007, for example, Sunil Mittal, Chairman of Bharti Airtel, described the country's spectrum situation as one of "extreme anguish" caused by the "pitiful" amounts of spectrum granted to operators. As one journalist noted, "Airtel was supposed to receive an additional spectrum allocation after it passed 1.6 million subscribers. It now has over 3.6 million and it is still waiting."[5] This situation is taking a toll in terms of the number of calls dropped per subscriber and the patchy reception they get.

The role of spectrum management policy becomes even more important when one thinks in terms of economic development implications. As noted above, the number of mobile subscribers exceeds the number of fixed-line users in many emerging countries. Because of the relatively poor development of fixed infrastructure in these markets,

questions arise regarding how broadband service will develop and hence how these countries can benefit from the productivity gains broadband offers. Rural and poor areas accentuate this phenomenon, since providing broadband services there will undoubtedly rely much more on wireless provision rather than on fixed access.

As wireless broadband technology develops and wireless applications and services expand, the main focus of spectrum management in developing countries will turn to accommodating technology and service flexibility. By adopting such flexibility, policymakers will allow operators to choose the most efficient and economically sound technologies needed to provide services to end customers.

To promote flexibility, a number of countries are already moving toward establishing technology- and service-neutral licensing and spectrum management policies. Sri Lanka provides a good example of how a developing country realized the importance of spectrum policy and began an ambitious "refarming" process in order to create a regulatory environment that encourages industry investment and economic growth (see Box 2).[6]

- **Avoid high levels of taxation.** Levying taxes on the mobile telecommunications sector has attracted government attention in emerging markets for two main reasons. First, the mobile sector has achieved strong growth in these nations in the past decade, and second, the operators' efficient billing systems facilitate the collection of government receipts. However, mobile-specific taxes reduce demand for services, lowering penetration levels. Experience in sub-Saharan Africa clearly illustrates this point: a recent study shows that if governments withdrew most industry-specific taxes and instead imposed only value-added taxes (VAT), tax revenues from the mobile industry would actually increase 3 percent by 2012 and average mobile penetration would expand by roughly 8 percent, from 33 percent to 41 percent.[7] This represents a significant loss in terms of economic growth, since an increase in mobile penetration of 10 percent in a typical developing country boosts GDP growth by about 0.6 percentage points.[8]

  Clearly, emerging markets should not impose excessive tax burdens on their mobile industries or they will hinder the penetration of these services and the public value they can create.

This chapter illustrates just a few of the measures emerging in the market that policymakers and stakeholders in the mobile services industry should consider when deciding how to apply regulation to increase the ubiquity of mobile service. Bear in mind that no silver bullet exists to increase coverage or reduce the minimum cost of ownership in the industry. These ideas can, however, create a fertile environment where the industry can flourish, delivering high levels of public value as it provides developing nations and their citizens the full benefits of mobility in the 21st century.

Box 2: Refarming for success in Sri Lanka

Spectrum management policies in Sri Lanka were virtually nonexistent in the 1990s, when regulators generally bundled spectrum with operating licenses. Up to 1996, regulators allocated spectrum on a first-come/first-served basis in the band sought by operators. Telecommunications providers paid no upfront fee for the allocated spectrum band, but instead faced an annual charge for use of the radio frequency. This policy resulted in a situation where too many different telecommunications companies applied for spectrum at different points in time using a variety of technologies for both wireless local loop (WLL) and mobile applications.

Regulators had not taken into account factors such as equity and efficiency in spectrum allocation, and the technologies used by providers to provide mobile services varied considerably, ranging from Global System for Mobile services (GSM) to Code Division Multiple Access (CDMA). The move toward a more technology- and service-neutral spectrum policy was mainly triggered by a desire to treat all providers equitably, the urging of mobile providers to shift to GSM technology, and the need to use CDMA as a low-cost solution for fixed wireless access in rural areas.

Although the Telecommunication Regulatory Commission of Sri Lanka (TRCSL) was constrained to some extent by existing allocations and defense considerations, it issued more spectrum space. The regulator also recognized the problem of scattering spectrum and attempted to streamline allocations while it cleared capacity in the 1800–1900 megahertz range. It did so by embarking on a thorough industry consultation process that involved difficult negotiations with stakeholders in the industry, which included different compensation schemes for spectrum refarming.

Decisive action by the TRCSL resulted in the fair allocation of spectrum to incumbent and new operators alike, and helped the rapid proliferation of wireless technologies, proving that a forward-looking approach to spectrum management can help to increase the penetration of mobile services and mobility in general in developing countries.

Source: Jain, 2007; Ovum Consulting 2007.

Notes

1 it*newsafrica* 2009.

2 Telnor 2008, p. 4

3 Telegeography 2008.

4 McKinsey & Company 2006.

5 *The Economist* 2007b.

6 *Refarming* involves the reassignment of spectrum to services that provide greater economic or societal benefits.

7 GSMA 2007a.

8 Vodaphone 2005.

References

Castonguay, A. 2007. "Global Consumer Forecast." Yankee Group, April.

China Statistics Bureau. 2005. *China Statistical Yearbook 2005.*

Dataquest Insight: Global Telecommunications Market Take, June 2008, Gartner, Inc.

The Economist. 2007a. "To Do with the Price of Fish: Mobile Phones and Economic Growth." May 10.

———. 2007b. "Full-Spectrum Dominance: Telecoms in India." November 29.

———. 2007c. "Talk Is Cheap: India Leads the World in Mobile-Phone Subscriber Growth." December 7.

EIU (Economist Intelligence Unit). 2008. *EIU ViewsWire* database. Accessed December 2008.

GSMA. 2007a. "Taxation and the Growth of Mobile Services in Sub-Saharan Africa." Frontier Economics Ltd.: London. Available at http://gsmworld.com/documents/gsma_tax_report.pdf.

———. 2007b. *Mobile Infolink Market Data Summary.* Database.

IDC (International Data Corporation). 2007. *Worldwide Telecommunications Black Book*.

IHS Global Insight. 2008. *World Markets Telecoms*. Available at http://www.globalinsight.com/ProductsServices/ProductDetail830.htm.

ILO (International Labour Organization). 2008. *Job Database.*

it*newsafrica.com.* 2009. "Safaricom's M-PESA Service Wins Global Award." February 19. Available at http://www.itnewsafrica.com/?p=2263.

ITU (International Telecommunication Union). 2008. *World Telecommunication/ICT Indicators Database*.

Jain , R. 2007. *Spectrum Refarming in Sri Lanka: Lessons for Policy Makers and Regulators.* Indian Institute of Management, October. Available at http://www.iimahd.ernet.in/publications/data/2007-10-01Jain.pdf.

McKinsey & Company, Inc. 2006. "Wireless Unbound: The Surprising Economic Value and Untapped Potential of the Mobile Phone." December. Available at http://mckinsey.com/clientservice/telecommunications/WirelsUnbnd.pdf,

National Bureau of Statistics of China. 2005. *China Statistical Yearbook 2005.*

Ovum Consulting. 2007. *UMTS900: Benefits and Issues: A Summary Report to GSMA*, February. Available at http://www.gsmworld.com/documents/umts900_exec_sum.pdf.

Pyramid Research. 2007. *Central and Eastern Europe Mobile Forecast Pack*. December.

———. 2008a. *Africa and Middle East Mobile Forecast Pack*. December.

———. 2008b. *Asia Mobile Forecast Pack*. December.

———. 2008c. *Latin America Mobile Forecast Pack*. December.

———. 2008d. *Pyramid Research Database 2008.*

Telegeography. 2008. *GlobalComms Online Database*. December.

Telnor. 2008. *Q3 2008 Interim Report January–September 2008.* Available at http://www.telenor.com/en/resources/images/3q08_v1_tcm28-34654.pdf.

Vodaphone. 2005. "Africa: The Impact of Mobile Phones." *Vodaphone Policy Paper Series* No. 3. March. Available at http://www.vodafone.com/etc/medialib/attachments/cr_downloads.Par.78351.File.tmp/GPP_SIM_paper_3.pdf.

WICS (World Cellular Information Service). Available at http://www.wcisdata.com/.

World Trade Organization. "Highlights of the Basic Telecommunication Commitments and Exemptions." Available at http://www.wto.org/english/tratop_e/serv_e/telecom_e/telecom_highlights_commit_exempt_e.htm.

Yankee Group. 2007. *Yankee Group Global Forecast*. April.

The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum

CHAPTER 1.6

Reality Mining of Mobile Communications: Toward a New Deal on Data

ALEX PENTLAND, Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT)

> Within just a few years "people data" will be 90% of the world's collective data.
>
> *—Jeff Nick, CTO of EMC, personal communication*

> We have enough water, enough food, enough money; we have enough of everything except the ability to agree and move forward.
>
> *—Abdul Kalam, former President of India, personal communication*

Around the world, many of us live our lives in digital networks. We wake up in the morning, check our email, make a quick phone call, commute to work, and buy lunch. Many of these transactions leave digital breadcrumbs—tiny records of our daily experiences.[1] *Reality mining,* which pulls together these crumbs using statistical analysis and machine learning methods, offers increasingly extensive information about our lives, both individually and collectively. This technology's potential to transform our understanding of ourselves, our organizations, and our society is the reason that MIT's *Technology Review* recently identified reality mining as one of "10 Emerging Technologies That Will Change the World."[2]

An emerging—and truly global—nervous system

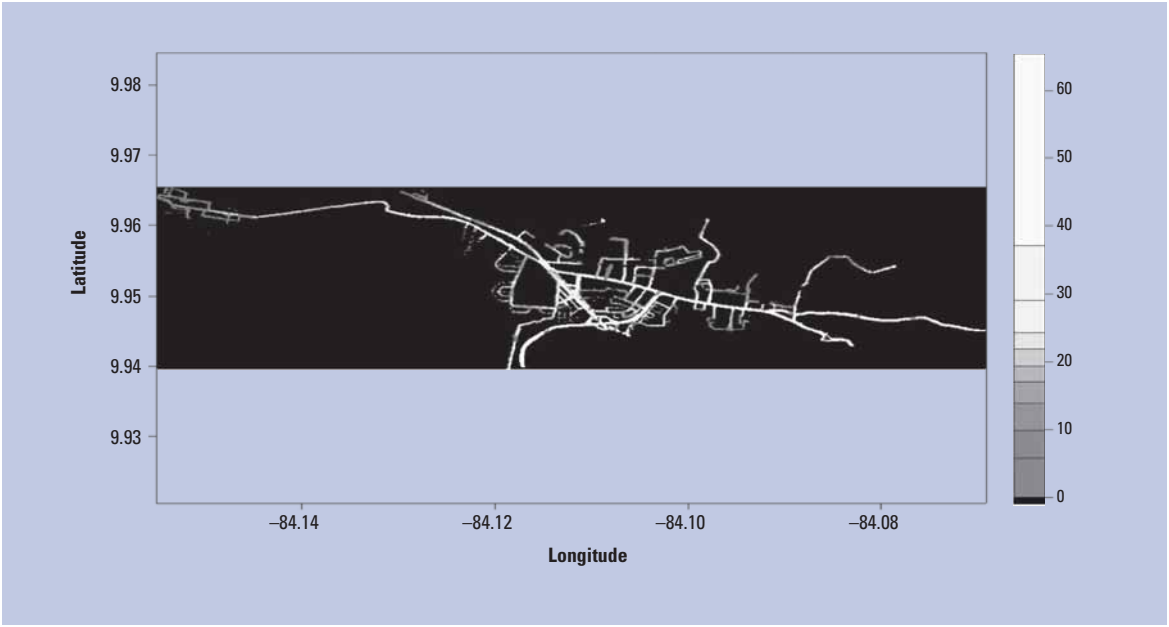
The ability to understand the patterns of human life by analyzing the digital traces that we leave behind will transform poor nations even more than rich nations. Ten years ago, half of humanity had never made a phone call and only 20 percent had regular access to communications. Today almost 4 billion people have a mobile telephone, and because remanufactured mobile phones cost US$10 in the developing world and incoming messages are free, almost every stratum of society is now connected.[3] For the first time, the majority of humanity is linked and has a voice.

The most important changes may come, however, from the fact that these same mobile phones can be used for reality mining. Their reality mining functionality is mostly latent at this point, but already these devices are being used to measure population flows into cities and slums, to map the movement of populations during emergencies, to identify neighborhoods where social services are inadequate (see Figure 4), and to manage automobile traffic congestion (see Figure 1).

The reality mining functionality of mobile phone networks is what governments in countries such as India are using to track terrorists, and they claim that the vast

This article builds on papers co-authored with David Lazer at the J. F. Kennedy School of Government at Harvard University and with my current and former students, as well as on continual interactions and conversations with my colleagues at Sense Networks and at the MIT Media Laboratory.

Figure 1: Traffic congestion predicted using mobile phone GPS data



Source: Dong, 2006.

majority of captured terrorists have been identified through mobile phone transactions. The ability of mobile phone networks to identify unusual patterns of movement and communication are also how public health officials and disaster relief teams are scanning for outbreaks of diseases such as severe acute respiratory syndrome (SARS) and emergencies such as tidal waves.

It seems that the human race suddenly has the beginnings of a working nervous system. Like some world-spanning living organism, automobile traffic systems, security sensors, and especially mobile telephone networks are all becoming intelligent, reactive systems with sensors serving as their eyes and ears. Moreover, the evolution of this nervous system will continue at a quickening speed because of the exponential progress in computing and communication technologies as well as basic economics. Networks will become faster, devices will have more sensors, and techniques for modeling human behavior will become more accurate and detailed.

From individuals to societies

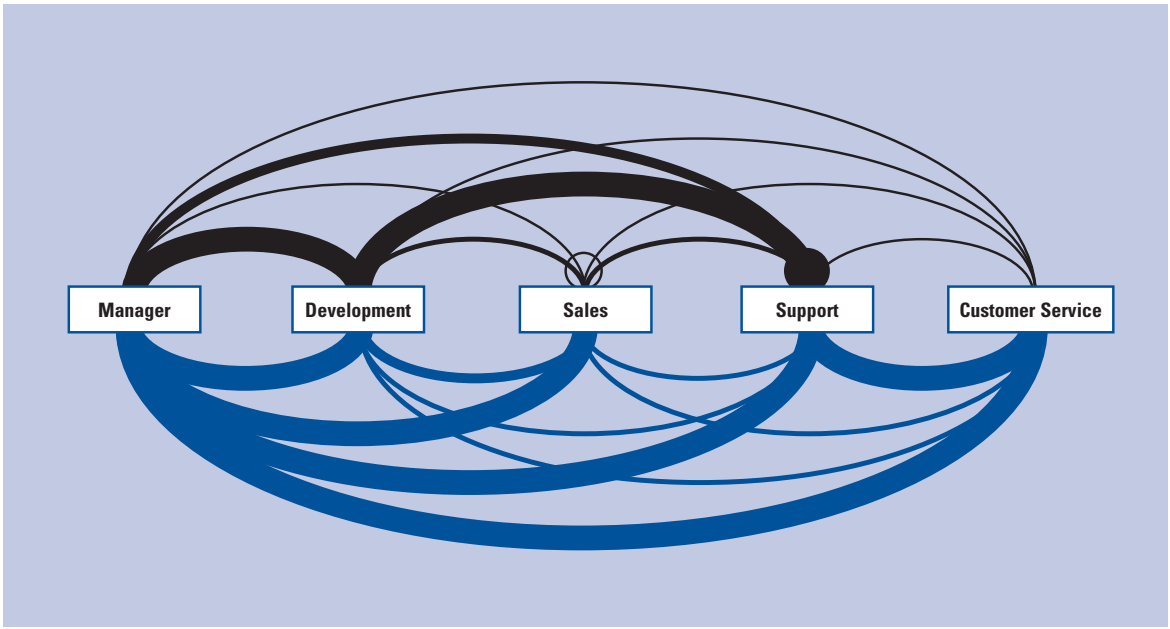
To date, the vast majority of research on the human condition has relied on single-shot, self-report data on relationships: a yearly census, public polls, focus groups, and the like. Reality mining offers a remarkable, second-by-second picture of group interactions over extended periods of time, providing dynamic structural and content information.

Perhaps the simplest example of reality mining is the analysis of automobile traffic congestion by using the global positioning system (GPS) data collected from the mobile telephones carried by the automobile drivers. These data provide minute-by-minute updates on traffic flow, allowing for more accurate predictions of driving time. Congestion patterns can be predicted days in advance, and traffic jams detected hours before they become serious, as illustrated by the "congestion map" of city streets shown in Figure 1.

Similar to using reality mining to understand traffic within a city, we can also use reality mining of mobile phone GPS data, call logs, and email records to better understand the "traffic" within an organization. Analysis of these digital traces allows a detailed picture of face-to-face, voice, and digital communication patterns. These patterns, in turn, allow us a new level of insight into the problems of industry and government, including building customer relationships, resource management, transportation, and public health. Figures 2 and 3 show two recent but very different applications of reality mining of people data.

Figure 2 shows the pattern of face-to-face and email communication within a German bank. The thickness of the top arcs (in black) shows the amount of face-to-face communication, while the thickness of the bottom arcs (in blue) shows the amount of email communication. In our studies of many different types of companies, we have found that the tradeoff between face-to-face and email communication is a critical

Figure 2: Patterns of communication within departments of a bank



Source: Pentland, 2008.

predictor of both productivity and job satisfaction. In fact, variations in these patterns can account for more than 30 percent of the differences in productivity between different parts of the same company! Patterns of *change* within these communication networks are also a critical predictor of creative productivity, accounting for up to 40 percent of differences in creative output.[4]

Figure 3 shows a plot of regional communication diversity and the corresponding index of deprivation, a socioeconomic status measurement that is a combination of metrics such as average income levels, access to health care, and education. These data, drawn from town councils across the United Kingdom, show that it is possible to use patterns of communication to identify "information ghettos" that have serious social problems. This capability can allow government services to be far more responsive to citizen needs than is possible by using census or survey data.

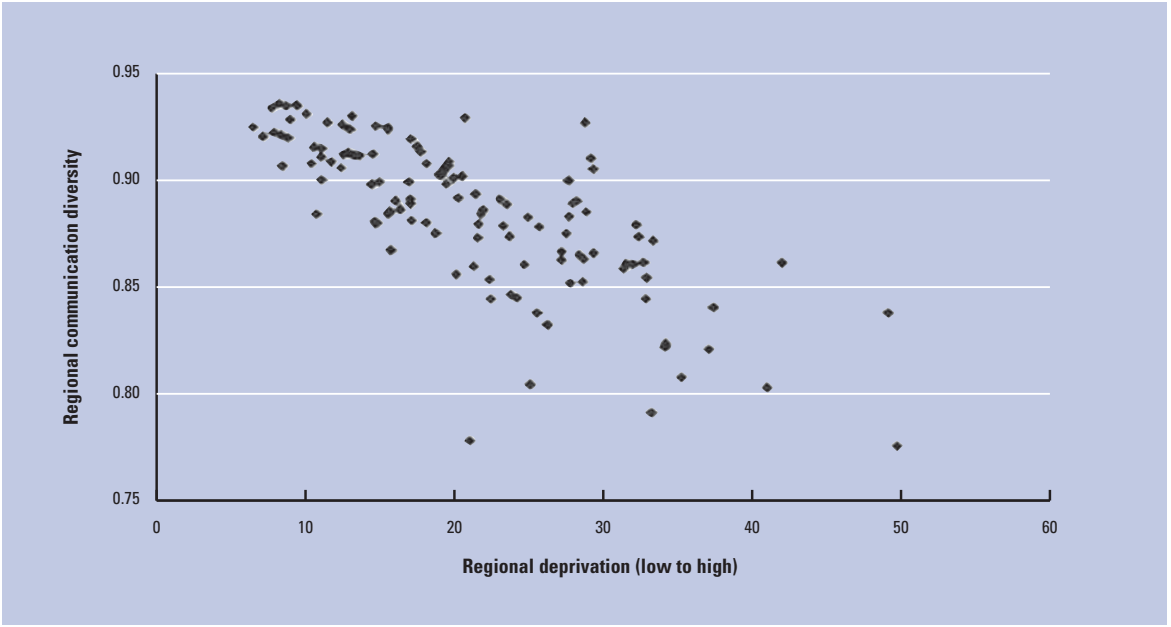
In short, reality mining is beginning to provide the capacity to collect and analyze data about people with a breadth and depth that was previously inconceivable. Current work using reality mining techniques is underway in a variety of applications. For example, reality mining studies of voice, communications, and mobility patterns have already demonstrated the ability to screen for depression, infer quality-of-life metrics, and develop financial indexes for individual neighborhoods.[5]

Beyond demographics

Advertising, commercial development, and government services all currently rely on demographic data to guide them. Such data can quickly become out of date and, of course, good demographic data simply do not exist in many parts of the world. More importantly, however, we have found that demographics are a relatively poor predictor of behavior, and behavior is what we really need to understand in order to reach the right people.

The fact that mobile phones have GPS means that we can leap beyond demographics directly to measuring behavior. Where do people eat? Work? Hang out? How does word of mouth spread? Analysis of travel patterns using mobile phone GPS data, for instance, allows discovery of the independent subgroups within a city. Figure 4a shows movement patterns with popular "hang outs" coded by the different subgroups that populate these destinations, where the subgroups are defined by both their demographics and, more importantly, by their *behaviors.* Figure 4b shows that the mixing between these different behavior groups is surprisingly small. Knowledge of the "hang outs" of different subgroups and the mixing among groups can provide great improvements in advertising, commercial development, public education, and policy interventions.

Figure 3: Communication patterns vs. deprivation



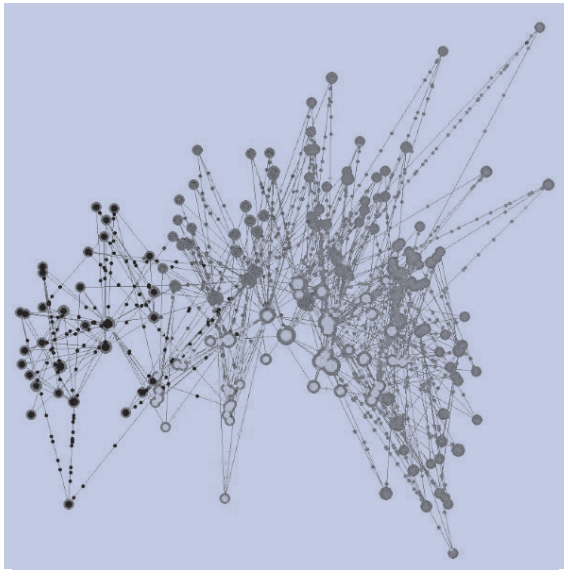
Source: Eagle, 2009.

Figure 4: Reality mining of data from GPS mobile phones

4a: Patterns of human movement in San Francisco

Source: Sense Networks, 2008.

4b: Limited mixing among people with different behavior patterns



Source: Sense Networks, 2008.

Usefulness for society

Reality mining of behavior data is just beginning. For instance, the correlation of behavior data with medication data from millions of people could make drug therapies more effective and help medical professionals detect drug interactions more quickly. If behavior data were correlated with medical conditions, the data could illuminate the etiology and preconditions of disease far more powerfully than is possible today and, further, serve as an early warning system for epidemic diseases such as SARS. Comparing the medical data with genomic and protonomic data from different population samples could provide a powerful method for understanding complex gene and environment interactions.

For society, the hope is that we can use this new in-depth understanding of individual behavior to increase the efficiency and responsiveness of industries and governments. For individuals, the attraction is the possibility of a world where everything is arranged for your convenience—your health checkup is magically scheduled just as you begin to get sick, the bus comes just as you get to the bus stop, and there is never a line of waiting people at city hall.

Data ownership and privacy

Perhaps the greatest challenge posed by this new ability to sense the pulse of humanity is creating a "new deal" around questions of privacy and data ownership. Many of the network data that are available today are freely offered because the entities that control the data have difficulty extracting value from them. As we develop new analytical methods, however, this will change. Moreover, not all people who want access to the data do so for altruistic motives, and it is important to consider how to keep the individuals who generate this information safe. Advances in analysis of network data must be approached in tandem with understanding how to create value for the producers and owners of the data while at the same time protecting the public good. Clearly, our notions of privacy and ownership of data need to evolve in order to adapt to these new challenges.

This raises another important question: how do we design institutions to manage the new types of privacy issues that will emerge with these new reality mining capabilities? Digital traces of people are ubiquitously preserved within our private and public organizations—location patterns, financial transactions, public transportation, phone and Internet communications, and so on. Certainly new types of regulatory institutions are required to deal with this information, but what form should they take?

Companies will have a key role in this new deal for privacy and ownership. One suggestion is that there is an incentive system, one that gives added value to the users. Market mechanisms appear to be a particularly interesting avenue of exploration, since they may allow people to give up their data for monetary or service rewards. Ideally, this would be put into place in order to gain approval from the majority of the population to use data collected from their digital interactions.

Other important considerations revolve around data anonymity. The use of anonymous data should be enforced, and analysis at the group level should be preferred over that at the individual level. Robust models of collaboration and data sharing need to be developed; guarding both the privacy of consumers as well as corporations' legitimate competitive interests are vital here.

What must be avoided is either the retreat into secrecy, so that these data become the exclusive domain of private companies and remain inaccessible to the Common Good, or the development of a "big brother" model, with government using the data but denying the public the ability to investigate or critique its conclusions. Neither scenario will serve the long-term public interest in having a transparent and efficient government.

The new deal on data

The first step toward open information markets is to give people ownership of their data. The simplest approach to defining what it means to "own your own data" is to go back to Old English Common Law for the three basic tenets of ownership, which are the rights of possession, use, and disposal:

1. You have a right to *possess* your data. Companies should adopt the role of a Swiss bank account for your data. You open an account (anonymously, if possible), and you can remove your data whenever you'd like.

2. You, the data owner, must have full control over the *use* of your data. If you're not happy with the way a company uses your data, you can remove it. All of it. Everything must be opt-in, and not only clearly explained in plain language, but with regular reminders that you have the option to opt out.

3. You have a right to *dispose* or *distribute* your data. If you want to destroy it or remove it and redeploy it elsewhere, it is your call.

Ownership seems to be the minimal guideline for the "new deal on data." There needs to be one more principle, however—which is to adopt policies that encourage the combination of massive amounts of anonymous data to promote the Common Good. Aggregate and anonymous location data can dramatically improve society. Patterns of how people move around can be used for early identification of infectious disease outbreaks, protection of the environment, and public

safety. It can also help us measure the effectiveness of various government programs, and improve the transparency and accountability of government and nonprofit organizations.

Conclusions

Revolutionary new measurement tools provided by mobile telephones and other digital infrastructures are providing us with a God's eye view of ourselves. For the first time, we can precisely map the behavior of large numbers of people as they go about their daily lives.

These distributed sensor networks have given us a new, powerful way to understand and manage human groups, corporations, and entire societies. As these new abilities become refined by the use of more sophisticated statistical models and sensor capabilities, we could well see the creation of a quantitative, predictive science of human organizations and human society. At the same time, these new tools have the potential to make George Orwell's vision of an all-controlling state into a reality. What we do with this new power may turn out to be either our salvation or our destruction.

Notes

1 See http://www.bbc.co.uk/britainfromabove/stories/visualisations/index.shtml for amazing videos of the time evolution of automobiles, airplanes, telephone calls, and shipping activity patterns.

2 *Technology Review* 2008.

3 Eagle 2009.

4 Pentland 2008.

5 Pentland 2008.

References

Dong, W. 2006. "Influence Modeling of Complex Stochastic Processes." July. Master's Thesis in Media Arts and Sciences. Available at http://hd.media.mit.edu.

Eagle, N. 2009 (in preparation). "Mobile Phones as Social Sensors." *The Handbook of Emergent Technologies in Social Research.* New York: Oxford University Press.

Pentland, A. 2008. *Honest Signals: How They Shape our World.* Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.

Sense Networks. 2008. "Technology tab" at http://www.sensenetworks.com.

Technology Review. 2008. "10 Emerging Technologies That Will Change the World." Available at http://www.technologyreview.com/article/13060/.

CHAPTER 1.7

Global Mobility of Talents: What Will Make People Move, Stay, or Leave in 2015 and Beyond?

VIJAYAKUMAR IVATURI, Wipro
BRUNO LANVIN, INSEAD, eLab
HRISHI MOHAN, Wipro

It is estimated that, around the world, some 200 million people currently live and work outside of their country of origin. The OECD countries alone host some 75 million migrants (persons having adopted a residence outside of the country where they were born). Broader access to transportation combined with disparities in income and labor markets have contributed to create a growing global market for migrant workers, who stay outside their country of origin for a limited time. This time is generally linked to the nature and duration of their work contract.

As shown in Figure 1, however, the world of migrations and labor movements is far from even. A number of countries (such as the United States) continue to attract a significant proportion of people seeking residence outside of their countries of origin. Some smaller or less-populated countries, while hosting a comparatively smaller number of foreign-born individuals, face unprecedented situations whereby the proportion of migrants is particularly high compared with their home-born populations (22.4 percent in Canada, 25 percent in Switzerland, and 27.7 percent in Australia). On the labor front, fast-growing countries have attracted a number of migrant workers in sectors such as construction or domestic services. In many cases, such movements have been compounded by significant in-flows of highly skilled foreign workers ("expats") providing services as consultants or managers in local or international businesses, and sometimes in government. A country such as Qatar, for example, has a population of about 1 million, of whom only 20 percent were born in Qatar.

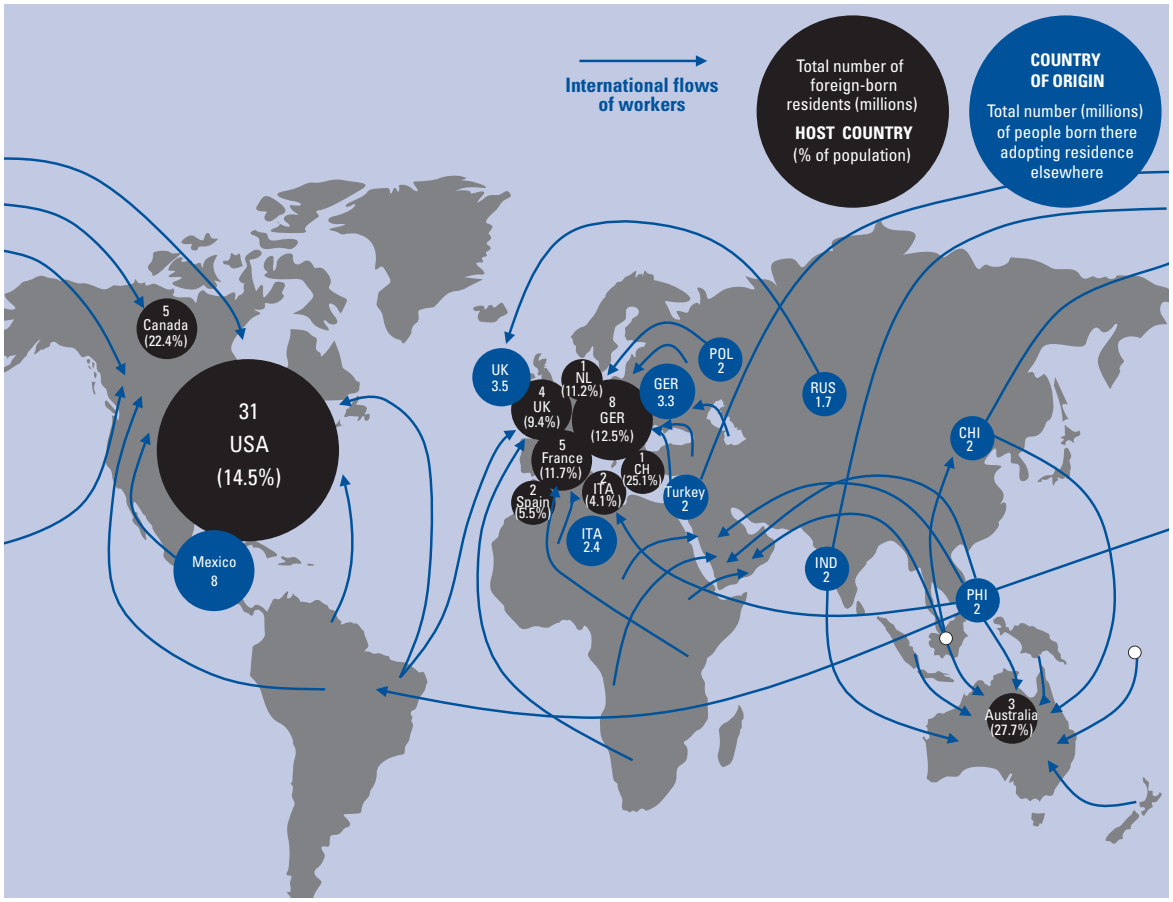
For a growing number of skills and talents, a global labor market has emerged. The international mobility of workers has grown accordingly. However, over the last few decades, accelerated growth in large economies such as those of India and China has radically altered the landscape of resulting labor movements.

Information technology (IT), on the other hand, has allowed new forms of production to take place through the use of telepresence, teleworking, virtual teams, and shared information and knowledge resources. Increasing concerns about the environment and the "carbon footprint" of any business decision have contributed to a growing preference for moving bits and bytes rather than atoms and humans across borders.

How are those different drivers likely to combine, compound, or offset each other in the future? What will be the main directions of labor flows? How is the "war for talents" going to be waged, and who is likely to win it? These are some of the questions that this chapter tries to address.

Through the consideration of longer-term trends and the analysis of recent changes in the way companies and individuals buy, produce, and sell, some avenues will be identified that may help define new dimensions of

Figure 1: Migration and labor movements in 2007



Source: Authors, based on OECD and Manpower.
Note: Country names are as follows: POL = Poland; RUS = Russia; CHI = China; PHI = Philippines; IND = India; GER = Germany; CH = Switzerland; NL = Netherlands; ITA = Italy; UK = the United Kingdom; and USA = the United States.

talent mobility. Other avenues will identify some of the most urgent issues to be faced by business and governments regarding the skills that their competitiveness (or survival) may require in the years to come.

Moving beyond the "brain drain vs. brain gain" controversy

Traditionally, migration flows have been regarded as composed of three major streams: labor migration, refugee migrations (economic or political), and rural-urban migration. More recently, the issue of "environmental refugee" has been added to this panoply, in view of the dramatic situation faced by countries such as the Maldives that are threatened by the rise of sea level.

Mobility has affected production factors in an uneven fashion. Among the production factors to be mobilized and combined, some are tangible (land, raw materials, capital) while others are intangible (technology, ideas, creativity, innovation, entrepreneurship). For several centuries, labor has been considered to be part of the first category: most of the workers who crossed international borders exported their physical strengths or manual abilities rather than their intellectual talents. This can largely explain why available literature is quite abundant on the mobility of tangible factors of production, while analyses of the global circulation of ideas and talents remain relatively scarce.

In this latter domain, much of the debate has focused on trying to determine whether the collective benefits of moving intangible factors of production internationally could justify the undeniable damage caused to the countries (mostly developing countries) that, intentionally or not, let their best-educated and most creative citizens move abroad. The so-called "brain gain vs. brain drain" controversy remained a recurrent theme of development economics until recently.

In the course of the last few decades, several significant changes have altered both the nature and the focus of this debate. One of them has been the success of emigrated elites in their countries of adoption (a case in point being that of the Indian diaspora in the US Silicon Valley), which has generated significant spillover effects in their respective countries of origin.[1] Another

change has been the advent of outsourcing (with its variations from near-shoring to global sourcing), which has allowed some developing countries to compete globally while retaining talents at home.

Such phenomena, however, are still too recent to have generated a full re-balancing of the literature about labor mobility. Data remain scarce and often lack international comparability. The size and direction of international movements of highly skilled individuals are still under-documented and under-measured.

Yet, some trends can be identified on how, where, and why talents cross borders. To try and identify such trends, we will adopt in the rest of this chapter the following working definitions:

1. In order to build an initial measurable proxy for international mobile talents, we will focus on scientific and research and development (R&D) staff, IT professionals, and academics (scholars and students).

2. Our concept of *mobility* focuses on "movements resulting from opportunities, ecosystem strengths, and/or incentives created to encourage such movements." This working definition will enable us to make a methodological distinction between talent mobility (which is multi-directional) and migration (which is uni-directional—that is, with no intent or possibility of returning to one's country of origin).

What makes talent move across borders: A simple model

The 20th century has seen a progressive re-balancing between the "push factors" of migration (diseases, poverty, and conflicts) and the "pull factors" of labor movements (better wages and better opportunities to acquire new skills or develop a business). Over the last few decades, however, international labor mobility has been greatly facilitated and encouraged by factors such as the following:

- **Significant differences in earning potentials for similar skill sets.** Classic examples are those of Indian software developers (Indian salaries being a fraction of those paid in the United States or Western Europe). This has also applied to professionals trained in Eastern Europe (whose wages are far below those of their western counterparts).

- **Ecosystem attractiveness.** One of the major non-monetary reasons for talents to move outside their country of origin is the presence of an ecosystem that provides an enabling environment for professional growth and self-development. For example, R&D professionals may wish to go abroad in search of better laboratories, a more stimulating research environment, more peer-to-peer interaction, higher funding, or better relationships between universities and business.

- **Interdependence among capital, competence, and talent flows.** Available evidence shows a strong correlation between growth opportunities on one hand and the ability to attract both capital and talent on the other.

- **Increasingly important roles of governments.** When it comes to attracting or retaining talents, governments have a key role to play in designing and implementing proper fiscal and immigration policies; more and more, they tend to do this in accordance with the relative shortage (or relatively high costs) of the skills required by the enterprises of their respective countries. For example, in the United States, a special class of visas (H1) is being granted to IT professionals: a large proportion of the beneficiaries of such visas come from India's IT industry.

Based on this first list of explanatory factors and building on a selected set of variables mostly included in the Networked Readiness Index (NRI) presented in this *Report,* a simple model—the Global Talent Pyramid Model (GTPM)—has been constructed (Figure 2). In this model, the ability of a country to attract talents internationally is determined by three main factors, namely:

1. attractiveness of the national ecosystem vis-à-vis local and foreign talent,
2. the existence of a critical mass in the "national talent pool" (stock and flow), and
3. overall efficiency/quality of the economy and society.

In order to get a first approximation of those three pillars, a certain number of existing variables has been selected for which sufficient international coverage was already available. Figure 3 summarizes the attribution of such variables to each of the three pillars of GTPM.[2]

The resulting model suggests that, in building its own talent pyramid, each particular country will benefit from specific advantages and encounter unique challenges. For example, in Europe as a whole or in Japan, the issue of e-skills (i.e., skills for the knowledge society) has started to attract priority attention: a number of companies, and also a growing number of governments, are increasingly worried about Europe's inability to produce the number of programmers, analysts, and

Figure 2: The Global Talent Pyramid Model (GTPM)

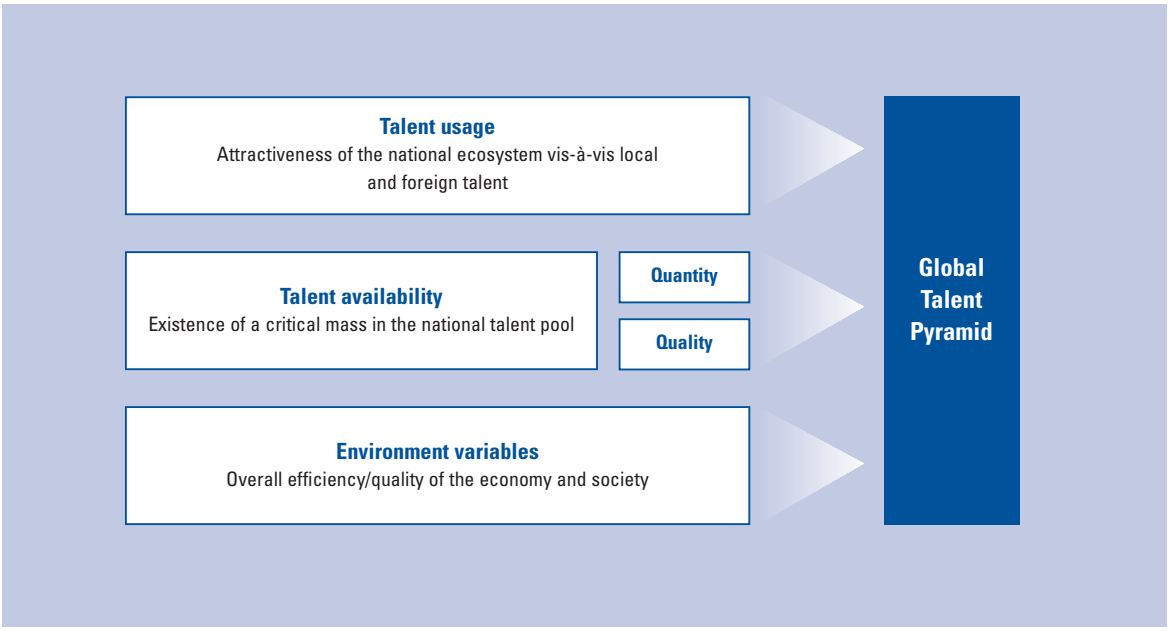
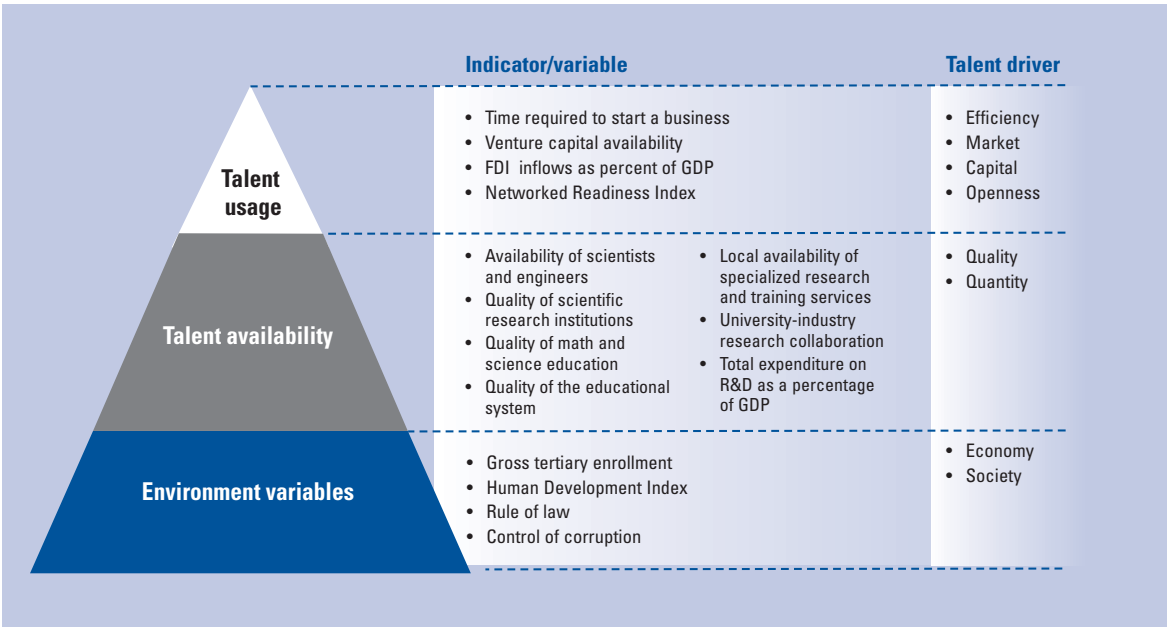
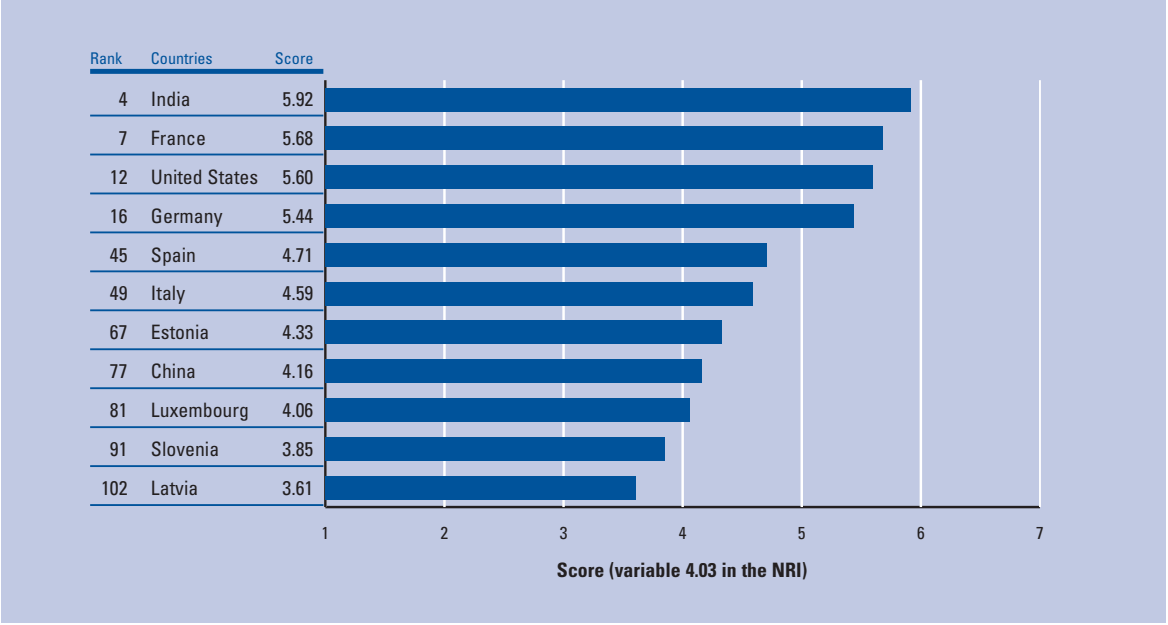


Figure 3: The Global Talent Pyramid variables



Source: UNCTAD, various years; UNDP, 2007; UNESCO, 2007; UNESCO Institute for Statistics; The World Bank Group, 2008; The World Bank, Governance Indicators; World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008.

Figure 4: Availability of scientists and engineers, selected countries



Source: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008.

software architects that its industries will need in coming years.[3]

However, this inability may be the tip of a much larger iceberg. The lack of engineers has recently become a major concern in countries such as Germany and the Czech Republic, as it has already been for some time in Japan. Some of those countries may be looking to places such as India to obtain the talents they need; however, the expected rates of growth of the Indian economy (even once this growth has been discounted by the effects of the current crisis) are such that it is likely that Indian scientists and engineers will have less reason to leave their own countries in the future than they have had in the past. One consequence of the GTPM is, hence, that the talent pool available in a country such as India is likely to increase, while its international mobility will decrease.

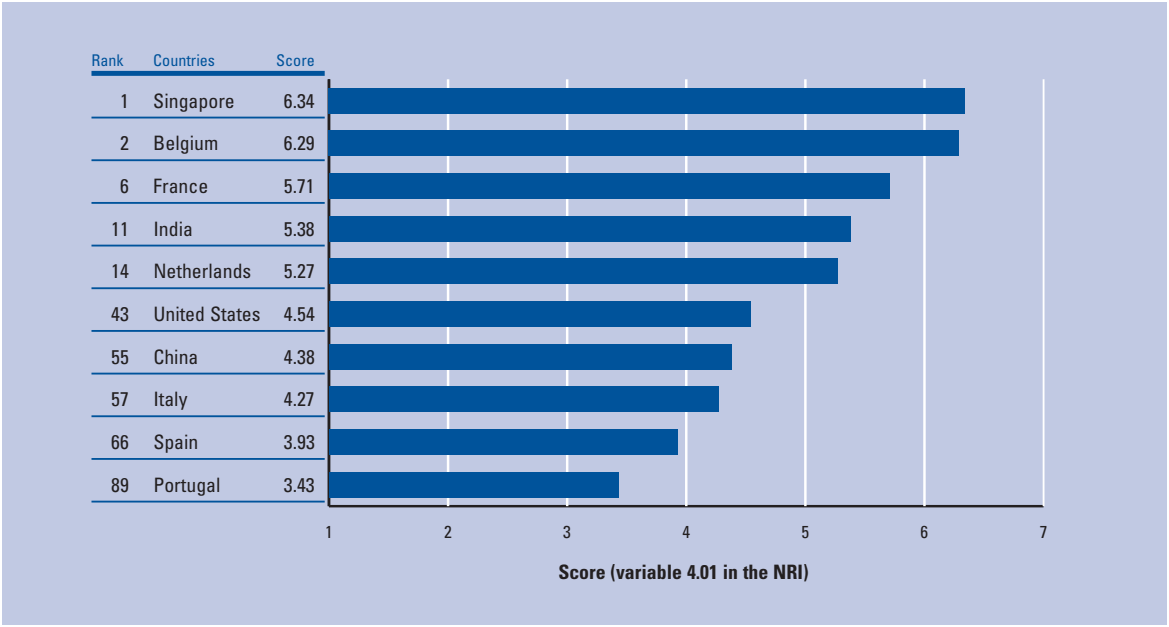
In countries less equipped with the ability to produce enough scientists and engineers (such as China, Spain, Italy, or smaller European economies—see Figure 4), local companies are likely to continue paying a premium to attract necessary talent, and to pressure their respective governments to improve dimensions at the bottom of the Global Talent Pyramid (environment), as well as at the top (e.g., by attracting more presence by foreign companies, or by enhancing outsourcing capabilities through better IT infrastructure). In some countries, especially in Western Europe, stimulating the production of larger numbers of scientists and engineers will require addressing social and cultural factors at the root of the significant decrease in the attractiveness of such careers for younger people witnessed in recent times, especially among female students.

Another factor likely to affect the ability of various countries to produce the talents required by their own development strategies will stem directly from the degree of investment they have made in the past decades in their respective educational systems. Tertiary enrollment in this respect is not the only variable to consider. The quality of education in mathematics and science will also likely have an increasingly important impact on the value that a particular society can provide for itself, as the expansion and improvement of global information networks create more opportunities to share such value.

In this area, countries such as Singapore will continue to benefit from a comparative advantage built relentlessly over the years, while India and China seem to be quickly moving up that same ladder. Relatively low scores should be of particular concern in countries such as Italy, Spain, or Portugal, and to some extent the United States (see Figure 5).

By and large, such partial indicators point to issues shared by many economies around the world. It is clear, for example, that in coming years the availability of talented knowledge workers will not grow as quickly as the global demand for their skills. In such a situation, mobility will be key for narrowing the existing gap between supply and demand. Such mobility will be both physical (e.g., through temporary or permanent migrations) and virtual

Figure 5: Quality of math and science education, selected countries



Source: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008.

(through a more intense usage of information networks, telepresence facilities, and virtual teams across networks).

In such a context, some fundamental dimensions of the world economy—such as geography or demography—will take on a renewed importance. As an example, the next section will focus on the different situations of two countries with marked differences in those two respects: India and Singapore.

Age pyramid vs. talent pyramid: The examples of India and Singapore

Applied to India and Singapore, key GTPM variables display sharp differences. For example, Singapore has a strong advantage over India in terms of its business environment: it takes almost 10 times longer to enforce a contract in India than in Singapore; similarly, the time to start a business is less than a week in Singapore, versus a month or so in India. India, however, is ahead of Singapore for its number of scientists and engineers available, and education expenditure (see Table 1).

Such differences in variables take on a different meaning when considered against the longer-term background of demographics. Current data and projections to 2025 point to almost symmetrical situations between the two countries, with a marked aging of Singapore's population, while India's population is only starting to "narrow at the base" and will still display an age pyramid with a majority of the population below 45 years of age (see Figures 6 and 7).

Table 1: Some key GTPM variables for India and Singapore

Variable	NRI variable	India value	Singapore value
Time required to start a business (days)*	1.10	30	4
Time to enforce a contract (days)*	2.09	1,420	150
Venture capital availability	1.01	3.97	4.45
Availability of scientists and engineers	3.04	5.67	5.03
Quality of scientific research institutions	3.05	4.84	5.63
Quality of math and science education	4.01	5.16	6.32
Quality of the educational system	4.02	4.27	6.17
Local availability of specialized research and training services	5.02	4.66	5.40
University-industry research collaboration	5.05	3.60	5.47
Education expenditure as a percentage of GNI*	3.07	3.95	2.48
Tertiary education enrollment*	3.06	11.85	55.90

Source: NRI 2008–2009.
*Hard data.

Combining talent data and demographic information, one can identify some striking challenges and questions regarding talent availability in those two countries:

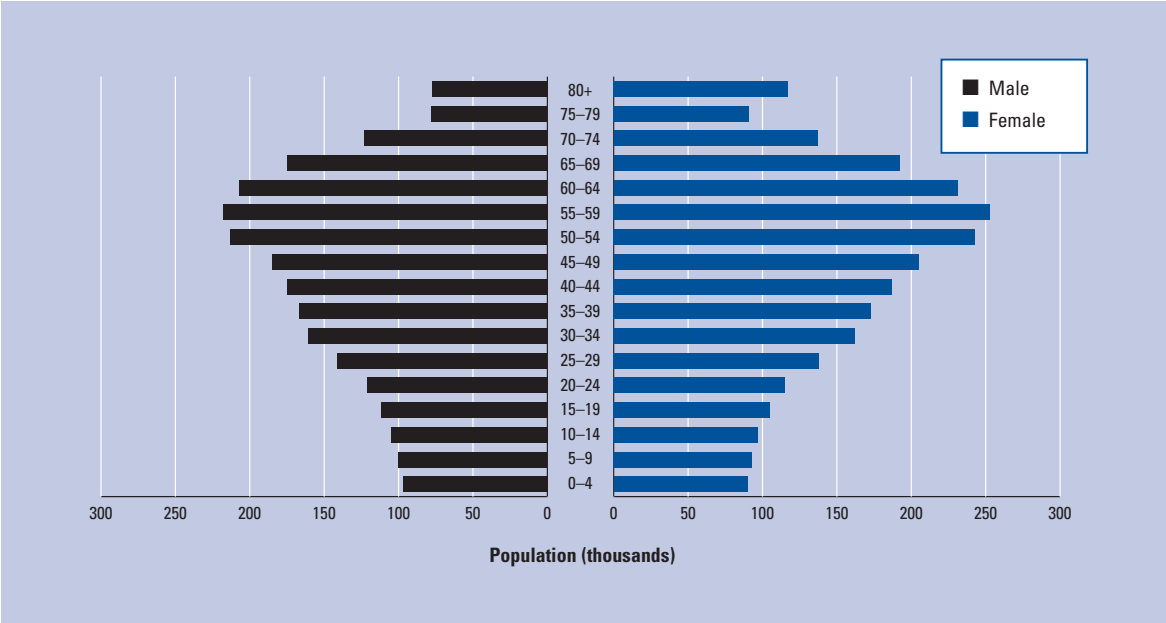
1. By the year 2025, India's population will be largely concentrated in the age group of 20–50; combined with its current high level of education

Figure 6: Singapore's age pyramids

6a: 2008

Source: US Census Bureau, International Database, available at http://www.census.gov/ipc/www/idb/pyramids.html.

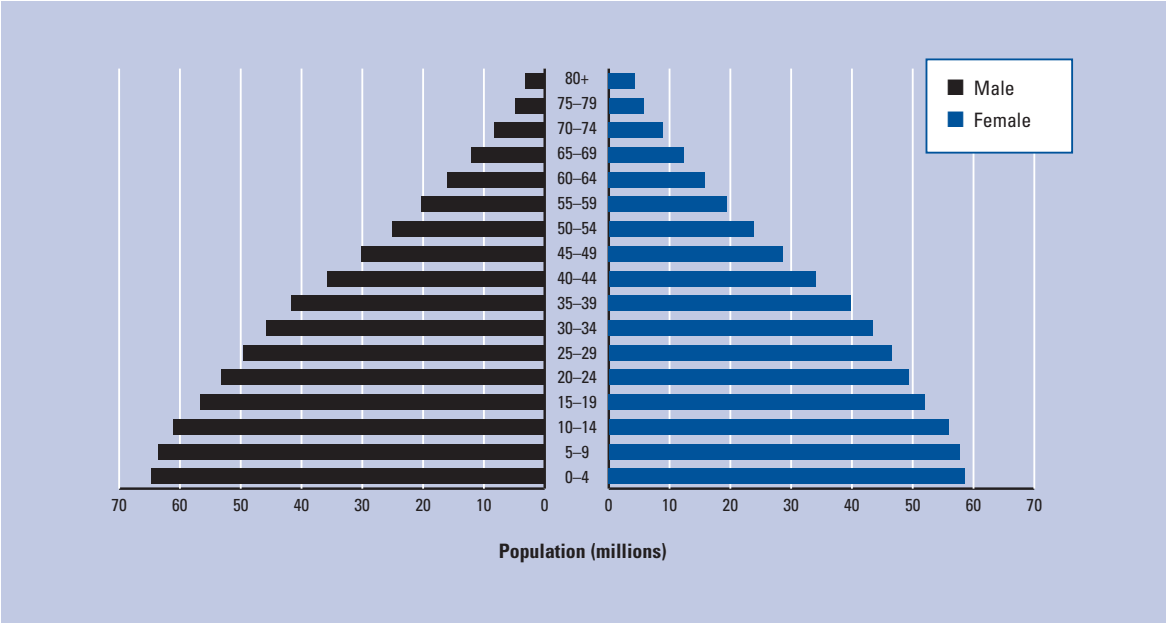
6b: 2025



Source: US Census Bureau, International Database, available at http://www.census.gov/ipc/www/idb/pyramids.html.

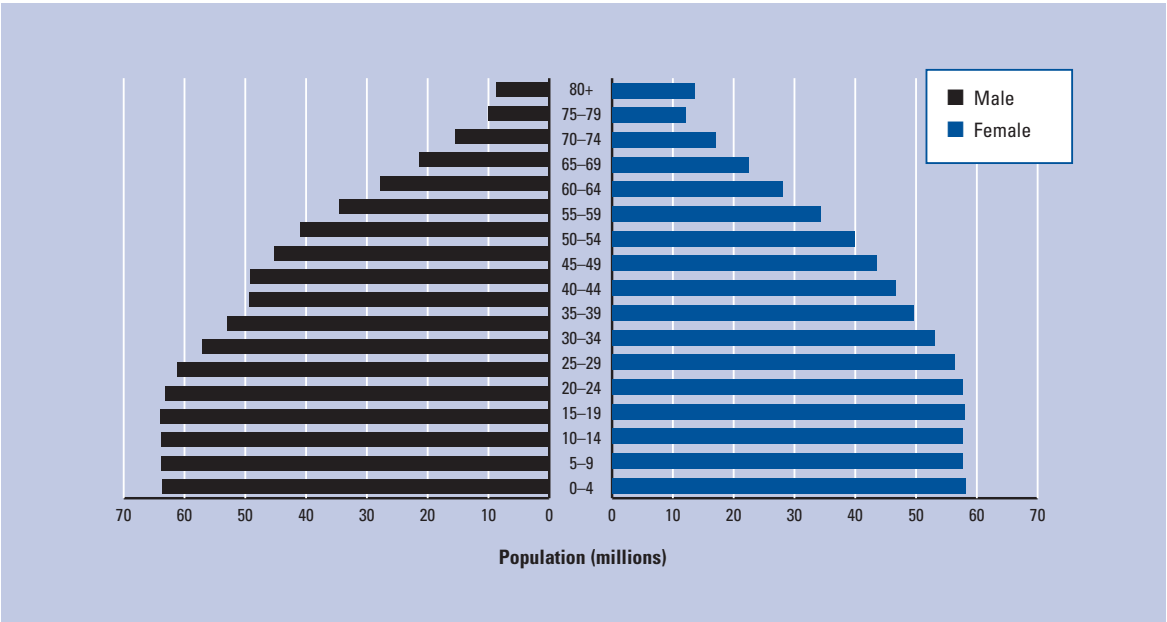
Figure 7: India's age pyramids

7a: 2008



Source: US Census Bureau, International Database, available at http://www.census.gov/ipc/www/idb/pyramids.html.

7b: 2025



Source: US Census Bureau, International Database, available at http://www.census.gov/ipc/www/idb/pyramids.html.

expenditure, this will translate into a very large talent pool in India. Will India be in a position to leverage the growth and competitiveness potential of such a large talent pool? Assuming that the country maintains its current rate of growth, improvements in the business environment may become a crucial condition to achieve this goal.

2. The same demographic data indicate that India may still enjoy a surplus of talented workers in some areas, such as IT. However, it remains to be seen whether such a surplus will continue to benefit Australia, Canada, the United States, and Western Europe, as is the case today. If the needs of India's economy continue to grow at today's pace, and if other Asian economies (such as Singapore) continue to exhibit a structural deficit in the area of talent, one can envisage that Indian talented workers will move progressively closer to home, and possibly stay home.

3. Current values of some key GTPM variables (such as university-industry research collaboration, time needed to start a business, and the quality of scientific research institutions, for example) seem to indicate that, in the near future, India's talent pool will be more effectively utilized in neighboring Asian countries (and possibly in the Middle East) than in India itself. This should lead to the emergence of a regional India-based nebula (e.g., in IT services) rather than to a set of large Indian companies with headquarters in India.

4. In such regional nebula, advantage will be made of combining areas of national excellence. For example, it is likely that—in exchange for direct access to the large and fast-growing Indian market—Singapore could provide capital and infrastructure from its companies and universities for the development of high-end research activities. In return, talented Indian citizens could provide complex IT services at a competitive cost.

5. Similar cross-border ventures could be developed within Asia and with other regions of the world. In some sectors (aerospace and nuclear industries, for example), India could provide talent to international private ventures, based on volume and high-end R&D.

Such observations point to significant shifts in the ways in which talented workers will flow within Asia in the coming years. Some other studies confirm that similar changes will also affect the global picture (see Box 1).

Box 1: Global distribution of talent and major shifts ahead

The trends discussed above (e.g., in demography) and policies (e.g., in education) will clearly generate regional opportunities. However, and more importantly, some of the talent-related data available indicate that some of the most striking differences among countries may trigger rapid adjustments, reinforced by the increasing global mobility of talents.

For example, the Global Talent Index (GTI), developed by Heidrick & Struggles with the Economist Intelligence Unit, assesses the talent situation of individual countries by combining seven main variables: demographics, quality of compulsory education systems, quality of universities and business schools, quality of the environment to nurture talent, mobility and relative openness of the labor market, trends in foreign direct investment, and proclivity to attract talent. Based on this approach, the following conclusions emerge:

- While the United States will maintain its position as the world's leading country for nurturing and developing talented workers over the next five years, it will face increasing competition from the United Kingdom, which will rise to second place by 2012.
- Asia-Pacific countries will offer tough competition to the United States and Europe in attracting and nurturing talented workers.
- When it comes to talented workers, BRIC countries appear less homogenous than in other areas. While China and India rank among the top 10 talent hotspots worldwide, Russia is expected to fall from 6th to 11th place by 2012, with Brazil slipping from 18th to 19th.
- Asia is well positioned to move ahead in the talent rankings: apart from India, other countries are expected to continue to feature at the top of such rankings, or to improve by 2012, such as Malaysia (remaining in 12th place), Korea, Rep. (improving from 15th to 13th), or Japan (from 16th to 14th).
- The same study points out that China is set to exploit its natural demographic advantage by significantly improving its compulsory education system and developing a much better environment for producing and nurturing talent. This will enable the country to build on its manufacturing base and attract increasing numbers of foreign-owned businesses.
- Despite the strong performance of the United States overall, its labor market is still likely to become less open and flexible over the next five years amidst fears of terrorism. Under such hypothesis, the United States would rank 9th worldwide on the GTI— only one rank ahead of China.

Source: Heidrick & Struggles/Economist Intelligence Unit, 2007.

A few conclusions and six priority actions to fight the upcoming talent crunch

From the analysis and examples provided in this chapter, several conclusions emerge:

- Different countries have different talent endowments linked to their demography; educational system; and ability/will to attract, retain, or export talented workers. While many industrialized countries will face serious "talent crunches" in the coming years (particularly in areas such as e-skills and scientific and engineering professions), several large emerging countries (such as India and China) will themselves be increasingly faced with a talent shortage at home, brought about by their fast economic growth. These countries will need to develop appropriate national talent pools. Further exploration (and quantification) of the proposed GTPM should help identify the specific advantages and weaknesses of national economies and draw a "world map of talents." Such an exercise would likely help anticipate main flows and forces in the increasingly fluid world of mobile talents.

- Physical mobility is a double-edged sword in this respect. Associated with migration, it may mean brain drain. Linked with temporary labor movements, it may mean exports, acquisition of foreign knowledge and culture, and establishment of business and personal links across borders, all of which are potentially beneficial for the country of origin.

- IT and the emergence of global networks are radically changing the mobility equation by introducing new ways to combine talents across national borders. In the recent past, outsourcing (especially business process outsourcing) has been one of the main beneficiaries of this phenomenon, as well as all sectors in which virtual teams can be organized for the production, maintenance, marketing, sales, or distribution of complex products and services.

- Virtual mobility has become a key element in the development of exporters of IT services (e.g., India), and in that of importers of foreign expertise (e.g., fast-growing economies in the Gulf area). In both cases, large multinational groups have been among the fastest growing users of the resulting new opportunities arising around cross-cultural and cross-national virtual teams.

- With the advent of new capacities to obtain and share information (either physical, such as ubiquitous broadband, or of a more qualitative nature, such as in the context of Web 2.0/social networks), new business models and new modus operandi are emerging. Many examples are found in the realm of collaborative and open innovation.

- Many of these trends will be reinforced by the readjustments made necessary by the current global economic crisis. Others may be hindered or limited by some of the measures that business and governments will take as a result of the same crisis.

These conclusions point to some serious tensions and difficulties regarding the ways and means by which national economies will compete for globally mobile talent pools in the near future. They also call for some immediate actions. The following list identifies six possible areas for action, under three major headings.

Reducing barriers to the mobility of people and information

Considering the slow pace at which demographic constraints (and, to some extent, educational system constraints) can be altered, physical and virtual mobility must be encouraged as a key instrument to ease some of the most serious inadequacies in terms of global supply and demand for talents. Physical mobility should not be hampered by restrictive visa and immigration policies, and virtual mobility should not be limited by unevenness in global connectivity. At the global level, one of the most detrimental effects of a persistent digital divide between rich and poor countries would be to limit the world's ability to benefit from the possible combinations of talents across cultures and geographical borders. In the case of poorer countries, such a divide would contribute to the resilience of the negative effects of physical migrations (brain drain).

Action 1: In deciding on visa and immigration issues and policies, governments in industrialized countries should take full account of the cost of limiting the global mobility of talented workers; more open policies are likely to benefit all economies.

Action 2: Developing broadband infrastructure worldwide (especially in developing countries and regions such as sub-Saharan Africa) should be considered a priority for the coming decade. This will allow more virtual mobility of talents and benefit developing countries in at least two ways: (1) by better integrating them in global production processes while offering a productive outlet to local talents, and (2) by counterbalancing the negative effects (brain drain) of physical mobility. For advanced and fast-growing economies, bridging the digital divide is key to benefitting from the innovative ideas, designs, and services that still lie underused across the global talent pool.

Upgrading the protection of workers and intellectual property

In a more fluid world of physical mobility, the current major economic crisis is likely to increase the willingness of low-skilled workers to offer their labor worldwide. This may well lead to a global weakening of their individual and collective bargaining power. Although pressures on wages may be temporary and properly addressed by market forces, other forces may require legal and regulatory safeguards. Specific efforts will need to be deployed—in particular, to avoid the emergence and the spreading of irreversible restrictions to workers' rights and protections. Similarly, if virtual mobility is developing quickly across virtual collaboration networks, intellectual property rights will require specific protection to ensure that innovators worldwide are duly recognized and their efforts properly rewarded. The current approach to intellectual property regimes needs to be upgraded to fully reflect the new realities of our global networked economy.

Action 3: Governments need to agree to international standards regarding the rights, working conditions, and living environment of migrant workers. Conventions already in existence (e.g., those in the purview of the International Labour Organization) should be reinforced and reaffirmed in order to avoid further deterioration in times of crisis.

Action 4: Intellectual property regimes should be revisited, taking into account the rapid development of collaborative and open innovation networks.

Education, education, education

As our societies and economies evolve toward more knowledge-centric activities and structures, education is playing an ever more central role as a source of comparative advantage and an engine of social equity and inclusion. The current situation points to some growing gaps between the needs of our "knowledge ambitions" and our ability to generate the skills and talents needed to support it. In industrialized countries, diminished interest for mathematics and science (especially among girls) is a growing concern. On the other hand, the rapid pace of technological change accelerates the process of knowledge obsolescence in an increasing number of areas, creating unprecedented challenges for teachers and educators in the formal educational system.

Action 5: Governments, business, and educational institutions (at primary, secondary, and tertiary levels) need to join forces to change the image of scientific and engineering careers among young people; curricula must be developed and harmonized to improve the quality and quantity of e-skilled and science-skilled workers and managers, both in the IT and non-IT sectors.

Action 6: Fuller advantage and use need to be made of the opportunities created by IT and networks in the areas of distance learning and life-long education. Governments, business, and educators have a common mission and interest in making fuller use of existing instruments not only as a tool to continuously upgrade workers' skills, but also as a tool to stimulate upward social and career mobility and to fight inequality and exclusion.

Whether it is physical or virtual, mobility will be a key factor in our collective efforts to bring about an equitable, multicultural, open, innovative, and sustainable kind of globalization. To do so, however, we need to (1) become fully aware of the potential benefits of taking collective action to encourage and allow such mobility on a global scale, and (2) consider the current crisis as an opportunity (and an incentive) to take such action, rather than an excuse to procrastinate.

Notes

1 For example, it has now become common for analysts and observers to describe a world in which Indian and Chinese nationals, after completing higher degree education in California and becoming successful Silicon Valley entrepreneurs, become a bridge between American and Asian markets.

2 For details on the definitions and sources of the variables included in the GTPM, please refer to Appendix A and the Technical Notes and Sources section at the end of this *Report*.

3 The area of e-skills has been one in which the European Commission has been particularly active in the recent past. See, in particular, the outcome of the recent European e-Skills 2008 Conference in Thessaloniki, October 9–10; information available at http://eskills.cedefop.europa.eu/conference2008/. On the same subject, also see Lanvin and Passman 2008.

References

Arabian Business. 2008. "A Rupee Reprieve for Gulf Recruitment Crisis?" 9 (44): 19.

Cedefop (European Centre for the Development of Vocational Training). 2008. European e-Skills 2008 Conference: Implementing a Long Term E-Skills Strategy in Europe. Thessaloniki, October 9–10.

Cheese, P., R. J. Thomas, and E. Craig, E. 2008. *The Talent Powered Organization: Strategies for Globalization, Talent Management and High Performance*. Philadelphia: Kogan Page.

Coe, D. T. 2007. "Globalisation and Labour Markets: Policy Issues Arising from the Emergence of China and India." *OECD Social Employment and Migration Working Paper* No. 63. Paris: OECD.

———. 2008. "Jobs on Another Shore." *Finance and Development* 45 (1, March). Washington, DC: International Monetary Fund.

Fraser, M. and Dutta, S. 2008. *Throwing Sheep in the Boardroom*. Chichester: John Wiley and Sons.

Giridharadas, A. 2007. "Outsourcing Works So Well, India Is Sending Jobs Overseas." *The New York Times,* October 6: 5.

Hartung, R. 2008. "It's Talent Fusion At Work." *NewsToday,* Singapore. August 9–10: 36.

Heidrick & Struggles/Economist Intelligence Unit. 2007. *Global Talent Index 2007–2012*. Available at http://www.weknowglobaltalent.com/gti/window/gti.

Institute of International Education. 2008. "Open Doors: Report on International Educational Exchange." Available at http://opendoors.iienetwork.org.

Kirkegaard, J. F. 2007. *The Accelerating Decline in America's High-Skilled Workforce: Implications for Immigration Policies*. Washington, DC: Peterson Institute for International Economics.

Lanvin, B. 2008. "E-Skills, Competitiveness and Employability: Knowledge Societies' Next Frontier." White Paper. Available at http://www.insead.edu/elab/eskills.

Lanvin, B. and P. Passman. 2008. "Building E-skills for the Information Age." *Global Information Technology Report 2007–2008: Fostering Innovation through Networked Readiness*. Hampshire: Palgrave Macmillan. 77–90.

Le Monde. 2008. "L'atlas des migrations: Les routes de l'humanité." Special Issue, November.

Manning, P. 2005. *Migration in World History. Themes in World History*. New York: Routledge.

Manpower. 2008."The Borderless Workforce: 2008." White Paper. Available at http://www.elanit.com/imm/pdf/NEW_080624_BorderlessWkforce_WhitePaper_A4_FINAL.pdf.

Mattioli, D. 2008. "More Americans Vault Overseas to Search for Jobs." *The Wall Street Journal,* October 14: 32.

McKeown, A. 2004. "Global Migration, 1846–1940." *Journal of World History* 15 (2) 155–89.

OECD (Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development). 2008. *The Global Competition for Talent: Mobility of the Highly Skilled*. Paris: OECD.

Premji, A. 2008. "Le travail du prochain président américain ne va pas être facile, je n'aimerais pas être à sa place." Interview given to Annie Khan, *Le Monde,* September 21–22.

Ready, D. A., L. A. Hill, and J. A. Conger.2008. "Winning the Race for Talent in Emerging Markets." *Harvard Business Review* 86 (11): 62–70.

Solimano, A., ed. 2008. *The International Mobility of Talent: Types, Causes and Development Impact*. New York: UNU-WIDER Studies in Development Economics, Oxford University Press.

Tapscott, D. 2008. *Grown Up Digital: How the Net Generation Is Changing your World*. New York: McGraw Hill.

UNCTAD (United Nations Conference on Trade and Development). Various years. *World Investment Report*. Available at http://www.unctad.org/Templates/Page.asp?intItemID=1485&lang=1.

UNDP (United Nations Development Programme). 2007. *Human Development Report 2007/2008*. Houndsmills, Basingstoke, Hampshire: Palgrave Macmillan. Available at http://hdr.undp.org/en/reports/global/hdr2007-2008/.

UNESCO (United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization). 2007. *Education for All Global Monitoring Report 2008—Education for All by 2015: Will We Make It?* Paris: UNESCO.

UNESCO Institute for Statistics. Available at http://www.uis.unesco.org/ev.php?URL_ID=2867&URL_DO=DO_TOPIC&URL_SECTION=201.

Veloo, R. 2008. "Our Talent Blindspot." *NewsToday,* Singapore, August 9–10: 10.

Wagstyl, S., J. Cienski, K. Eddy, and T. Escritt. 2008. "Gone West: Why Eastern Europe Is Labouring under an Abundance of Jobs." *Financial Times,* January 17: 9.

World Bank Group. 2008. *Doing Business 2009*. Washington, DC: World Bank. Available at http://www.doingbusiness.org/.

World Bank, Governance Indicators. Available at http://web.worldbank.org/WBSITE/EXTERNAL/WBI/EXTWBIGOVANTCOR/0,,menuPK:1740542~pagePK:64168427~piPK:64168435~theSitePK:1740530,00.html.

Appendix A: GTPM variable descriptions and sources

Time required to start a business, 2008

Duration of all procedures required to register a firm.

Source: The World Bank Group, *Doing Business 2009*. Available at http://www.doingbusiness.org/.

Time to enforce a contract, 2008

Number of days required to resolve a dispute

Source: The World Bank Group, *Doing Business 2009*. Available at http://www.doingbusiness.org/.

Venture capital availability, 2007, 2008

This is based on the average score on a 1–7 scale of a large sample group in a particular country responding to the question of whether entrepreneurs with innovative but risky projects can generally find venture capital in their country (1 = not true, 7 = true).

Source: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008.

FDI Inflows as percent of GDP, 2001–05 (average)

Inflows of FDI in the reporting economy comprise capital provided (either directly or through other related enterprises) by a foreign direct investor to an enterprise resident in the economy.

Source: UNCTAD, *World Investment Report*. Available at http://www.unctad.org/Templates/Page.asp?intItemID=1485&lang=1.

Networked Readiness Index 2008-2009

Source: World Economic Forum, *The Global Information and Technology Report 2008–2009*.

Availability of scientists and engineers, 2007, 2008

This is based on the average score on a 1–7 scale of a large sample group in a particular country responding to the question of whether scientists and engineers are available in their country (1 = nonexistent or rare, 7 = widely available).

Source: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008.

Quality of scientific research institutions, 2007, 2008

This is based on the average score on a 1–7 scale of a large sample group in a particular country responding to the question of whether scientific research institutions in their country are (1 = nonexistent, 7 = the best in their fields internationally)

Source: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008.

Quality of math and science education, 2007, 2008

This is based on the average score on a 1–7 scale of a large sample group in a particular country responding to the question of whether the math and science education available in their country's schools (1 = lag far behind most other countries' schools, 7 = are among the best in the world).

Source: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008.

Quality of the educational system, 2007, 2008

This is based on the average score on a 1–7 scale of a large sample group in a particular country responding to the question of whether the education system in their country (1 = does not meet the needs of a competitive economy, 7 = meets the needs of a competitive economy).

Source: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008.

Local availability of specialized research and training services, 2007, 2008

This is based on the average score on a 1–7 scale of a large sample group in a particular country responding to the question of whether specialized research and training services are (1 = not available, 7 = available from world-class institutions).

Source: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008.

University-industry research collaboration, 2007, 2008

This is based on the average score on a 1–7 scale of a large sample group in a particular country responding to the question of whether, in its R&D activity, business collaboration with local universities in their country is (1 = minimal or nonexistent, 7 = intensive and outgoing).

Source: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008.

Total expenditure for R&D as percent of GDP, 2006

Included are fundamental and applied research and experimental development work leading to new devices, products, and processes.

Source: UNESCO Institute for Statistics. Available at http://www.uis.unesco.org/ev.php?URL_ID=2867&URL_DO=DO_TOPIC&URL_SECTION=201.

Tertiary education enrollment, 2006 or most recent year available

The reported value corresponds to the total enrollment in tertiary education expressed as a percentage of the population of the five-year age group following on from the secondary school-leaving age. Note that the gross enrollment rate (GER) can exceed 100 percent due to early or late entry and/or grade repetition.

According to UNESCO, tertiary education is composed of two stages. The first stage of tertiary education, ISCED level 5, includes level 5A, composed of largely theoretically based programs intended to provide sufficient qualifications for gaining entry to advanced research programs and professions with high skill requirements; and level 5B, where programs are generally more practical, technical, and/or occupationally specific. The second stage, ISCED level 6, comprises programs devoted to advanced study and original research, leading to the award of an advanced research qualification.

Source: UNESCO, Institute for Statistics (retrieved January 12, 2008); UNESCO, *Education for All Global Monitoring Report 2008—Education for All by 2015: Will We Make It?*

Appendix A: GTPM variable descriptions and sources *(cont'd.)*

Education expenditure, 2006 or most recent year available

This variable refers to public current operating expenditures in education, including wages and salaries and excluding capital investments in buildings and equipment.

Source: The World Bank, *World Development Indicators Online Database* (retrieved November 4, 2008).

Human Development Index (HDI), 2007

The HDI provides information on the human development aspect of economic growth. The HDI is based on three indicators: longevity, as measured by life expectancy at birth; educational attainment, as measured by a combination of adult literacy rate and the combined gross primary, secondary, and tertiary enrollment ratio; and standard of living, as measured by GDP per capita (purchasing power parity in US dollars).

Source: UNDP *Human Development Report 2007/2008,* Table 1. Available at http://hdr.undp.org/en/reports/global/hdr2007-2008/.

Rule of law, 2006

This indicator includes several indicators that measure the extent to which agents have confidence in and abide by the rules of society. These include perceptions of the incidence of both violent and nonviolent crime, the effectiveness and predictability of the judiciary, and the enforceability of contracts.

Source: The World Bank, Governance Indicators. Available at http://web.worldbank.org/WBSITE/EXTERNAL/WBI/EXTWBIGOVANTCOR/0,,menuPK:1740542~pagePK:64168427~piPK:64168435~theSitePK:1740530,00.html.

Control of corruption, 2006

This indicator corresponds to "graft" measures of corruption—notably, corruption measured by the frequency of "additional payments to get things done" and the effects of corruption on the business environment.

Source: The World Bank, Governance Indicators. Available at http://web.worldbank.org/WBSITE/EXTERNAL/WBI/EXTWBIGOVANTCOR/0,,menuPK:1740542~pagePK:64168427~piPK:64168435~theSitePK:1740530,00.html.

CHAPTER 1.8

R&D and Innovation in the ICT Sector: Toward Globalization and Collaboration

GRAHAM VICKERY, OECD
SACHA WUNSCH-VINCENT, OECD

This chapter analyzes recent developments in increasingly globalized information and communication technologies (ICT) research and development (R&D) and innovation.[1]

Global structures of R&D, science performance, invention, and innovation are in transition.[2] The main dimensions of change are the absolute growth of R&D and innovation-related activities; the rise of the BRIC economies in scientific and technological fields;[3] significant globalization of R&D; more performance of R&D in the services sector; and a growing focus on non-technological innovation, enhanced internationalization and mobility of highly skilled people, and increased internationalized patenting.

Among the main elements underpinning these developments have been the increasingly knowledge-driven nature of innovation; the quickly changing organization of research, driven by information technologies, collaboration, and the sharing of knowledge; and changes in markets, the competition environment, and technology. Firms are also embracing "open" innovation approaches and actively cooperating with external actors.

The next sections cover this trend toward more international and collaborative ICT R&D.

Globalized R&D agenda in ICT

While ICT-related research challenges and priorities are evolving, an increasingly globalized ICT R&D agenda is emerging with eight broad priorities (Figure 1).

Some of the research topics listed in Figure 1 have been in the ICT R&D agenda for some time, especially those clustered around the physical foundations of computing, computing systems, and software engineering. Optical and quantum computing, robotics, and artificial intelligence also remain important for addressing long-term challenges. In practice, R&D in a given area has led to the emergence of new topics: for example, the rapidity with which semiconductors are being miniaturized has made nanotechnology research part of core ICT R&D; mounting demand for high-speed broadband is driving research into all-optical networks and optical computing. Progress in biotechnology, nanotechnology, cognitive sciences, and interdisciplinary research fosters synergy and convergence and opens up new research areas.

ICT R&D and innovation also increasingly intend to address pressing socioeconomic challenges, which are now international in scope and reach—for example, climate change, health care, and aging societies (Figure 2).

The authors wish to thank Cristina Serra-Vallejo, statistician at the OECD, and Arthur Mickoleit, consultant to the OECD, who contributed to this chapter.

Figure 1: ICT R&D priorities (clusters of topics and subtopics)

Source: OECD.

Figure 2: Examples of ICT R&D as solutions to pressing global socioeconomic challenges

Source: OECD.

ICT sector R&D expenditures in the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD)

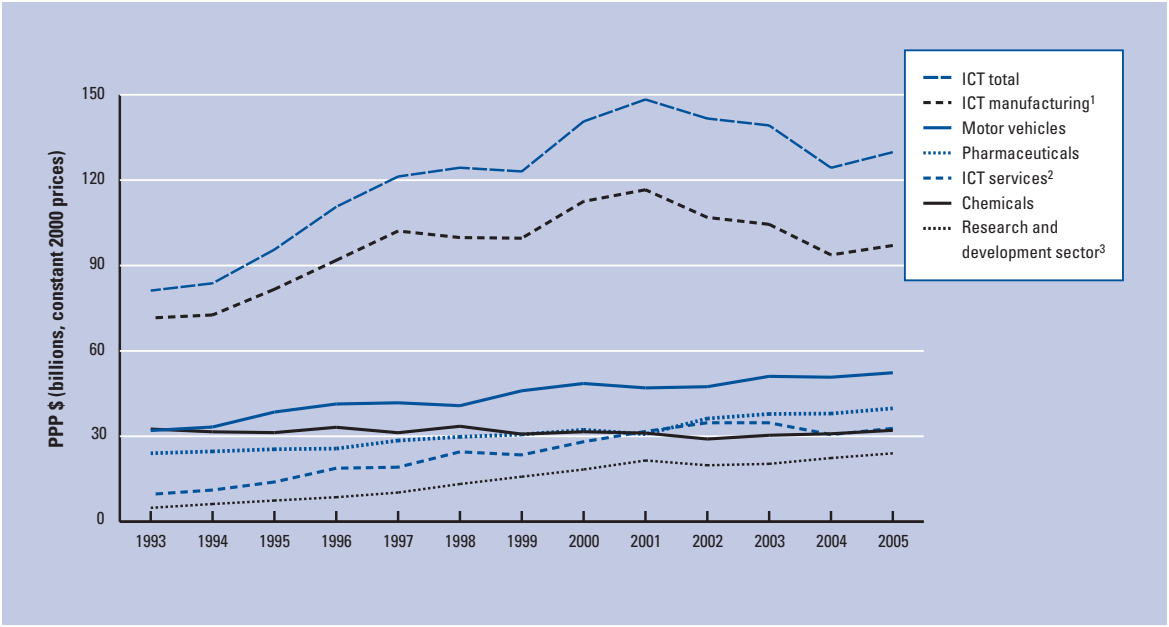
In light of the above challenging research agenda, the ICT sector undertakes large investments in R&D and is very innovative. In terms of R&D expenditures, patents, and venture capital investment, it exceeds other industries by a large margin. ICT is the most important of the five sectors that dominate business-sector R&D (Figure 3). In 2005, the OECD 21 ICT goods and services sector spent about two and a half times as much on R&D (US$130 billion) as the automotive sector and more than triple the pharmaceutical sector.[4]

In 2005, the year of the latest available official data, ICT manufacturing R&D accounted for more than a quarter of total manufacturing business R&D expenditure in most OECD countries. It accounted for more than half in Finland and Korea, Rep. (Korea) (63 percent and 57 percent, respectively), and more than 30 percent in the United States (39 percent), Australia (32 percent in 2002–03), Canada (39 percent in 2005), Japan (36 percent in 2005), and Ireland (34 percent).

The decline in R&D in the ICT goods sector since 2001 (constant terms) has been partly balanced by an increase in ICT services, which have grown very rapidly since the 1990s. These services surpassed the chemical sector in 2001 and almost reached the level of expenditure in the pharmaceutical sector. There has been a very significant growth in the share of services in computer and related activities (largely software and IT services): 21 percent in 2005, up from 9 percent in 1993.

The United States still accounts for 40 percent of all OECD R&D expenditures in ICT manufacturing and services. The European Union (EU) 15 accounts for a little under a quarter of the total, Japan for 22 percent, and Korea for 9 percent, with the larger OECD members making up the bulk of the remainder in 2005.[5]

Figure 3: Growth of the largest R&D-spending sectors in the OECD 21 area, 1993–2005



Source: OECD estimates based on ANBERD and RDS databases, June 2008.
1. Office, accounting and computing machinery (ISIC 30); Radio, TV and communication equipment (ISIC 32); Medical, precision and optical instruments (ISIC 33).
2. Telecommunications (ISIC 642) and in some cases ISIC 64; Computer and related services (ISIC 72).
3. Research and development (ISIC 73): Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering and on social sciences and humanities.

In ICT manufacturing, Finland, Korea, Japan, Sweden, and the United States have higher than average shares of R&D expenditure in GDP. Finland and Korea have increased their shares since 1997, and estimates for 2006 show a further pick-up for Korea. As a share of GDP, Denmark, Finland, Ireland, and Sweden have the greatest specialization in ICT services R&D (Figure 4).

Expenditure on software R&D has risen most rapidly of all parts of the ICT sector. Data on business R&D in computer and related services for 2006 show that the United States leads by a large margin (US$30.5 billion), roughly 15 times that of Israel (US$2.1 billion), Japan (US$2 billion), the United Kingdom (US$2 billion), and Germany (US$1.9 billion). The same applies to business R&D in software consultancy and supply: the United States (US$17 billion) carries out around 10 times more R&D than Germany (US$1.8 billion), followed by Korea and France (US$0.9 billion each).

Also, the global distribution of R&D is changing, and some non-OECD economies are becoming important ICT R&D spenders. Sectoral spending data are hard to produce in a way that allows direct comparison, however, for these countries at the aggregate level.

R&D spending of top ICT firms

The R&D spending of the top ICT firms has grown consistently over the last decade and held up well during the years following 2001, reaching US$151 billion in 2006 and expanding in 2007. The question is how ICT firms will react to the current economic downturn, with recession forecasted to last OECD-wide until 2010: that is, they may either significantly reduce their R&D spending or decide to maintain this spending to preserve their competitiveness in the medium to long term.

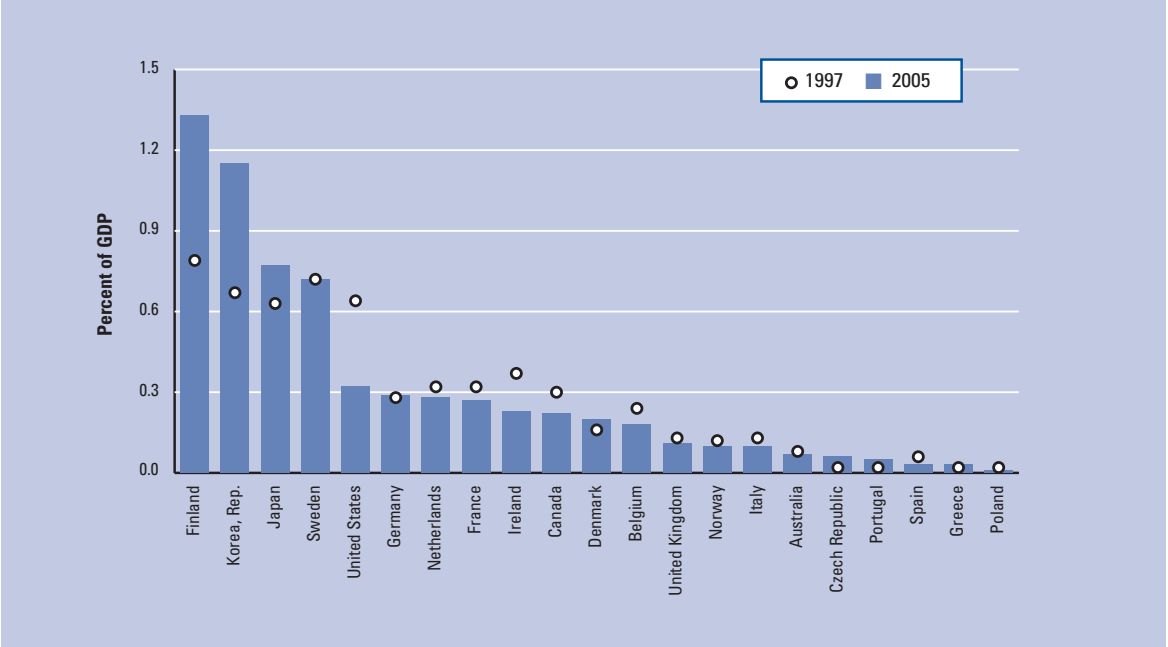
Currently, R&D expenditures of the top ICT firms are significantly higher than those of R&D-intensive firms in the chemicals, pharmaceuticals, or automotive sectors.[6] In 2006, the top 100 ICT R&D-performing firms (ranked by absolute R&D expenditures in 2006) spent an average of 6.7 percent of revenues on R&D. And, as will be explained later, these R&D expenditures are increasingly spread internationally.

The bulk of ICT R&D of the top 250 ICT firms is conducted by US (43 percent) and Japanese (26 percent) firms, followed by firms from Germany (11 percent), Korea (8 percent), and other European countries. Firms from Chinese Taipei,[7] in particular, have overtaken firms from Canada and the United Kingdom in their R&D spending. Despite rapid growth, Chinese ICT firms still have a relatively small share of the R&D expenditures of the top 250 ICT firms.

Korean firms have caught up to firms from other advanced OECD countries. Despite initial high starting levels, German and US firms have also significantly stepped up their R&D spending. Japan had a slight increase and France a slight decrease. Canada has also seen a drop, owing to spending declines by Nortel Networks and Celestica. In terms of growth in R&D spending 2000–06, firms from Chinese Taipei and China are leading, albeit from low levels (Figure 5).

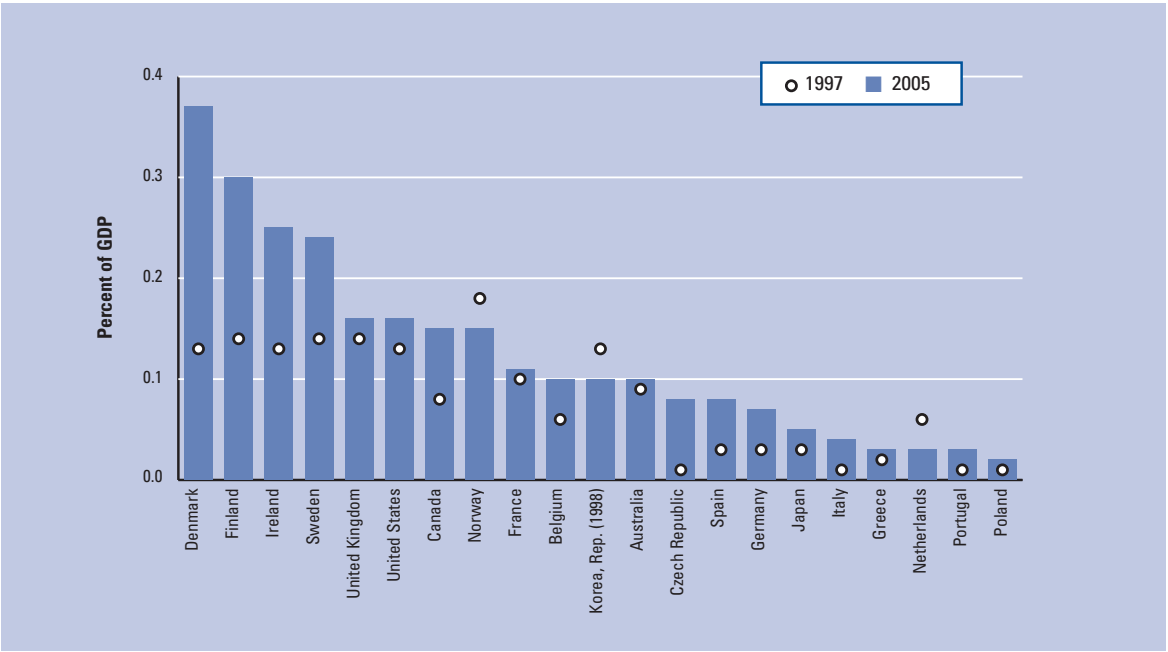
Figure 4: Business R&D expenditure for ICT goods and services, 1997 and 2005

4a: Selected ICT manufacturing industries



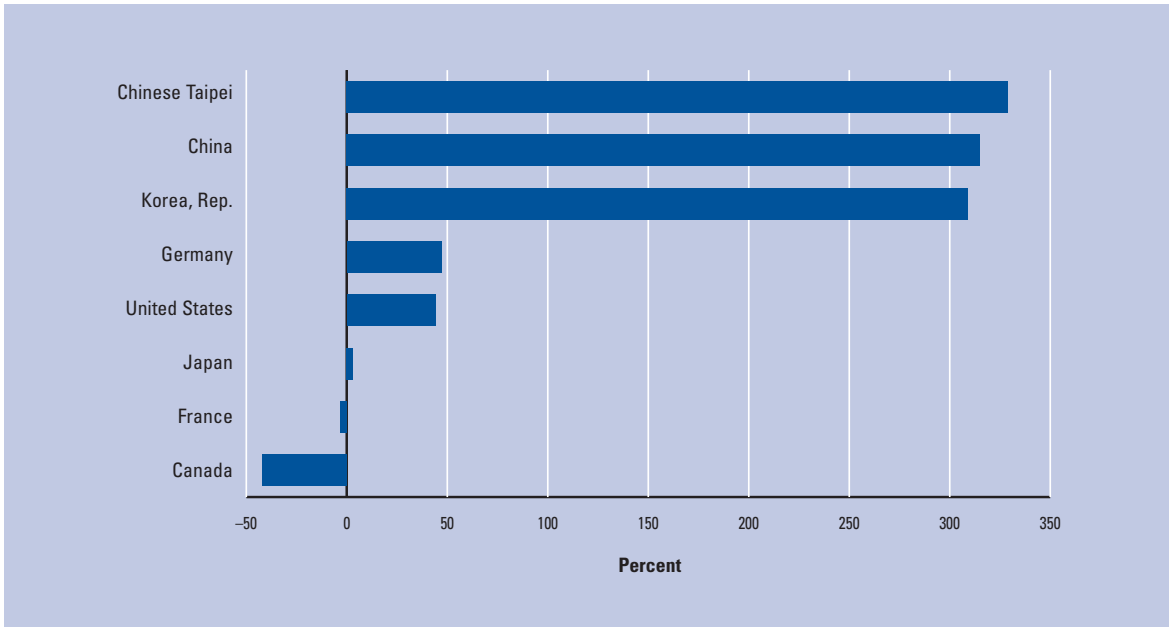
Source: OECD estimates based on ANBERD and RDS databases, June 2008. See also OECD, 2007.
Note: When data for class 642 (Telecommunications) are unavailable, division 64 (Post and telecommunications) is used. Class 642 has the major share of division 64 R&D expenditure; for example, in the United States, class 642 accounts for 97–98 percent of the R&D in division 64.

4b: Selected ICT services industries



Source: OECD estimates based on ANBERD and RDS databases, June 2008. See also OECD, 2007.
Note: Research and development (ISIC 73): Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering and on social sciences and humanities.

Figure 5: Growth of R&D expenditures of top ICT firms, 2000–06 (current terms, percent)



Source: OECD *Information Technology Outlook* database.

Other than China and India, ICT companies from OECD enhanced engagement countries (Brazil, Indonesia, and South Africa) and OECD accession countries (Chile, Estonia, Israel, Russia, and Slovenia) are not in the top R&D spending group.[8] In some cases, this may be due to lack of reporting (e.g., some Israeli and Russian ICT firms potentially qualify for inclusion, but no data are available). In most cases, however, R&D expenditures or revenues of these countries' ICT firms are not high enough.

For the top 100 R&D-spending ICT firms, the largest shares are in electronics (33 percent), IT equipment (19 percent), communications equipment (17 percent), and semiconductor firms (14 percent). Telecommunications firms have progressively reduced their R&D expenditures and made up only about 5 percent of the top 100 total in 2006.[9] The largest growth of R&D expenditures over the period 2000–06 was in sectors with lower initial shares: Internet, software, and semiconductor firms.

Top ICT R&D spenders by firm

Microsoft, Samsung, IBM, and Intel lead the list of ICT firms ranked by R&D expenditure (Table 1). In 2007, Samsung overtook IBM in reported R&D spending. The first three firms were also top R&D spenders across all industries in 2006, just behind Toyota Motor (US$7.7 billion), Pfizer (US$7.6 billion), and Ford Motor Corp. (US$7.2 billion) in the automotive and pharmaceutical sectors.

In terms of growth in R&D spending, the leaders are Google (114 percent, Internet firm), SanDisk (91 percent, IT equipment), Research in Motion (63 percent, communication equipment), Lenovo (54 percent, IT equipment) and Nvidia (42 percent, electronics and components) (all compound annual growth rate (CAGR), in current US dollar terms), followed by a group of Internet, service, and software firms despite their smaller number in the overall top 250 (Table 2). China and India each have one firm in the top 10 in terms of growth.

Non-OECD firms are over-represented in terms of R&D growth, in part because of their low starting level. Apart from Lenovo (China) and Infosys (India), which are in the top 10, there are a significant number of IT, electronic equipment, and semiconductor firms from Chinese Taipei (Lite-on Technology, AU Optronics, Taiwan Semiconductor, Benq/Qisda) and communication equipment firms from China (Huawei, ZTE) among the top 50.[10]

Semiconductor and hardware firms (communication and IT equipment, electronics) are the most intensive in terms of R&D expenditures per employee. Broadcom (semiconductors) leads with US$213,000 per employee, followed by Qualcomm (communications equipment), Nvidia (electronics and components), and SanDisk (IT equipment). Software firms such as Electronic Arts, Microsoft, Adobe Systems, and Intuit are also R&D leaders. US ICT firms dominate the top 50, with notable exceptions such as Nintendo (Japan), Advantest

Table 1: Top ICT R&D spenders: Absolute expenditure, 2006 and 2007 (US dollars, millions)

Rank	Company	Country	Industry	R&D 2006	R&D 2007
1	Microsoft	United States	Software	6,584	7,121
2	Siemens	Germany	Electronics & components	6,312	n/a
3	Samsung	Korea, Rep.	Electronics & components	6,004	6,451
4	IBM	United States	IT equipment	6,107	6,153
5	Intel	United States	Semiconductors	5,873	5,700
6	Nokia[1]	Finland	Communication equipment	4,896	n/a
7	Matsushita (Panasonic)	Japan	Electronics & components	4,854	4,909
8	Sony	Japan	Electronics & components	4,675	4,619
9	Cisco	United States	Communication equipment	4,067	4,499
10	Motorola	United States	Communication equipment	4,106	4,429

Source: OECD *Information Technology Outlook* database.

1. From 2007, Nokia consolidates financial information for Nokia Siemens Networks, a joint venture between Nokia and Siemens. Nokia's reported 2007 R&D expenditure of US$7.730 million is therefore not comparable to earlier expenditures.

Table 2: Top ICT R&D spenders: Expenditure growth, 2000–07 (CAGR, based on current US dollars)

Rank	Company	Country	Industry	Growth (%) 2000–07
1	Google	United States	Internet	113.5
2	SanDisk	United States	IT equipment	91.2
3	Research in Motion	Canada	Communication equipment	63.1
4	Lenovo	China	IT equipment	54.0
5	Nvidia	United States	Electronics & components	42.2
6	Infosys	India	Services	39.5
7	Yahoo!	United States	Internet	38.5
8	eBay	United States	Internet	35.2
9	Symantec/Veritas	United States	Software	34.6
10	Jabil Circuit	United States	Electronics & components	33.6

Source: OECD *Information Technology Outlook* database.

(Japan), ASM Lithography (the Netherlands), Samsung (Korea), LG Electronics (Korea), Qimonda (Germany), Nortel Networks (Canada), Nokia (Finland), and Ericsson (Sweden). Few other European or Japanese firms are among the top 50.

Trends in R&D intensity

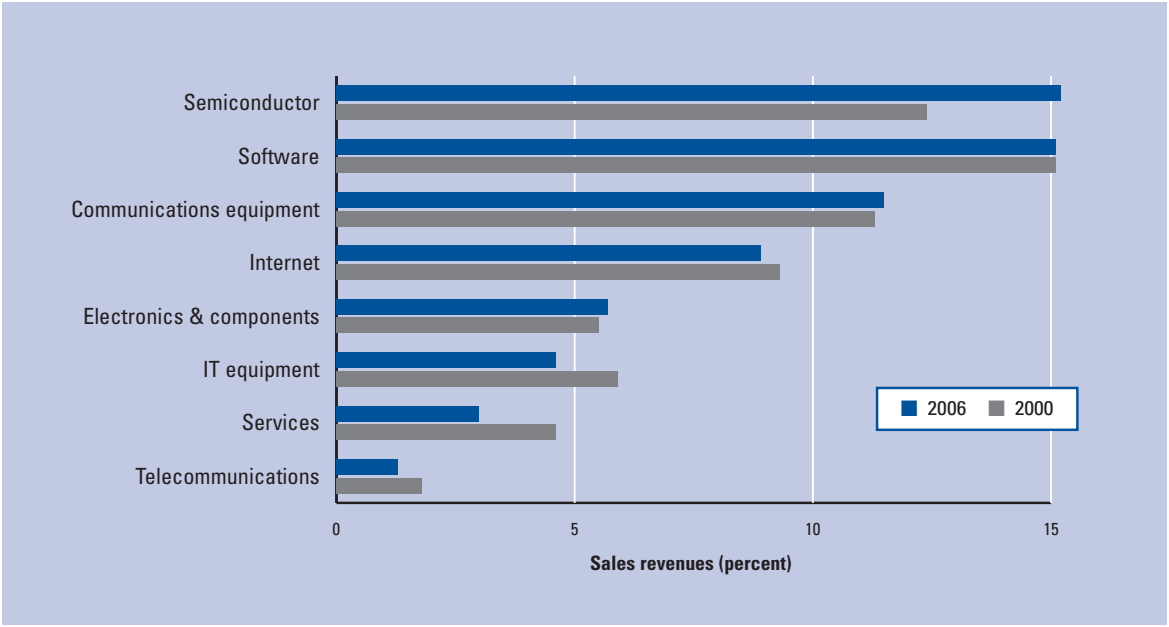
R&D expenditure as a share of sales revenues is another measure of R&D intensity. Semiconductor firms lead by this measure (Figure 6). The top 10 firms in this ranking spent between one-fifth and one-third of their revenues on R&D.

On average, in 2006, semiconductor and software firms were the most R&D-intensive, with average R&D spending equivalent to around 15 percent of revenues. Semiconductor firms had a strong increase in R&D intensity between 2000 and 2006, while IT equipment, services, and telecommunication firms have seen an overall decrease.

IT equipment firms such as Apple, Dell, and Hewlett Packard are often seen as leading innovators, but with R&D intensity below 5 percent they are at the lower end of the top 100 ranking of this variable. Apple's very strong revenue growth, coupled with slower increases in R&D, have led to declining R&D intensities in recent years (3.3 percent in 2007), even though the company is well known for product innovations, leading design and strong branding. Other IT equipment firms with strong consumer product operations from Chinese Taipei and China such as Benq/Qisda, Lenovo, ASUStek, and Acer are also at the lower end of the ranking in R&D intensity, but they tend to innovate most in process technology and supply arrangements. Internet firms such as Amazon and Expedia have stronger R&D intensities (over 5 percent), but they are still far from other US Internet firms such as Google (13 percent) or Yahoo! (16 percent).

Firms from the United States dominate the list of the most R&D intensive. Only one Japanese firm—Advantest (IT equipment)—has been in this top 50 for some years, and some other Japanese companies (e.g., Rohm, Pioneer, Omron, Yokogawa Electric) have oscillated between 50th and 60th place. There are two Chinese communications equipment firms (ZTE and Huawei) in the top 50 most R&D-intensive ICT firms, sharing leading positions with firms such as Juniper

Figure 6: Average R&D intensity of top ICT firms by sector, 2000 and 2006



Source: OECD *Information Technology Outlook* database.

Networks, Tellabs, Qualcomm, Motorola, Avaya, and Cisco (all from the United States); Nortel Networks, Research in Motion (both from Canada); Ericsson (Sweden); Alcatel-Lucent (France); and Nokia (Finland).

ICT-related R&D in other industries

ICT-related R&D is increasingly crucial to technological advances and innovation in non-ICT sectors and products. These include space, defense, infrastructure (e.g., power grids), automobiles, automation, robots, logistics, aviation, health care, environment monitoring, and toys.

A large share of the R&D in non-ICT industries—about one-quarter of economy-wide total ICT R&D—leads to ICT products. Moreover, in some non-ICT sectors, expenditures on R&D that result in ICT products are a large share of total R&D expenditures.[11] Data for European countries show that in the Czech Republic, around 25 percent of ICT R&D in 2006 was performed in non-ICT industries. In Denmark, close to 20 percent of business ICT R&D in 2005 was conducted in non-ICT industries, and in Norway, around 25 percent of ICT R&D was performed outside the ICT sector in 2006.

Within the Asia-Pacific region, in 2006 Japan spent US$5.5 billion on ICT-related R&D activities outside the ICT industry, or 24 percent of economy-wide ICT R&D spending (Figure 7). The biggest share was in transport equipment, which is dominated by the country's carmakers and suppliers, and in electrical and general machinery manufacturing. In Australia, non-ICT-industries were responsible for over 60 percent of all ICT R&D expenditure in 2005–06. Finance and insurance represented 34 percent, largely owing to in-house R&D of large Australian banks.

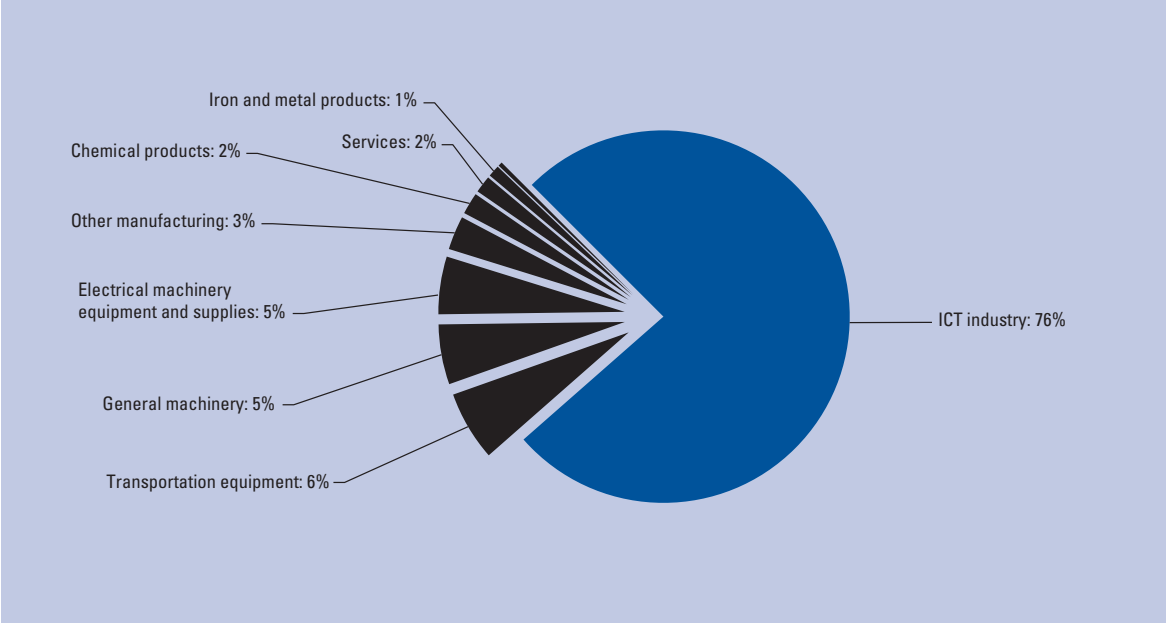
Software development plays a particularly important role in ICT R&D expenditures of non-ICT industries, notably in finance and publishing, but also in manufacturing (e.g., machinery). For example, in the United States in 2005, about 30 percent of software was developed by non-ICT industries—in the chemical, finance and insurance, automotive, and real estate sectors; in other manufacturing activities; and in service activities such as newspapers and architecture.

Trends in the organization of an increasingly globalized ICT R&D

The ICT sector is R&D-intensive but is also innovative in terms of how it organizes R&D. It has benefited from partnerships with public research and employed a mix of internal and external as well as national and international R&D strategies. While all have been used for many years, the organization of R&D has been changing: collaboration and internationalization of R&D are seen as major sources of innovation for the industry, and there are signs that they are increasing.

In recent years OECD countries have substantially raised their overall public funding for R&D.[12] Data on government budget appropriations or outlays for R&D (GBAORD) show that between 2000 and 2006, gov-

Figure 7: Japanese ICT R&D expenditures, in ICT and non-ICT sectors, 2006



Source: Japanese Statistics Bureau, 2007.

ernment R&D budgets in the OECD area expanded by 6.8 percent annually, faster than GDP, although with considerable differences among countries. Because of the complex interactions among research, development, and innovation, the ICT sector has always relied heavily on publicly funded R&D and on partnerships involving government, public-sector research organizations, industry, and universities for long-term basic scientific research. ICT firms are often part of regionally concentrated clusters or set up labs close to universities to benefit from spillovers of public ICT-related R&D. The relative importance of access to public research results increases in times of falling company budgets for basic research.

Globalization of ICT R&D

The internationalization of R&D is not a new phenomenon, but it is occurring at a much faster pace today. Moreover, it is spreading more widely—to emerging economies as well. In most OECD countries, the share of foreign affiliates in industry R&D is growing as foreign firms acquire local R&D-performing firms (e.g., through mergers and acquisitions) or establish new subsidiaries. Along with the pharmaceutical, biotechnology, chemical, health, and automotive sectors, the ICT industry has considerable foreign R&D investment. ICT firms and public research organizations have increasingly internationalized their activities and are establishing R&D laboratories in, or links with, foreign locations, including in non-OECD countries. The ICT sector thus follows the trend of globalizing R&D activities as multinational enterprises more and more aim at exploiting globally available knowledge and skills.[13]

Yet the available data that are produced with long time lags show that most ICT firms still conduct the majority of their R&D in their home country. In 2005, around 12 percent of business ICT R&D in the OECD was under foreign control, and most international R&D relationships were among affiliated companies rather than between domestic and foreign-owned ICT firms or laboratories. Moreover, the R&D intensity of affiliates abroad is generally far lower than R&D intensity in the home country. The need for secrecy, the strong network effects, the search for spillovers, and the high costs of dispersed R&D centers favor concentrating R&D activities in a few places.

Outside the home country, ICT-related R&D investments are generally within the OECD area, with Japanese and European ICT firms mostly establishing R&D centers in the United States, and US ICT firms mainly establishing centers in Europe and increasingly in Asia (see Box 1). Japan and Korea attract comparatively little foreign ICT R&D.

More recent data, however, would show the rapid increase in internationalization that has occurred since 2005. Globalized business ICT R&D networks now involve leading firms such as Cisco, HP, IBM, Nokia, Motorola, Toshiba, NEC, Microsoft, and Google, which are likely to have between five and ten global ICT research centers. A quarter of Samsung's workforce

Box 1: R&D activities of US affiliates

US-based non-bank multinational enterprises (MNEs) have more than doubled the value of their overseas R&D activities through their foreign affiliates since the mid-1990s, to US$28.3 billion in 2005 or around 15 percent of total R&D expenditures of US MNEs (home and abroad).[1] In 2005, seven countries—the United Kingdom, Germany, Canada, France, Japan, and, more recently, Singapore and China—accounted for two-thirds of total R&D performed by US foreign affiliates. The share of R&D in computers and electronic products is about 20 percent of total US MNE R&D abroad—a share that has fallen slightly—but the share of ICT services has increased to around 5 percent of total overseas R&D.

R&D performed abroad by majority-owned foreign affiliates of US parent companies, 2002 and 2005 (current US$ millions)

Industry/sector	2002	2005
All industries	21,063	28,316
Manufacturing	18,736	24,036
Computers and electronic products	4,975	5,376
Non-manufacturing		
Information services and data processing services	24	657
Computer systems design and related services	447	n/a

Source: National Science Board, 2008; Bureau of Economic Analysis, 2007.
Note: Data for Computer systems design and related services for 2005 are suppressed for reasons of confidentiality.
1. BEA 2007, Table 3.6.

(36,000 employees) is involved in R&D with facilities in Korea, India, China, Russia, the United States, and Japan. Global innovation networks also increasingly involve smaller firms.[14]

The internationalization of ICT R&D more and more entails establishing ICT R&D centers in emerging economies. The sector is one of the first to have transformed these into fully fledged elements of globalized research networks. Despite internationalization, R&D activities remain tightly clustered, as in previous national examples.[15] Only a few non-OECD locations are increasingly involved on a larger scale: China (Shanghai and Beijing), Israel (Haifa), India (Bangalore and Delhi), Russia (Moscow and St. Petersburg), and, to a lesser extent, cities in Chinese Taipei, Malaysia, and Singapore.

Affiliates under foreign control continue to devote a smaller share of turnover to R&D than do national firms. However, in contrast to a few years ago when foreign R&D, particularly in developing countries, mainly reflected an investment requirement or the mere need to adapt product for the local market, some foreign research activities now complement headquarter research activities. For example, Hewlett Packard's data mining in Russia, IBM's research on speech technologies in India and embedded systems in China, and Intel/Yahoo!'s software or search technologies in Israel all draw on the local talent pool of domestic firms and research organizations. In addition, ICT firms from emerging markets (e.g., Huawei, Tata) increasingly have their own globalized innovation networks.

Collaborative R&D and "open innovation" on an international scale

The terms *collaborative R&D* and *open innovation* are more and more used to characterize new forms of R&D and innovation that rely less on traditional in-house R&D and more on collaborating on research and innovation with universities, public laboratories, other firms, and other knowledge sources. Major incentives include cost and risk reduction (especially for pre-competitive R&D) and possibilities of entering new markets with jointly developed technologies.[16] Such collaboration is increasingly international and spans across various ICT sectors and adjacent industries (e.g., biotechnology).

Externally organized R&D activities of the ICT business sector have mainly taken the following forms:

- partnerships, framework agreements, or R&D contracts with universities, R&D laboratories, and research institutes, often with a focus on longer-term R&D (including the creation of joint laboratories or high-technology zones by ICT firms on university campuses);[17]
- the involvement of PhD and postdoctoral researchers in the work of company R&D labs;
- R&D partnerships, industrial technology alliances, and consortia of ICT firms (some focused on upstream research and some on product co-development); and
- prospecting for new ideas from individuals and startups with promising research (including through venture capital, incubation and acquisitions, and new participative web strategies).

These trends have strengthened with the greater internationalization of collaboration and the development of global innovation networks. ICT R&D has become more modular and increasingly takes place outside the OECD region. The internationalization of R&D in general is also driven by the growing use of ICT as the basic international science and technology infrastructure (e.g., broadband research networks), by programs that encourage international research collaboration (e.g., the EU's Seventh Framework Programme (FP7) focuses on cooperation with entities from Asian countries) and by

specialized organizations (e.g., the International Technology Roadmap for Semiconductors). Long-standing public research organizations (Fraunhofer ICT institutes in Germany, Battelle in the United States, VTT in Finland, or TNO in the Netherlands) also increasingly form global research alliances or public-corporate R&D consortia.

At the firm level, Asia is becoming the target for new collaboration, both within Asia (e.g., co-development of optical storage media by Samsung and Toshiba) and between OECD ICT firms and Asian partners. Chinese and Indian firms in particular have become strategic research partners for OECD ICT firms (e.g., Siemens and China's Huawei; Ericsson and China's Datang Telecom on alternative 3G network protocols; Agilent and China's Chengdu Qianfeng on communication test equipment; Microsoft and India's Infosys on enterprise resource planning software; Yahoo! and India's Tata on cloud computing). OECD ICT firms also collaborate with Asian universities (e.g., Philips with China's Zhejiang University, US Xybernaut with Beijing University of Aeronautics for software solutions). A few alliances are also forming between Indian and Chinese ICT firms (mainly in the area of software and ICT services) and between Russian and Chinese ICT firms (e.g., Russia's Sitronics and ZTE for global navigation satellite systems).

Besides the new collaboration with Asia at the firm level, R&D partnerships and alliances have encompassed different ICT subsectors, often with links to universities. Semiconductors and microelectronics pioneered such collaboration in the ICT sector in the 1970s. Recent examples include (1) the Reliable Adaptive Distributed Systems Laboratory (RAD Lab) at the University of Berkeley, which is supported by Google, Sun Microsystems, Microsoft, Siemens, Oracle, Cisco and others; (2) RESERVOIR, a research initiative led by IBM in the field of cloud computing, with support from the EU FP7, involving ICT firms from the United States (e.g., Sun Microsystems), the European Union (e.g., SAP, Telefonica), and European universities; (3) Microsoft's and Intel's joint funding of academic research into software development for parallel computing, business intelligence, and radio-frequency identification (RFID); and (4) the joint laboratory for large-scale computer network research formed by the Chinese companies Baidu and Huawei. Collaboration between ICT firms on horizontal topics such as the environment is also more and more common (e.g., the StEP initiative for e-waste).

ICT R&D is also becoming more interdisciplinary, with more research involving nanotechnology, biotechnology, and ICT firms. Such collaboration has not been widely publicized (e.g., Sun Microsystems and SimBioSys for pharmaceuticals; the BioIT Alliance, co-founded by Microsoft, HP, Sun Microsystems, and pharmaceutical and biotechnology companies; Google's investment in 23andMe, a company providing personalized genome analysis).

Finally, a growing number of research partnerships have formed around open standards or common technology platforms. The Open Handset Alliance (formerly Google Android) engages in developing an open source mobile platform: its over 30 members include Google, Broadcom, Intel, China Mobile, KDDI, and Samsung. Further examples of joint handset development platforms include the LiMo Foundation (whose founding members are Motorola, NEC, NTT DoCoMo, Orange, Panasonic, Samsung, and Vodafone) and the joint venture Symbian, which was taken over by Nokia in December 2008 to develop it as a nonprofit organization with many partners in bases in Europe, Korea, Japan, the United States, China, and India. Open source software development and the rising co-development of application interfaces and services are also leading to collaboration and externally focused ICT R&D. The Eclipse Foundation is an open source platform supported by IBM that creates development environments—for example, for enterprise software. Yahoo! partners with the Apache Software Foundation on the development of Hadoop, an open source project for distributed computing and data-intensive applications that is being used for commercial purposes by Amazon Web Services, as well as for research into distributed computing by Yahoo! in collaboration with Computational Research Laboratories (India), IBM, and Google.

In sum, ICT companies increasingly use in-house R&D and their knowledge base (including their intellectual property portfolios) to build more and more complex global innovation networks, to shape global standards, to develop platform strategies, and to access globalizing markets for knowledge workers.[18]

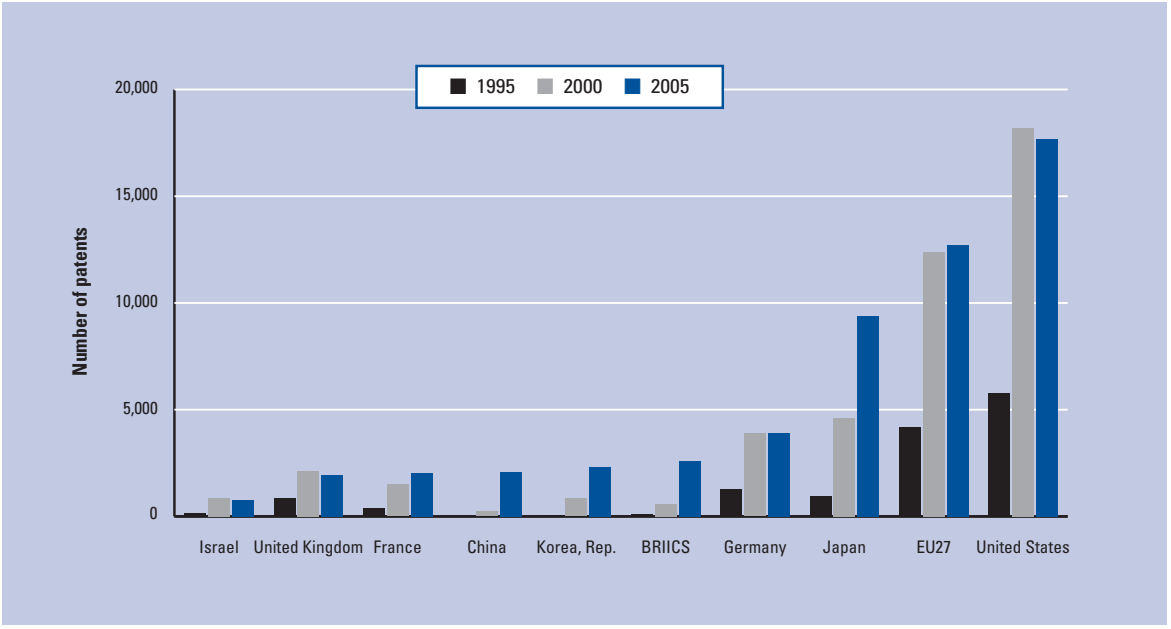
According to Innovation Surveys, the ICT sector is one of the most collaborative sectors after the energy and chemical industries.[19] Among innovative ICT firms in four EU countries, about 34 percent engage in some type of collaboration for innovation (versus 24 percent of all firms), and 13 percent of ICT firms cooperate with universities and public research organizations (versus 8.5 percent of all firms).

In spite of these examples, there are few comparable data on expenditures or on the impact of R&D collaboration and alliances. Some of the available data suggest that ICT firms and institutions have a large array of cooperative activities, particularly of an exploratory nature, but that the competitive dynamics of the industry mean that most development and innovation close to market is still often tightly held within firms. The organization of joint R&D projects continues to raise potential difficulties relating to the sharing of research results and the protection of strategic company information.

Internationalization of ICT-related patents

The number of ICT-related patents grew significantly from the mid 1990s to 2005, when some 50,500 international ICT-related patent applications were filed under

Figure 8: ICT-related patents filed under the PCT, by country, 1994–2005



Source: OECD, Patent database, June 2008.
Note: BRIICS stands for Brazil, Russia, India, Indonesia, China, and South Africa, all of which are OECD accession or enhanced engagement countries.

the Patent Co-operation Treaty (PCT) with an average increase of 16 percent a year (CAGR) over 1995–2005.[20] From 2000 to 2004, ICT was the third fastest growing technical field among PCT international applications (an increase of 28 percent), behind medical (up 32.2 percent) and audiovisual technology (up 28.3 percent).

The United States, Europe, and Japan continue to lead in terms of total PCT applications (Figure 8). The number of ICT-related patents grew considerably in Korea and in China, with 2,308 and 2,099 international patents, respectively, in 2005; Chinese ICT patents more than doubled between 2004 and 2005. Resident ICT patent filings in the home country have grown particularly significantly in Korea and China. The main drivers are Samsung (Korea), LG Electronics (Korea), Huawei (China), Electronics and Telecommunications Research Institute (Korea), ZTE (China), and NHN (Korea).

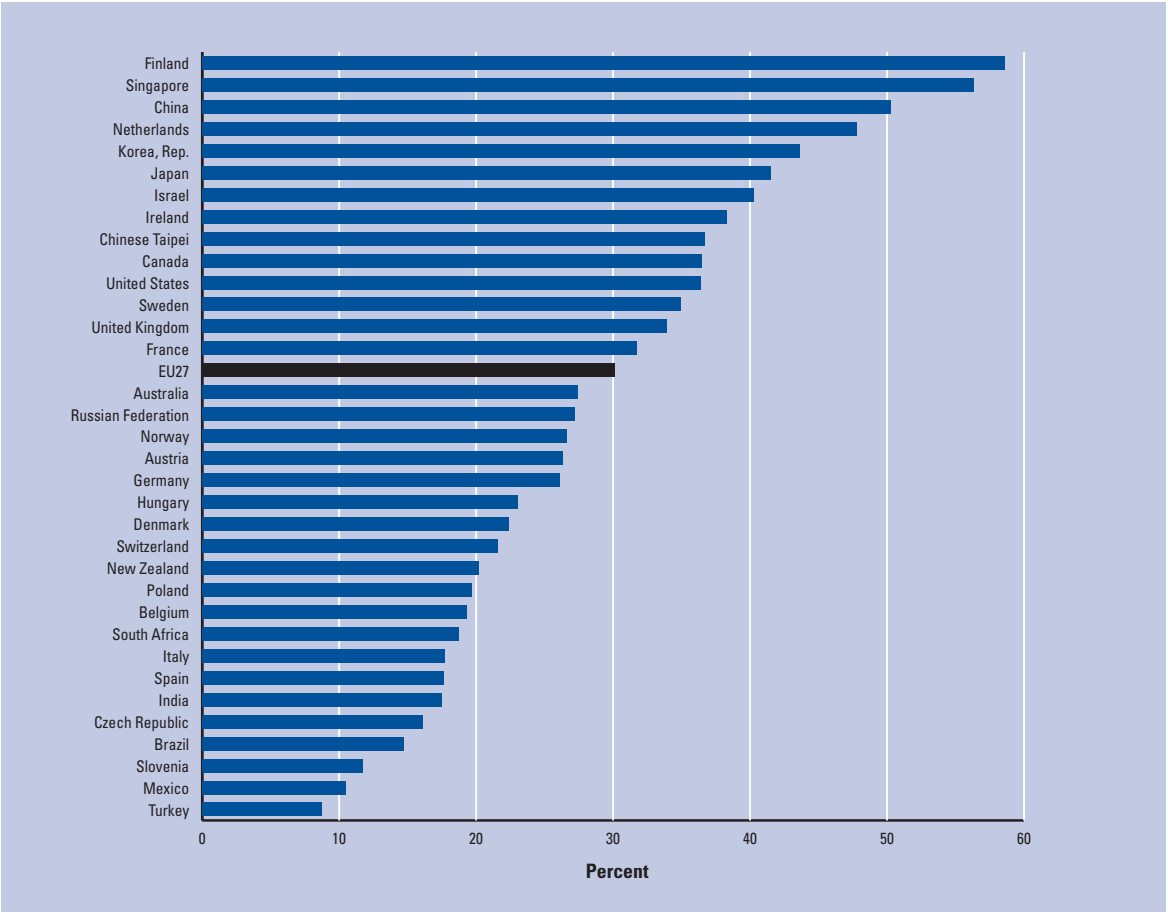
ICT-related patents represent on average 35 percent of total PCT filings, and the share of ICT patents has been rising in almost all countries since the late 1990s (Figure 9). The shares are higher in some countries owing to the focus on ICT inventions in Finland (59 percent of all national PCT filings), Singapore (56 percent), the Netherlands (48 percent), Korea (44 percent), and Japan (41 percent). The proportion of ICT patents in total Chinese filings tripled in a decade, from 17.3 percent in 1996–98 to 50.3 percent in 2002–05. India, Russia, South Africa, Brazil, Chile, and other OECD-enhanced engagement or accession countries are lower, with Israel as the exception. The United States (35 percent of all ICT-related patents), Japan (18 percent), and Germany (8 percent) lead in ICT-related patenting under the PCT and together make up well over half of ICT patent filings. Korea stands sixth, just before China, which is ahead of many other OECD economies.

Patent data also reveal that ICT patents are more internationalized than patents of other sectors: 17.5 percent of all ICT patents granted between 2001 and 2003 involve cross-border ownership.[21] Non-OECD countries such as China, India, Brazil, and Russia still show a high level of foreign ownership in ICT-related patents. Patent data also confirm the growing role of non-ICT industries in ICT R&D and innovation. In Europe, for example, the automotive sector accounted for 4 percent of total software patents.[22]

Clustering on international level is also evident when looking at patent data. Table 3 shows the regional clusters with the greatest intensity of ICT patenting. Next to other regions in the OECD, Japan, the United States, and Korea take up the first spots. China and Israel are now also represented in this ranking.

ICT firms occupy the top positions with respect to patents granted or applications for patents. Patent grants result from applications a few years earlier and are more a retrospective than prospective indicator. As shown in Table 4, 18 ICT firms are among the first 20 firms with patents granted by the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO).

Figure 9: Revealed technology advantage of countries in ICT, 2003–05



Source: OECD, Patent and REGPAT Databases, June 2008; EPO *Worldwide Statistical Patent Database,* October 2007.
Note: Patent counts are based on the priority date and the inventor's country of residence, and use fractional counts on PCT filings at international phase (European Patent Office, or EPO, designations). The figure shows the share of ICT in the country's patents relative to the share of ICT in total patents, by country. Only countries/economies with more than 250 patents over the period are included in the graph.

Table 3: Top 15 regions in ICT-related patents, 2003–05

Region[1]	Country	ICT patents	Share (%) of total
Tokyo	Japan	9,382	6.8
San Jose–San Francisco–Oakland	United States	8,576	6.2
New York-Newark-Bridgeport	United States	4,420	3.2
Capital region (Seoul–Incheon–Gyeonggi-do)	Korea, Rep.	4,412	3.2
Noord-Brabant	Netherlands	3,801	2.8
Boston–Worcester–Manchester	United States	3,579	2.6
Kanagawa	Japan	3,390	2.5
San Diego–Carlsbad–San Marcos	United States	2,788	2.0
Osaka	Japan	2,701	2.0
Los Angeles–Long Beach–Riverside	United States	2,687	2.0
Île de France	France	2,424	1.8
Oberbayern	Germany	2,295	1.7
Shenzhen–Guangdong	China	2,033	1.5
Seattle–Tacoma–Olympia	United States	1,998	1.5
Israel	Israel	1,974	1.4

Source: OECD, Patent and REGPAT Databases, June 2008 (see also OECD, 2008f); EPO *Worldwide Statistical Patent Database,* October 2007.
Note: Patent counts are based on the priority date and the inventor's country/region of residence, and they use fractional counts of PCT filings at international phase (EPO designations).
1. The regional breakdown is presented at EU's Nomenclature of Units for Territorial Statistics (NUTS) level 2, except for Japan (NUTS 3), the United Kingdom (NUTS 1), and the United States (TL 3). In this breakdown, smaller countries such as Denmark and Israel are treated as regions.

Table 4: ICT firms among the top 20 patenting firms, 2007

Rank	Firm	Country	Number of patents
1	IBM	United States	3,125
2	Samsung	Korea, Rep.	2,723
3	Canon Inc	Japan	1,983
4	Matsushita Electric Industrial	Japan	1,910
5	Intel	United States	1,864
6	Microsoft	United States	1,637
7	Toshiba	Japan	1,519
8	Micron Technology	United States	1,476
9	Hewlett Packard	United States	1,466
10	Sony	Japan	1,454
11	Hitachi	Japan	1,381
12	Fujitsu	Japan	1,293
13	Seiko Epson	Japan	1,205
15	Infineon Tech AG	Germany	847
17	Texas Instruments	United States	749
18	Ricoh	Japan	727
19	Siemens	Germany	698
20	LG Electronics	Korea, Rep.	682

Source: USPTO, 2008.
Note: The USPTO does not publish patent applications but patents granted. Figures show the total number of patents granted to these firms, in all industries, and not only ICT-related patents

The majority of the top 20 patent applicants in Europe, Japan, and under the PCT are ICT firms: 13 out of 20 in Europe, 14 out of 20 in Japan, and 16 out of 20 under the PCT.[23] No ICT firm from outside the OECD region or from OECD accession/enhanced engagement countries is in the top 20 firms granted patents in the United States or among the top 20 applicants at the European Patent Office (EPO) or the Japan Patent Office (JPO). The picture is different for applications under the PCT. Whereas Huawei occupies slot number 93 at the EPO (1,365 applications in 2007, according to Eurostat 2007), it is in fourth position for PCT patent applications.

Patent applications rose by 41 percent from 2006 to 2007 at the Chinese patent office (SIPO), owing in large part to ICT applications (mainly for communications equipment). Huawei, with 1,544 applications, ranked first in 2007. Four out of ten patent applications came from foreign entities, with firms from Chinese Taipei among the top ten applicants. Samsung was the leader in foreign patent applications in China. Matsushita Electric Industrial, Philips, and IBM were also among the leaders.

Strong growth in ICT sector patenting is first and foremost a result of high R&D expenditures and the innovative nature of the ICT sector. It also reflects the trend toward more patenting, new ICT subsectors, patenting by non-OECD ICT firms, and the rise of new forms of patenting—for example, of software or business methods in certain OECD countries. Additional drivers are strategies to take out multitudes of patents (so-called patent thickets) or to bring technologies to market; interest in licensing technologies, including by firms specializing in patenting; the desire to ward off patent disputes; and the building of a domestic technology base to avoid paying royalties.

The ICT sector has also played a leading role in post-R&D alliances, product innovation, and other innovation related to intellectual property. ICT firms have long been, and are increasingly, engaged in strategies involving, for example, technology cross-licensing (including to competitors), the creation of patent pools (e.g., the MPEG-2 patent pool), patent clearinghouses, and the granting of patents to wide communities of users (e.g., IBM). These commercial exchanges of intellectual property allow for combining patented technologies from various sources into new products, for potentially avoiding patent disputes, and for facilitating product innovation at lower costs.

However, the overall impact of increased patenting and of new intellectual property alliances on innovation and the patent system remains unclear. Patent data need to be complemented by research that seeks to establish better patent quality indicators and links with the measurement of innovation.

Conclusion

The ICT industry leads in R&D expenditures, employment, and patents; the software and semiconductor sectors are particularly R&D-intensive. The share of ICT R&D conducted in non-ICT industries is also high (about one-quarter of total ICT R&D), and in some non-ICT sectors, ICT R&D spending (especially software-related) accounts for a large share of total R&D. The United States and Japan still have a large lead in terms of ICT firms' R&D expenditures and of ICT firms that spend the most. Korea has caught up impressively in this area. Although some other OECD and non-OECD countries also have relatively high levels of ICT R&D spending, ICT R&D expenditures from non-OECD ICT firms (especially from China and India, but also other emerging economies) are still comparatively low. However, new ICT firms from non-OECD countries are emerging rapidly, are increasingly R&D-intensive, and are rapidly forging new partnerships with OECD ICT firms and research organizations.

The organization of R&D in the ICT sector continues to evolve, in particular around new kinds of collaboration involving emerging ICT subsectors or common standards and technology platforms. The sector's research activities are increasingly international, although ICT firms commonly form global R&D networks with a limited number of R&D centers located in only a few locations. Moreover, the reliance on long-term ICT-related public R&D and public-private collaboration continues to be important for the ICT sector. There has been a striking growth in the number of ICT patents from the OECD region (in particular from Korea) but

also from non-OECD ICT firms (e.g., some Chinese firms). The impacts of this patent increase—that is, whether this increase spurs or deters innovation—merit more study.

Notes

1 OECD work on ICT R&D and innovation is conducted in the recently published *OECD Information Technology Outlook 2008* and in the context of the OECD Innovation Strategy (www.oecd.org/innovation/strategy). The topics of globalization of R&D activities and open innovation are elaborated in more detail in OECD 2008a, b, c, and d. The OECD develops the guidelines for international measurement of R&D, innovation, and patents. See OECD 2002, 2006, 2008e.

2 OECD 2008a.

3 The BRICS countries are Brazil, Russia, India, China, and South Africa.

4 The OECD 21 countries are Austria, Australia, Belgium, Canada, the Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Korea, the Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Spain, the United Kingdom, and the United States.

5 The EU15 countries are Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, and the United Kingdom.

6 See also Jaruzelski and Dehoff 2007.

7 In compliance with the policies of the authors' institution, this chapter exceptionally employs OECD's terminology for Taiwan, China.

8 In May 2007, OECD countries agreed to invite Chile, Estonia, Israel, Russia, and Slovenia to open discussions for membership in the Organisation and offered enhanced engagement, with a view to possible membership, to Brazil, China, India, Indonesia, and South Africa. The approval of "road maps" in December 2008 marks the start of accession talks with Chile, Estonia, Israel, Russia, and Slovenia. See http://www.oecd.org/document/33/0,3343,en_2649_34487_38603809_1_1_1_1,00.html.

9 OECD 2009.

10 See OECD 2006.

11 Not considered is ICT research that leads to non-ICT products that can also be identified in product-field data.

12 OECD 2008a.

13 Wunsch-Vincent 2000; OECD 2008a, 2008c.

14 Ernst 2008.

15 In the United States, for example, 70 percent of the R&D performed by all domestic and foreign computer and electronic firms in 2005 took place in four locations: Cambridge and Route 128 in Massachusetts; the Silicon Hills of Austin, Texas; Champaign County in Illinois; and Silicon Valley in California.

16 Freeman and Soete 2007.

17 Examples of partnerships with universities include Oracle and the European Organisation for Nuclear Research (CERN) for grid-computing technologies; Microsoft, Nokia, Hitachi, and Toshiba with research centers at the University of Cambridge; and Fujitsu with the Universities of Tokyo and Cambridge on quantum technologies.

18 Ernst 2008; Dedrick and Kraemer 2008.

19 OECD, based on the Fourth European Community Innovation Survey (CIS4).

20 See OECD 2008c.

21 OECD 2008c.

22 Hall et al. 2006.

23 See OECD 2008e for methodology.

References

BEA (Bureau of Economic Analysis). 2007. "Operations of U.S. Multinational Companies in 2005," by R. Mataloni. *Survey of Current Business*. US Department of Commerce. Available at http://www.bea.gov/scb/pdf/2007/11%20November/1107_mnc.pdf.

Dedrick, J. and K. L. Kramer. 2008. "Globalization of Innovation: The Personal Computing Industry." 2008 Industry Studies Conference Paper. Available at http://ssrn.com/abstract=1125025.

Ernst, D. 2008. "The New Geography of Innovation and U.S. Comparative Competitiveness." Presentation at the 83rd Western Economic Association International Conference, Honolulu, July 2.

Freeman, C. and L. Soete. 2007. "Developing Science, Technology and Innovation Indicators: What We Can Learn from the Past." Maastricht Economic and Social Research and Training Centre on Innovation and Technology, UNU-MERIT Working Paper No. 2007-001. Available at www.merit.unu.edu/publications/wppdf/2007/wp2007-001.pdf.

Hall, B. H., G. Thoma, and S. Torrisi. 2006. "The Market Value of Patents and R&D: Evidence from European Firms." NBER Working Paper No. 13426. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research.

Japanese Statistics Bureau. Various years. "Report on the Survey of Research and Development." Ministry of Internal Affairs and Communications.

Jaruzelski, B. and K. Dehoff. 2007. "The Customer Connection: The Global Innovation 1000." *Strategy+Business* 49. Booz Allen Hamilton. Available at http://www.strategy-business.com/resiliencereport/resilience/rr00053

National Science Board. 2008. *Science and Engineering Indicators 2008*. Arlington, VA: National Science Foundation.

OECD (Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development). 2002. *Frascati Manual. Proposed Standard Practice for Surveys on Research and Experimental Development*. Paris: Directorate for Science, Technology and Industry, OECD.

———. 2006. *OECD Information Technology Outlook 2006*. Paris: OECD. Available at www.oecd.org/sti/ito.

———. 2007. *Compendium of Patent Statistics 2007*. Paris: Directorate for Science, Technology and Industry, OECD. Available at www.oecd.org/sti/ipr-statistics.

———. 2008a. *OECD Science, Technology and Industry Outlook 2008*. Paris: Directorate for Science, Technology and Industry, OECD. Available at www.oecd.org/sti/outlook.

———. 2008b. "Open Innovation in Global Networks." Paris: Directorate for Science, Technology and Industry, OECD.

———. 2008c. "The Internationalisation of Business R&D: Evidence, Impacts and Implications." Paris: Directorate for Science, Technology and Industry, OECD.

———. 2008d. *OECD Information Technology Outlook 2008*. Paris: Directorate for Science, Technology and Industry, OECD. Available at www.oecd.org/sti/ito.

———. 2008e. *OECD Patent Manual 2008*. Paris: Directorate for Science, Technology and Industry, OECD.

———. 2008f. *OECD Compendium of Patent Statistics 2008*. Paris: Directorate for Science, Technology and Industry, OECD.

———. 2009, forthcoming. *OECD Communications Outlook 2009*. Paris: Directorate for Science, Technology and Industry, OECD.

OECD and Eurostat. 2005. *Oslo Manual: Guidelines for Collecting and Interpreting Innovation Data*. A joint publication of OECD and Eurostat, 3rd edition. Paris: OECD.

United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). 2008. "Report on Patenting by Organizations 2007." Available at www.uspto.gov/web/offices/ac/ido/oeip/taf/topo_07.htm.

Wunsch-Vincent, S. 2000. "Should Policy-Makers Attract Foreign R&D? Understanding and Reacting to Industrial R&D Globalisation." Thesis. Maastricht Economic Research Institute on Innovation and Technology (MERIT). July 2000.

The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum

Part 2

ICT as a Bridge to Increased Growth and Competitiveness: Selected Case Studies

The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum

CHAPTER 2.1

How Outsourcing Can Help Mobilize Talents Globally: Egypt's Success Story

NAGWA EL SHENAWI, Ministry of Communications and Information Technology (MCIT), Egypt
BRUNO LANVIN, INSEAD, eLab

> Egypt's strategy is based on the development of outsourcing capability with the objective of competing efficiently worldwide and maximizing the revenues generated by the investments in this industry.
>
> *—Dr. Tarek Kamel, Minister of Communications and Information Technology, Egypt*

Under the current wave of globalization, a variety of new forms of international trade has emerged, accompanied by profound changes in the ways in which talents can be mobilized and combined across national borders. Outsourcing has become one major component of this new landscape, and Egypt one of its champions.

The outsourcing market continues to grow. With some estimates placing the value of the total worldwide outsourcing market, including information technology outsourcing (ITO) and business process outsourcing (BPO), at almost US$300 billion at the end of 2007—an increase of about 19 percent over the previous year—service providers and their enterprise customers are seeking new regions where low-cost, high-quality work can be done.

From the point of view of emerging economies, outsourcing represents an innovative way of benefitting from globalization while offering international businesses new ways of mobilizing talents worldwide, and at the best price. Over the last 20 years or so, countries such as India, China, and other Asian economies have significantly benefited from the outsourcing wave. Progressively, several middle-income countries in Europe (Hungary and Poland, for example), Latin America (Mexico and Brazil, for instance) and the Middle East (Egypt, the United Arab Emirates, and Jordan, in particular) also became outsourcing hubs.

The evidence shows that outsourcing has entered a new phase, whereby emerging countries are no longer just offering lower-cost labor to accomplish unsophisticated tasks (the "airline stubs" syndrome). Instead, through outsourcing, they can create jobs of growing quality and sophistication, with significant positive spillovers on their respective national processes of economic growth, technological development, and skills upgrading.

In this new context, the experience of Egypt is remarkable. Many observers see this 80 million person economy as the emerging gateway for outsourcing in the Middle East. This emergence, however, did not happen by chance.[1] The purpose of this chapter is to show

This chapter benefitted from valuable input from Maie Ashraf, Manager of Studies Unit, Information Center, Egyptian Ministry of Communications and Information Technology (MCIT); Eman El Shewy, Economic Analyst at the Economic Analysis Section, Information Center, MCIT; Heba Youssef, Manager of the Economic Analysis Unit, Information Center, MCIT; Martin Shehzad Kralik, Director, INSEAD eLab in Abu Dhabi; Amin Kaireldin, Advisor and Board Member of Egypt's Information Technology Industry Development Agency (ITIDA); and Mohamed Abusedera, Project Manager, ITIDA.

how Egypt's success in the area of outsourcing has been the result of a carefully built strategy to create the proper environment for business and generate the required spirit of mutual trust and partnership.

Building a network of trust and partnership with global business

Egypt's road to success in outsourcing started with a limited number of small steps. One pioneering experience was developed with IBM. The company started its presence in Egypt with a small application development center, which was an early precursor of outsourcing. It picked up momentum in the late 1990s, when the IT outsourcing pace began to speed up. The first project undertaken by IBM in Egypt was to "Arabize" some IT projects; this was followed by software development projects.

By the end of the 1980s, the Information Decision Support Centre (IDSC) of the Egyptian Cabinet was established with the aim of introducing information communication technologies (ICT) within the Egyptian government and leveraging it for the country's socioeconomic development. Later on (by the end of the 1990s), President Mubarak announced the launching of a national program for ICT in Egypt along with the establishment of a new Ministry of Communications and Information Technology (MCIT) headed by Dr Ahmed Nazif, who later became Egypt's Prime Minister. In 2004, the Egyptian government, represented by the MCIT, realized the importance of establishing by law a specialized entity, the Information Technology Industry Development Agency (ITIDA),[2] which would shoulder the major role of developing Egypt's IT industry through the implementation of special programs tailored to attract foreign direct investment (FDI) to Egypt. The targets were private investors, private companies, and multinational corporations (MNCs), with a particular focus on BPO activities. This renewed focus on BPO, call centers, and technical support centers was very successful: from 2004 to 2008, the total volume of Egypt's offshore industry grew from US$100–150 million to US$700 million.

In recent years, seizing a larger share of the global outsourcing market has become a priority objective for the Egyptian government. Several key measures have been implemented to achieve this goal, with immediate results: in 2007, Egypt was ranked 13th as an outsourcing destination, according to the A.T. Kearney Global Services Location Index.[3] This puts Egypt ahead of delivery locations in Eastern Europe such as the Czech Republic, Hungary, and Poland, as well as other African locations such as South Africa and Tunisia.

A closer look at the ingredients of Egypt's current outsourcing strategy and initiatives

A more detailed analysis of Egypt's strategy vis-à-vis the BPO market offers important lessons with regard to how a country can become a regional leader in outsourcing while maximizing the resulting benefits within its own national economy. Among the key components of this strategy, Egypt's national vision and framework and its national strategy deserve particular attention, as well as some of the key initiatives they allowed and supported.

National vision and framework

The Egyptian national vision is mainly focused on attracting more FDI, especially in BPO activities, in view of its positive spillover on employment rates. This is carried out through a comprehensive framework that aims to attract more MNCs that are interested in BPO, encouraging technology and know-how transfer and building qualified human capital that would meet international standards while being cost-competitive.

National strategy

The national strategy established for the development of the BPO market in Egypt is defined by the *ITIDA's strategy grid,* which includes the following pillars:

- Ensure that all requirements (human resources, infrastructure, legislative matters, etc.) are ready and available. This was a prerequisite for promoting Egypt as a BPO destination.
- Enhance the volume and quality of the local talent pool, particularly through the training of 4,500 university students (this is expected to scale up to 40,000 students within three years) with a view of enhancing their skills in order to make them able to contribute to the BPO segment.
- Promote Egypt as a BPO destination using the services of a world-class public relations company.
- Offer ready-made incentive packages tailored to suit all investors in accordance with the numbers of positions to be deployed in Egypt, training and telecommunications costs, and so on.
- Encourage local companies to cooperate with foreign investors.
- Provide single-window clearance, thanks to full cooperation from relevant governmental agencies and authorities.

Key initiatives

Egypt has been undertaking many initiatives with the objective of creating an attractive and conducive business environment for multinational organizations. The government announced the development of a new delivery business hub, called *Maadi Investment Park,* which is specifically aimed at attracting BPO companies. This hub will be centrally located in Cairo and easily accessible by public transportation. Moreover, a UK-based company (SpinVox) has signed a deal to establish a business center in Alexandria, while several other leading MNCs are also actively considering Alexandria as a business hub.

MCIT also took a number of initiatives focusing on the development of the necessary high-quality human capital needed to drive forward the IT and BPO industries:

- **Talent building:** The National Telecom Institute (NTI), the Information Technology Institute (ITI), and the E-Learning Competence Center (e-LCC) are providing specialized ICT training programs. An internationally competitive IT industry requires a strong pool of local talents. Over the next four years, MCIT will focus on the enhancement of specialized technical skills as well as on programs that provide participants with additional soft and business skills. MCIT will also transform the basic ICT literacy programs into certification programs and will provide academic programs to develop managerial and business skills for practitioners in the ICT sector.

- **Developing research:** MCIT championed the establishment of the Nile University, a high-tech, nonprofit research and development institution specialized in engineering technology and business administration. The university's Executive Development Program, designed in collaboration with the Egyptian Foundation for Technology Education Development (EFTED), offers general management training courses for middle- to senior-level managers working in both private- and public-sector companies in the Middle East region.

- **Providing strategic training:** The Software Engineering Competence Center (SECC) is providing Capability Maturity Model (CMM) and Capability Maturity Model Integrated (CMMI) services to local software companies, offering technical and financial support to help them achieve level 2 and 3 CMMI accreditation. Project staff members provide consulting advice, training, pre-appraisal, and formal appraisal services. The project's goal is to train software engineers on software standards application as part of the system development life cycle. It also aims at offering training on data collection and analysis, strategic planning, and business models. The SECC, in partnership with the Customer Operations Performance Center (COPC), is also involved in providing technical and financial support to Egypt's contact center industry to help it compete at the world level.

- **Developing basic BPO skills:** A pilot university project has been launched to train 5,000 students on basic BPO skills. This course is being offered to final year students in Cairo University, Ain Shams University, and Alexandria University. MCIT has roped in the leading BPO partners, such as IBM, Infosys, and Firstsource, to be the content developers and to train the trainers and delivery partners in this important talent-enablement program. The aspiration of MCIT is to scale this program to 20,000 students in the next two to three years and, in parallel, launch a finishing school program also scaling up to 20,000 students by 2011–12.

- **Adding partnerships:** One of the initiatives hosted by ITIDA is implemented by McKinsey & Company. Known as the *Talent Pool Initiative,* or "Edu-Egypt," its main goal is to enhance the supply of talent pool within universities and train 4,500 students in the next academic semester. It is expected to scale up to 40,000 students within the next three years. This will work for both the outsourcing and the captive industry in BPO service lines. This program is being designed and customized for Egypt by Indian BPO service providers (IBM Daksh, Infosys BPO, and Firstsource) and will cover English language and voice training (including grammar, accent, mother tongue influence neutralization, comprehension, and writing), soft skills and presentation skills, customer servicing, culture sensitivity, analytical and reasoning skills, and basic personal computer and data skills.

Sources of Egypt's advantage and success in BPO

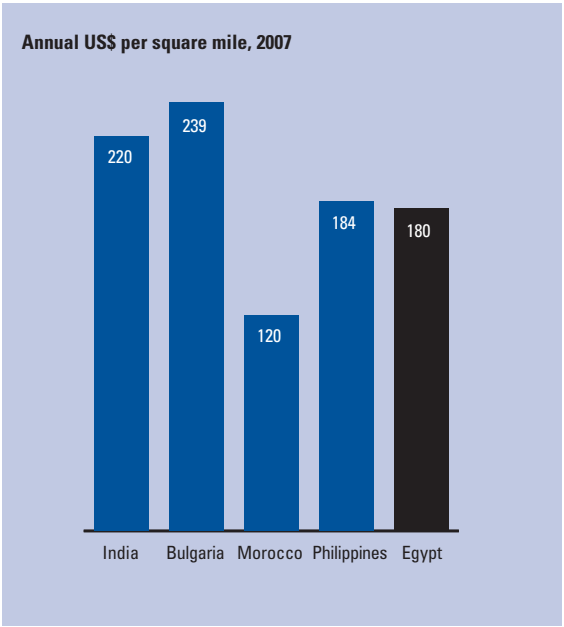
The following ingredients deserve particular attention in the context of Egypt's goal to be among the top five BPO destinations within the next 10 years: attractive costs, a competitive pool of human resources, a stable macroeconomic environment, strategic geographical locations, government support, telecommunications infrastructure, and an improved business environment.

Attractive cost of operation

Egypt's cost competitiveness is not only sustainable but also expected to improve. This is primarily due to the low cost of human resources, telecommunications, and infrastructure (see Figure 1). It is possible to hire

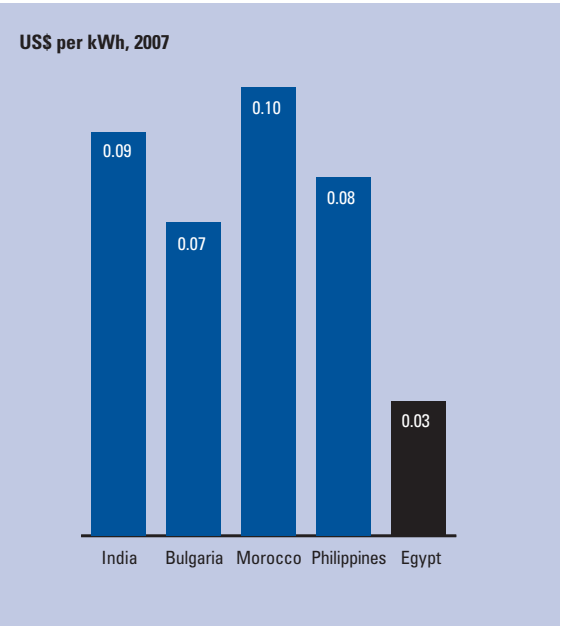
Figure 1: Egypt's cost advantage in ICT

1a: Real estate cost



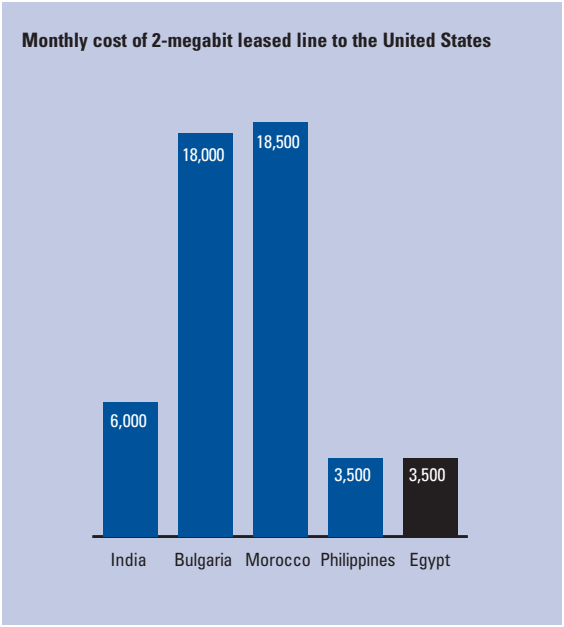
Source: McKinsey Global Institute, 2008b.

1b: Electricity cost (commercial)



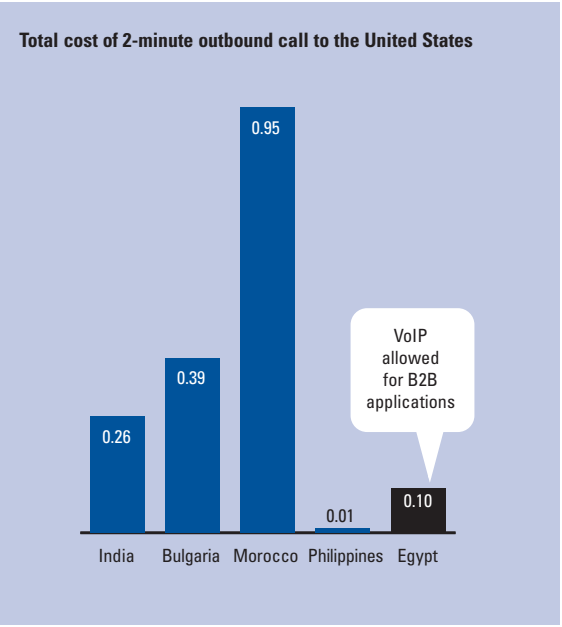
Source: McKinsey Global Institute, 2008b.

1c: Internet usage charges



Source: McKinsey Global Institute, 2008b.

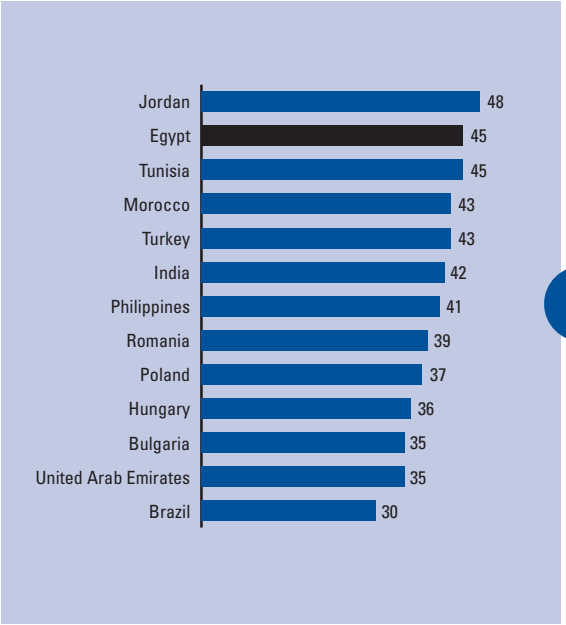
1d: Telecommunications cost



Source: McKinsey Global Institute, 2008b.

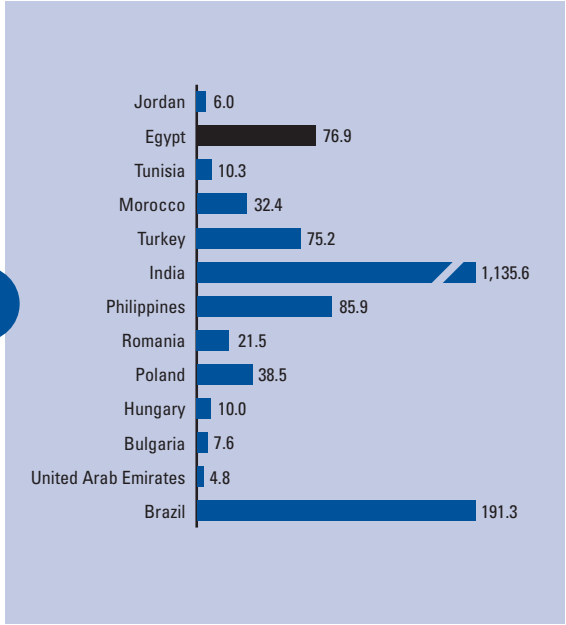
Figure 2: Egypt's population

2a: Population 15–39 years old, percent (2007)



Source: McKinsey Global Institute 2008b.

2b: Population size, millions (2007)



Source: UNFPA, 2007.

high-quality BPO agents in Cairo for US$225 to US$250 per month, whereas for other established and emerging countries—such as the Philippines and India—the figure is about twice as high. Real estate, electricity, and telecommunications costs are also competitive.

A strong focus on human resources

Egypt's large population (close to 80 million) is also young, with an average age of 24 (see Figure 2). This constitutes a strong advantage in a world in which talent needs to be built (or upgraded) at a rapid pace. Egypt is rich in talented, skilled workers who are eager to work and value multilingual abilities. Egypt has also been able to build on its familiarity with Western culture and its long-established international educational institutions (English, French, and German high schools and universities).[4]

Moreover, around 330,000 students graduate annually from universities in Egypt; hence the total number of multilingual and therefore suitable talent pool willing to work in the BPO industry in Cairo is estimated to be at least 24,000. Combined with its solid base of IT and technical skills, this provides Egypt with a strong critical mass of talents available to the global BPO industry (see Figure 3). Together with an advantageous geographical position (Egypt is at the crossroads of Europe, the Middle East, and Africa, and is in a favorable time zone for working with Europe-based companies), such elements have helped Egypt to make attractive value propositions to the global BPO industry.

Leveraging Egypt's stable macroeconomic environment

With an average growth rate of 7 to 8 percent a year, a fairly stable currency, and strong financial and credit markets, Egypt has been an attractive business and investment destination over the last decade. This has been reinforced by the government's policy of allocating a substantial portion of public investment to the development and improvement of infrastructure, especially telecommunications.

Figure 4 shows the evolution of total investment from 2003 to 2007.

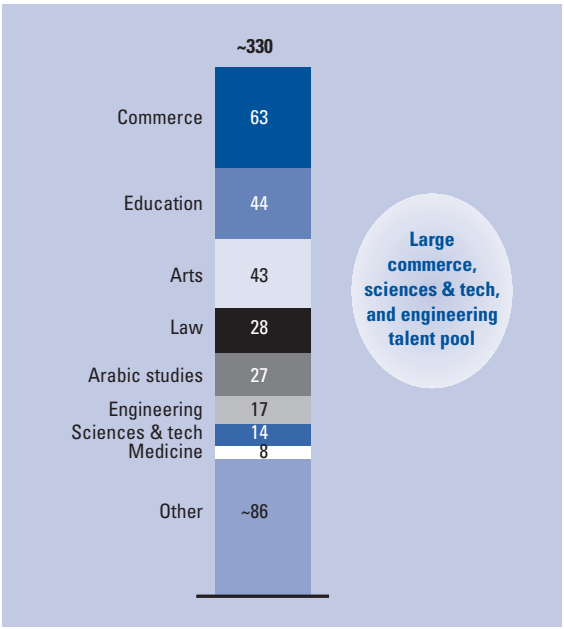
The Egyptian government has leveraged its advantages by offering incentive packages to both local and foreign investors. The government works in partnership with every investor to customize an incentive package that caters to the specific investor's needs. Such packages include tax exemptions and reductions for ICT industries, reduced land prices to investors in the ICT sector, and eased export and import regulations.

A special focus on offering world-class telecommunications infrastructure and services

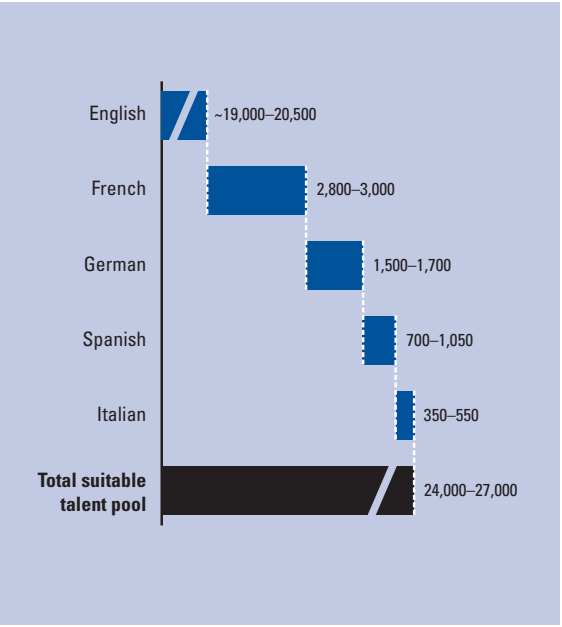
Efforts made by Egypt over the last decade have allowed significant improvements that have benefitted its BPO strategy. Currently, Egypt enjoys high-quality network facilities that are built around a world-class infrastructure, including 10 gb/s optical fiber and 2.5 gb/s rings, delivering services over a public switched telephone network (PSTN). Mobile and packet-based networks spread across the country. Internet and telephone penetration have increased significantly as a result (see Figures 5 and 6).

Figure 3: Egypt's talent pool

3a: Annual number of graduating students (thousands)

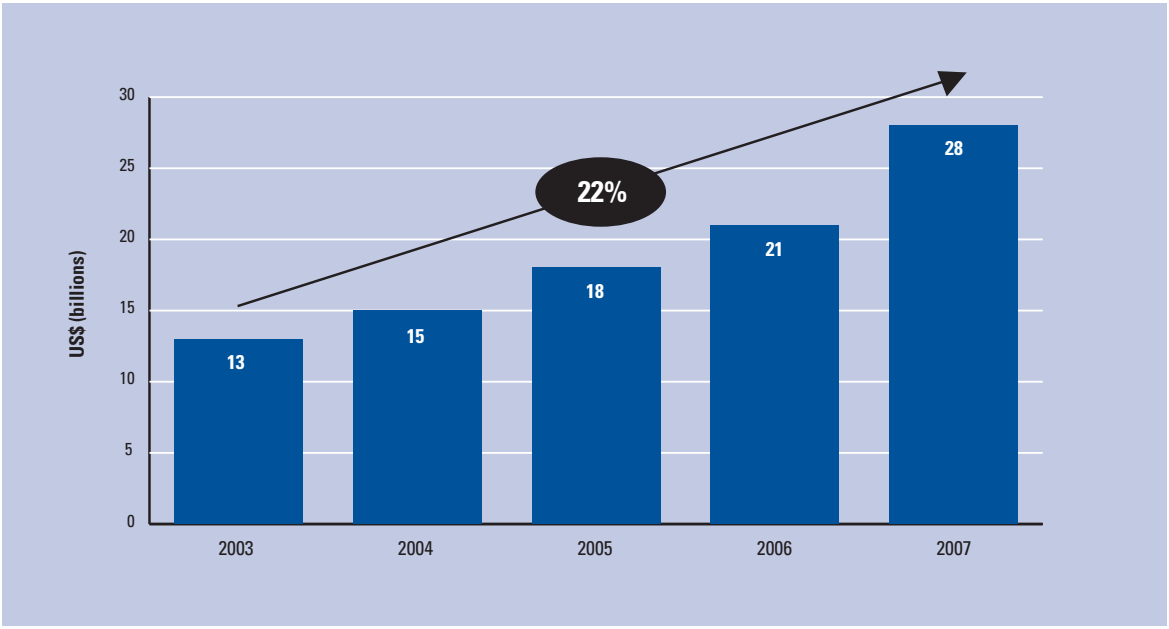


3b: Total suitable and willing talent pool (number of graduates)



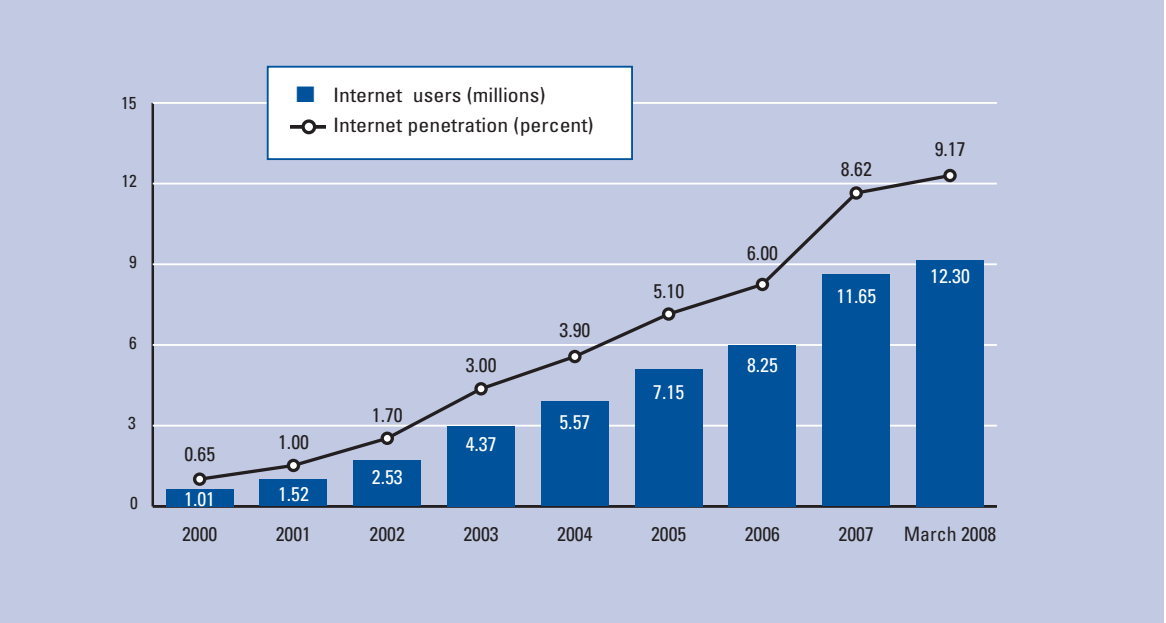
Source: McKinsey Global Institute, 2008b.
Note: The figures above refer to the greater Cairo metropolitan area alone, not the entire country.

Figure 4: Total investment evolution, 2003–07



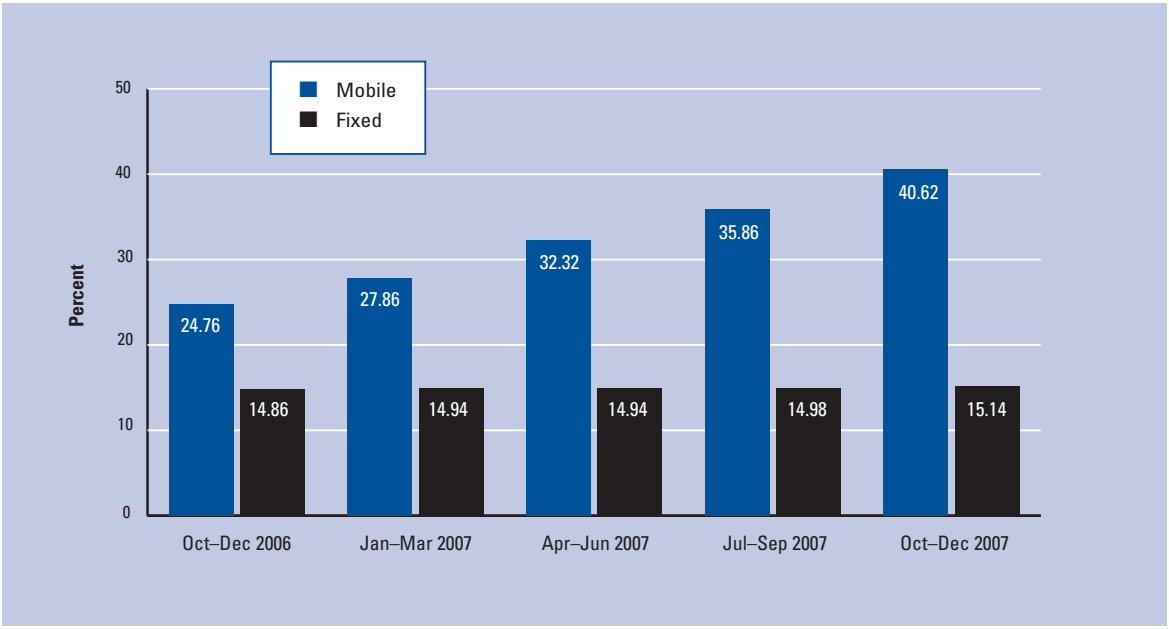
Source: McKinsey Global Institute, 2008a.

Figure 5: Internet users and penetration



Source: Ministry of Communications and Information Technology, Egypt.

Figure 6: Mobile and fixed telephony diffusion rates



Source: Ministry of Communications and Information Technology, Egypt.

Special projects have been launched to showcase the new business capabilities that such infrastructure makes possible. For example, Egypt's first Contact Center Park in Maadi should help the country to benefit from the strategic advantages described earlier. The Smart Village Business Park, located outside Cairo, has attracted a number of global IT players thanks to its state-of-the-art infrastructure. Additional business parks are planned in Alexandria, Damietta, and New Cairo.

Providing a business-friendly environment

One of the main pillars of the business environment that has helped Egypt to attract outsourcing companies is its set of labor laws and regulations. Reforms of the Egyptian labor laws in 2003 created a very powerful, flexible workforce and removed many of the previous impediments to recruiting staff. Reforms have focused on creating a balance between employees' and employers' rights. Specifically, the reforms have addressed areas such as the employer's right to fire an employee under relevant conditions. The reforms also regulated the employee's right to strike peacefully according to a set of controls and procedures.

Since 2004, the Egyptian government has been consistently working to increase the attractiveness of Egypt's business environment. Hence an antitrust law and a unified tax law have been promulgated. The latter increased the transparency of the Egyptian tax system and reduced corporate and personal taxes by half (see Box 1).

Box 1: Egypt's main reforms

Tax reforms (initiated in 2005)

- Highest personal tax rate cut from 32 percent to 20 percent
- Corporate tax rate cut from 42 percent to 20 percent
- Streamlined collection procedures adopted

Customs reforms (initiated in 1991)

- Tariffs reduced from an average of 14.6 percent to 6.2 percent
- Tariff bands simplified and reduced from 27 to 6
- Streamlined customs procedures adopted

Financial sector reforms (initiated in 1991)

- Banking sector consolidated and restructured
- Privatization of public banks initiated
- Supervisory role of autonomous Central Bank strengthened
- Anti–money laundering regulations brought in line with international standards instated (2002)

The attractiveness of Egypt's business environment has been further enhanced by the government's incentive packages offered to investors, mentioned earlier. Besides tax exemptions, land price reductions, and easing of regulations, these packages include training programs for professionals in the ICT industry who are intended to be recruited by investors, and the assignment of a government official to facilitate investors' interaction with government organizations.

Egypt's current and future challenges as a BPO champion

Thanks to the combination of structural advantages and government policies described above, Egypt has become one of the main success stories in the outsourcing scene of the last few years. However, in the current context of financial crisis and modified international economic relations, Egypt has to prepare for unprecedented challenges to maintain its position as a successful BPO destination.

Current and future challenges include, for example, intellectual property rights and security risks. Moreover, Egypt cannot afford to relax its efforts to promote itself as a BPO destination: on the international outsourcing scene, compared with pioneers such as China and India, it is still viewed as a relatively new player. The country must also improve access to finance and micro-financing for small- and medium-size enterprises.

In terms of human resources, Egypt's challenges include the lack of "middle-level graduates" (i.e., those who have achieved a level somewhere between that of university graduates and technical institute graduates). Such profiles are in high demand among outsourcing companies, especially those offering IT and engineering services. This shortage leads to hiring university graduates to perform less-skilled jobs that, in turn, de-motivates them and causes both a fast turnover and suboptimal use of financial resources and talents.

Overcoming potential middle management bottlenecks is another challenge that needs to be tackled. Egyptian middle managers lack the skills to run different processes and businesses. In that context, the efforts already deployed by the Egyptian government to encourage MNCs in transferring the know-how and the managerial skills required will need to be pursued.

In the rapid development of its outsourcing activities, Egypt has benefitted from the existence of a vibrant and abundant fabric of small- and medium-sized enterprises. This is now creating an additional challenge, as many of those small players have relied on their own set of norms, standards, and practices. Now faced with the rigors of international competition, such standards and practices need to be harmonized and brought in line with international benchmarks.

Box 2: Seven lessons learned from Egypt's outsourcing experience

Among the lessons that other countries may wish to adapt from Egypt's success in outsourcing, the following are particularly clear:

1. Investment in the talent pool to enhance suitability is vital to ensure the long-term viability of the country's service delivery strategy. Similarly, it is crucial to ensure overall supply in terms of infrastructure and have connectivity at world-class levels and ahead of the demand curve.
2. Creation of a well-funded investment agency with adequate regulatory authority is critical. Egypt's ITIDA is an example of how a public-private partnership can work effectively in this domain.
3. A promotion campaign is essential after making sure that all requirements are already in place. It is only prudent to launch a marketing campaign for a location only when supply in terms of talent pool and infrastructure is ready. Documented examples of successful outsourcing ventures are the best marketers for a location.
4. Getting key decision makers, such as ministers, signed off and committed to an explicit target is a strong signal of overall commitment and is viewed very positively by investors.
5. There is a clear need to focus on fair, transparent policies and international regulatory laws such as employment laws, data security, and intellectual property laws.
6. International expertise and consultancy firms should be used in launching and implementing the early phase of the strategy so as to bring into the country the much-needed know-how and to open different opportunities.
7. Many high-impact programs—such as the incentive packages to encourage BPO foreign investors—must be in place to accelerate the growth of the industry; these should go hand in hand with programs to encourage local companies.

Last but not least, Egypt's ability to move from a monopoly-based telecommunications environment to a competitive market for telecommunication services will be a litmus test for many foreign investors contemplating an increase in their activities in the country, especially in the BPO sector.

Conclusions

Egypt's efforts to build itself as a first-class competitor in the area of outsourcing have led to measurable success. They also offer a basis for further efforts and ambitions in this area.

The way in which Egypt has chosen to pursue this path can be a source of inspiration and reference for other emerging economies. A central characteristic of Egypt's strategy has been to focus on a few "natural" strengths (its young population, high level of education, and the availability of a language-proficient and internationally open talent pool), and to combine those with (1) a series of targeted government measures (especially on the regulatory side) and (2) a selected use of external expertise (especially in the early stages of the process).

Moreover, Egypt has put a critical emphasis on the merits of *communicating* about its outsourcing strategy and achievements, be it externally (to attract additional outsourcing partners from abroad) or internally (to encourage more Egyptian private businesses to be involved). Public-private partnerships have played a central role in building mutual respect among the various players involved and in feeding an appetite for further collaboration (see Box 2).

In the emerging global knowledge economy, the relative mobility of factors is changing as rapidly as their relative prices. In such a maelstrom of changes, outsourcing—and BPO in particular—is assuming different forms, directions, and volumes. Whether the current crisis leads companies to focus on cost reductions or on new strategies to conquer markets, BPO is bound to attract increasing interest worldwide. As the size of the outsourcing market increases, however, early and new contenders such as Egypt should expect increased competition.

For all outsourcing host countries, current or prospective, moving to (or staying at) the top of the list of BPO destinations will require a constant adaptation of national and corporate strategies as well as increased agility in responding to unexpected changes in relative factor prices. Central to such agility will be efforts to always maintain a high level of responsiveness in terms of the skills and human resources required. As e-skills (i.e., skills for the knowledge economy) continue to be further defined and identified across the world, national outsourcing strategies will remain a laboratory where inputs from governments and businesses will continue to be combined and shaped to provide innovative approaches and environments (see Box 3). In turbulent times even more than in quieter periods, innovative thinking and strategies will be required. There are reasons to think that Egypt will live up to the challenge.

Box 3: Three examples of successful outsourcing strategies in Egypt

Orange Business Services

The MSC (Major Service Centre), established in Cairo, is the largest service center that Orange operates globally. Its physical security meets the highest standards required by Orange's global clients, and it provides many different services—such as solution designs, service delivery management, and online support and design implementations. It operates 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, and has a highly resilient network architecture. It provides service for a large array of technical functions for Orange's global multinational clients. The MSC currently employs more than 1,500 highly qualified and trained staff in the 23 languages supported by the company. The largest support teams are those that employ Arabic, English, French, German, Italian, and Spanish.

Orange Corporation has chosen Egypt for its qualified and low-cost talent pool and its ability to comply with technical and language requirements. Moreover, the government incentive package offered by the Egyptian government includes:

- reduced international circuit charges,
- relocation costs from downtown Cairo to the Smart Village, and
- reduced cost of staff training.

Oracle Global Support Center (GSC)

Oracle GSC is located in Cairo within the Smart Village. It employs over 400 world-class engineers to support over 100,000 customers in 140 countries worldwide. In 1999, Oracle group headquarters in the United States began investigating whether Egypt could make a good outsourcing destination and verified that the country's labor productivity and the quality of its infrastructure were no less than they are in any other part of the world. It was opened in June 2005 with 20 engineers in its application product support division; currently, Egypt GSC is the fastest-growing center for Oracle around the globe. It started by importing its entire consultancy from abroad. Today, Oracle's Egypt GSC is satisfying all its human resources needs from Egypt.

Oracle has chosen the Egyptian market because of its time-zone affinity with Europe, its cost competitive environment, and the large highly skilled labor pool with multilingual skills: Arabic, English, French, German, Italian, and Spanish. Moreover, the excellent government support (including education programs for working Egyptian professionals) and an advanced telecommunications infrastructure are important advantages.

Xceed Contact Center

Xceed is one of the companies established in late 2001 to act as the IT arm for Telecom Egypt, the incumbent operator. Today Xceed is the largest and most sophisticated contact center in the southern Mediterranean region, offering BOP and inbound and outbound integrated customer contact solutions.

Arabic, English, French, Italian, Spanish, Greek, Portuguese, and Hebrew are languages currently supported by Xceed for its clients worldwide; it also has a capacity of 1,600 Web-enabled workstations.

Note

1 For example, Egypt won the first place for the best outsourcing provider for the year 2008 from the National British Society for Outsourcing Services.

2 The Information Technology Industry Development Agency (ITIDA) is a governmental entity affiliated with the Ministry of Communications and Information Technology. It is responsible for growing and developing Egypt's position as a leading global outsourcing location by attracting foreign direct investments to the industry and maximizing the exports of IT services and applications.

3 A. T. Kearney 2007.

4 Traditionally, Egyptians have been noted for their neutral accent in Arabic; moreover, the Egyptian Arabic dialect is commonly understood among Arab speaking countries.

References

A. T. Kearney. 2007. "Offshoring for Long-Term Advantage." *The 2007 A.T. Kearney Global Services Location Index.* Available at http://www.atkearney.com/main.taf?p=5,3,1,185.

Marson, T. and M. Blodgett. 2007a. "Is the Future Bright for Outsourcing IT Services to Egypt?" *Yankee Group Report,* May. Boston: Yankee Group Research, Inc.

———. 2007b. "Outsourcing in Africa: Can the Promise Overcome the Hurdles?" *Yankee Group Report,* January. Boston: Yankee Group Research, Inc.

———. 2008. "Can Middle Eastern Countries Fulfill the 'Eastern' Promise?" *Yankee Group Report,* July. Boston: Yankee Group Research, Inc.

McKinsey Global Institute. 2008a, "Destination Egypt: Introducing the Egypt Delivery Opportunity." June. McKinsey & Company, Inc., San Francisco.

———. 2008b. "Destination Egypt: Value Proposition." July. McKinsey & Company, Inc., San Francisco.

MCIT (Ministry of Communications and Information Technology). "Egypt: The Investor's Smart Choice." Available at http://www.mcit.gov.eg/Investors_Guide.aspx.

UNFPA (United Nations Population Fund). 2007. *State of World Population 2007: Unleashing the Potential of Urban Growth.* Available at http://www.unfpa.org/swp/2007/english/print/introduction.html.

CHAPTER 2.2

IT Korea: Past, Present, and Future

JAE KYU LEE, Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology
CHOONMO AHN, Electronics and Telecommunications Research Institute, Korea
KIHOON SUNG, Electronics and Telecommunications Research Institute, Korea

Half a century after the Korean War, Korea, Rep. (Korea) has become one of the leading information technology (IT) nations of the 21st century. Korea has achieved rapid economic growth by focusing on the electronics industry. It has grown to be an economic power by revitalizing the IT industry, whose remarkable leadership began at the turn of the 21st century. Many have analyzed the reasons for Korea's amazing economic growth, looking at its proactive acceptance of technology, value-added development with enhanced performance, and quick transition through industrial structuring. Now Korea is facing the financial crisis that is currently sweeping the world, along with a slowdown in the growth of the IT industry, so the proactive development of new IT-enabled growth engines is essential.

This chapter provides an account of the four development phases of the history of the Korean IT industry and the progress of related policies. We start by reviewing the first phase (which lasted until 1980), looking at how Korea has achieved economic growth on the basis of the electronics industry. We then describe the second phase (early 1980–90) and consider how the electronics industry evolved into the IT industry and the third phase (early 1990–2000), looking at the growth and consolidation of IT in Korea. Next, we focus on the fourth phase, in which Korea's global IT leadership was established with the IT839 Policy. Finally, we introduce Korea's vision of the New IT Initiative, which seeks a new momentum for the future of the industry as an engine of economic growth.

Phase I: The electronics industry in its infancy

As early as the 1920s, Korea operated telecommunications networks that included the wired telephone line that connected Seoul and Incheon; it had also launched the first radio broadcasting station, Gyeongseong Station. During the Korean War, which broke out in 1950, most of the country's industrial infrastructure was destroyed and Korea's electronics industry was left paralyzed. Forty-three percent of its industrial facilities and 41 percent of its power-generating facilities were ruined. About half of the nation's mining facilities, which provided most of the energy at that time, were also destroyed. The power shortages were the biggest hardship for Korea in those days. The power supply dropped to just 20 percent of its pre-war level immediately after the war, making it impossible to produce home appliances in the domestic market. The power shortage continued until the Korea Electric Power Corporation was established in 1961.

We are grateful to Dr Moonki Choi, President of the Electronics and Telecommunications Research Institute, and Dr Changhee Hyun, Executive Director at the Electronics and Telecommunications Research Institute, for their support and comments.

Electronics after the Korean War (late 1950s)

The desire to develop vacuum tubes (devices used to modify electric signals, which were crucial for the development of electronic technology), grew when US and Japanese vacuum tube products were introduced to the Korean market. Goldstar (now LG Electronics) started to produce Korea's first radios one year after its establishment in 1959. It was the start of Korea's electronics industry.

As the volume of commercial capital from foreign aid expanded during the process of economic development, conglomerates such as Samsung Electronics, LG Electronics, and Hyundai emerged. The proportion of the manufacturing sector devoted to electronics increased, mainly because of the successful industrialization of these conglomerates during the eight years after the war, when they registered an annual growth rate of 10.8 percent. Electric and telecommunications infrastructure had recovered to its pre-war level by the early 1960s.

The rise of the electronics industry (1960s)

After General Jung Hee Park seized power in 1961, Korea's real economic development took off. The government recognized that the electronics and IT industries were promising and began to actively promote their development. To fulfill its goal of developing the two industries, the government pushed electric power and telephones as the priority infrastructure of the national modernization policy that focused on (1) the construction of the infrastructure industry, (2) the promotion of exports, and (3) the renovation of state-managed businesses.

At that time, Korea's electric power and telecommunications industries were promoted by the Electric Power Bureau within the Ministry of Commerce and the Electric Power and the Telecommunication Bureau within the Ministry of Postal Services, respectively. The former led the electronics industry by introducing several regulations, such as the Electricity Business Act, while the latter attempted to create demand for telecommunications services.

The government announced its first Five-Year Economic Development Plan in February 1962. A notable aspect of this plan is the measure that increased foreign capital inflows. The government allowed an unlimited inflow of foreign capital to promote the electronics industry and opened the way for governmental support. To enhance research and development (R&D) capability, the first national research institute, the Korea Institute for Science and Technology (KIST), was established in 1966; this institute performed the role of providing a talent pool to the IT industry. The division of electronics and telecommunications in KIST became an independent institution, the Electronics and Telecommunications Research Institute (ETRI), which laid the foundations for the domestic production of electronic products. Although the establishment of KIST was based on US assistance in return for sending Korean troops to Vietnam, it consequently helped the advancement of Korea's science and technology. As the fruit of these efforts, LG Electronics introduced Korea's first black-and-white television, the model VD-191, which captured 10 percent of the domestic market only five months after its launch.

The Age of Exports (early 1970s)

Around the beginning of the 1970s, owing to the Act on the Development and Creation of Industrial Complex for Export, enacted in 1964, specialized industrial complexes were established. These included government-owned industrial complexes, free export zones, local government-owned industrial complexes, and civil industrial complexes, all of which contributed to the emergence of the Age of Exports.

Since the adoption of the Act for Promotion of Industry Complex Development in 1973, the development of industrial complexes has matured and the Kumi Industrial Complex and the Masan Free Export Zone have become the Mecca of the electronics industry in Korea. In the 1970s, Korea started to build large industrial complexes across the nation. The Korea Electronics Export Association, established in 1970, contributed to building up a single export channel of electronic products, exploring the overseas market more aggressively. Owing to the efforts made by the industry and government, the value of electronics exports increased from a mere US$50,000 in 1962 to US$1 billion in 1976.

On a related note, the Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (KAIST) was created in 1973 to become one of the world's leading research universities. Over the years, KAIST has supplied quality Masters and PhD graduates who have become the foundational human resources for the sustainable growth of IT technology and industry.

Oil shocks and the development of the electronic switching system (late 1970s)

After the first oil crisis in 1973, the Korean electronics industry began to focus on the development of promising products with large growth potential. In 1976, the Korea International Trade Association commissioned Arthur D. Little (ADL), a consultancy, to do a study on the long-term outlook of Korea's electronics industry. ADL suggested focusing on 24 items, including the color TV, video cassette recorder (VCR), Private Branch eXchanger (PBX), and computer and peripheral devices. The move toward manufacturing these promising items was made on the basis of this report.

The first color TV was successfully developed in 1974; exports reached 110,000 units in 1977. Three manufacturers (Korea National, Samsung Electronics, and LG Electronics), who were already producing home appliances, were ready to produce color TVs. These

companies began to compete for their mass production, thus cultivating the capability of quality enhancement.

After the successful development of the color TV, national attention shifted to the development of the electronic switching system, which was planned by KIST in 1976. Also ETRI was created in 1977. ETRI contracted foreign partners for technical cooperation, and launched the production of the electronic switching system. However, the second oil shock in 1978 caused the export-led electronics industry to face another difficult period of negative growth, as a result of the new protectionism and import regulations imposed by developed countries.

Phase II: The emergence of the IT industry

After its somewhat erratic beginning mentioned above, the electronics industry developed further and consolidated. Also an IT industry truly emerged and began to grow quickly.

The electronics industry's transformation (early 1980s)

The government started color TV broadcasting in December 1980, ushering in the era of this medium. As a variety of sports turned professional in the early 1980s, people came to derive more entertainment from color TV and demand skyrocketed. This spurred the development of other related electronics industries. Color TV made a significant contribution to the domestic production and export of VCRs because it enabled video viewing. Content, including adult movies, was produced in large quantities, and the videotape market grew vibrantly, thus popularizing the VCR.

The IT industry comes into its own (late 1980s)

In the 1980s, Korea's IT industry truly emerged. The Korea Electric and Telecommunications Corporation (current KT) and Korea Data Telecommunication (current LG Dacom Corporation) were established in 1981 and 1982, respectively. ETRI succeeded in the domestic development of the electronic switching system TDX-1 in 1984. By 1987, the number of wired telephones exceeded 10 million; R&D in the telecommunications field progressed greatly after the Seoul Olympics, which were held in 1988. In this period, the local development of personal computers (PCs), which gave strong momentum to the IT industry, really took off. The PC industry—which really got off the ground when Samsung Electronics developed an 8-bit PC, the SPC-1000, in December 1982—saw an enormous growth in production from 1983 to 1988, increasing from 17,000 PC units to 205,000.

After the 1988 Olympics, the happy era of the Age of the Three Lows (low interest rates, low oil prices, and low dollar value) was over, and profitability worsened rapidly amidst the global competition. Thus the electronics industry was forced to change its strategy, moving from an emphasis on stable growth with low-cost production to high value added creation through high-investment production systems. Korea's position as one of the world's leading IT countries was established in this period, and the electronics industry began to expand its business to incorporate the production of semiconductors and mobile telecommunications.

Phase III: Growth of the IT industry

The next phase of the evolution of the IT industry involved the globalization of enterprises as well as many technological advances.

Initial development (early 1990s)

TDX-10, a time-division switching system that has been called the "pioneer" of Korea's telecommunications industry, was developed by ETRI with purely local technology in 1991. This resulted in an import substitution effect worth 300 billion Korean won (about US$300 million) earned every year after 1992; the TDX-10 provided the basis for various applied products, such as the pager and code division multiple access (CDMA) products.

The IT industry's growth was closely associated with the spread of telecommunication services. After a long debate, CDMA was adopted over time division multiple access (TDMA) as the general standard. KCS-1, Korea's first prototype of the CDMA system, was produced in 1993 after a contract with US Qualcomm for the joint development of the CDMA digital cellular system; as a result, the world's first CDMA digital mobile phone service was commercialized in 1996.

In the 1990s, Samsung Electronics and LG Electronics, which by then had grown into global conglomerates, became the core of Korea's IT development. Samsung Electronics became the world's leader in the home appliance business in the early 1990s, overwhelming Motorola (which had dominated Korea's mobile phone market for 10 years), and made Anycall a world-famous brand. Developing the world's first 64MB DRAM in 1992, Samsung Electronics also became a global leader in the DRAM semiconductor field. LG Electronics also started investing massively overseas, growing quickly into a global player.

The blossoming of the mobile telecommunications industry (late 1990s)

By passing the Framework Act on Informationalization Promotion and laying out the plans for a high-speed information network in 1995, the Korean government revealed its strong intention of fostering the IT industry. As the mobile telecommunications industry diversified into the personal communication services (PCS), cordless telephone generation 2 (CT-2), and wireless data services in 1997, the number of mobile telecommunications subscribers soared, reaching 22.68 million at the

end of 1997. The increased export of mobile phones led to the expansion of related industries. SK Telecom, KTF, and LG Telcom became important players in mobile services.

With the foreign exchange crisis of November 1997, however, both domestic and overseas markets instantly shrank, causing negative growth. A great number of businesses went bankrupt as a result of the fall in the value of the Korean won and the rise in interest rates. The electronics industry was not immune to this crisis; it experienced a long series of bankruptcies and anticipated difficult times ahead.

The government introduced a number of initiatives—such as those encouraging foreign capital loans, providing elastic tax rates, and offering an extension of trade liberalization measures—to overcome the crisis. The electronics industry underwent restructuring and improved its management system by pushing ahead with big deals in the semiconductor and home appliance markets, two sectors where excessive investment had been made. Fortunately, the IT industry encountered a new boost in the worldwide dot-com boom. The exports of the information and telecommunication technologies (ICT) sector have since increased dramatically. It is widely recognized that the IT industry at this time was the biggest contributor to Korea in terms of overcoming the financial crisis, and that IT products had become Korea's main export after 2000.

Broadband Internet and e-commerce

Broadband has spread enormously in Korea, thereby facilitating massive Internet diffusion. The use of asymmetric digital subscriber lines (ADSL) on the traditional fixed telephone lines outpaced the use of cable modems. The International Telecommunication Union (ITU) ascribed this result partly to demand conditions in Korea. More than 90 percent of Korean households live within 4 kilometers of a local exchange. Most offices and half of the households are in apartment complexes. With short distances from the switching stations, signal decay—which is the main disadvantage of ADSL technology—could be avoided.[1] Since 2001, Korea has been consistently ranked among the countries with the highest broadband penetration.

Through broadband Internet, e-commerce has spread widely. The penetration of electronic marketing is about 15 percent of the retail market, the usage of Internet banking has exceeded the volume of service of branch offices, and Internet stock trading occupies about 60 percent of transactions. The comprehensive cases of e-commerce and e-business developed in Korea are published in the by Lee et al. case collection.[2] The cases included the global business process (Samsung SDI),[3] integration of ERP and eSCM (Volvo Construction Equipment Korea),[4] supply chain evolution (POSCO),[5] electronic procurement (iMarketKorea),[6] customer relationship management (SK Telecom),[7] knowledge management (LG CNS),[8] relationship-based online community (Cyworld.com;[9] NHN),[10] smart-chip based mobile banking (KB Bank),[11] online brokerage (Kiwoom.com),[12] and online auction (Internet Auction Co.).[13]

Phase IV: Global IT leadership

Korea has seen tremendous success in its IT industry, establishing itself as a global player in the international markets. Moreover, this success has had an important impact on the country's economic growth and competitiveness.

The IT industry's contribution to the national economy

By contributing to economic growth and export expansion, the IT industry played an important role in Korea's achieving a per capita income of US$20,000 and overcoming the financial crisis of the late 1990s. It stabilized the macroeconomic environment through economic growth, job creation, improving the trade balance, and price reductions, as summarized in Table 1.

Table 1: Contribution of the IT industry, 1997–2007

Area	Impact
Economic growth	• The real value-added of the IT industry grew by 18.2 percent per year on average between 1997 and 2007. • The IT industry accounted for 1.7 percent of the 4.4 percent annual average GDP growth between 1997 and 2007. • The IT industry accounted for 16.9 percent of real GDP in 2007.
Job creation	• Jobs in the IT industry increased by 4.2 percent between 1997 and 2006 (the average of all industries was 1.15 percent in the same period). • The IT industry accounted for 16.6 percent of jobs created across all industries between 1997 and 2006.
Export	• The IT industry accounted for 33.5 percent of all exports in 2007. • The accumulated surplus by the IT industry during the 1997–July 2007 period was $329.7 billion.
Price drop	• The IT consumer price was down by 6.10 percent (3.31 percent up for the entire economy) during the 1997–2007 period. • The IT producer price was down by 5.71 percent (2.78 percent up for the entire economy) during the 1997–2007 period.

Source: Korean Information Society Development Institute, 2007.

Table 2: Growth of the IT service fields

Industry	Growth	
E-commerce market size	113 trillion Korean won in 2001	516 trillion Korean won in 2007
Internet banking	10.92 million customers in 2001	42.39 million customers in 2007
Online stock trading (%)	857 trillion Korean won in 2001 (46.7 percent of total)	1,388 trillion Korean won in 2006 (54.4 percent of total)

Source: Korean Information Society Development Institute, 2007.

Table 3: Stages of IT policy evolution

	IT SERVICE INFRASTRUCTURE				IT MANUFACTURING	
Category	**Cyber Korea 21**	**e-Korea Vision 2006**	**Broadband IT Korea 2007**	**u-Korea**	**IT 839**	**u-IT 839**
Period	1999~2002	2002~06	2003~07	2006~present	2004~06	2006~present
Characteristics	• IT industry promotion by building applications • Government-led, capital investment centric				• Integrate IT industry by associating services, infrastructure and devices with one another	
Results	• Built the world's best IT infrastructure • Started new services such as DMB and WiBro • Created a secure digital environment				• Secured globally cutting-edge IT technologies • Led international standards: T-DMB as the European standard (July 2005), and WiBro as the ITU 3G standard (October 2007)	
Limitations	• IT is mainly used for entertainment and games • Insufficient integration with traditional industries that could maximize the benefits of IT • Inconsistent policies because of frequent changes of plans				• Limited convergence of IT and traditional industries • Supply-centered; market demand not fully reflected • Poor implementation because of the conflicts between ministries	

Source: Korean Information Society Development Institute, 2007.

The complementary relationship between the IT device manufacturing industry and the IT service infrastructure resulted in high growth for the industry. IT manufacturing evolved into a world player, with products supported by cutting-edge technology and manufacturing productivity. Thirteen products—including semiconductors, cellular phones, and liquid crystal displays (LCDs)—accounted for more than US$1 billion in exports in 2007. The IT device field is an exceptional manufacturing sector that has maintained a high growth rate of over 10 percent every year since 2000. The IT service infrastructure was able to maintain a virtuous circle within the IT manufacturing industry owing to the spread of broadcasting and telecommunications services. Some 93 percent of the entire population (43.49 million people) were using mobile phones, and more than 95 percent of households were using high-speed Internet as of 2007. In addition, the percentage of households subscribing to paid channels such as satellite broadcasting had reached 78.6 percent, while the rate of subscription to new services such as digital multimedia broadcasting (DMB) and Internet protocol TV (IPTV) was increasing steadily.

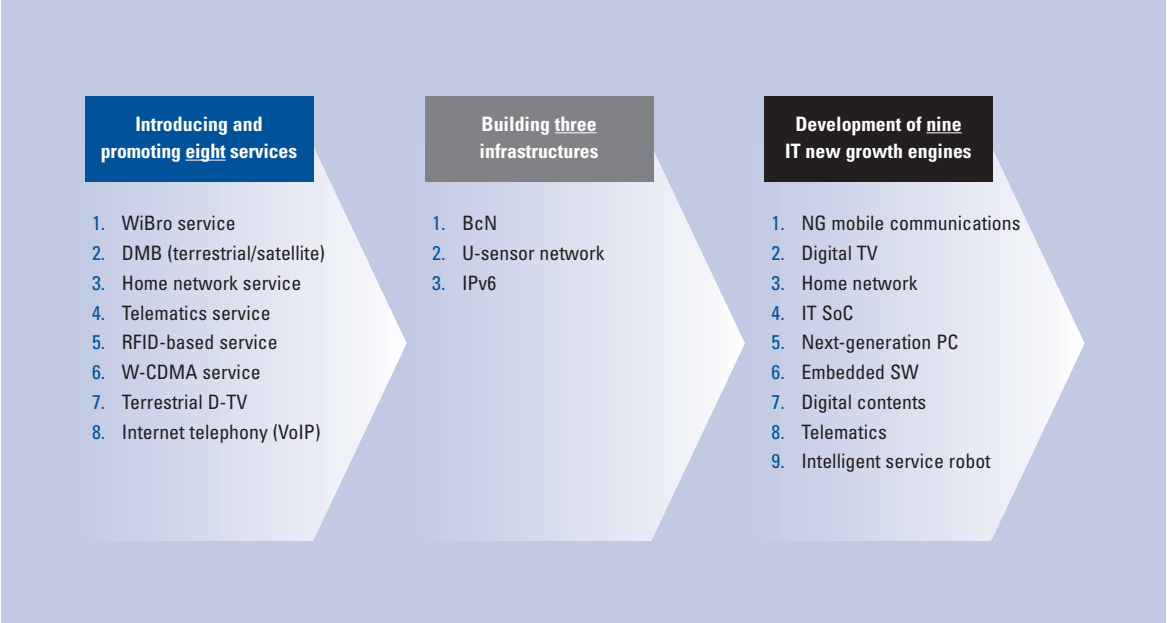
The applications of the IT industry spread to both the private and public sectors. As IT was being used more and more in a variety of fields, including e-commerce, finance, education and medical services, the potential market growth of the supporting software industry burgeoned. IT services became a routine part of people's daily lives and government services, as well as essential to the industries summarized in Table 2. Although the system integration business is very competitive, the software package industry has not achieved a global competitiveness level, partly because of language and cultural barriers.

IT industry policy: IT839

In the early 2000s, with the collapse of the dot-com bubble and the slowdown in IT sector growth, the Korean IT industry had to find new opportunities. The growth strategy for IT service infrastructure and IT manufacturing evolved in stages, as noted in Table 3. For infrastructure, the vision of e-Korea (which involved ADSL-based broadband Internet) evolved to become u-Korea (ubiquitous broadband mobile Internet), and IT manufacturing evolved correspondingly.

In 2003, the Korean government began to seek a new momentum that would drive the growth of the country for the next 10 years. To this end, the Ministry of Information and Communication (MIC) has established the IT839 project as a major item on the national agenda (see Figure 1). IT839 aims to establish a virtuous

Figure 1: The IT839 project



Source: Korean Ministry of Knowledge Economy.

circle structure by harmonizing eight new services, including wireless broadband (WiBro) and DMB; three cutting-edge infrastructure items (broadband convergence network (BcN), ubiquitous sensor network (USN), and Internet protocol version 6 (IPv6); and nine new growth engines (new-generation mobile telecommunications, digital TV, telematics; and so on). To implement the R&D projects of IT839, the government adopted the merit-based project manager system and restructured the organization of ETRI, which was the primary technology developer.

IT839 has achieved the following goals: (1) effectively branding IT839 in order to create wide support from the public, (2) synergizing the value chain of the IT industry, and (3) forecasting the impact of industry policy and enhancing the accountability of project managers.

Through these projects, Korea enhanced its capacity to be more adaptive to the demand trend of the global market. Since the successful implementation of IT839, Korea has upgraded its IT stance and gone from being a technology-absorbing country to being a technology-leading country, reducing the gap in this area with the United States and strengthening the basis of global collaboration. The applications are mainly developed for entertainment and games, however, and integration with traditional manufacturing and service industries is not yet sufficient.

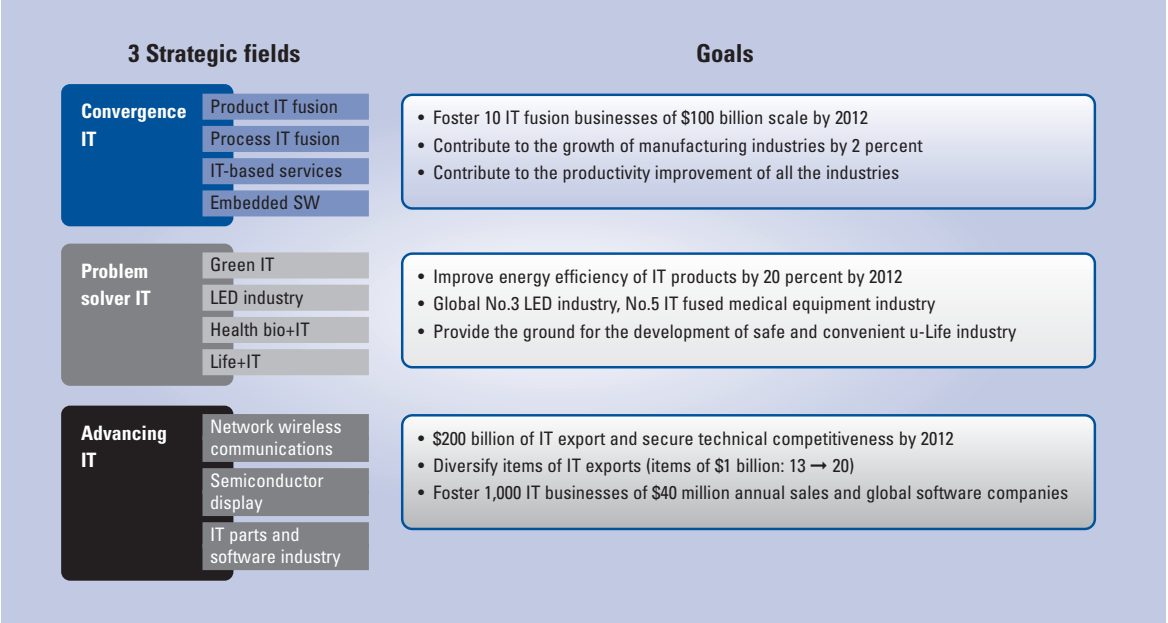
The future of IT

An overall slowdown in the IT industry has been recently observed around the world as demand has reached the saturation point. The IT device industry, in particular, has experienced a more serious slowdown than IT services, and has reached a watershed, and can no longer follow its export-centered policy. Because China, Taiwan, and India are emerging as strong players in this sector, in addition to the United States and Japan, Korea's position has been further weakened. As a new type of demand is emerging because of the aging of Korea's population, among other factors, a new form of IT industry has become necessary.

A new strategy for the IT industry

Korea's new administration merged MIC with the Ministry of Knowledge Economy (MKE), established the Korea Communications Commission (KCC) in 2008, and proposed a "New IT Strategy." This strategy reflects the facts that (1) the source of growth should be found outside—for example, in integration with manufacturing and services—rather than inside the IT industry in order to sustain the latter's growth potential; and that (2) IT should be actively used to address social problems, proceeding with green IT to help environmental sustainability and providing new products to assist the country's aging society, for example. By seeking new IT niches sooner than other countries, Korea may be able to be the first mover for new future markets. The MKE announced that it will develop the IT

Figure 2: Three major areas and goals in the New IT Strategy



Source: Korean Ministry of Knowledge Economy.

industry with a differentiated strategy by extending its scope of integration according to the notions put forth by the New IT Strategy.

Characteristics of the New IT Strategy

The ultimate goal of the New IT Strategy is to improve the industrial structure and address social problems by applying IT. It differs strategically from previous policies by providing for:

- transition from quantitative expansion to qualitative improvement of the traditional industry;
- expansion from IT to other industries;
- transition from imitation strategy to market leader strategy;
- transition from government/conglomerate-centered policy to private sector-centered policy with government support; and
- deregulation and demand creation.

The government is planning to implement the New IT Strategy in three main areas by integrating previously separate industrial fields to carry out the policies stated above. The details are as follows (see Figure 2).

1. Converging IT with major industries
   - — Promote the fusion of IT with major industries and strengthen the basis of the fusion.
   - — Promote IT use in traditional industries by improving productivity and renovating the industry structure.
   - — Enhance the productivity of the service industry using IT.
   - — Use software as a catalyst for inter-industry fusion, and develop the software for all industries.
2. Solving economic and social problems by using IT
   - — *Green IT:* Enhance the energy efficient and environmentally friendly characteristics of IT products and establish the medium- and long-term policy to implement this.
   - — *Light-emitting diode (LED) industry:* Enhance the competitive power of the LED lighting industry and upgrade it to become the world's third largest producer. To this end, support pilot energy-saving projects.
   - — *IT combined medical devices:* Upgrade the medical device makers to become the world's fifth largest makers by combining the devices with IT.
   - — *u-Life:* Make life safer and more convenient by deploying IT applications more effectively.

3. Advancing IT products

   — *Semiconductors:* Foster the development of system semiconductor devices on the robust basis of memory devices, and nurture small- and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) in the equipment and materials industries.

   — *Display:* Maintain the leading edge in display devices and improve thin and flexible display technology power.

   — *Wireless communication equipment:* Spread the mobile phone success of large companies overseas and to SMEs.

   — *Broadcasting communication service and network:* Construct a productive circulation system composed of devices and services and support their exportation.

   — *IT parts:* Strengthen the competitive powers of IT parts of high potential.

   — *Software industry:* Cultivate software companies that have globally competitive power.

The investment plan for the New IT Strategy industries is shown in Table 4; future prospects of the IT industry after the plan's implementation are depicted in Figure 3.

The Korean government plans to modify the organization and provide support to the industry, in order to accomplish the goals of the New IT Strategy by 2012: US$200 billion in exports and US$300 billion in domestic production; to cultivate at least 10 IT fusion industries whose market sizes are larger than US$1 billion; and nurture 1,000 IT companies whose sales are at least US$40 million and 10 global software companies. The government's plan included the following policy items:

- Enact the "Act for the Promotion of Information Communication Industries" (tentative name).
- Reduce the R&D funding obligation of the wired communications service providers by 0.1 percent per year (and the dominant providers' obligation by 0.15 percent) to zero in 5 years.
- Integrate the overseas marketing and center for IT to KOTRA, and organize a dedicated team.
- Invest US$230 million to train 20,000 IT workers by 2012.
- Strengthen intellectual property rights and the ability to respond to the patent attacks from overseas companies.

Table 4: Investment plan for the New IT Strategy's industries

CLASSIFICATION		2008 budget (Korean won, millions)
Fusing IT with other industries	• Fusion of industrial technologies[a]	87.5
	• IT utilization (including non-R&D)	25.5
	• Software and computing[b]	157.5
IT solution for socioeconomic problems	• LED (including non-R&D)	35.8
	• Medical equipment (including non-R&D)	50.6
	• Green IT (including non-R&D)	2.5
	• u-Life	8.1
IT advancement	• Semiconductor	101.8
	• Display	32.0
	• Mobile communications[c]	52.4
	• Network (BcN, etc.)	54.0
	• IT parts (sensor, fused parts, etc.)	80.2
TOTAL		**687.9**

Source: Korean Ministry of Knowledge Economy.
a Non-R&D included in IT utilization, LED, medical equipment, and Green IT.
b The fusion of industrial technologies, software, and computing is in accordance with the 14 Major Source Technologies defined by the Ministry of Knowledge Economy (in addition to the separately defined IT parts).
c The development of broadcasting and communication technologies will be driven jointly with the Broadcasting and Communications Committee, and provide the basis for market launching.

Lessons from the Korean IT experience

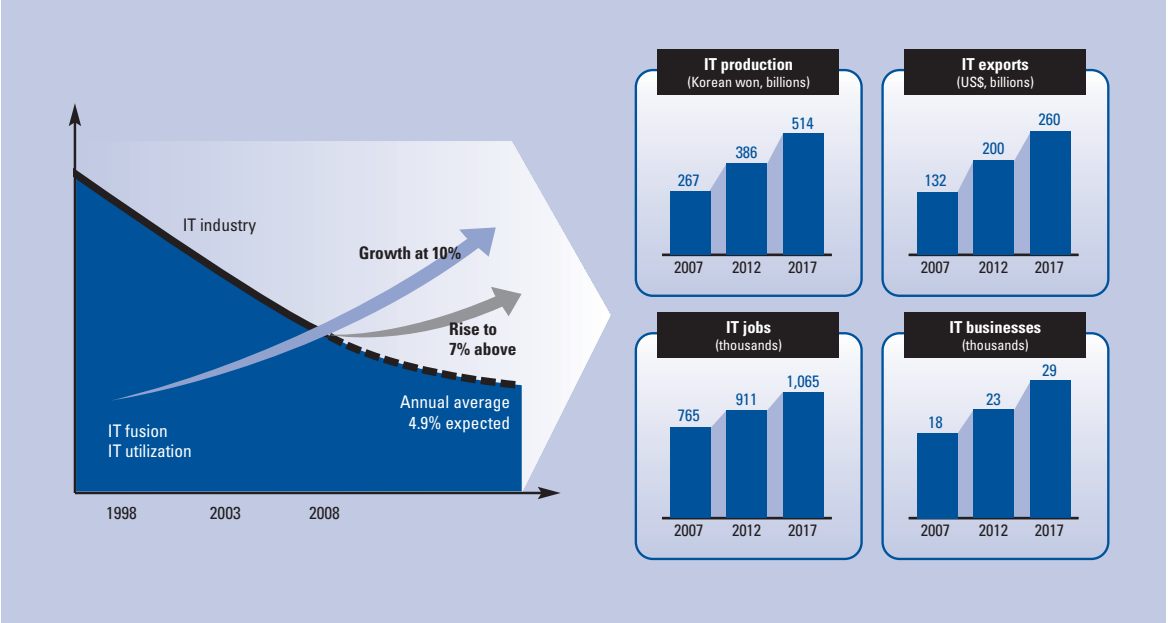
Korea has become a world leader in IT hardware and telecommunications. The key factors that contributed to make this happen are:

1. The boundary between the IT hardware and electronics industries has become blurred, particularly with respect to memory chips, displayers, and mobile phones. Thus the strong electronics industry, led by Samsung Electronics and LG Electronics, provided the foundation for the IT device industry. Hence we can say that a strong electronics industry is a key enabler of the IT hardware industry.

2. To become an ICT global leader, leadership in technology is a must. Samsung Electronics and LG Electronics have committed to become the leaders in memory chip, display, and mobile phone technologies. They compete in both the domestic and global markets. In the telecommunications industry, SK Telecom has risen to the challenge and succeeded in being the first to develop CDMA commercial technology, thus becoming the leader in CDMA-based telecommunications service business.

3. The proactive role of government policy in the telecommunications industry was crucial in propagating new standard platforms such as ADSL for the Internet and CDMA for mobile phones.

Figure 3: Future prospects of the IT industry after the implementation of the New IT Strategy



Source: Korean Ministry of Knowledge Economy.

4. As the policy of IT839 has shown, the integrated development of IT services, infrastructure, and devices creates synergies and is essential along the industry's value chain.

5. Developing the global marketing force of large corporations, such as Samsung Electronics and LG Electronics, provided the main business drivers for global IT business. These firms could lead the cluster of IT manufacturing business.

6. In their quest for world-class IT excellence, Korean IT corporations had to overcome many different challenges, including financial crises and oil shocks, and had to discover new answers every time.

7. Korea was not successful in the software package business. Software exports from non–English-speaking countries seem difficult because of the language barrier. However, the software industry is regarded as an important sector for the development of knowledge-intensive employment.

8. Korea is now facing an IT slowdown. To overcome the current challenge, the country is investigating new opportunities by integrating IT with traditional industries, both in product and process innovation.

Conclusion

Korea relies heavily on exports, of which IT-related products account for one third.[14] Considering this high dependency and the huge potential of IT, it is quite reasonable to focus national development efforts on the IT industries. The current global recession poses both challenges and opportunities for Korean IT companies. To cope with the challenges, the primary concern is to secure the competitive edge of the major players. This will be achieved more effectively by focusing on technology development rather than on cost. This approach is quite different from the strategy adopted during the 1980s and 1990s, which depended primarily on cost reduction.

The New IT Strategy will determine the future of the IT industry in Korea. While the IT839 strategy of the early 2000s was aimed at the development of the overall IT industries by strengthening collaboration among services, infrastructure, and devices, the New IT Strategy aims at the creation of new demand by integrating IT with traditional industries, thus benefiting both. The strategy also converts government initiation to private-sector initiation. However, some aspects of the New IT Strategy remain the same as before: upgrade the technology, lead the global standard, and educate highly qualified workers.

During the Korean War, General MacArthur said, "It will take at least 100 years to rebuild this country." But Korea succeeded in becoming one of the 13 largest economies in the world in less than half a century. This

phenomenal effort may justly be termed the "Miracle on the Han River." One more take-off with IT will transform Korea into a truly advanced economy. Many are watching Korea to see how it will utilize its opportunity and potential amidst the daunting global economic outlook and the slowing growth rate of the IT industry.

Notes

1 Jeon and Bae 2007.

2 Lee et al. 2007d.

3 Lee et al. 2007b.

4 Lee and Park 2007.

5 Kim and Cho 2007.

6 Lee and Lee 2007.

7 Park 2007.

8 Lee et al. 2007c.

9 Kwon and Lee 2007.

10 Lee et al. 2007a.

11 Chung and Cho 2007.

12 Min et al. 2007.

13 Yoo et al. 2007.

14 OECD 2006.

References

The Bank of Korea. Available at http://www.bok.or.kr/.

Chung, Y. and J.-S. Cho. 2007. "The First Smart Chip-based Mobile Banking Service: KBmobile of KB Bank." In *Premier E-Business Cases from Asia: Problem-Solution-Challenge-Impact Approach,* ed. J. K. Lee, B. G. K. Siew, and V. Sethi. Singapore: Pearson Prentice Hall. 316–34.

Etnews. 2005. *Corporation Digital Korea.* Available at http://www.etnews.co.kr/.

Goldman Sachs. 2005. *Global Economics Paper No.134.*

IITA (Institute of Information and Technology Advancement). Available at http://www.iita.re.kr/.

Jeon, H. and S. Bae. 2007. "The World's Highest Broadband Penetration with ADSL: Korea." In *Premier E-Business Cases from Asia: Problem-Solution-Challenge-Impact Approach,* ed. J. K. Lee, B. G. K. Siew, and V. Sethi. Singapore: Pearson Prentice Hall. 283–315.

Kim, K.-C. and D.-S. Cho. 2007. "The POSCO Way of Digital Supply Chain Revolution." In *Premier E-Business Cases from Asia: Problem-Solution-Challenge-Impact Approach,* ed. J. K. Lee, B. G. K. Siew, and V. Sethi. Singapore: Pearson Prentice Hall. 68–103.

KISDI (Korean Information Society Development Institute). 2007. *Strategy for the Development of IT Industry.*

Korea National Statistical Office. Available at http://www.nso.go.kr/.

Kwon, S. B. and K. J. Lee. 2007. "The First Successful Relationship-Based Online Community: Cyworld.com." In *Premier E-Business Cases from Asia: Problem-Solution-Challenge-Impact Approach,* ed. J. K. Lee, B. G. K. Siew, and V. Sethi. Singapore: Pearson Prentice Hall..220–40.

Lee, Z. and D.-S.Lee. 2007. "Transition from a Buyer's Agent to a Procurement Service Provider in B2B: iMarketKorea." In *Premier E-Business Cases from Asia: Problem-Solution-Challenge-Impact Approach,* ed. J. K. Lee, B. G. K. Siew, and V. Sethi. Singapore: Pearson Prentice Hall. 127–54.

Lee, J. K. and J. H. Park. 2007. "Combining ERP and eSCM for Purchasing Innovation: Volvo Construction Equipment Korea." In *Premier E-Business Cases from Asia: Problem-Solution-Challenge-Impact Approach,* ed. J. K. Lee, B. G. K. Siew, and V. Sethi. Singapore: Pearson Prentice Hall. 41–67.

Lee, S. E., Y. S. Jang, and B. T. Lee. 2007a. "Challenging Global Internet Titans: NHN Corp." In *Premier E-Business Cases from Asia: Problem-Solution-Challenge-Impact Approach,* ed. J. K. Lee, B. G. K. Siew, and V. Sethi. Singapore: Pearson Prentice Hall. 258–82.

Lee, J. K., J. Kang, J. H. Park, and J. S. Kim. 2007b. "Real-time Performance Assessment and Risk Prevention for Global Business Process: Samsung SDI." In *Premier E-Business Cases from Asia: Problem-Solution-Challenge-Impact Approach,* ed. J. K. Lee, B. G. K. Siew, and V. Sethi. Singapore: Pearson Prentice Hall.1–24.

Lee, J. K., J. Kang, J. H. Park, and K. Park. 2007c. "Excellence of Knowledge Management Comes Only When Combined with Corporate Culture: LG CNS." In *Premier E-Business Cases from Asia: Problem-Solution-Challenge-Impact Approach,* ed. J. K. Lee, B. G. K. Siew, and V. Sethi. Singapore: Pearson Prentice Hall. 189–219.

Lee, J. K., B. G. K. Siew, and V. Sethi, eds. 2007d. *Premier e-Business Cases from Asia: Problem-Solution-Challenge-Impact Approach.* Singapore: Pearson Prentice Hall.

Min, D., Y. M. Nam, D. W. Roh, S. G. Park, and D. H. Choi. 2007. "Profitable Purely Online Brokerage: Kiwoom.com." In *Premier E-Business Cases from Asia: Problem-Solution-Challenge-Impact Approach,* ed. J. K. Lee, B. G. K. Siew, and V. Sethi. Singapore: Pearson Prentice Hall. 358–90.

MKE (Ministry of Knowledge Economy). Available at http://www.mke.go.kr.

MKE (Ministry of Knowledge Economy). 2008. *New IT Strategy: IT Industry Is the Hope of Korean Economy.* July 11.

OECD (Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development). 2006. *IT Outlook 2006.* Paris: OECD Information Communication Committee.

Park, J. 2007. "Customer Relationship Management at SK Telecom: Towards Mobile Personalization." In *Premier E-Business Cases from Asia: Problem-Solution-Challenge-Impact Approach,* ed. J. K. Lee, B. G. K. Siew, and V. Sethi. Singapore: Pearson Prentice Hall. 175–88.

Yoo, J. S., H. Kim, K. I. Park, and B. T. Lee. 2007. "Customer Protection Strategy in the Online Auction: Internet Auction Co., Ltd." In *Premier E-Business Cases from Asia: Problem-Solution-Challenge-Impact Approach,* ed. J. K. Lee, B. G. K. Siew, and V. Sethi. Singapore: Pearson Prentice Hall. 391–407.

CHAPTER 2.3

Will the Soccer World Cup of 2014 Help Bridge the Social Gap through the Promotion of ICT and E-government in Brazil?

DARCILENE MAGALHÃES, Minas Gerais State Agency for IT Development, Brazil
PETER KNIGHT, Telemática e Desenvolvimento Ltda., Brazil
EDUARDO MOREIRA DA COSTA, The Brazilian Innovation Agency

The development of e-government in Brazil and the full use of information and communication technologies (ICT) by the population mirror the social divide that taints society: one of the most elaborate electronic voting systems in the world and a remarkable online tax return operation coexist with poor broadband penetration and computer illiteracy in many parts of the country, especially among the poor. Progress is being made, though. Two major projects in particular are capturing hearts and minds and may help bridge the social gap with ICT and e-government: the *e-Brasil* Project, which promotes a broad agenda of public policies aimed at building a more equitable and more competitive country through intensive use of ICT, and the 2014-Bis Program, which intends to dazzle the world with developments in the country that are unique in terms of technology, scope, approach, and social impact.

The last 25 years of ICT in Brazil

In 1984, Brazil was living under the military government of General João Baptista de Oliveira Figueiredo. It was a time of high and variable inflation, high unemployment, debt crises, heavy state involvement in the economy, and a slow, carefully managed transition toward a civilian president elected indirectly by Congress in January 1985.

In October of 1984, during the twilight of the military regime, Congress passed the so-called National Information Technology Policy, also known as the Informatics Law *(Lei 7.232 Política Nacional de Informática),* reserving the national information technology (IT) market for Brazilian firms for the following eight years. The Informatics Law had the support of some nationalist military officers, linked to the Brazilian national intelligence service and working in the Special Secretariat for Informatics (*Secretaria Especial de Informática,* or SEI), under the National Security Council. These military officers had formed an unusual alliance with left-leaning intellectuals and an influential lobby composed of several associations linked to the IT sector (ABICOMP, defending the interests of Brazilian computer-makers; SBC, representing university professors of IT and related fields; and APPD, an unofficial union of computer technicians).

In 1983 there were about 54 Brazilian computer manufacturers, of which only 11 had existed prior to 1974; 25 were created after 1978.[1] These companies mainly produced "clones" of Sinclair, TRS, and Apple computers. Most firms used copied software and operational systems. Peripherals had more local content, since adaptations had to be made in software and keyboards for the introduction of Portuguese language and special graphic signs. Many local companies started producing printers, modems, terminals, and videos.

In Brazil, the word *informática*—usually translated as information technology—defines a broad, albeit vague, sector comprised of industries manufacturing products

that embody digital components. The Informatics Law was applied to computers, scientific instrumentation, electronic telecommunications, terminals, peripheral equipment, and software, but in practice it could cover any high-technology industry.

The law and the SEI were the subject of much debate from the start. With the transition to civilian governments, the power of the alliance that supported them was reduced. Domestic and international opposition to the existing policy mounted,[2] with growing evidence of better performance by the IT industries in other emerging economies (e.g., Korea, Rep. (Korea), Taiwan) using different means to promote their IT sectors.[3] A new Informatics Law *(Lei 8248)* was approved by Congress in October 1991, during the government of Fernando Collor, the first president directly elected by Brazilian citizens since the end of the military regime. In addition to changing in the previous Informatics Law, the Collor government adopted a number of other measures to liberalize international trade.

The new Informatics Law changed the definition of *Brazilian company* in order to attract foreign capital, and created new fiscal incentives. But the "market reserve" policy was maintained and expired as per the previous law, in October 1992. Under the new law, the SEI was replaced by the Secretariat for Information Technology and Automation Policy (SEPIN), an entity within the normal government structure. The market reserve policy, although criticized by many people, had the effect of establishing the infrastructure for education at all levels in the country: technical courses became available everywhere, hundreds of undergraduate computer science courses were inaugurated in all major universities, and a sophisticated network of laboratories and graduate programs in computer science was established. Large numbers of IT professionals became available for the growing industry and for the new IT programs that succeeded the old policy.

It was also in 1992 that the National Research Network (now the National Research and Teaching Network, or RNP) was established with support from the Ministry of Science and Technology (much along the lines of the National Science Foundation's support for Internet development in the United States). Along with the RNP, the Ministry created a program to promote Brazilian software development and exports (Softex) under the National Council of Scientific and Technological Development (CNPq), and promoted the development and online publishing of the first websites of federal government agencies.

Access to the Internet was limited to the government and academic users through the RNP until 1995, when it became available to the private sector. Growth was slow at first, with several government institutions trying to control the Internet. Telecommunications was then a monopoly controlled by the state company TELEBRÁS. Both TELEBRÁS and its long-distance subsidiary EMBRATEL wanted to control the new service. It took courage from the then Minister of Communications, Sérgio Motta, not only to open the new service to the private sector but to explicitly prohibit the two state companies and their subsidiaries from entering the new business.

The development of the information society in Brazil was the subject of a pioneering effort by the same Ministry of Science and Technology from 1999 to 2000. A team coordinated from that Ministry produced a report known as the *Livro Verde* (Green Book) in the year 2000.[4] Then, in 2004, the subject of e-government in Brazil was treated in a ground-breaking way in *E-gov.br – a próxima revolução brasileira* (E.gov.br – The Next Brazilian Revolution).[5] Contributions by 44 specialists documented and analyzed Brazil's achievements in building an information society and conducting a wide range of e-government activities in education, health, public safety, justice, elections, legislation, and public administration. Brazil's major regions and the federal, state, and local governments were covered. Shortly after this publication, another book appeared, *E-government – o governo eletrônico no Brasil* (E-government – Electronic Government in Brazil), with contributions by 30 specialists.[6]

The major boost to e-development in Brazil came from the judiciary: the establishment of full electronic voting in 2000. A very sophisticated system was implemented and has been in operation since then (see Box 1). That system gave a particular boost to the Brazilian IT and software industry, especially after the international exposure of the subject during the disastrous display of incompetence by the state of Florida in the United States during the 2000 US presidential elections.

Another major e-government achievement was the system for income tax returns. The banking systems were very elaborate in Brazil because of the rampant inflation up to 1994 (interest had to be credited to individual accounts on a daily basis). In view of the above, the government developed a system that initially accepted declarations on disks and then was updated to accept online declarations on the Internet (see Box 2).

Brazil in numbers

Brazil has a population of around 200 million, of which 85 percent live in the cities. Most of the population is concentrated in the metropolitan areas of state capitals—mega cities such as São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro, Salvador, and Belo Horizonte. GDP per capita is around US$7,000, and has been recently growing at an annual rate of 4 percent.[7] International trade amounted to US$300 billion in 2007, with a positive balance of US$30 billion. Half the country's exports are now manufactures.[8] The trade surplus allowed the country to amass US$188 billion in foreign reserves up to 2008 and helped the government face the turbulent waters of the

Box 1: Brazil's electronic voting system

Brazil's Supreme Electoral Court (TSE) supervises 27 Regional Electoral Courts that in turn run elections in Brazil's 2,886 electoral zones. In 1986, the TSE initiated a process that led to entirely electronic elections throughout Brazil in the 2000 municipal elections. Since that year, all Brazil's federal, state, and municipal elections have been conducted on electronic voting machines, with the full results of elections becoming available on the same day the elections were held. In the last municipal elections in October 2008, the electorate numbered almost 129 million, voting at 400,558 voting sites. The sophisticated system, which provides for many controls to prevent fraud, has not resulted in any serious questioning of its security and validity by any of the country's major political parties. No fraud has been detected in the 12 years since its introduction. Nevertheless, there have been improvements to the ballot boxes in each election: in 2008, for the first time booths with biometric identification (using electronic fingerprint readers) were tested in three municipalities. The TSE's objective is to extend this system throughout the country by 2018.

Source: TSE, available at www.tse.gov.br/internet/eleicoes/votoeletronico/sumario.htm; Camarão, 2004.

Box 2: Brazil's electronic tax filing system for personal income tax

Almost all personal income tax declarations in Brazil are filed online. Even in 2003, 95.6 percent of declarations were filed electronically, either online or on a disk. In 2007, 23.9 million declarations for the calendar year 2007, or 98.8 percent of the total, were filed over the Internet, using a program available for download from the federal tax agency (*Secretaria de Receita Federal*) at www.receita.fazenda.gov.br/principal/Informacoes/InfoDeclara/declaraPF.htm. In 2007, the latest year for which household computer and Internet statistics are available from the National Household Sample Survey, there were 11.4 million homes with computers with access to the Internet and 15 million with a computer. Assuming 15 million homes had a computer with an Internet connection in 2008, as many as 62.8 percent of the declarations filed over the Internet could have been filed from homes. Many returns may have been filed over the Internet by professional tax preparers, at workplaces, or from public Internet access points.

Source: For declarations filed in 2003, *Receita Federal,* 2007; for declarations filed in 2008, www.receita.fazenda.gov.br/AutomaticoSRFsinot/2008/04/30/2008_04_30_21_36_05_137597168.html; and for households with computers having an Internet connection in 2007, http://www.sidra.ibge.gov.br/pnad/pnadpb.asp, calculations for Table 2387.

recent economic turmoil in a much better position than it has in previous crises.[9]

In the last 50 years, the economy has changed quickly from agricultural to industrial and to services-based. The services sector now accounts for two-thirds of the country's GDP and is still growing in proportion to agriculture and industry.

After the privatization of the state telecommunications companies in 1999, the basic IT infrastructure grew rapidly. The country has over 150 million mobile lines in 2009; that number is still growing at the incredible rate of 1,300,000 a month (as of January 2009), despite the economic downturn occasioned by the global economic crisis. Although the number of computers has increased dramatically, aided by government credit programs and (until the last quarter of 2008) favorable exchange rate developments, access to the Internet is growing at a slower pace. Only 20 percent of the households have access to the Internet today, of which half are high-speed broadband connections. But there are large differences in household Internet access by both region and income class, as revealed by 2007 data from the National Household Sample Survey (Table 1). Households are grouped into three classes of income: those earning more than 20 times the monthly minimum wage, those earning between 10 and 20 times the monthly minimum wage, and those earning less than 10 times the monthly minimum wage.

Another important survey, from the Brazilian Network Information Center, provides a broader look at Internet use by the urban population.[10] Together the two surveys reveal the principal factors associated with Internet use in Brazil: geographic location, income, social class, education, age, and—to a lesser extent—gender. Therefore, in designing digital inclusion policies, these differences need to be taken into account.

The Brazilian Network Information Center survey also provides a wealth of other interesting data on Internet use by both individuals and businesses in Brazil.

Table 1: Households with Internet access by level of income, 2007

	Households		Households with an Internet connection (percent)			
	Number			> 20 times monthly min. wage	10–20 times monthly min. wage	< 10 times monthly min. wage
Region	(thousands)	Percent	Total			
Brazil	**56,344**	**100.0**	**20.2**	**83.0**	**68.7**	**14.1**
Southeast	25,151	44.6	18.9	85.2	72.4	19.9
South	8,879	15.8	16.9	83.2	67.3	17.8
Central-West	4, 163	7.4	12.1	83.6	66.0	10.8
Northeast	14,252	25.3	5.4	76.6	62.0	5.9
North	3,900	6.9	4.4	70.0	50.9	5.2

Source: IBGE, 2008, Table 2.387.

One of the most striking trends is the important and rapidly growing role of public access points, especially those operated as private-sector businesses, called *lan houses* or *cybercafés*. In 2007, almost half of all reasonably frequent Internet users patronized these establishments; more than had access to the Internet at any other location, with the percentage being significantly higher for the poorest regions, the Northeast and North. These usage patterns also provide useful input for the design of digital inclusion policies.

The rollout of digital television broadcasts began in São Paulo in December 2007 and is scheduled to reach the capitals of all Brazil's states by the end of 2009. Beginning in 2013, no new conventional (analogical) channels will be authorized; at the end of June 2016, analogical transmissions will be completely phased out. Limited interactivity is already possible with one-way transmissions.

Digital TV should stimulate developments (already underway) and the use of powerful new tools for education (t-learning), interaction with governments (t-government), commerce (t-commerce), and banking (t-banking). Given the high cost of telephony and both satellite and cable TV in Brazil, the availability of free or low-cost wireless Internet is likely to be critical in developing interactive applications.

It remains to be seen what incentives for the development of such new applications will be provided by government policies and the market. Furthermore, there are issues concerning business models that need to be solved if private broadcasters, which command the largest TV audiences, are to make heavy use of the potential for two-way interactivity.

Main obstacles to IT use in Brazil

There are a number of obstacles to a wider IT diffusion in Brazil, as follows.

Education and training

Although the personal computer (PC) is pervasive today in every office in Brazil and around the world, we tend to forget that this has not always been the case. The IBM PC was launched in 1981, so the one-computer-per-desk landscape has been with us for only the last 20 years or so. That means the generation that graduated in and before the 1980s may not be computer-savvy and, in many cases, not even computer-literate. Many people of that generation hold government positions today and they may not promote—in some cases even resist—the adoption of new, unfamiliar technologies.

The government raised salaries and contracted, through highly competitive admission programs, hundreds of thousands of new employees. These are well-educated and bright young people who will help change the ways government is practiced. However, the government needs to start large training programs for existing executives who hold the responsibility of managing government programs today. One possibility would be direct incentives, such as government financing of home computers and Internet connections.

"Petty power"

We all know the type: "Mr Souza" is the only guy in the government office who knows how to fill in the blanks in that particular paper-form 37-B. He is very important because of this. Then one day the new guys arrive and start to plan a move toward the Internet by which all the information that applies to using form 37-B will be online. What does "Mr Souza" do? He boycotts the change, obviously, since this threatens his powerful position in the office.

This is no stretch of the imagination, it happens often! And cases such as "Mr Souza's" are not the only problems. The Internet switches command from the tool builder to the user of the tool—in other words, from the computer people in the government office to the citizens. Employees in computer support groups are sometimes major hindrances to change. And they may be particularly dangerous, since they are the ones who have to implement many of the changes. There is always a reaction against change, particularly in government. Things tend to be left as they are, even when many people think the way they are does not make sense.

Once again the solution is training, but one should also involve the legacy employees directly, from the beginning, and share decisions and action plans with them. Both "Mr Souza" and the computer specialists must feel they are integral parts of the process of change.

Cultural change

Even a couple of centuries after becoming a federation of independent republics, Brazil still seems to see its governments as the royal family. This phenomenon has many historical explanations, but what is important here is the effect that feeling has on the actual government members and officials. They are separated from the population and they often seem to think they are in fact royals upon whom some deity laid the mantle and transferred power to govern the people. Even discounting exaggeration, many government officials do think they do not have an obligation to serve the people who pay their salaries. They may even think that they are doing a favor to the citizens! This absurd mindset prevails in many aspects of government and must be tackled head on in order to implement successful e-government initiatives in Brazil and in many countries around the world.

The *e-Brasil* Project

Brazil has lacked a unifying vision of its development objectives. The country suffers from deep-seated social problems rooted in a highly unequal distribution of income, wealth, and access to education and health

services, among many other issues. These inequalities not only threaten social cohesion and undermine public safety, they also cut economic competitiveness. How can Brazil, with large contingents of functional illiterates, compete with countries such as Korea and China, which are building electronic lifelong learning systems for their labor forces?

Public frustration with crime, corruption, unresponsive political institutions, tortoise-like judicial systems, and lack of economic opportunities is widespread. Throughout 2008 there was still no real consensus on development strategies among key elites or the public at large. The federal and state elections of 2006 provided an opportunity to discuss these problems and promote a national debate on how to accelerate socioeconomic development, improve competitiveness, and induce much-needed massive investments—from domestic and international sources. To a certain extent this happened, but in general the necessary debate was derailed by political scandals that captured headlines and dominated national attention. With a discussion centered on long-term projects by the government teams that took office in January 2007, and now that the municipal elections of October 2008 are over, there are many opportunities to raise critical development questions and propose new solutions in a systematic manner.

There is a need for a new development vision with a mobilizing power similar to the one that inspired late Brazilian President Juscelino Kubitschek's campaign slogan in the "Fifty years of progress in five" and his Plan of Goals *(Plano de Metas)* for his government (1956–61). Building the automobile industry, a national highway network, and a new capital, Brasília, in the nation's heartland together were central to Kubitschek's vision. JK, as he was known, remains one of Brazil's most popular presidents.

Innovative governments—such as those of Canada, China, Finland, Ireland, Korea, and Singapore—have shown that ICT can help accelerate economic and social development. Countries in South Asia, with India and Sri Lanka in the lead, have begun formulating national e-development strategies and attracting financing for their implementation from the World Bank and other international and domestic sources of funding.

Definition and scope

The *e-Brasil* Project seeks to raise awareness first of politicians and then of the population at large about the advantages of a coherent e-development strategy. This will help build a more equitable society and a more competitive economy—goals widely accepted in Brazil. The Project team reviewed international and Brazilian experience and produced recommendations for public policies to achieve these twin goals.

The Project, built on pioneering efforts such as the Green Book of 2000 and the publications on e-government in 2004, is a collective effort by a network of over 61 Brazilian and international practitioners and specialists with diverse institutional and political affiliations supported by an advisory council. They are united by the conviction that, with an intensive use of ICT, it is possible for Brazil to overcome the obstacles that prevent it from being a developed first-world country. These obstacles are most notably its highly unequal distribution of income, wealth, and knowledge as well as factors such as corruption and excessive bureaucracy.

Main programs and current state

By 2008, the *e-Brasil* Project had published three books, two of them before the state and federal elections of October 2006, and the last and by far the most complete in September of 2007.[11] The last two books include chapters on the *e-Brasil* Project of policy recommendations and the "10 commandments" program—a concise summary of these recommendations—for *e-Brasil* candidates (see Box 3).

An interactive, bilingual (Portuguese and English) Web portal promoting the *e-Brasil* vision and policy program and offering links to institutions of the Brazilian ICT sector was established in 2006.[12] The portal is part of a broader strategic communication campaign that seeks to raise general awareness, through the electronic and print media, on ICT opportunities.

What have been the results of the *e-Brasil* Project through 2008? Progress has been visible at the political level, especially in important states such as São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro, Ceará, and Minas Gerais. At least two states, Acre and the Federal District, have initiated programs to make broadband Internet available to their residents free of charge while enhancing their e-government offerings. A nationwide movement to create more digital towns and cities is developing. In the municipal elections of 2008, candidates for mayor in many *municípios,* including the largest in the country, São Paulo and Rio de Janeiro, called for adoption of some of the key *e-Brasil* policies, such as free or low-cost Internet connectivity for their populations.

At the federal level there have been important initiatives to expand computer ownership and public telecenters in all the country's 5,564 *municípios,* to bring broadband Internet and computers to all the nation's schools, and to support the rollout of interactive digital television with a huge development potential for education, health, e-government, and e-commerce applications as well as entertainment and information. These programs are expected to accelerate in 2009.

E-government at the state level

The widespread use of ICT has been affecting the state governments for a number of years. However, it has only been in the past few years that they have accepted the concept that ICT could be used not only for their internal benefit but also for the benefit of society,

Box 3: Main pledges in *e-Brasil*'s "10 commandments" program for e-candidates

The *e-Brasil* Project launched a campaign to identify *e-Brasil* candidates in 2006: politicians that would pledge to try to implement the 10 activities listed below. The idea was to make each person aware that with his or her leadership it would be possible to implement public policies, programs, and projects that would not only achieve their goals but would also win recognition from the population and votes in the future. These "commandments" would of course be different for candidates for president, governors, mayors, and legislators. But they would all have common elements.

1. **Digital inclusion and e-development.** It is crucial to accelerate the access of all the population to broadband Internet, using, for the poorer members of the population, alternative models of sustainability that exempt them from paying access fees. Using these models, remuneration of the supplier comes through advertising, public budgets, and/or resources from federal funds. Priority should go to schools, telecenters, and other collective access points.

2. **E-education and lifelong training.** Education and training are the highest sectoral priority: they are a means for democratizing access to knowledge to improve opportunities for employment, income distribution, and national competitiveness in an ever-more knowledge-based world economy. Governments should accelerate the computerization of public schools, giving them broadband Internet connections.

3. **E-public safety.** Governments should interlink databases and promote inter-operability of all the public safety agencies: the prison system; the federal state, civil, and military police forces; the information system of the Ministry of Justice; and civil guards at the municipal level.

4. **E-health.** A health-care network with broadband connections should be created, interlinking all the health units (federal, state, and municipal), creating an environment conducive to training, fostering medical consultations, making appointments online, obtaining second opinions, and practicing telemedicine.

5. **E-public services and management.** Improve the delivery of public services to citizens through the construction and operation of integrated service centers (one-stop shops), such as the *Poupatempo* program in São Paulo, the *SAC* in Bahia, the *Vapt Vupt* in Goiás, the *Super Fácil* in Amapá, and the *Tudo Fácil* in Rio Grande do Sul. The master rule should be "never ask a citizen for information that the state already has about him or her or their companies."[1]

6. **Government e-procurement of goods and services.** Establish or improve Internet portals for procurement, allowing for easy access to information about government future needs and for electronic bidding. Early implementation has demonstrated a drastic reduction in expenditures by state governments.

7. **E-justice.** Promote the simplification of procedures for judges and court personnel that result in speeding up the handling of cases. Some measures may involve a new legal framework for electronic judicial processes.

8. **E-commerce.** Promote the widespread use of electronic transactions by providing incentives for the use of digital certificates in commerce and in relations with government. This will reduce costs and diminish many obstacles still in place for international transactions.

9. **Encouraging development of the ICT sector.** No country is trying to produce every component of the IT supply chain. There is a need for a national plan for the sector stating very clearly what is and what is not to be produced locally. Hesitant policies for semiconductors, for instance, have resulted in little investment and poor results. The software sector, on the other hand, seems very promising and should have carefully designed incentives that range from lowering taxes to promoting government purchases locally.

10. **Strategy, coordination, and leadership.** Electronic government policy should enter the priority agenda of the federal, state, and municipal governments and be aligned with other e-development policies. Leadership is fundamental and should begin at the highest level of the executive branch, the President of the Republic for the federal government, the governors for the states, and the mayors for the municipalities.

Note

1 Costa 2007b.

making the activity of government more responsive to the citizens' needs. With the arrival of the Internet and the growth of electronic businesses in the private sector, the public sector had to rethink its hierarchical and bureaucratic models and change its way of conducting business.[13]

Brazil is a federative republic with 26 states plus 1 federal district. In the past 10 years, some of these states' governments have started to promote e-government initiatives to increase the transparency of the administration, promote citizens' participation in the surveillance of public power, and provide information and public services through electronic means.

Effectiveness of these local initiatives varies widely from one state to another. One of the authors recently conducted a survey of the development stage of e-government initiatives in 19 states.[14] The survey focused on the official governmental website of each state, and checked 30 information and government provision services divided into three groups: e-governance (6 services), e-democracy (4 services), and e-information (20 services). Respondents of the survey were chosen from two groups: the local managers in government who were responsible for the services and academics in the field of electronic government. They were asked to rank each service in terms of the quality of the offering and its level of importance, using the following questions:

1. Service offer OK? (0 = not offered; 1 = partially offered; 2 = offered in full), and

2. Level of importance? (0 = not important; 1 = some importance; 2 = medium importance; 3 = high importance; 4 = top importance)

The results of the survey are shown in Table 2, suggesting this set of services was an interesting set to focus on. One can notice that quality of service is poor and many basic services—such as access to public libraries, school enrollment, and information on public health issues—are on average not offered at all.[15]

This survey may be useful both for the federal government and for the states. On the federal level, government can determine which services are considered

Table 2: Survey of e-government in the Brazilian states

		Government managers		Academia
Group	Service	Quality of service (Question 1, average)	Importance (Question 2, average)	Importance (Question 2, average)
E-governance	1. State budget and planning	1.46	3.51	3.46
	2. Results of actions	1.30	3.62	3.62
	3. Performance indexes	0.48	2.87	3.27
	4. Policies, rules, and regulations	1.39	3.36	3.32
	5. Ombudsman and State Attorney	1.50	3.79	3.62
	6. Official newspaper and government news	1.82	3.46	3.05
E-democracy	1. Complaint and suggestion box	1.63	3.73	3.57
	2. Live contact, opinion polls	0.62	3.04	2.95
	3. Participatory budget	0.73	3.28	3.57
	4. Shared planning	0.33	3.10	3.35
E-information	1. Procurement	1.84	3.88	3.76
	2. Suppliers	1.41	3.34	3.24
	3. Automatic receipts	1.67	3.48	3.62
	4. Tax forms and automatic form filling	1.43	3.57	3.68
	5. Information on the judiciary and state congress	1.38	2.85	3.11
	6. School enrollment	0.68	3.42	3.38
	7. Distance learning	0.74	3.18	2.73
	8. Online issuance of documents	0.86	3.68	3.46
	9. Tax collection	1.52	3.29	3.57
	10. Job opportunities	1.06	3.22	3.00
	11. Motor vehicle registry	1.51	3.54	3.57
	12. Driver license	1.22	3.38	3.41
	13. Reporting of crime	1.39	3.45	3.38
	14. Address updating	0.68	2.91	3.19
	15. Opening/closing of companies	0.96	3.45	3.27
	16. Environmental licenses	0.93	3.22	3.22
	17. Public health	0.55	3.68	3.76
	18. Information on private pension funds	0.86	3.40	3.51
	19. Public library	0.26	2.84	3.19
	20. Economic and social statistics	1.31	3.16	3.19

Source: Magalhães, 2008.
Note: The quality of service question was not answered by academic respondents because they were summoned at the national level, and some of the local (state) services were accessible only with a local presence (address, ID, driving license, etc.).

important and, of those, which are not being offered by the states, and plan accordingly. For an individual state, it is possible to check its position on a single service and compare it with the national average. This information, together with the perceived level of importance of each service, may indicate the best way for local governments to plan their investment strategically as they go about implementing their own e-government initiatives, along with considerations of cost, political impact, and ease of implementation.

It is important to note that in any implementation of e-government strategies, governments have to tackle several other processes, such as e-literacy and access to the services by poorer citizens (see Box 3).

The future and the 2014-Bis Program

Soccer—*football* in some countries—is arguably the most popular sport in the world. In Brazil it is *the* sport, overshadowing any other by far. *Fédération Internationale de Football Association* (FIFA)'s 20th World Cup will be held in Brazil in 2014. The World Cup is rivaled in importance and audience only by the Summer Olympics, which are also held every four years. Separated from the Summer Olympics by two years, the Cup is a major undertaking by the host country; it is contested in several rounds involving 80 games in different cities. Brazil expects to receive between 600,000 and 1,000,000 foreign tourists for the 2014 event, along with internal travelling in large numbers. Furthermore, 3.3 billion people are expected to watch it on television (digital and analog), cellular, computer screens, and other means. The necessary infrastructure for the World Cup is huge and includes the capacity of the stadiums, transport between cities (the internal flux of tourists depends upon the preliminary results and cannot be predicted beforehand), airports, and accommodation in the cities. Several private and government bodies in Brazil are involved in planning the organization of the event.

The Brazilian Innovation Agency (FINEP), another government agency, is planning a parallel program to show Brazil in a different light: not only the land of Carnival, beaches, football, and Samba, but also the land of creativity, of well-being, of friendship. The program has been dubbed the "2014-Bis Program," a pun with the first plane ever to fly: the 14-Bis, piloted by Brazilian inventor Santos Dumont in Paris in 1906.

The 2014-Bis Program

The Program motto is "How to dazzle (fascinate/amaze/touch) the World in 2014." The idea is to show everything in Brazil that is creative/innovative coming from two sources: novel initiatives every country is attempting to do and where Brazil is on par or leading the way, as well as projects that exist only in Brazil.

In the first category, there are several major breakthroughs to be demonstrated by the country. One internationally famous geneticist, Dr Sergio Pena, perfected a theory that states that there is no such thing as race: DNA studies of ancestry prove scientifically that we are all equally different or… we are all the same.[16] Besides that, according to Dr Pena, if there were races, Brazil would be the miscegenation champion in the world. Following this concept, the country will launch the World Cup of 2014 under the motto "we are one and the same" by analyzing saliva samples from the 22 players of each of the 32 teams. Another Brazilian researcher, Dr Miguel Nicolelis, now working at Duke University, developed a means of detecting the electrical commands of motion on the cortex of monkeys. That scientific breakthrough may now be used to command motion for people with all sorts of motor disabilities. One of them might even shoot the kick-off on the inaugural game! Other top research in Brazil is related to the search and extraction of deep-water oil. All of these developments may be shown in the games and will convey the idea of a scientifically developed country.

As for things uniquely Brazilian, Brazil has, in the Amazon, the world's largest rainforest, one fifth of the world's drinking water reserves, and a biodiversity that is a real treasure and not yet fully measured. This natural wealth will be experienced by both the tourists and the world audience through the modern means of ICT (see Box 4).

Though Brazil's scientific development and natural resources will be highlighted in the 2014 World Cup, the most relevant aspect of the Cup in the context of this chapter is the ICT program and the impact it might have on the country's infrastructure.

Promoting ICT and e-government

Many of the projects in the 2014-Bis Program are related to ICT. The Program focuses on three different audiences: the 1 million foreign tourists, the 200 million Brazilians (total population), and the 3.3 billion viewers worldwide. For the foreign tourists, the most interesting project is the "electronic passport" (see Box 4 for a list of the Program's projects). This device, to be handed out to tourists either at a Brazilian consulate abroad or at the port of entry, will be able to identify its user unequivocally through some kind of biometric data (fingerprints, iris scan, or other technology) and will be his or her companion during the entire stay in Brazil: to go through customs without stopping, to buy tickets for the games, to book hotels, to find medical help, to get information about tourist destinations, to buy travel tickets, to look for help, to call home, to play games, and many other daily activities.

For the Brazilians who will not be at the games, there will be easy and free access to the transmission through high-quality digital TV, traditional TV, and several forms of public venues, where the population can watch the games in large, high-definition displays placed in *praças* (public squares). For the international viewers, all sorts of games and gimmicks will be offered—such as a virtual tour of the Amazon, where the viewer will experience the scenery, watch birds and other animal life, get information about the trees and the geography, and learn about the local ecosystem.

All of these developments will not be for the games alone, of course. Many sorts of positive side effects are expected in addition to economic development. Among these is a major social development through social inclusion and upgrades of infrastructure, which many people are hoping for. For instance, if the electronic passport is to become the tourist companion, all the guides will have to be proficient in the workings of the device. One of the projects in the Program will train, beginning in 2009, 13- to 14-year-olds from deprived communities in the 12 cities (1,000 each) where the games will take place, so that they become computer savvy and learn language skills in English and Spanish. These youngsters, who will be 18 or 19 by the year of the Cup, will be tour guides during the games and will have a much better chance of securing good jobs afterward. In the 12 cities that will host the games, all the areas the tourist will pass through will have to be "illuminated" by high-speed wireless access to the Internet, a basic infrastructure that will remain after the games and benefit the local communities. Mobile phones, already used widely in the country (there are now 150,000,000 lines), will be upgraded by the operating companies to include better displays to enable video viewing and other services. These devices will have an impact on productivity and access to services. Government services can be improved by access to these devices, and many people predict even today that the mobile phone will become *the* device for e-government in Brazil.

A fortunate coincidence with the political calendar will help the deployment and acceleration of these projects. Presidential elections are held in the country every four years, and the President can be re-elected once. President Lula is already in his second term and cannot run again in the next election, in October 2010. Whoever is elected in 2010 will probably be running for re-election in 2014, and the open campaign runs from July to September: the World Cup will happen at the beginning of the political campaign. Presidential hopefuls today for the 2010 election all know the importance of the event and will do whatever they can today and after 2010 to have a major success in 2014—not only for the games themselves but also for their impact in the country. To that end, it is expected that major emphasis will be placed on the 2014-Bis Program from 2009 onward.

Box 4: Main projects in the 2014-Bis Program

- **We are one and the same.** Saliva samples taken from each one of the 22 players in the 32 teams will be studied for DNA ancestry: the idea is to prove scientifically that we are one and the same people, regardless of skin color, geography, or religion.
- **The electronic passport.** A device will be issued to visitors that is capable of high-speed access to the Internet and that (1) unmistakably identifies its user through personal biometric data and (2) is capable of doing irrefutable transactions in the name of the user.
- **The Amazon experience.** A virtual tour of the Amazon will be available where the user will be able to navigate rivers, stop and identify birds and animals, learn about trees and their importance in terms of biodiversity, and learn about geography and climate change.
- **The virtual soccer game.** A massively multiplayer online game (MMOG) will allow players to compete against other soccer players anywhere in the world, choose player characteristics, devise game tactics, and have an almost live impression of playing the game.
- **Virtual hang gliding.** In a virtual experience of hang gliding over the 12 towns in Brazil where the games will be held, such as Rio, São Paulo, Brasília, the user will strap him- or herself to the actual wings and watch the scenery through special glasses; arm and body movements will determine the actual flight course.
- **The green game.** A special study will be undertaken for the feasibility and the physical implementation of a green game, in which every aspect of the realization of a game in a stadium, including transport of the audience and lighting, involves no carbon emission.
- **The green football.** Development of a special football built with "vegetable leather," with exactly the same characteristics of the leather or plastic balls in use today, will allow the extension of the concept to other "green leather" products.
- **Social guides.** This program encompasses large-scale in-site five-year training of 1,000 guides for the games in each one of the 12 cities where the games will be played. Boys and girls who are 13- to 14-years old today will take lessons and become knowledgeable in English, Spanish, and computers.
- ***Peladão.*** Some of the tourists enjoy playing soccer as well as watching it. A special tournament will be organized for them, one *Peladão (pelada)* is a slang for a friendly soccer game in Brazil) game for each official game. Teams will be drawn and the games will be transmitted on the Internet.
- **Brazilian music for all.** Brazilian music can be heard all over the globe, sometimes without the listener aware that it is Brazilian. This project will make all sorts of Brazilian music freely available to all, ranging from *samba* and *bossa nova* to classical.

Conclusions

The achievements, challenges, and programs discussed above are bound to have a number of important impacts on people and human resources as well as on social and economic issues affecting Brazil's society.

People

As a result of growing globalization and expansion of the private sector, ICT issues in government go increasingly beyond execution in the direction of regulation and policymaking. This requires even more sophisticated competences in ICT and process management, for which executives have to master additional areas, such as development economics, standardization, and international relations. In particular, ICT executives have to be able to interact with and influence partners from the private sector and other governments and supranational institutions that tend to be highly competent, and they will have to deal with complex issues in diversified environments.

Thus a crucial area for the future of Brazil's e-development is the training of future e-leaders, who ideally combine a good knowledge of public administration, economics, political science, and ICT. Unfortunately, the Brazilian educational system, like that of many other countries, has been slow in adapting its curricula and approaches to develop the well-prepared, network-savvy leaders needed to realize the full potential of the ICT revolution. The existing programs still favor traditional disciplinary "silos," leaving it mostly to the individuals to develop these new competences.

Building on Brazil's experience and that of other countries, the *e-Brasil* Project and the *Fundação Dom Cabral* seek to join forces with other institutions in the BRIC economies to develop an international Executive Masters in Public Administration program for future e-leaders and a central academic institution (perhaps a consortium) in Europe or North America.[17] It is possible that other groupings, such as South Africa and the Arab countries, may also be included. This is envisaged as a one-year to 18-month program for promising civil servants in subnational and national governments and private-sector representatives (initially 25 from each country), selected in national competitions.

The program would be kicked off with a one-week seminar in a partnering institution in Europe or North America, possibly jointly with the World Bank Institute. The participants would then return to their countries and pursue a blended (web-based and face-to-face) learning program and conduct their research in-country. The program would take candidates from either the public administrator stream or the ICT specialist stream and give them interdisciplinary training in both fields. At the end of the program, there would be a competition to select the best theses, which would be presented by their authors at a final seminar in the central location, with all participants present as well as the incoming cohort for the next program cycle. Funding for the program would come from participating country sources, ICT multinationals, foundations, the World Bank, and other international development agency–supported projects in the field.

Impact on Brazilian society

The Internet and all the related ICT may bring about an opportunity to tackle long-standing problems in Brazilian society. For instance, providing good education in remote parts of the country was previously almost impossible. With the Internet, there is a fighting chance to achieve it. Control of the Amazon forest: it is now possible, even considering the huge geographical area involved. Good quality medicine to rural areas: this is now possible. For this reason, we claim that there should be no reference to a "digital divide": the expression conveys the wrong idea that something bad happened because of the Internet, as if everything was well before and suddenly the Internet came about and caused a problem. Nothing is further from the truth. We believe the focus should be on digital inclusion of the entire population and the intensive use of ICT to accelerate Brazil's socioeconomic development.

The *e-Brasil* Project, which has been pushing the concept for almost four years, and the 2014-Bis Program, which is now starting, both point to a wealth of real possibilities to promote e-development. An energetic and inspired leadership; strategic communication through all the mass media, but especially television and the Internet; and catching the imagination of Brazil's highly creative population are the key.

Brazilians are certain Brazil will come out top in 2014. But in the unlikely event that Brazil does not win the title in the 2014 World Cup, at least we can all go back home and say proudly that the 2014-Bis Program was worth the effort, for all its originally unintended consequences for the country.

Notes

1 Schwartzman 1985.

2 Garcia and Roselino 2009.

3 Luizo 1996.

4 Takahashi 2000.

5 Chahin et al. 2004.

6 Ferrer and Santos 2004.

7 IMF 2008.

8 See Brazil at a glance, available at http://devdata.worldbank.org/AAG/bra_aag.pdf.

9 IMF 2008.

10 CETIC.BR 2008.

11 See Knight 2006; Knight and Fernandes 2006; and Knight et al. 2007.

12 See www.e-brasil.org.br.

13 Costa 2001.

14 Magalhães 2008.

15 Costa 2007b.

16 Parra 2003.

17 Costa 2007a.

References

Almeida, M. O. 2002. "Governo Eletrônico no Brasil." *VII Congreso Internacional del CLAD sobre la Reforma del Estado y de la Administración Pública,* Lisbon. October 8–11. Available at www.clad.org.ve/fulltext/0043815.pdf.

Bawer, L. G. 1984. "New Law Affects Brazil's Big 'Informatics' Market." *Business America,* December 10. Available at http://findarticles.com/p/articles/mi_m1052/is_/ai_3555146.

Brooke, J. 1990. "Brazil Backing Computer Imports." *The New York Times,* 9 July. Available at http://query.nytimes.com/gst/fullpage.html?res=9C0CE0D61F38F93AA35754C0A966958260.

Camarão, P. 2004. "e-Eleições". In *E-gov.br – a próxima revolução brasileira,* ed. A. Chahin, M. A. Cunha, P. T. Knight, and S. L. Pinto. São Paulo: Prentice Hall/Financial Times. 204–16.

CETIC.BR (Brazilian Network Information Center). 2008. *Survey on the Use of Information and Communication Technologies in Brazil: ICT Households and ICT Enterprises 2007.* Brazilian Internet Steering Committee. Available at www.cetic.br/tic/2007/indicadores-cgibr-2007.pdf.

Chahin. A., M. A. Cunha, P. T. Knight, and S. L. Pinto, eds. 2004. *E-gov.br – a próxima revolução brasileira.* São Paulo: Prentice Hall/Financial Times. 2004. Excerpts available in Portuguese and English at www.tedbr.com/projetos/e-dem.br/e-dem.br.htm.

Costa, E. 2001. *Global E-commerce Strategies for Small Businesses.* Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.

———. 2004. "Classificação de serviços de governo eletrônico." In *E-government – o governo eletrônico no Brasil,* ed. F. Ferrer and P. Santos. São Paulo: Saraiva. 25–31.

———. 2007a. "Formação de e-lideranças no BRIC para promover a sociedade em rede." In *e-desenvolvimento no Brasil e no mundo,* ed. P. Knight and M. A. Cunha. São Paulo: Yendis. 318–30.

———. 2007b. "Qualidade de serviço em governo eletrônico." In *Tecnologia da inoformação e da comunicação,* ed. F. Oliveira. Rio de Janeiro: Pearson. 211–23.

Cunha, M. A, and D. Scalet. 2004. "O projeto e-Paraná: governo eletrônico do Paraná." In *E-gov.br: a próxima revolução brasileira,* ed. A. Chahin M. A. Cunha, P. T. Knight, and S. L. Pinto. São Paulo: Prentice Hall. 305–15.

e-Brasil Portal do e-desenvolvimento. Available at http://www.e-brasil.org.br/portal/idx.

European Commission, Directorate General for Information Society and Media. 2006. *"A reorganização das retaguardas administrativas de governo para a melhoria dos serviços públicos eletrônicos." Revista do Serviço Público Brasília* 57, January/March.

Ferrer, F. and P. Santos. 2004. *e-Government: o governo eletrônico no Brasil.* São Paulo: Saraiva.

Garcia, R. and J. E. Roselino. 2009. "Critical Evaluation of the Results of the 'Informatics Law' and Its Reflexes on the Electronics Complex". Available at http://web.abo.fi/fc/eunip/fp/Garcia-Roselino.pdf.

IBGE *(Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística).* 2008. *Pesquisa Nacional por Amostra de Domicílios, 2007.* Rio de Janeiro: IBGE. Tables may be prepared by consulting www.sidra.ibge.gov.br/pnad/pnadpb.asp.

IMF (International Monetary Fund). 2008. *World Economic Outlook Database,* April. Washington, DC: International Monetary Fund.

Knight, P. 2006. *Rumo ao e-Brasil.* Rio de Janeiro: Garamond. Available at www.e-brasil.org.br/portal/defmod_brasil.aspx?p=15&n=33.

Knight, P. and C. C. C. Fernandes. 2006. *e-Brasil: Um programa para acelerar o desenvolvimento socioeconômico aproveitando a convergência digital.* São Caetano do Sul, SP: Yendis. Full Portuguese text in pdf format and extracts in English available at www.e-brasil.org.br/portal/defmod_brasil.aspx?p=13&n=19.

Knight, P., C. C. C. Fernandes, and M. A. Cunha, eds. 2007. *e-Desenvolvimento no Brasil e no mundo: subsídios e Programa e-Brasil.* São Caetano do Sul. SP: Yendis. Parts of the book, including the first two chapters (the second being a summary of the other 38 chapters) are available (in Portuguese) at http://www.e-brasil.org.br/portal/defmod_brasil.aspx?p=42&n=87.

Luzio, E. 1996. *The Microcomputer Industry in Brazil: The Case of a Protected High-Technology Industry.* New York: Praeger.

Magalhães, D. 2008. *"A Aplicação das Tecnologias da Informação e da Comunicação – TICs, na Gestão Pública: um estudo sobre o governo eletrônico no Brasil."* MSc Dissertation, *Escola de Governo da Fundação João Pinheiro.*

Mattos, A. C. 1988. *"Reserva de Mercado de Informática: Estado da Arte."* Available at http://www.amattos.eng.br/Public/RES-MERC.HTM.

Parra, F.C, R. C. Amado, J. R. Lambertucci, J. Rocha, C. M. Antunes, and S. D. J. Pena. 2003 "Color and Genomic Ancestry in Brazilians." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 100:177–82.

Receita Federal. 2007. *Consolidação da Declaração do Imposto de Renda das \Pessoas Físicas – 2003. Estatísticas Tributárias 12. Brasília: Receita Federal,* January. Available at www.receita.fazenda.gov.br/Publico/estudotributarios/estatisticas/ConsolidaDirpf2003.pdf (accessed October 21, 2008).

Schwartzman, S. 1985. "High Technology vs. Self-Reliance: Brazil Enters the Computer Age." Paper prepared for the MIT Symposium *The Computer Question in Brazil,* Cambridge, MA, April 16. Available at www.schwartzman.org.br/simon/comput.htm.

Takahashi. T., ed. 2000. *Sociedade da Informação no Brasil: Livro Verde. Brasília. Ministério da Ciência e Tecnologia.* Available at www.mct.gov.br/index.php/content/view/18878.html.

Torres, N. 2006. *Avaliação de Websites e Indicadores de e-Gov em Municípios Brasileiros – Relatório Final.* São Paulo. 2006. Available at www.sumaq.org/egov/img/publicaciones/5.pdf.

Wilson, E. 2004. *The Information Revolution and Developing Countries.* Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.

The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum

Part 3

Country/Economy Profiles

The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum

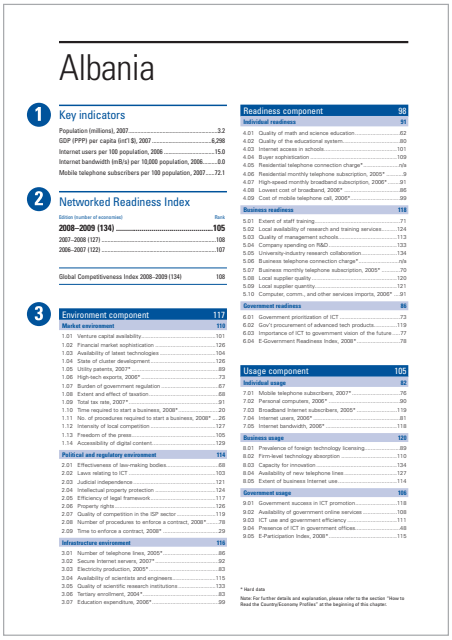
How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles

The following pages present the profiles of the 134 economies covered by *The Global Information Technology Report 2008–2009*. They provide a picture of the level of ICT development of an economy by grouping information under the following sections:

1. Key indicators: population in million of inhabitants, gross domestic product (GDP) valued at purchasing power parity (PPP) per capita, Internet users per 100 population, Internet bandwidth measured in megabytes per second (mB/s) per 10,000 population, and mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population.[1]

2. Overall Networked Readiness Index (NRI) ranking for 2008–2009, which gives insight into overall ICT readiness; one can compare this ranking with those of the NRI 2006–2007 and NRI 2007–2008 if the economy was covered in those editions. Also shown is the economy's ranking on the World Economic Forum's Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009.[2]

3. Detailed ranking for the three component subindexes, the nine pillars, and the 68 variables of the NRI. The numbering of the variables matches the numbering of the Data Tables found at the end of the *Report*, which provide descriptions, rankings, and scores for all the variables. For hard data indicators (identified by *), the year of the value used to calculate the rank appears next to the title. The section "Technical Notes and Sources" at the end of the *Report* provides further details on each indicator, including its definition, method of computation, and full sources. For Survey variables, the rank shown is derived from the results of the 2007 and 2008 editions of the World Economic Forum's Executive Opinion Survey. Note that for the sake of readability, the years of Survey data points were omitted. For more information on the framework and computation of the NRI, as well as on the Executive Opinion Survey, please refer to Chapter 1.1.


Albania

1 Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 3.2
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 6,298
Internet users per 100 population, 2006 ..... 15.0
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2006 ..... 0.0
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 72.1

2 Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies) — Rank
2008–2009 (134) 105
2007–2008 (127) 108
2006–2007 (122) 107

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 108

3 Environment component 117
Market environment 110
1.01 Venture capital availability 101
1.02 Financial market sophistication 126
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 104
1.04 State of cluster development 126
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 73
1.07 Burden of government regulation 67
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 68
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 91
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 20
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 26
1.12 Intensity of local competition 127
1.13 Freedom of the press 105
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 129
Political and regulatory environment 114
2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 68
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 103
2.03 Judicial independence 121
2.04 Intellectual property protection 124
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 117
2.06 Property rights 126
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 119
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 78
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 29
Infrastructure environment 116
3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2005* 86
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 92
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 83
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 115
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 133
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2004* 83
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 99

Readiness component 98
Individual readiness 91
4.01 Quality of math and science education 62
4.02 Quality of the educational system 80
4.03 Internet access in schools 101
4.04 Buyer sophistication 109
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge* ..... n/a
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2005* 9
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 91
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 86
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 99
Business readiness 118
5.01 Extent of staff training 71
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 124
5.03 Quality of management schools 113
5.04 Company spending on R&D 133
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 134
5.06 Business telephone connection charge* ..... n/a
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2005* 70
5.08 Local supplier quality 120
5.09 Local supplier quantity 121
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 91
Government readiness 86
6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 73
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 119
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 77
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 78

Usage component 105
Individual usage 82
7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 76
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 90
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2005* 119
7.04 Internet users, 2006* 81
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2006* 118
Business usage 120
8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 89
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 110
8.03 Capacity for innovation 134
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 127
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 114
Government usage 106
9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 118
9.02 Availability of government online services 109
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 111
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 48
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 115

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Notes

1 The source for population is the World Bank's *World Development Indicators Online Database* (retrieved November 4, 2008) and Republic of China (Taiwan)'s National Statistics (retrieved January 12, 2009). GDP figures are from the International Monetary Fund's *World Economic Outlook Database* (October 2008 edition). Data on Internet users, Internet bandwidth, and mobile telephony are from the International Telecommunication Union's *World Telecommunication/ICT Indicators 2008* (September 2008 update) and from national sources.

2 See World Economic Forum. 2008. *The Global Competitiveness Report 2008–2009*. Geneva: World Economic Forum.

The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum

List of Countries/Economies

Country/Economy	Page
Albania	150
Algeria	151
Argentina	152
Armenia	153
Australia	154
Austria	155
Azerbaijan	156
Bahrain	157
Bangladesh	158
Barbados	159
Belgium	160
Benin	161
Bolivia	162
Bosnia and Herzegovina	163
Botswana	164
Brazil	165
Brunei Darussalam	166
Bulgaria	167
Burkina Faso	168
Burundi	169
Cambodia	170
Cameroon	171
Canada	172
Chad	173
Chile	174
China	175
Colombia	176
Costa Rica	177
Côte d'Ivoire	178
Croatia	179
Cyprus	180
Czech Republic	181
Denmark	182
Dominican Republic	183
Ecuador	184
Egypt	185
El Salvador	186
Estonia	187
Ethiopia	188
Finland	189
France	190
Gambia, The	191
Georgia	192
Germany	193
Ghana	194

Country/Economy	Page
Greece	195
Guatemala	196
Guyana	197
Honduras	198
Hong Kong SAR	199
Hungary	200
Iceland	201
India	202
Indonesia	203
Ireland	204
Israel	205
Italy	206
Jamaica	207
Japan	208
Jordan	209
Kazakhstan	210
Kenya	211
Korea, Rep.	212
Kuwait	213
Kyrgyz Republic	214
Latvia	215
Lesotho	216
Libya	217
Lithuania	218
Luxembourg	219
Macedonia, FYR	220
Madagascar	221
Malawi	222
Malaysia	223
Mali	224
Malta	225
Mauritania	226
Mauritius	227
Mexico	228
Moldova	229
Mongolia	230
Montenegro	231
Morocco	232
Mozambique	233
Namibia	234
Nepal	235
Netherlands	236
New Zealand	237
Nicaragua	238
Nigeria	239

Country/Economy	Page
Norway	240
Oman	241
Pakistan	242
Panama	243
Paraguay	244
Peru	245
Philippines	246
Poland	247
Portugal	248
Puerto Rico	249
Qatar	250
Romania	251
Russian Federation	252
Saudi Arabia	253
Senegal	254
Serbia	255
Singapore	256
Slovak Republic	257
Slovenia	258
South Africa	259
Spain	260
Sri Lanka	261
Suriname	262
Sweden	263
Switzerland	264
Syria	265
Taiwan, China	266
Tajikistan	267
Tanzania	268
Thailand	269
Timor-Leste	270
Trinidad and Tobago	271
Tunisia	272
Turkey	273
Uganda	274
Ukraine	275
United Arab Emirates	276
United Kingdom	277
United States	278
Uruguay	279
Venezuela	280
Vietnam	281
Zambia	282
Zimbabwe	283

Albania

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 3.2
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 6,298
Internet users per 100 population, 2006 ..... 15.0
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2006 ..... 0.0
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 72.1

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**105**
2007–2008 (127)	108
2006–2007 (122)	107

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	108

Environment component 117

Market environment 110

1.01 Venture capital availability 101
1.02 Financial market sophistication 126
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 104
1.04 State of cluster development 126
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 73
1.07 Burden of government regulation 67
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 68
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 91
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 20
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 26
1.12 Intensity of local competition 127
1.13 Freedom of the press 105
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 129

Political and regulatory environment 114

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 68
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 103
2.03 Judicial independence 121
2.04 Intellectual property protection 124
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 117
2.06 Property rights 126
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 119
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 78
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 29

Infrastructure environment 116

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2005* 86
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 92
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 83
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 115
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 133
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2004* 83
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 99

Readiness component 98

Individual readiness 91

4.01 Quality of math and science education 62
4.02 Quality of the educational system 80
4.03 Internet access in schools 101
4.04 Buyer sophistication 109
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge* ..... n/a
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2005* 9
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 91
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 86
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 99

Business readiness 118

5.01 Extent of staff training 71
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 124
5.03 Quality of management schools 113
5.04 Company spending on R&D 133
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 134
5.06 Business telephone connection charge* ..... n/a
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2005* 70
5.08 Local supplier quality 120
5.09 Local supplier quantity 121
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 91

Government readiness 86

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 73
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 119
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 77
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 78

Usage component 105

Individual usage 82

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 76
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 90
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2005* 119
7.04 Internet users, 2006* 81
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2006* 118

Business usage 120

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 89
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 110
8.03 Capacity for innovation 134
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 127
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 114

Government usage 106

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 118
9.02 Availability of government online services 108
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 111
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 48
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 115

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Algeria

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 33.9
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 6,539
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 10.3
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 0.9
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 81.4

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**108**
2007–2008 (127)	88
2006–2007 (122)	80

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	99

Environment component 120

Market environment 127

1.01 Venture capital availability 118
1.02 Financial market sophistication 130
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 117
1.04 State of cluster development 120
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 117
1.07 Burden of government regulation 117
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 58
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 122
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 68
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 118
1.12 Intensity of local competition 113
1.13 Freedom of the press 88
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 125

Political and regulatory environment 121

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 105
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 129
2.03 Judicial independence 100
2.04 Intellectual property protection 120
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 90
2.06 Property rights 115
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 107
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 119
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 88

Infrastructure environment 93

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 96
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 118
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 91
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 41
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 108
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 80
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 56

Readiness component 100

Individual readiness 100

4.01 Quality of math and science education 99
4.02 Quality of the educational system 122
4.03 Internet access in schools 113
4.04 Buyer sophistication 91
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 1
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 114
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 96
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 101
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 52

Business readiness 101

5.01 Extent of staff training 128
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 111
5.03 Quality of management schools 117
5.04 Company spending on R&D 116
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 124
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 1
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 72
5.08 Local supplier quality 130
5.09 Local supplier quantity 113
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports* ..... n/a

Government readiness 110

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 85
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 118
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 100
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 100

Usage component 119

Individual usage 81

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 64
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 113
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 84
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 92
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 81

Business usage 129

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 126
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 128
8.03 Capacity for innovation 133
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 92
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 134

Government usage 122

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 79
9.02 Availability of government online services 120
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 125
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 118
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 115

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Argentina

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 39.5
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 13,318
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 23.5
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2006 ..... 6.9
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 102.2

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**87**
2007–2008 (127)	77
2006–2007 (122)	63

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 88

Environment component 107

Market environment 128

1.01 Venture capital availability 108
1.02 Financial market sophistication 88
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 99
1.04 State of cluster development 82
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 45
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 66
1.07 Burden of government regulation 119
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 130
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 128
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 89
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 121
1.12 Intensity of local competition 109
1.13 Freedom of the press 121
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 55

Political and regulatory environment 120

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 132
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 106
2.03 Judicial independence 125
2.04 Intellectual property protection 116
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 126
2.06 Property rights 127
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 82
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 55
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 77

Infrastructure environment 56

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 57
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 59
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 67
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 81
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 90
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2005* 22
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 76

Readiness component 81

Individual readiness 68

4.01 Quality of math and science education 98
4.02 Quality of the educational system 105
4.03 Internet access in schools 90
4.04 Buyer sophistication 48
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 60
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 51
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 38
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 45
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 56

Business readiness 57

5.01 Extent of staff training 86
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 60
5.03 Quality of management schools 26
5.04 Company spending on R&D 81
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 75
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 54
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 57
5.08 Local supplier quality 65
5.09 Local supplier quantity 62
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 59

Government readiness 117

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 128
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 123
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 131
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 39

Usage component 77

Individual usage 52

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 39
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 64
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 44
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 62
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2006* 47

Business usage 85

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 91
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 83
8.03 Capacity for innovation 79
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 85
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 71

Government usage 91

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 128
9.02 Availability of government online services 71
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 113
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 120
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 22

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Armenia

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 3.0
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 4,946
Internet users per 100 population, 2006 ..... 5.7
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population ..... n/a
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2005 ..... 10.5

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**114**
2007–2008 (127)	106
2006–2007 (122)	96

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 97

Environment component 109

Market environment 120

1.01 Venture capital availability 130
1.02 Financial market sophistication 107
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 116
1.04 State of cluster development 130
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 65
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 88
1.07 Burden of government regulation 71
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 84
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 52
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 54
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 75
1.12 Intensity of local competition 132
1.13 Freedom of the press 130
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 101

Political and regulatory environment 116

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 95
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 105
2.03 Judicial independence 123
2.04 Intellectual property protection 108
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 97
2.06 Property rights 69
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 127
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 123
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 13

Infrastructure environment 86

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2005* 66
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 83
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 76
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 80
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 101
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 65
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 97

Readiness component 111

Individual readiness 109

4.01 Quality of math and science education 76
4.02 Quality of the educational system 98
4.03 Internet access in schools 103
4.04 Buyer sophistication 88
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 75
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 73
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 107
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 112
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2005* 76

Business readiness 111

5.01 Extent of staff training 117
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 125
5.03 Quality of management schools 124
5.04 Company spending on R&D 96
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 116
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 77
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 105
5.08 Local supplier quality 111
5.09 Local supplier quantity 114
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 111

Government readiness 116

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 120
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 122
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 116
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 91

Usage component 120

Individual usage 108

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2005* 126
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 60
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2005* 103
7.04 Internet users, 2006* 105
7.05 Internet bandwidth* ..... n/a

Business usage 111

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 125
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 109
8.03 Capacity for innovation 68
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 110
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 116

Government usage 125

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 119
9.02 Availability of government online services 129
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 127
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 94
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 105

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Australia

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 21.0
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 36,226
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 54.2
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 55.4
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 102.5

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**14**
2007–2008 (127)	14
2006–2007 (122)	15

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 18

Environment component 10

Market environment 22

1.01 Venture capital availability 13
1.02 Financial market sophistication 7
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 20
1.04 State of cluster development 34
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 16
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 60
1.07 Burden of government regulation 85
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 62
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 90
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 2
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 3
1.12 Intensity of local competition 18
1.13 Freedom of the press 17
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 25

Political and regulatory environment 9

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 3
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 15
2.03 Judicial independence 8
2.04 Intellectual property protection 10
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 10
2.06 Property rights 13
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 35
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 11
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 32

Infrastructure environment 8

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 19
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 6
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 10
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 33
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 8
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 15
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 48

Readiness component 15

Individual readiness 13

4.01 Quality of math and science education 19
4.02 Quality of the educational system 9
4.03 Internet access in schools 18
4.04 Buyer sophistication 19
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 12
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 22
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 20
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 29
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 22

Business readiness 22

5.01 Extent of staff training 17
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 15
5.03 Quality of management schools 11
5.04 Company spending on R&D 23
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 19
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 12
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 37
5.08 Local supplier quality 14
5.09 Local supplier quantity 42
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 63

Government readiness 15

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 26
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 30
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 22
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 8

Usage component 17

Individual usage 18

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 38
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 7
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 16
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 25
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 18

Business usage 21

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 12
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 17
8.03 Capacity for innovation 29
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 41
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 21

Government usage 9

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 36
9.02 Availability of government online services 15
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 26
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 11
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 5

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Austria

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 8.3
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 38,181
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 51.2
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 66.8
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 116.8

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**16**
2007–2008 (127)	15
2006–2007 (122)	17

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	14

Environment component 18

Market environment 23

1.01 Venture capital availability 34
1.02 Financial market sophistication 17
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 12
1.04 State of cluster development 17
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 17
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 28
1.07 Burden of government regulation 39
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 67
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 100
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 79
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 60
1.12 Intensity of local competition 2
1.13 Freedom of the press 12
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 9

Political and regulatory environment 4

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 30
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 6
2.03 Judicial independence 11
2.04 Intellectual property protection 5
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 8
2.06 Property rights 3
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 2
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 4
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 33

Infrastructure environment 21

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 30
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 18
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 23
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 21
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 18
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 38
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 28

Readiness component 11

Individual readiness 10

4.01 Quality of math and science education 25
4.02 Quality of the educational system 14
4.03 Internet access in schools 7
4.04 Buyer sophistication 7
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 31
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 30
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 24
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 26
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 7

Business readiness 12

5.01 Extent of staff training 18
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 16
5.03 Quality of management schools 16
5.04 Company spending on R&D 15
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 13
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 27
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 19
5.08 Local supplier quality 1
5.09 Local supplier quantity 3
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 39

Government readiness 24

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 28
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 40
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 29
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 16

Usage component 19

Individual usage 21

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 17
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 17
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 25
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 29
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 15

Business usage 9

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 19
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 7
8.03 Capacity for innovation 12
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 5
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 13

Government usage 14

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 35
9.02 Availability of government online services 6
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 16
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 8
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 19

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Azerbaijan

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 8.6
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 7,618
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 12.2
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 7.1
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 50.8

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**60**
2007–2008 (127)	67
2006–2007 (122)	71

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	69

Environment component 67

Market environment 63

1.01 Venture capital availability 60
1.02 Financial market sophistication 77
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 56
1.04 State of cluster development 107
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 68
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 111
1.07 Burden of government regulation 15
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 38
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 64
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 45
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 26
1.12 Intensity of local competition 96
1.13 Freedom of the press 108
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 58

Political and regulatory environment 54

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 47
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 45
2.03 Judicial independence 84
2.04 Intellectual property protection 69
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 64
2.06 Property rights 80
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 60
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 78
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 9

Infrastructure environment 81

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 77
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 108
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 69
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 28
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 40
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 96
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 103

Readiness component 57

Individual readiness 78

4.01 Quality of math and science education 92
4.02 Quality of the educational system 78
4.03 Internet access in schools 49
4.04 Buyer sophistication 90
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2005* 109
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2005* 28
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 83
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 99
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2005* 77

Business readiness 61

5.01 Extent of staff training 39
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 67
5.03 Quality of management schools 119
5.04 Company spending on R&D 67
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 47
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2005* 113
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2005* 99
5.08 Local supplier quality 88
5.09 Local supplier quantity 84
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 2

Government readiness 40

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 35
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 23
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 23
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 81

Usage component 57

Individual usage 94

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 88
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 98
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2005* 112
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 85
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 46

Business usage 55

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 59
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 52
8.03 Capacity for innovation 39
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 80
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 68

Government usage 35

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 20
9.02 Availability of government online services 44
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 34
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 28
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 47

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Bahrain

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 0.8
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 31,899
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 33.2
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2006 ..... 5.5
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 148.3

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**37**
2007–2008 (127)	45
2006–2007 (122)	50

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	37

Environment component 37

Market environment 27

1.01 Venture capital availability 26
1.02 Financial market sophistication 20
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 24
1.04 State of cluster development 38
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 123
1.07 Burden of government regulation 17
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 2
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 5
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 23
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 46
1.12 Intensity of local competition 46
1.13 Freedom of the press 92
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 29

Political and regulatory environment 49

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 66
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 37
2.03 Judicial independence 48
2.04 Intellectual property protection 27
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 50
2.06 Property rights 37
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 58
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 122
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 89

Infrastructure environment 49

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2006* 53
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 40
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 11
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 94
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 100
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 64
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 62

Readiness component 38

Individual readiness 35

4.01 Quality of math and science education 68
4.02 Quality of the educational system 56
4.03 Internet access in schools 37
4.04 Buyer sophistication 36
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 27
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 3
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 45
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 57
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 20

Business readiness 62

5.01 Extent of staff training 60
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 72
5.03 Quality of management schools 85
5.04 Company spending on R&D 82
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 101
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 26
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 8
5.08 Local supplier quality 38
5.09 Local supplier quantity 47
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 106

Government readiness 28

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 21
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 27
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 19
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 42

Usage component 35

Individual usage 44

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 4
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 41
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2006* 47
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 48
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2006* 51

Business usage 45

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 29
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 36
8.03 Capacity for innovation 118
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 36
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 60

Government usage 29

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 27
9.02 Availability of government online services 32
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 28
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 30
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 34

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Bangladesh

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 158.6
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 1,311
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 0.3
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2006 ..... 0.1
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 21.7

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**130**
2007–2008 (127)	124
2006–2007 (122)	118

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	111

Environment component 127

Market environment 105

1.01 Venture capital availability 125
1.02 Financial market sophistication 113
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 106
1.04 State of cluster development 77
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 87
1.06 High-tech exports, 2004* 96
1.07 Burden of government regulation 114
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 50
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 60
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 120
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 46
1.12 Intensity of local competition 76
1.13 Freedom of the press 50
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 121

Political and regulatory environment 130

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 108
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 132
2.03 Judicial independence 96
2.04 Intellectual property protection 132
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 122
2.06 Property rights 114
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 100
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 98
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 127

Infrastructure environment 124

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 123
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 130
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 119
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 66
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 107
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 105
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 118

Readiness component 128

Individual readiness 124

4.01 Quality of math and science education 118
4.02 Quality of the educational system 107
4.03 Internet access in schools 133
4.04 Buyer sophistication 93
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 128
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 93
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 111
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 117
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 89

Business readiness 129

5.01 Extent of staff training 133
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 130
5.03 Quality of management schools 114
5.04 Company spending on R&D 127
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 129
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 125
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 75
5.08 Local supplier quality 95
5.09 Local supplier quantity 98
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 101

Government readiness 125

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 106
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 129
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 118
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 114

Usage component 130

Individual usage 120

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 116
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 95
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2005* 128
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 132
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2006* 111

Business usage 126

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 119
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 111
8.03 Capacity for innovation 123
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 130
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 122

Government usage 130

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 125
9.02 Availability of government online services 132
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 119
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 126
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 70

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Barbados

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 0.3
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 18,559
Internet users per 100 population, 2005 ..... 59.5
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 22.3
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2006 ..... 87.8

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**36**
2007–2008 (127)	38
2006–2007 (122)	40

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 47

Environment component 31

Market environment 71

1.01 Venture capital availability 74
1.02 Financial market sophistication 47
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 30
1.04 State of cluster development 64
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 34
1.06 High-tech exports, 2005* 43
1.07 Burden of government regulation 29
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 33
1.09 Total tax rate* ..... n/a
1.10 Time required to start a business* ..... n/a
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business* ..... n/a
1.12 Intensity of local competition 101
1.13 Freedom of the press 44
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 44

Political and regulatory environment 25

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 6
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 46
2.03 Judicial independence 17
2.04 Intellectual property protection 31
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 19
2.06 Property rights 24
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 66
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract* ..... n/a
2.09 Time to enforce a contract* ..... n/a

Infrastructure environment 25

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2005* 15
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 24
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 61
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 61
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 44
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2007* 34
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 10

Readiness component 37

Individual readiness 33

4.01 Quality of math and science education 15
4.02 Quality of the educational system 15
4.03 Internet access in schools 45
4.04 Buyer sophistication 42
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 41
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 81
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 56
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 50
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 66

Business readiness 56

5.01 Extent of staff training 41
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 54
5.03 Quality of management schools 36
5.04 Company spending on R&D 59
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 41
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 37
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 66
5.08 Local supplier quality 58
5.09 Local supplier quantity 101
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2005* 88

Government readiness 38

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 19
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 65
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 47
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 46

Usage component 42

Individual usage 35

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2006* 54
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 49
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2006* 23
7.04 Internet users, 2005* 19
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 31

Business usage 60

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 62
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 47
8.03 Capacity for innovation 77
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 72
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 55

Government usage 71

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 31
9.02 Availability of government online services 101
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 72
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 58
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 70

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Belgium

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 10.6
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 35,388
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 49.9
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 111.8
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 97.8

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**24**
2007–2008 (127)	25
2006–2007 (122)	24

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 19

Environment component 23

Market environment 28

1.01 Venture capital availability 25
1.02 Financial market sophistication 16
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 18
1.04 State of cluster development 27
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 21
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 31
1.07 Burden of government regulation 106
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 132
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 106
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 4
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 4
1.12 Intensity of local competition 6
1.13 Freedom of the press 13
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 18

Political and regulatory environment 22

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 58
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 29
2.03 Judicial independence 19
2.04 Intellectual property protection 20
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 35
2.06 Property rights 19
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 41
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 4
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 54

Infrastructure environment 19

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 23
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 27
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 18
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 20
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 5
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 23
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 19

Readiness component 16

Individual readiness 5

4.01 Quality of math and science education 3
4.02 Quality of the educational system 4
4.03 Internet access in schools 24
4.04 Buyer sophistication 17
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 26
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 44
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 17
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 16
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 35

Business readiness 7

5.01 Extent of staff training 13
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 11
5.03 Quality of management schools 5
5.04 Company spending on R&D 14
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 8
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 25
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 27
5.08 Local supplier quality 5
5.09 Local supplier quantity 12
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 21

Government readiness 35

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 58
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 41
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 59
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 24

Usage component 23

Individual usage 19

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 41
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 25
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 11
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 30
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 8

Business usage 19

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 18
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 25
8.03 Capacity for innovation 15
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 17
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 24

Government usage 40

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 54
9.02 Availability of government online services 33
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 53
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 51
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 27

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Benin

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 9.0
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 1,548
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 1.7
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 0.2
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 21.0

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies) — Rank

2008–2009 (134) 121
2007–2008 (127) 113
2006–2007 (122) 109

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) — 106

Environment component 110

Market environment 113

1.01 Venture capital availability 106
1.02 Financial market sophistication 100
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 107
1.04 State of cluster development 113
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 75
1.06 High-tech exports, 2005* 121
1.07 Burden of government regulation 103
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 120
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 120
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 85
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 46
1.12 Intensity of local competition 82
1.13 Freedom of the press 67
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 107

Political and regulatory environment 90

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 46
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 88
2.03 Judicial independence 74
2.04 Intellectual property protection 91
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 70
2.06 Property rights 110
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 69
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 103
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 108

Infrastructure environment 115

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 117
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 125
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 132
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 78
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 97
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 112
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 86

Readiness component 126

Individual readiness 127

4.01 Quality of math and science education 61
4.02 Quality of the educational system 89
4.03 Internet access in schools 100
4.04 Buyer sophistication 108
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 129
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 116
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 108
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 114
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 121

Business readiness 127

5.01 Extent of staff training 122
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 85
5.03 Quality of management schools 56
5.04 Company spending on R&D 91
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 112
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 128
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 114
5.08 Local supplier quality 89
5.09 Local supplier quantity 115
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2005* 102

Government readiness 104

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 77
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 49
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 58
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 125

Usage component 110

Individual usage 121

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 117
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 121
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 114
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 118
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 104

Business usage 118

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 112
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 88
8.03 Capacity for innovation 84
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 132
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 99

Government usage 78

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 49
9.02 Availability of government online services 91
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 81
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 70
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 77

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Bolivia

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 9.5
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 4,084
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 10.5
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 0.4
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 34.2

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**128**
2007–2008 (127)	111
2006–2007 (122)	104

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 118

Environment component 128

Market environment 130

1.01 Venture capital availability 112
1.02 Financial market sophistication 112
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 134
1.04 State of cluster development 115
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 90
1.07 Burden of government regulation 125
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 109
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 123
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 112
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 121
1.12 Intensity of local competition 124
1.13 Freedom of the press 116
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 114

Political and regulatory environment 129

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 129
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 133
2.03 Judicial independence 124
2.04 Intellectual property protection 134
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 131
2.06 Property rights 132
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 98
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 93
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 78

Infrastructure environment 94

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 101
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 86
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 108
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 128
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 130
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2004* 53
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 16

Readiness component 121

Individual readiness 112

4.01 Quality of math and science education 119
4.02 Quality of the educational system 132
4.03 Internet access in schools 127
4.04 Buyer sophistication 128
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 104
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 128
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 92
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 102
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 106

Business readiness 116

5.01 Extent of staff training 124
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 118
5.03 Quality of management schools 108
5.04 Company spending on R&D 130
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 126
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 101
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 103
5.08 Local supplier quality 128
5.09 Local supplier quantity 133
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 92

Government readiness 130

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 129
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 134
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 134
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 67

Usage component 126

Individual usage 102

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 103
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 96
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 90
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 91
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 91

Business usage 132

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 133
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 134
8.03 Capacity for innovation 128
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 106
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 129

Government usage 117

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 134
9.02 Availability of government online services 100
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 130
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 134
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 27

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Bosnia and Herzegovina

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 3.8
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 7,074
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 26.8
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 5.1
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 62.3

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**106**
2007–2008 (127)	95
2006–2007 (122)	89

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	107

Environment component 116

Market environment 122

1.01 Venture capital availability 113
1.02 Financial market sophistication 120
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 123
1.04 State of cluster development 133
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 67
1.07 Burden of government regulation 129
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 112
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 72
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 115
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 108
1.12 Intensity of local competition 98
1.13 Freedom of the press 90
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 65

Political and regulatory environment 122

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 128
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 118
2.03 Judicial independence 116
2.04 Intellectual property protection 125
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 128
2.06 Property rights 121
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 73
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 67
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 80

Infrastructure environment 92

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 52
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 76
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 60
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 100
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 128
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2004* 73
3.07 Education expenditure* ..... n/a

Readiness component 97

Individual readiness 73

4.01 Quality of math and science education 45
4.02 Quality of the educational system 92
4.03 Internet access in schools 89
4.04 Buyer sophistication 119
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 94
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 69
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 54
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 40
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 85

Business readiness 108

5.01 Extent of staff training 126
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 126
5.03 Quality of management schools 107
5.04 Company spending on R&D 119
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 125
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 85
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 87
5.08 Local supplier quality 113
5.09 Local supplier quantity 93
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 104

Government readiness 122

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 103
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 131
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 127
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 85

Usage component 108

Individual usage 71

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 83
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 76
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 67
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 55
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 54

Business usage 108

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 106
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 133
8.03 Capacity for innovation 126
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 76
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 91

Government usage 129

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 126
9.02 Availability of government online services 125
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 132
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 110
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 83

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Botswana

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 1.9
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 16,516
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 4.3
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 0.4
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 75.8

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**77**
2007–2008 (127)	78
2006–2007 (122)	67

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	56

Environment component 58

Market environment 70

1.01 Venture capital availability 45
1.02 Financial market sophistication 71
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 64
1.04 State of cluster development 81
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 82
1.07 Burden of government regulation 38
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 19
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 7
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 123
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 86
1.12 Intensity of local competition 79
1.13 Freedom of the press 46
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 108

Political and regulatory environment 47

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 13
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 92
2.03 Judicial independence 26
2.04 Intellectual property protection 77
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 33
2.06 Property rights 48
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 102
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 12
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 119

Infrastructure environment 77

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 100
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 94
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 109
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 111
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 66
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2005* 111
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 2

Readiness component 78

Individual readiness 67

4.01 Quality of math and science education 82
4.02 Quality of the educational system 50
4.03 Internet access in schools 98
4.04 Buyer sophistication 84
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 47
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 74
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 53
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 61
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 30

Business readiness 96

5.01 Extent of staff training 69
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 104
5.03 Quality of management schools 105
5.04 Company spending on R&D 95
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 66
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 53
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 78
5.08 Local supplier quality 118
5.09 Local supplier quantity 130
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 66

Government readiness 70

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 52
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 50
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 56
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 97

Usage component 89

Individual usage 89

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 70
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 81
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 97
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 111
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 90

Business usage 93

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 73
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 73
8.03 Capacity for innovation 98
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 104
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 103

Government usage 72

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 51
9.02 Availability of government online services 107
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 91
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 74
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 39

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Brazil

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 191.6
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 9,703
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 26.1
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 1.5
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 63.1

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**59**
2007–2008 (127)	59
2006–2007 (122)	53

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	64

Environment component 87

Market environment 119

1.01 Venture capital availability 79
1.02 Financial market sophistication 21
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 58
1.04 State of cluster development 43
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 58
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 39
1.07 Burden of government regulation 133
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 134
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 118
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 129
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 127
1.12 Intensity of local competition 43
1.13 Freedom of the press 34
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 63

Political and regulatory environment 82

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 119
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 49
2.03 Judicial independence 68
2.04 Intellectual property protection 79
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 98
2.06 Property rights 70
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 44
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 115
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 86

Infrastructure environment 65

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 63
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 57
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 73
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 57
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 43
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2005* 76
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 64

Readiness component 58

Individual readiness 81

4.01 Quality of math and science education 124
4.02 Quality of the educational system 117
4.03 Internet access in schools 67
4.04 Buyer sophistication 69
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2005* 49
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2005* 100
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 58
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 38
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 93

Business readiness 37

5.01 Extent of staff training 46
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 26
5.03 Quality of management schools 58
5.04 Company spending on R&D 31
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 50
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2005* 44
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2005* 106
5.08 Local supplier quality 41
5.09 Local supplier quantity 13
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 18

Government readiness 65

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 112
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 84
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 73
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 45

Usage component 41

Individual usage 62

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 82
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 48
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 55
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 57
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 69

Business usage 32

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 48
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 42
8.03 Capacity for innovation 27
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 39
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 28

Government usage 32

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 74
9.02 Availability of government online services 26
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 50
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 43
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 22

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Brunei Darussalam

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 0.4
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 50,790
Internet users per 100 population, 2006 ..... 41.7
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2006 ..... 14.5
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2006 ..... 78.9

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**63**
2007–2008 (127)	n/a
2006–2007 (122)	n/a

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	39

Environment component 91

Market environment 106

1.01 Venture capital availability 78
1.02 Financial market sophistication 68
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 59
1.04 State of cluster development 78
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 99
1.07 Burden of government regulation 58
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 10
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 55
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 127
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 127
1.12 Intensity of local competition 81
1.13 Freedom of the press 125
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 45

Political and regulatory environment 78

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 27
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 85
2.03 Judicial independence 54
2.04 Intellectual property protection 52
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 47
2.06 Property rights 62
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 124
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 130
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 63

Infrastructure environment 84

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2006* 61
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 55
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 21
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 117
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 93
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 95
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 101

Readiness component 50

Individual readiness 40

4.01 Quality of math and science education 53
4.02 Quality of the educational system 48
4.03 Internet access in schools 36
4.04 Buyer sophistication 99
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 10
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 13
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 40
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 60
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 19

Business readiness 67

5.01 Extent of staff training 61
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 105
5.03 Quality of management schools 88
5.04 Company spending on R&D 92
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 76
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 11
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 7
5.08 Local supplier quality 82
5.09 Local supplier quantity 63
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 72

Government readiness 45

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 30
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 45
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 30
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 79

Usage component 58

Individual usage 54

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2006* 67
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 65
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 61
7.04 Internet users, 2006* 41
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2006* 35

Business usage 67

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 83
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 53
8.03 Capacity for innovation 103
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 64
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 51

Government usage 65

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 25
9.02 Availability of government online services 95
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 48
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 53
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 83

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Bulgaria

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 7.6
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 11,311
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 24.9
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2006 ..... 34.1
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 129.6

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies) — Rank

2008–2009 (134) 68
2007–2008 (127) 68
2006–2007 (122) 72

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) — 76

Environment component 71

Market environment 81

1.01 Venture capital availability 66
1.02 Financial market sophistication 102
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 103
1.04 State of cluster development 99
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 51
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 56
1.07 Burden of government regulation 84
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 79
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 43
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 110
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 8
1.12 Intensity of local competition 66
1.13 Freedom of the press 95
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 59

Political and regulatory environment 93

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 102
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 44
2.03 Judicial independence 110
2.04 Intellectual property protection 103
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 119
2.06 Property rights 97
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 67
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 78
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 67

Infrastructure environment 52

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 42
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 58
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 39
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 93
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 75
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 47
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 66

Readiness component 74

Individual readiness 66

4.01 Quality of math and science education 51
4.02 Quality of the educational system 81
4.03 Internet access in schools 53
4.04 Buyer sophistication 87
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 73
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 83
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 57
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 53
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 87

Business readiness 85

5.01 Extent of staff training 118
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 70
5.03 Quality of management schools 93
5.04 Company spending on R&D 101
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 92
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 68
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 79
5.08 Local supplier quality 78
5.09 Local supplier quantity 61
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 74

Government readiness 72

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 115
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 82
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 91
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 43

Usage component 70

Individual usage 47

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 8
7.02 Personal computers, 2004* 77
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 42
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 61
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2006* 23

Business usage 94

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 110
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 114
8.03 Capacity for innovation 80
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 82
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 81

Government usage 80

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 110
9.02 Availability of government online services 52
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 95
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 52
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 105

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Burkina Faso

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 14.8
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 1,206
Internet users per 100 population, 2006 ..... 0.6
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2006 ..... 0.2
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 10.9

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**113**
2007–2008 (127)	103
2006–2007 (122)	99

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	127

Environment component 98

Market environment 95

1.01 Venture capital availability 132
1.02 Financial market sophistication 101
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 115
1.04 State of cluster development 119
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports, 2004* 75
1.07 Burden of government regulation 42
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 82
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 73
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 45
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 16
1.12 Intensity of local competition 102
1.13 Freedom of the press 81
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 111

Political and regulatory environment 72

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 55
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 100
2.03 Judicial independence 89
2.04 Intellectual property protection 68
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 75
2.06 Property rights 72
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 96
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 63
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 44

Infrastructure environment 114

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2006* 125
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 124
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 130
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 113
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 76
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 123
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 53

Readiness component 125

Individual readiness 133

4.01 Quality of math and science education 89
4.02 Quality of the educational system 113
4.03 Internet access in schools 124
4.04 Buyer sophistication 106
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 118
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 122
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 109
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 115
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 127

Business readiness 109

5.01 Extent of staff training 125
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 80
5.03 Quality of management schools 79
5.04 Company spending on R&D 110
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 108
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 117
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 120
5.08 Local supplier quality 76
5.09 Local supplier quantity 71
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports* ..... n/a

Government readiness 105

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 76
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 47
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 60
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 130

Usage component 101

Individual usage 127

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 125
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 119
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2006* 116
7.04 Internet users, 2006* 128
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2006* 107

Business usage 104

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 122
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 99
8.03 Capacity for innovation 62
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 95
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 120

Government usage 67

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 44
9.02 Availability of government online services 92
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 56
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 79
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 58

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Burundi

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 8.5
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 372
Internet users per 100 population, 2006 ..... 0.8
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 0.0
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 2.9

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies) — Rank

2008–2009 (134) 131
2007–2008 (127) 126
2006–2007 (122) 121

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 132

Environment component 132

Market environment 131
1.01 Venture capital availability 109
1.02 Financial market sophistication 129
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 132
1.04 State of cluster development 131
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports, 2005* 94
1.07 Burden of government regulation 75
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 115
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 129
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 106
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 100
1.12 Intensity of local competition 119
1.13 Freedom of the press 115
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 126

Political and regulatory environment 128
2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 121
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 109
2.03 Judicial independence 127
2.04 Intellectual property protection 126
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 123
2.06 Property rights 128
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 110
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 109
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 110

Infrastructure environment 125
3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2006* 130
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 119
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 131
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 134
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 105
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 124
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 39

Readiness component 131

Individual readiness 125
4.01 Quality of math and science education 70
4.02 Quality of the educational system 123
4.03 Internet access in schools 131
4.04 Buyer sophistication 133
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 115
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 101
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription* ..... n/a
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 123
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 130

Business readiness 130
5.01 Extent of staff training 131
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 113
5.03 Quality of management schools 103
5.04 Company spending on R&D 109
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 110
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 127
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 88
5.08 Local supplier quality 119
5.09 Local supplier quantity 110
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 116

Government readiness 129
6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 126
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 79
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 115
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 128

Usage component 127

Individual usage 133
7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 133
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 117
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2005* 128
7.04 Internet users, 2006* 126
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 127

Business usage 125
8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 124
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 113
8.03 Capacity for innovation 114
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 131
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 115

Government usage 113
9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 101
9.02 Availability of government online services 85
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 107
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 127
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 105

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Cambodia

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 14.4
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 1,818
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 0.5
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 0.2
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 17.9

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**126**
2007–2008 (127)	115
2006–2007 (122)	106

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	109

Environment component 125

Market environment 112

1.01 Venture capital availability 95
1.02 Financial market sophistication 114
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 109
1.04 State of cluster development 60
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports, 2004* 102
1.07 Burden of government regulation 87
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 44
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 13
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 125
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 75
1.12 Intensity of local competition 118
1.13 Freedom of the press 112
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 98

Political and regulatory environment 117

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 80
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 122
2.03 Judicial independence 118
2.04 Intellectual property protection 110
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 91
2.06 Property rights 118
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 121
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 109
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 34

Infrastructure environment 132

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 132
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 112
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 127
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 126
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 120
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 113
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 121

Readiness component 124

Individual readiness 123

4.01 Quality of math and science education 122
4.02 Quality of the educational system 112
4.03 Internet access in schools 107
4.04 Buyer sophistication 65
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 117
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 123
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 105
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 113
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2005* 98

Business readiness 122

5.01 Extent of staff training 107
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 115
5.03 Quality of management schools 123
5.04 Company spending on R&D 75
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 106
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 115
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 122
5.08 Local supplier quality 117
5.09 Local supplier quantity 126
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 79

Government readiness 106

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 99
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 85
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 92
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 110

Usage component 115

Individual usage 124

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 121
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 125
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 105
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 130
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 102

Business usage 112

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 108
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 106
8.03 Capacity for innovation 107
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 120
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 108

Government usage 100

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 98
9.02 Availability of government online services 122
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 71
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 119
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 53

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Cameroon

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 18.5
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 2,094
Internet users per 100 population, 2006 ..... 2.2
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 0.1
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 24.5

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**123**
2007–2008 (127)	118
2006–2007 (122)	113

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 114

Environment component 129

Market environment 126

1.01 Venture capital availability 123
1.02 Financial market sophistication 134
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 86
1.04 State of cluster development 124
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 80
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 108
1.07 Burden of government regulation 122
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 116
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 97
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 96
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 112
1.12 Intensity of local competition 90
1.13 Freedom of the press 94
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 127

Political and regulatory environment 123

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 106
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 128
2.03 Judicial independence 126
2.04 Intellectual property protection 87
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 112
2.06 Property rights 105
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 92
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 107
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 105

Infrastructure environment 130

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2006* 121
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 115
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 114
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 87
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 116
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 106
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 123

Readiness component 117

Individual readiness 115

4.01 Quality of math and science education 86
4.02 Quality of the educational system 85
4.03 Internet access in schools 121
4.04 Buyer sophistication 113
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 113
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 112
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 103
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 105
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 117

Business readiness 110

5.01 Extent of staff training 104
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 94
5.03 Quality of management schools 78
5.04 Company spending on R&D 104
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 119
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 126
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 110
5.08 Local supplier quality 106
5.09 Local supplier quantity 56
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2004* 19

Government readiness 119

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 105
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 99
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 117
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 117

Usage component 113

Individual usage 117

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 113
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 111
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2006* 123
7.04 Internet users, 2006* 117
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 109

Business usage 107

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 103
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 78
8.03 Capacity for innovation 110
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 100
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 131

Government usage 105

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 72
9.02 Availability of government online services 113
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 116
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 112
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 68

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Canada

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 33.0
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 38,614
Internet users per 100 population, 2006 ..... 76.8
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 67.1
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 61.7

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**10**
2007–2008 (127)	13
2006–2007 (122)	11

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	10

Environment component 8

Market environment 15

1.01 Venture capital availability 19
1.02 Financial market sophistication 6
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 9
1.04 State of cluster development 16
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 10
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 29
1.07 Burden of government regulation 40
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 88
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 76
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 6
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 1
1.12 Intensity of local competition 23
1.13 Freedom of the press 10
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 12

Political and regulatory environment 17

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 9
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 14
2.03 Judicial independence 9
2.04 Intellectual property protection 19
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 14
2.06 Property rights 8
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 26
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 55
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 71

Infrastructure environment 4

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 8
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 5
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 3
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 7
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 4
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2004* 24
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 35

Readiness component 14

Individual readiness 9

4.01 Quality of math and science education 13
4.02 Quality of the educational system 8
4.03 Internet access in schools 13
4.04 Buyer sophistication 14
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2005* 15
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2005* 33
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 11
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 16
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 26

Business readiness 19

5.01 Extent of staff training 19
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 10
5.03 Quality of management schools 4
5.04 Company spending on R&D 22
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 14
5.06 Business telephone connection charge* ..... n/a
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2005* 41
5.08 Local supplier quality 12
5.09 Local supplier quantity 17
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 43

Government readiness 20

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 37
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 29
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 35
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 7

Usage component 11

Individual usage 12

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 84
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 1
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 9
7.04 Internet users, 2006* 4
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 14

Business usage 12

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 2
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 18
8.03 Capacity for innovation 18
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 8
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 8

Government usage 13

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 38
9.02 Availability of government online services 13
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 22
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 14
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 11

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Chad

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 10.8
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 1,669
Internet users per 100 population, 2006 ..... 0.6
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2006 ..... 0.0
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 8.5

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies) — Rank

2008–2009 (134) 134
2007–2008 (127) 127
2006–2007 (122) 122

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 134

Environment component 134

Market environment 134

1.01 Venture capital availability 133
1.02 Financial market sophistication 132
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 133
1.04 State of cluster development 132
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports* ..... n/a
1.07 Burden of government regulation 101
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 118
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 111
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 121
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 130
1.12 Intensity of local competition 133
1.13 Freedom of the press 129
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 134

Political and regulatory environment 132

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 127
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 123
2.03 Judicial independence 130
2.04 Intellectual property protection 129
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 125
2.06 Property rights 130
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 129
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 98
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 100

Infrastructure environment 134

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2006* 134
3.02 Secure Internet servers* ..... n/a
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 133
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 129
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 126
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2005* 127
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 125

Readiness component 133

Individual readiness 131

4.01 Quality of math and science education 126
4.02 Quality of the educational system 128
4.03 Internet access in schools 132
4.04 Buyer sophistication 134
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 124
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 120
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription* ..... n/a
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband* ..... n/a
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 122

Business readiness 133

5.01 Extent of staff training 134
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 127
5.03 Quality of management schools 132
5.04 Company spending on R&D 129
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 132
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 120
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 119
5.08 Local supplier quality 132
5.09 Local supplier quantity 85
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports* ..... n/a

Government readiness 132

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 122
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 101
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 120
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 131

Usage component 131

Individual usage 128

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 128
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 128
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2005* 128
7.04 Internet users, 2006* 127
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2006* 126

Business usage 131

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 134
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 129
8.03 Capacity for innovation 108
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 118
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 133

Government usage 120

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 122
9.02 Availability of government online services 76
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 112
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 125
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 123

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Chile

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 16.6
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 13,921
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 33.5
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 8.1
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 83.9

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**39**
2007–2008 (127)	34
2006–2007 (122)	31

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	28

Environment component 42

Market environment 35

1.01 Venture capital availability 37
1.02 Financial market sophistication 26
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 42
1.04 State of cluster development 53
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 40
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 80
1.07 Burden of government regulation 34
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 45
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 16
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 76
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 75
1.12 Intensity of local competition 19
1.13 Freedom of the press 21
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 22

Political and regulatory environment 35

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 59
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 26
2.03 Judicial independence 52
2.04 Intellectual property protection 63
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 30
2.06 Property rights 40
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 16
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 55
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 52

Infrastructure environment 57

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 64
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 53
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 63
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 35
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 62
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 42
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 84

Readiness component 43

Individual readiness 58

4.01 Quality of math and science education 107
4.02 Quality of the educational system 86
4.03 Internet access in schools 41
4.04 Buyer sophistication 29
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2005* 48
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2005* 71
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 50
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 47
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2005* 86

Business readiness 42

5.01 Extent of staff training 48
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 46
5.03 Quality of management schools 19
5.04 Company spending on R&D 64
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 51
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2005* 43
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2005* 50
5.08 Local supplier quality 28
5.09 Local supplier quantity 20
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 90

Government readiness 42

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 54
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 53
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 40
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 40

Usage component 38

Individual usage 49

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 59
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 51
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 43
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 46
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 43

Business usage 31

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 40
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 33
8.03 Capacity for innovation 57
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 20
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 27

Government usage 31

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 65
9.02 Availability of government online services 12
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 17
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 29
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 66

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

China

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 1,320.0
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 5,325
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 15.8
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 2.8
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 41.2

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**46**
2007–2008 (127)	57
2006–2007 (122)	59

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	30

Environment component 55

Market environment 59

1.01 Venture capital availability 49
1.02 Financial market sophistication 83
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 83
1.04 State of cluster development 19
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 54
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 9
1.07 Burden of government regulation 23
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 36
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 125
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 100
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 118
1.12 Intensity of local competition 27
1.13 Freedom of the press 114
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 41

Political and regulatory environment 45

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 29
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 47
2.03 Judicial independence 69
2.04 Intellectual property protection 53
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 54
2.06 Property rights 54
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 59
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 41
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 36

Infrastructure environment 74

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 50
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 106
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 77
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 52
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 37
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 81
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 120

Readiness component 36

Individual readiness 38

4.01 Quality of math and science education 38
4.02 Quality of the educational system 55
4.03 Internet access in schools 33
4.04 Buyer sophistication 21
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge* ..... n/a
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 67
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 48
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 51
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 60

Business readiness 44

5.01 Extent of staff training 42
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 39
5.03 Quality of management schools 74
5.04 Company spending on R&D 24
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 23
5.06 Business telephone connection charge* ..... n/a
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 48
5.08 Local supplier quality 62
5.09 Local supplier quantity 18
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 49

Government readiness 33

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 38
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 20
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 17
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 62

Usage component 48

Individual usage 83

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 94
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 79
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 50
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 78
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 64

Business usage 50

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 79
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 46
8.03 Capacity for innovation 25
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 78
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 54

Government usage 23

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 22
9.02 Availability of government online services 35
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 31
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 25
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 19

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Colombia

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 46.1
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 7,968
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 26.2
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2006 ..... 5.5
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 73.5

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**64**
2007–2008 (127)	69
2006–2007 (122)	64

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 74

Environment component 78

Market environment 93

1.01 Venture capital availability 72
1.02 Financial market sophistication 69
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 110
1.04 State of cluster development 62
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 79
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 71
1.07 Burden of government regulation 96
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 104
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 124
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 95
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 75
1.12 Intensity of local competition 70
1.13 Freedom of the press 52
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 71

Political and regulatory environment 79

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 84
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 53
2.03 Judicial independence 63
2.04 Intellectual property protection 74
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 60
2.06 Property rights 73
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 55
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 41
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 124

Infrastructure environment 72

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 72
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 68
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 89
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 88
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 77
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 68
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 42

Readiness component 53

Individual readiness 63

4.01 Quality of math and science education 79
4.02 Quality of the educational system 61
4.03 Internet access in schools 78
4.04 Buyer sophistication 62
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 65
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 62
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 65
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 81
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 62

Business readiness 55

5.01 Extent of staff training 91
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 61
5.03 Quality of management schools 51
5.04 Company spending on R&D 66
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 44
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 60
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 43
5.08 Local supplier quality 45
5.09 Local supplier quantity 46
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 67

Government readiness 50

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 60
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 46
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 50
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 51

Usage component 61

Individual usage 67

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 74
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 80
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 63
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 56
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2006* 52

Business usage 70

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 90
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 101
8.03 Capacity for innovation 54
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 58
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 61

Government usage 50

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 61
9.02 Availability of government online services 62
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 58
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 83
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 24

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Costa Rica

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 4.5
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 10,358
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 33.6
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 8.0
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 33.8

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies) — Rank

2008–2009 (134) 56
2007–2008 (127) 60
2006–2007 (122) 56

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 59

Environment component 61

Market environment 58

1.01 Venture capital availability 76
1.02 Financial market sophistication 74
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 76
1.04 State of cluster development 67
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 53
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 10
1.07 Burden of government regulation 72
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 46
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 103
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 115
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 108
1.12 Intensity of local competition 48
1.13 Freedom of the press 19
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 84

Political and regulatory environment 80

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 117
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 67
2.03 Judicial independence 31
2.04 Intellectual property protection 66
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 45
2.06 Property rights 71
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 131
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 93
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 115

Infrastructure environment 55

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 38
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 33
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 78
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 46
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 34
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2005* 78
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 72

Readiness component 39

Individual readiness 44

4.01 Quality of math and science education 64
4.02 Quality of the educational system 32
4.03 Internet access in schools 68
4.04 Buyer sophistication 35
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 58
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 53
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 85
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 62
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2007* 37

Business readiness 34

5.01 Extent of staff training 25
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 40
5.03 Quality of management schools 20
5.04 Company spending on R&D 30
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 33
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 52
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 40
5.08 Local supplier quality 39
5.09 Local supplier quantity 40
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 64

Government readiness 48

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 48
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 38
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 61
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 56

Usage component 71

Individual usage 63

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 104
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 36
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 60
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 45
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 45

Business usage 79

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 54
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 55
8.03 Capacity for innovation 43
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 128
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 72

Government usage 64

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 58
9.02 Availability of government online services 75
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 70
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 93
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 32

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Côte d'Ivoire

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 19.3
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 1,737
Internet users per 100 population, 2006 ..... 1.6
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2006 ..... 0.2
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 36.6

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**111**
2007–2008 (127)	n/a
2006–2007 (122)	n/a

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 110

Environment component 113

Market environment 104

1.01 Venture capital availability 134
1.02 Financial market sophistication 97
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 73
1.04 State of cluster development 74
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 38
1.07 Burden of government regulation 111
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 85
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 76
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 100
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 86
1.12 Intensity of local competition 83
1.13 Freedom of the press 109
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 109

Political and regulatory environment 124

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 123
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 130
2.03 Judicial independence 132
2.04 Intellectual property protection 131
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 132
2.06 Property rights 113
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 54
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 37
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 102

Infrastructure environment 95

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2006* 115
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 109
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 113
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 27
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 104
3.06 Tertiary enrollment* ..... n/a
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 49

Readiness component 112

Individual readiness 113

4.01 Quality of math and science education 71
4.02 Quality of the educational system 106
4.03 Internet access in schools 108
4.04 Buyer sophistication 118
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 87
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 127
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 97
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 97
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 128

Business readiness 104

5.01 Extent of staff training 68
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 84
5.03 Quality of management schools 62
5.04 Company spending on R&D 113
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 127
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 80
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 126
5.08 Local supplier quality 70
5.09 Local supplier quantity 82
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 65

Government readiness 118

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 71
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 80
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 111
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 127

Usage component 103

Individual usage 110

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 101
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 106
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2006* 107
7.04 Internet users, 2006* 119
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2006* 105

Business usage 75

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 74
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 41
8.03 Capacity for innovation 122
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 43
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 104

Government usage 121

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 68
9.02 Availability of government online services 128
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 126
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 123
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 83

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Croatia

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 4.4
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 15,532
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 43.8
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2006 ..... 25.3
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 110.5

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**49**
2007–2008 (127)	49
2006–2007 (122)	46

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	61

Environment component 54

Market environment 77

1.01 Venture capital availability 83
1.02 Financial market sophistication 65
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 70
1.04 State of cluster development 114
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 35
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 37
1.07 Burden of government regulation 107
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 97
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 31
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 100
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 60
1.12 Intensity of local competition 68
1.13 Freedom of the press 96
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 51

Political and regulatory environment 67

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 54
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 51
2.03 Judicial independence 94
2.04 Intellectual property protection 58
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 88
2.06 Property rights 84
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 48
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 67
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 66

Infrastructure environment 46

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 31
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 36
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 65
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 58
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 50
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 50
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 54

Readiness component 47

Individual readiness 41

4.01 Quality of math and science education 30
4.02 Quality of the educational system 66
4.03 Internet access in schools 46
4.04 Buyer sophistication 82
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 68
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 4
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 47
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 41
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 51

Business readiness 45

5.01 Extent of staff training 64
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 47
5.03 Quality of management schools 77
5.04 Company spending on R&D 45
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 43
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 63
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 53
5.08 Local supplier quality 73
5.09 Local supplier quantity 90
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 13

Government readiness 56

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 72
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 69
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 70
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 47

Usage component 49

Individual usage 42

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 27
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 38
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 38
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 35
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2006* 29

Business usage 57

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 56
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 100
8.03 Capacity for innovation 42
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 37
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 66

Government usage 75

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 73
9.02 Availability of government online services 82
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 85
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 54
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 70

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Cyprus

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 0.8
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 27,171
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 44.5
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 5.4
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 115.6

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**33**
2007–2008 (127)	41
2006–2007 (122)	43

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	40

Environment component 28

Market environment 41

1.01 Venture capital availability 30
1.02 Financial market sophistication 36
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 35
1.04 State of cluster development 29
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 32
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 48
1.07 Burden of government regulation 21
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 14
1.09 Total tax rate* ..... n/a
1.10 Time required to start a business* ..... n/a
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business* ..... n/a
1.12 Intensity of local competition 26
1.13 Freedom of the press 27
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 47

Political and regulatory environment 27

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 19
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 40
2.03 Judicial independence 24
2.04 Intellectual property protection 35
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 23
2.06 Property rights 29
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 30
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract* ..... n/a
2.09 Time to enforce a contract* ..... n/a

Infrastructure environment 27

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 21
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 20
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 38
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 23
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 63
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 62
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 21

Readiness component 35

Individual readiness 18

4.01 Quality of math and science education 10
4.02 Quality of the educational system 10
4.03 Internet access in schools 38
4.04 Buyer sophistication 26
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 43
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 54
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 36
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 36
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 11

Business readiness 50

5.01 Extent of staff training 56
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 49
5.03 Quality of management schools 42
5.04 Company spending on R&D 49
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 59
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 38
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 38
5.08 Local supplier quality 42
5.09 Local supplier quantity 60
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 86

Government readiness 34

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 45
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 36
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 42
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 35

Usage component 36

Individual usage 37

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 18
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 27
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 35
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 34
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 53

Business usage 40

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 43
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 50
8.03 Capacity for innovation 51
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 33
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 42

Government usage 49

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 42
9.02 Availability of government online services 31
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 39
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 46
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 83

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Czech Republic

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 10.3
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 24,229
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 43.2
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population ..... n/a
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 128.4

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**32**
2007–2008 (127)	36
2006–2007 (122)	34

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 33

Environment component 36

Market environment 40

1.01 Venture capital availability 68
1.02 Financial market sophistication 49
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 49
1.04 State of cluster development 35
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 33
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 26
1.07 Burden of government regulation 115
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 61
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 86
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 41
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 60
1.12 Intensity of local competition 13
1.13 Freedom of the press 39
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 21

Political and regulatory environment 52

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 91
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 39
2.03 Judicial independence 61
2.04 Intellectual property protection 51
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 86
2.06 Property rights 63
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 50
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 9
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 107

Infrastructure environment 33

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2006* 47
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 31
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 20
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 11
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 26
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 39
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 67

Readiness component 31

Individual readiness 23

4.01 Quality of math and science education 8
4.02 Quality of the educational system 26
4.03 Internet access in schools 19
4.04 Buyer sophistication 41
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 2
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 75
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 42
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 30
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 33

Business readiness 23

5.01 Extent of staff training 28
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 23
5.03 Quality of management schools 34
5.04 Company spending on R&D 26
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 26
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 3
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 68
5.08 Local supplier quality 21
5.09 Local supplier quantity 8
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 22

Government readiness 43

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 61
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 35
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 96
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 25

Usage component 33

Individual usage 25

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 11
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 33
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 30
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 37
7.05 Internet bandwidth* ..... n/a

Business usage 22

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 37
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 38
8.03 Capacity for innovation 24
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 27
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 19

Government usage 77

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 108
9.02 Availability of government online services 78
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 90
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 59
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 58

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Denmark

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 5.5
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 37,265
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 64.3
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2006 ..... 346.0
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 114.7

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**1**
2007–2008 (127)	1
2006–2007 (122)	1

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 3

Environment component 4

Market environment 9

1.01 Venture capital availability 9
1.02 Financial market sophistication 11
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 4
1.04 State of cluster development 11
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 14
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 25
1.07 Burden of government regulation 25
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 124
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 24
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 9
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 8
1.12 Intensity of local competition 25
1.13 Freedom of the press 1
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 5

Political and regulatory environment 2

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 2
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 1
2.03 Judicial independence 5
2.04 Intellectual property protection 3
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 1
2.06 Property rights 2
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 14
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 41
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 27

Infrastructure environment 6

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 14
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 7
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 30
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 13
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 12
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 7
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 4

Readiness component 2

Individual readiness 4

4.01 Quality of math and science education 20
4.02 Quality of the educational system 6
4.03 Internet access in schools 6
4.04 Buyer sophistication 8
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2005* 37
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2005* 26
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 15
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 22
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 3

Business readiness 6

5.01 Extent of staff training 1
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 6
5.03 Quality of management schools 8
5.04 Company spending on R&D 6
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 7
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2005* 34
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2005* 16
5.08 Local supplier quality 9
5.09 Local supplier quantity 15
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2004* 41

Government readiness 2

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 3
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 10
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 7
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 2

Usage component 1

Individual usage 3

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 23
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 8
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 1
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 16
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2006* 1

Business usage 2

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 1
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 6
8.03 Capacity for innovation 7
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 3
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 5

Government usage 1

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 6
9.02 Availability of government online services 3
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 3
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 4
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 3

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Dominican Republic

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 9.8
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 8,116
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 17.2
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 1.5
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 56.5

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**75**
2007–2008 (127)	75
2006–2007 (122)	66

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 98

Environment component 85

Market environment 64

1.01 Venture capital availability 93
1.02 Financial market sophistication 85
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 87
1.04 State of cluster development 85
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 76
1.06 High-tech exports* ..... n/a
1.07 Burden of government regulation 93
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 125
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 49
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 57
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 60
1.12 Intensity of local competition 87
1.13 Freedom of the press 68
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 35

Political and regulatory environment 75

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 110
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 58
2.03 Judicial independence 103
2.04 Intellectual property protection 73
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 120
2.06 Property rights 90
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 40
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 41
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 46

Infrastructure environment 108

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 94
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 63
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 86
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 107
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 124
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2004* 61
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 117

Readiness component 79

Individual readiness 87

4.01 Quality of math and science education 131
4.02 Quality of the educational system 131
4.03 Internet access in schools 83
4.04 Buyer sophistication 79
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 61
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 103
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 62
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 66
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 73

Business readiness 89

5.01 Extent of staff training 78
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 89
5.03 Quality of management schools 100
5.04 Company spending on R&D 100
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 95
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 69
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 82
5.08 Local supplier quality 75
5.09 Local supplier quantity 57
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 114

Government readiness 47

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 29
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 72
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 37
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 65

Usage component 56

Individual usage 85

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 86
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 97
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 71
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 76
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 66

Business usage 59

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 58
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 62
8.03 Capacity for innovation 91
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 32
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 76

Government usage 37

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 43
9.02 Availability of government online services 29
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 27
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 60
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 36

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Ecuador

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 13.3
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 7,242
Internet users per 100 population, 2006 ..... 11.5
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2006 ..... 2.2
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 75.6

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**116**
2007–2008 (127)	107
2006–2007 (122)	97

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 104

Environment component 131

Market environment 124

1.01 Venture capital availability 131
1.02 Financial market sophistication 98
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 131
1.04 State of cluster development 109
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 62
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 78
1.07 Burden of government regulation 110
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 92
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 43
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 117
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 118
1.12 Intensity of local competition 125
1.13 Freedom of the press 84
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 116

Political and regulatory environment 126

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 133
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 114
2.03 Judicial independence 129
2.04 Intellectual property protection 123
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 129
2.06 Property rights 125
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 126
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 78
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 76

Infrastructure environment 126

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 82
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 71
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 92
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 125
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 129
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2008* 93
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 124

Readiness component 103

Individual readiness 90

4.01 Quality of math and science education 116
4.02 Quality of the educational system 125
4.03 Internet access in schools 111
4.04 Buyer sophistication 115
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 85
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 85
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 70
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 88
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 78

Business readiness 105

5.01 Extent of staff training 120
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 110
5.03 Quality of management schools 109
5.04 Company spending on R&D 125
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 122
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 78
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 91
5.08 Local supplier quality 101
5.09 Local supplier quantity 111
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 78

Government readiness 127

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 131
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 126
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 129
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 69

Usage component 118

Individual usage 74

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 71
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 57
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 66
7.04 Internet users, 2006* 87
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2006* 65

Business usage 128

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 123
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 125
8.03 Capacity for innovation 116
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 125
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 118

Government usage 128

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 132
9.02 Availability of government online services 99
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 128
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 129
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 77

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Egypt

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 75.5
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 5,495
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 11.4
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 1.4
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 39.8

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**76**
2007–2008 (127)	63
2006–2007 (122)	77

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 81

Environment component 64

Market environment 60

1.01 Venture capital availability 46
1.02 Financial market sophistication 95
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 60
1.04 State of cluster development 46
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 71
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 109
1.07 Burden of government regulation 55
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 34
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 80
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 15
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 26
1.12 Intensity of local competition 92
1.13 Freedom of the press 78
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 83

Political and regulatory environment 62

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 81
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 64
2.03 Judicial independence 42
2.04 Intellectual property protection 60
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 55
2.06 Property rights 67
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 20
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 103
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 120

Infrastructure environment 70

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 76
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 103
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 85
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 47
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 96
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2005* 59
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 59

Readiness component 85

Individual readiness 97

4.01 Quality of math and science education 128
4.02 Quality of the educational system 126
4.03 Internet access in schools 99
4.04 Buyer sophistication 130
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 107
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 59
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 89
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 83
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 63

Business readiness 100

5.01 Extent of staff training 96
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 92
5.03 Quality of management schools 116
5.04 Company spending on R&D 57
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 79
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 116
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 64
5.08 Local supplier quality 103
5.09 Local supplier quantity 86
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 58

Government readiness 51

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 32
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 57
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 45
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 72

Usage component 72

Individual usage 98

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 96
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 88
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 89
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 88
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 71

Business usage 53

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 67
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 63
8.03 Capacity for innovation 85
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 25
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 36

Government usage 53

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 30
9.02 Availability of government online services 55
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 62
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 76
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 47

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum

El Salvador

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 6.9
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 5,847
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 11.1
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 0.2
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 89.5

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**78**
2007–2008 (127)	66
2006–2007 (122)	61

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 79

Environment component 92

Market environment 56

1.01 Venture capital availability 81
1.02 Financial market sophistication 43
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 105
1.04 State of cluster development 86
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 83
1.07 Burden of government regulation 51
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 32
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 43
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 50
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 60
1.12 Intensity of local competition 67
1.13 Freedom of the press 43
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 56

Political and regulatory environment 86

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 118
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 83
2.03 Judicial independence 97
2.04 Intellectual property protection 104
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 95
2.06 Property rights 82
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 46
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 14
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 104

Infrastructure environment 112

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 75
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 67
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 100
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 124
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 127
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 82
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 102

Readiness component 80

Individual readiness 82

4.01 Quality of math and science education 108
4.02 Quality of the educational system 102
4.03 Internet access in schools 95
4.04 Buyer sophistication 72
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 23
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 16
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription* ..... n/a
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 75
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 10

Business readiness 82

5.01 Extent of staff training 66
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 81
5.03 Quality of management schools 70
5.04 Company spending on R&D 117
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 115
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 23
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 26
5.08 Local supplier quality 80
5.09 Local supplier quantity 95
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 98

Government readiness 75

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 88
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 95
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 67
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 64

Usage component 67

Individual usage 76

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 52
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 82
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 76
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 89
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 101

Business usage 72

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 82
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 93
8.03 Capacity for innovation 96
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 26
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 77

Government usage 51

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 87
9.02 Availability of government online services 47
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 59
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 75
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 30

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Estonia

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 1.3
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 20,584
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 58.4
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 119.8
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 148.4

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**18**
2007–2008 (127)	20
2006–2007 (122)	20

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 32

Environment component 25

Market environment 21

1.01 Venture capital availability 15
1.02 Financial market sophistication 25
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 21
1.04 State of cluster development 75
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 30
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 32
1.07 Burden of government regulation 10
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 13
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 86
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 15
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 16
1.12 Intensity of local competition 22
1.13 Freedom of the press 28
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 2

Political and regulatory environment 21

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 39
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 4
2.03 Judicial independence 27
2.04 Intellectual property protection 32
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 31
2.06 Property rights 28
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 1
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 55
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 41

Infrastructure environment 26

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 34
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 26
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 25
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 74
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 25
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 21
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 40

Readiness component 18

Individual readiness 19

4.01 Quality of math and science education 14
4.02 Quality of the educational system 30
4.03 Internet access in schools 2
4.04 Buyer sophistication 56
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 46
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 40
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 33
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 42
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 17

Business readiness 32

5.01 Extent of staff training 35
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 21
5.03 Quality of management schools 32
5.04 Company spending on R&D 40
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 29
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 42
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 36
5.08 Local supplier quality 35
5.09 Local supplier quantity 70
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 46

Government readiness 7

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 4
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 18
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 8
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 13

Usage component 9

Individual usage 14

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 3
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 22
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 22
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 20
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 7

Business usage 24

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 52
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 30
8.03 Capacity for innovation 40
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 23
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 4

Government usage 3

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 5
9.02 Availability of government online services 1
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 2
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 2
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 8

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Ethiopia

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 79.1
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 807
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 0.4
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2006 ..... 0.0
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 1.5

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**129**
2007–2008 (127)	123
2006–2007 (122)	119

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 121

Environment component 119

Market environment 117

1.01 Venture capital availability 117
1.02 Financial market sophistication 127
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 127
1.04 State of cluster development 90
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 86
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 104
1.07 Burden of government regulation 26
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 54
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 26
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 45
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 46
1.12 Intensity of local competition 126
1.13 Freedom of the press 133
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 132

Political and regulatory environment 105

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 87
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 120
2.03 Judicial independence 98
2.04 Intellectual property protection 81
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 77
2.06 Property rights 78
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 132
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 78
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 95

Infrastructure environment 120

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 120
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 131
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 129
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 122
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 102
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2007* 121
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 75

Readiness component 129

Individual readiness 128

4.01 Quality of math and science education 104
4.02 Quality of the educational system 88
4.03 Internet access in schools 118
4.04 Buyer sophistication 125
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 126
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 107
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 114
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 121
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 118

Business readiness 131

5.01 Extent of staff training 127
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 114
5.03 Quality of management schools 115
5.04 Company spending on R&D 128
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 105
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 123
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 118
5.08 Local supplier quality 124
5.09 Local supplier quantity 124
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 50

Government readiness 114

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 107
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 71
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 81
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 126

Usage component 124

Individual usage 134

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 134
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 122
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 127
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 131
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2006* 123

Business usage 116

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 111
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 127
8.03 Capacity for innovation 106
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 112
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 117

Government usage 109

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 106
9.02 Availability of government online services 105
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 100
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 101
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 123

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Finland

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 5.3
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 35,349
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 68.2
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 43.1
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 115.2

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**6**
2007–2008 (127)	6
2006–2007 (122)	4

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	6

Environment component 5

Market environment 6

1.01 Venture capital availability 4
1.02 Financial market sophistication 18
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 3
1.04 State of cluster development 6
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 4
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 17
1.07 Burden of government regulation 12
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 114
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 84
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 38
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 4
1.12 Intensity of local competition 16
1.13 Freedom of the press 6
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 4

Political and regulatory environment 3

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 7
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 8
2.03 Judicial independence 2
2.04 Intellectual property protection 4
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 5
2.06 Property rights 5
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 11
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 31
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 8

Infrastructure environment 7

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 35
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 15
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 9
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 1
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 9
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 2
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 18

Readiness component 4

Individual readiness 1

4.01 Quality of math and science education 1
4.02 Quality of the educational system 1
4.03 Internet access in schools 1
4.04 Buyer sophistication 11
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 35
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 23
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 27
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 3
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 8

Business readiness 5

5.01 Extent of staff training 11
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 4
5.03 Quality of management schools 9
5.04 Company spending on R&D 9
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 4
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 32
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 13
5.08 Local supplier quality 13
5.09 Local supplier quantity 24
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 9

Government readiness 8

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 11
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 7
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 13
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 15

Usage component 16

Individual usage 16

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 20
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 23
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 6
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 11
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 20

Business usage 7

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 8
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 8
8.03 Capacity for innovation 5
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 2
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 10

Government usage 19

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 16
9.02 Availability of government online services 18
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 14
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 13
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 43

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

France

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 61.7
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 33,509
Internet users per 100 population, 2006 ..... 49.6
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2006 ..... 32.9
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 89.8

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**19**
2007–2008 (127)	21
2006–2007 (122)	23

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 16

Environment component 21

Market environment 25

1.01 Venture capital availability 31
1.02 Financial market sophistication 15
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 11
1.04 State of cluster development 23
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 20
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 20
1.07 Burden of government regulation 126
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 99
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 117
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 15
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 16
1.12 Intensity of local competition 12
1.13 Freedom of the press 22
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 19

Political and regulatory environment 16

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 23
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 16
2.03 Judicial independence 29
2.04 Intellectual property protection 7
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 16
2.06 Property rights 18
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 28
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 14
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 22

Infrastructure environment 18

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 7
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 29
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 14
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 5
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 16
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 30
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 34

Readiness component 13

Individual readiness 16

4.01 Quality of math and science education 4
4.02 Quality of the educational system 20
4.03 Internet access in schools 31
4.04 Buyer sophistication 18
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 19
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 37
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 10
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 3
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 41

Business readiness 13

5.01 Extent of staff training 24
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 8
5.03 Quality of management schools 1
5.04 Company spending on R&D 13
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 32
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 18
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 25
5.08 Local supplier quality 10
5.09 Local supplier quantity 7
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 30

Government readiness 19

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 47
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 19
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 32
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 9

Usage component 20

Individual usage 23

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 51
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 13
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 13
7.04 Internet users, 2006* 31
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2006* 24

Business usage 18

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 28
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 23
8.03 Capacity for innovation 8
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 12
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 23

Government usage 10

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 29
9.02 Availability of government online services 22
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 21
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 37
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 3

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Gambia, The

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 1.7
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 1,318
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 5.9
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 0.4
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 46.6

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**91**
2007–2008 (127)	101
2006–2007 (122)	n/a

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	87

Environment component 82

Market environment 92

1.01 Venture capital availability 80
1.02 Financial market sophistication 81
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 74
1.04 State of cluster development 57
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 118
1.07 Burden of government regulation 4
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 35
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 130
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 76
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 60
1.12 Intensity of local competition 85
1.13 Freedom of the press 111
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 87

Political and regulatory environment 37

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 31
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 75
2.03 Judicial independence 46
2.04 Intellectual property protection 49
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 40
2.06 Property rights 56
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 39
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 31
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 43

Infrastructure environment 129

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 104
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 95
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 121
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 119
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 71
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2004* 128
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 116

Readiness component 107

Individual readiness 122

4.01 Quality of math and science education 95
4.02 Quality of the educational system 34
4.03 Internet access in schools 94
4.04 Buyer sophistication 101
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge* ..... n/a
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription* ..... n/a
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 101
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 109
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call* ..... n/a

Business readiness 94

5.01 Extent of staff training 53
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 93
5.03 Quality of management schools 66
5.04 Company spending on R&D 112
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 87
5.06 Business telephone connection charge* ..... n/a
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription* ..... n/a
5.08 Local supplier quality 74
5.09 Local supplier quantity 88
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 10

Government readiness 58

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 16
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 39
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 20
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 123

Usage component 79

Individual usage 101

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 91
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 102
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2005* 121
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 104
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 92

Business usage 73

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 72
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 67
8.03 Capacity for innovation 82
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 75
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 78

Government usage 52

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 14
9.02 Availability of government online services 66
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 32
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 36
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 115

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Georgia

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 4.4
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 4,694
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 8.2
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 0.1
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2006 ..... 38.4

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**88**
2007–2008 (127)	91
2006–2007 (122)	93

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	90

Environment component 77

Market environment 53

1.01 Venture capital availability 88
1.02 Financial market sophistication 94
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 89
1.04 State of cluster development 91
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 44
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 47
1.07 Burden of government regulation 6
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 24
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 57
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 3
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 4
1.12 Intensity of local competition 114
1.13 Freedom of the press 97
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 85

Political and regulatory environment 91

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 65
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 94
2.03 Judicial independence 112
2.04 Intellectual property protection 106
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 100
2.06 Property rights 109
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 111
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 55
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 13

Infrastructure environment 96

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2006* 84
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 66
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 84
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 84
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 113
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 56
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 104

Readiness component 91

Individual readiness 77

4.01 Quality of math and science education 75
4.02 Quality of the educational system 83
4.03 Internet access in schools 61
4.04 Buyer sophistication 86
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2005* 108
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2005* 82
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 64
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 72
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2005* 94

Business readiness 115

5.01 Extent of staff training 73
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 117
5.03 Quality of management schools 110
5.04 Company spending on R&D 121
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 109
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2005* 103
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2005* 93
5.08 Local supplier quality 131
5.09 Local supplier quantity 131
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 113

Government readiness 77

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 69
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 93
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 93
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 82

Usage component 100

Individual usage 100

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2006* 98
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 83
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 81
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 96
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 113

Business usage 101

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 99
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 108
8.03 Capacity for innovation 97
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 94
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 98

Government usage 90

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 89
9.02 Availability of government online services 93
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 76
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 64
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 105

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Germany

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 82.3
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 34,212
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 51.5
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 68.5
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 117.6

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**20**
2007–2008 (127)	16
2006–2007 (122)	16

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 7

Environment component 13

Market environment 20

1.01 Venture capital availability 33
1.02 Financial market sophistication 14
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 8
1.04 State of cluster development 10
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 9
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 23
1.07 Burden of government regulation 77
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 105
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 91
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 54
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 75
1.12 Intensity of local competition 1
1.13 Freedom of the press 4
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 15

Political and regulatory environment 8

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 26
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 13
2.03 Judicial independence 4
2.04 Intellectual property protection 6
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 4
2.06 Property rights 6
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 7
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 14
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 31

Infrastructure environment 15

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 2
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 17
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 27
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 26
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 6
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 44
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 52

Readiness component 17

Individual readiness 25

4.01 Quality of math and science education 44
4.02 Quality of the educational system 23
4.03 Internet access in schools 30
4.04 Buyer sophistication 16
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 25
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 42
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 7
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 10
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 45

Business readiness 4

5.01 Extent of staff training 12
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 5
5.03 Quality of management schools 21
5.04 Company spending on R&D 5
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 6
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 22
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 24
5.08 Local supplier quality 2
5.09 Local supplier quantity 2
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 34

Government readiness 30

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 49
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 34
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 52
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 22

Usage component 21

Individual usage 17

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 16
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 14
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 15
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 28
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 13

Business usage 6

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 17
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 12
8.03 Capacity for innovation 1
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 14
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 6

Government usage 43

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 47
9.02 Availability of government online services 39
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 36
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 22
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 68

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Ghana

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 23.5
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 1,426
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 2.8
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2006 ..... 0.2
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 32.4

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**103**
2007–2008 (127)	n/a
2006–2007 (122)	n/a

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	102

Environment component 86

Market environment 82

1.01 Venture capital availability 119
1.02 Financial market sophistication 82
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 101
1.04 State of cluster development 101
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 82
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 116
1.07 Burden of government regulation 70
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 51
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 32
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 91
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 75
1.12 Intensity of local competition 61
1.13 Freedom of the press 16
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 103

Political and regulatory environment 65

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 32
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 113
2.03 Judicial independence 70
2.04 Intellectual property protection 80
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 44
2.06 Property rights 74
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 117
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 55
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 53

Infrastructure environment 107

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 114
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 113
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 112
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 99
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 70
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2007* 108
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 47

Readiness component 105

Individual readiness 110

4.01 Quality of math and science education 105
4.02 Quality of the educational system 75
4.03 Internet access in schools 109
4.04 Buyer sophistication 124
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 121
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 105
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 99
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 107
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 111

Business readiness 90

5.01 Extent of staff training 103
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 101
5.03 Quality of management schools 76
5.04 Company spending on R&D 134
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 121
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 10
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 1
5.08 Local supplier quality 104
5.09 Local supplier quantity 105
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 83

Government readiness 96

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 42
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 115
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 69
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 112

Usage component 117

Individual usage 115

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 107
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 120
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 104
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 115
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2006* 97

Business usage 114

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 104
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 107
8.03 Capacity for innovation 130
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 116
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 100

Government usage 108

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 85
9.02 Availability of government online services 130
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 115
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 100
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 58

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Greece

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 11.2
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 29,146
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 22.8
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 5.9
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 110.3

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**55**
2007–2008 (127)	56
2006–2007 (122)	48

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	67

Environment component 45

Market environment 79

1.01 Venture capital availability 71
1.02 Financial market sophistication 52
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 62
1.04 State of cluster development 88
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 38
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 42
1.07 Burden of government regulation 116
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 72
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 82
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 57
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 121
1.12 Intensity of local competition 52
1.13 Freedom of the press 26
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 96

Political and regulatory environment 61

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 53
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 76
2.03 Judicial independence 62
2.04 Intellectual property protection 44
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 71
2.06 Property rights 51
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 61
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 78
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 106

Infrastructure environment 24

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 10
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 42
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 42
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 17
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 73
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 1
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 92

Readiness component 60

Individual readiness 56

4.01 Quality of math and science education 49
4.02 Quality of the educational system 82
4.03 Internet access in schools 75
4.04 Buyer sophistication 51
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 16
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 50
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 35
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 44
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 47

Business readiness 68

5.01 Extent of staff training 81
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 87
5.03 Quality of management schools 80
5.04 Company spending on R&D 85
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 90
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 15
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 34
5.08 Local supplier quality 61
5.09 Local supplier quantity 75
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 89

Government readiness 67

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 74
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 103
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 97
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 44

Usage component 69

Individual usage 48

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 29
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 62
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 37
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 63
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 49

Business usage 77

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 46
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 90
8.03 Capacity for innovation 89
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 59
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 97

Government usage 85

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 90
9.02 Availability of government online services 70
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 77
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 88
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 83

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Guatemala

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 13.3
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 4,702
Internet users per 100 population, 2006 ..... 10.2
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 0.6
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 76.0

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**82**
2007–2008 (127)	80
2006–2007 (122)	79

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 84

Environment component 99

Market environment 54

1.01 Venture capital availability 75
1.02 Financial market sophistication 73
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 72
1.04 State of cluster development 61
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 85
1.07 Burden of government regulation 32
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 40
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 51
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 71
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 100
1.12 Intensity of local competition 55
1.13 Freedom of the press 30
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 31

Political and regulatory environment 104

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 126
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 80
2.03 Judicial independence 90
2.04 Intellectual property protection 109
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 99
2.06 Property rights 87
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 17
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 27
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 128

Infrastructure environment 117

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2006* 88
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 72
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 106
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 90
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 103
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 104
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 122

Readiness component 83

Individual readiness 89

4.01 Quality of math and science education 120
4.02 Quality of the educational system 118
4.03 Internet access in schools 93
4.04 Buyer sophistication 59
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 101
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 95
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 84
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 91
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 75

Business readiness 71

5.01 Extent of staff training 55
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 48
5.03 Quality of management schools 47
5.04 Company spending on R&D 60
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 52
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 97
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 76
5.08 Local supplier quality 43
5.09 Local supplier quantity 45
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 115

Government readiness 82

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 100
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 68
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 75
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 87

Usage component 66

Individual usage 86

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 68
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 101
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2005* 96
7.04 Internet users, 2006* 93
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 83

Business usage 44

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 66
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 51
8.03 Capacity for innovation 65
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 22
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 32

Government usage 63

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 81
9.02 Availability of government online services 37
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 42
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 71
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 105

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Guyana

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 0.7
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 3,841
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 25.7
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 0.5
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2005 ..... 37.5

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**100**
2007–2008 (127)	102
2006–2007 (122)	98

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 115

Environment component 103

Market environment 108

1.01 Venture capital availability 114
1.02 Financial market sophistication 117
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 108
1.04 State of cluster development 105
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 114
1.07 Burden of government regulation 53
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 122
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 59
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 100
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 60
1.12 Intensity of local competition 88
1.13 Freedom of the press 91
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 104

Political and regulatory environment 112

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 85
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 125
2.03 Judicial independence 108
2.04 Intellectual property protection 130
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 121
2.06 Property rights 104
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 83
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 55
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 75

Infrastructure environment 87

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2005* 79
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 90
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 90
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 130
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 115
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 100
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 3

Readiness component 93

Individual readiness 93

4.01 Quality of math and science education 94
4.02 Quality of the educational system 67
4.03 Internet access in schools 112
4.04 Buyer sophistication 114
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 17
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 84
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription* ..... n/a
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 90
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 101

Business readiness 99

5.01 Extent of staff training 82
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 120
5.03 Quality of management schools 106
5.04 Company spending on R&D 90
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 118
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 66
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 104
5.08 Local supplier quality 92
5.09 Local supplier quantity 109
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 61

Government readiness 100

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 81
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 114
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 108
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 86

Usage component 114

Individual usage 88

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2005* 100
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 89
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2005* 95
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 58
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 88

Business usage 121

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 129
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 115
8.03 Capacity for innovation 100
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 129
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 82

Government usage 119

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 88
9.02 Availability of government online services 126
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 121
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 103
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 95

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Honduras

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 7.1
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 4,085
Internet users per 100 population, 2006 ..... 4.7
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 0.1
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2006 ..... 30.4

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**95**
2007–2008 (127)	90
2006–2007 (122)	94

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	82

Environment component 97

Market environment 78

1.01 Venture capital availability 63
1.02 Financial market sophistication 76
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 102
1.04 State of cluster development 72
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 73
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 106
1.07 Burden of government regulation 20
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 41
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 89
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 61
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 112
1.12 Intensity of local competition 93
1.13 Freedom of the press 36
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 78

Political and regulatory environment 94

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 83
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 89
2.03 Judicial independence 91
2.04 Intellectual property protection 71
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 76
2.06 Property rights 77
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 42
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 115
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 117

Infrastructure environment 109

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2006* 91
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 81
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 96
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 106
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 122
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2004* 88
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 88

Readiness component 94

Individual readiness 98

4.01 Quality of math and science education 117
4.02 Quality of the educational system 116
4.03 Internet access in schools 92
4.04 Buyer sophistication 70
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 84
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 78
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription* ..... n/a
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 93
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 103

Business readiness 93

5.01 Extent of staff training 77
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 83
5.03 Quality of management schools 101
5.04 Company spending on R&D 94
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 104
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 94
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 92
5.08 Local supplier quality 84
5.09 Local supplier quantity 92
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 77

Government readiness 101

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 114
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 77
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 104
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 93

Usage component 97

Individual usage 111

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2006* 109
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 104
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2005* 128
7.04 Internet users, 2006* 108
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 114

Business usage 90

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 86
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 95
8.03 Capacity for innovation 93
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 103
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 49

Government usage 86

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 105
9.02 Availability of government online services 79
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 94
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 105
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 43

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Hong Kong SAR

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 6.9
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 42,124
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 55.0
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 132.9
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 146.4

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**12**
2007–2008 (127)	11
2006–2007 (122)	12

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	11

Environment component 16

Market environment 1

1.01 Venture capital availability 6
1.02 Financial market sophistication 2
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 19
1.04 State of cluster development 7
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 22
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 2
1.07 Burden of government regulation 2
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 3
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 14
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 29
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 16
1.12 Intensity of local competition 7
1.13 Freedom of the press 47
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 16

Political and regulatory environment 11

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 40
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 12
2.03 Judicial independence 13
2.04 Intellectual property protection 21
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 11
2.06 Property rights 12
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 8
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 3
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 4

Infrastructure environment 37

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 11
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 23
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 40
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 67
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 29
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 63
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 91

Readiness component 21

Individual readiness 7

4.01 Quality of math and science education 6
4.02 Quality of the educational system 22
4.03 Internet access in schools 10
4.04 Buyer sophistication 4
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 21
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 34
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 26
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 16
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 1

Business readiness 26

5.01 Extent of staff training 29
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 25
5.03 Quality of management schools 28
5.04 Company spending on R&D 25
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 22
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 20
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 30
5.08 Local supplier quality 17
5.09 Local supplier quantity 14
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 71

Government readiness 21

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 20
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 17
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 14
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index* ..... n/a

Usage component 8

Individual usage 9

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 5
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 16
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 10
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 23
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 6

Business usage 20

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 25
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 16
8.03 Capacity for innovation 33
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 10
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 20

Government usage 7

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 19
9.02 Availability of government online services 8
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 7
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 10
9.05 E-Participation Index* ..... n/a

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Hungary

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 10.1
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 19,020
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 41.9
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 39.9
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 110.0

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**41**
2007–2008 (127)	37
2006–2007 (122)	33

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 62

Environment component 41

Market environment 44

1.01 Venture capital availability 82
1.02 Financial market sophistication 59
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 65
1.04 State of cluster development 51
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 31
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 15
1.07 Burden of government regulation 128
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 133
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 105
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 6
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 8
1.12 Intensity of local competition 38
1.13 Freedom of the press 64
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 38

Political and regulatory environment 50

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 103
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 56
2.03 Judicial independence 55
2.04 Intellectual property protection 45
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 81
2.06 Property rights 46
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 88
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 37
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 23

Infrastructure environment 32

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 37
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 39
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 56
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 49
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 24
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 17
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 26

Readiness component 52

Individual readiness 42

4.01 Quality of math and science education 36
4.02 Quality of the educational system 87
4.03 Internet access in schools 26
4.04 Buyer sophistication 95
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 78
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 61
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 41
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 35
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 50

Business readiness 46

5.01 Extent of staff training 101
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 73
5.03 Quality of management schools 73
5.04 Company spending on R&D 83
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 30
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 75
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 42
5.08 Local supplier quality 63
5.09 Local supplier quantity 76
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 7

Government readiness 60

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 98
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 116
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 83
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 30

Usage component 40

Individual usage 34

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 31
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 31
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 33
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 39
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 21

Business usage 51

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 61
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 68
8.03 Capacity for innovation 46
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 28
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 59

Government usage 58

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 112
9.02 Availability of government online services 42
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 64
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 45
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 58

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Iceland

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 0.3
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 39,168
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 67.2
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 73.1
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 115.4

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**7**
2007–2008 (127)	8
2006–2007 (122)	8

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 20

Environment component 1

Market environment 11

1.01 Venture capital availability 21
1.02 Financial market sophistication 28
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 1
1.04 State of cluster development 44
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 15
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 33
1.07 Burden of government regulation 3
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 11
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 17
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 6
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 16
1.12 Intensity of local competition 57
1.13 Freedom of the press 11
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 8

Political and regulatory environment 10

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 10
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 11
2.03 Judicial independence 14
2.04 Intellectual property protection 8
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 13
2.06 Property rights 10
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 18
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 7
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 30

Infrastructure environment 1

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 4
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 1
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 2
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 15
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 23
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 13
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 5

Readiness component 9

Individual readiness 6

4.01 Quality of math and science education 26
4.02 Quality of the educational system 5
4.03 Internet access in schools 3
4.04 Buyer sophistication 24
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 6
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 20
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 22
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 13
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 9

Business readiness 20

5.01 Extent of staff training 9
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 17
5.03 Quality of management schools 13
5.04 Company spending on R&D 17
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 15
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 7
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 17
5.08 Local supplier quality 19
5.09 Local supplier quantity 48
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 75

Government readiness 11

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 6
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 13
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 12
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 21

Usage component 14

Individual usage 11

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 19
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 21
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 2
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 12
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 12

Business usage 8

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 3
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 1
8.03 Capacity for innovation 17
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 7
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 16

Government usage 21

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 11
9.02 Availability of government online services 7
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 10
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 7
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 95

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum

India

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 1,123.3
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 2,563
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 6.9
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2006 ..... 0.2
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 20.0

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**54**
2007–2008 (127)	50
2006–2007 (122)	44

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	50

Environment component 60

Market environment 50

1.01 Venture capital availability 27
1.02 Financial market sophistication 33
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 43
1.04 State of cluster development 24
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 57
1.06 High-tech exports, 2005* 54
1.07 Burden of government regulation 90
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 28
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 119
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 83
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 112
1.12 Intensity of local competition 11
1.13 Freedom of the press 23
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 61

Political and regulatory environment 57

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 25
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 38
2.03 Judicial independence 43
2.04 Intellectual property protection 57
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 42
2.06 Property rights 52
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 23
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 117
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 126

Infrastructure environment 76

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 108
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 99
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 104
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 3
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 27
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 98
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 77

Readiness component 40

Individual readiness 45

4.01 Quality of math and science education 17
4.02 Quality of the educational system 37
4.03 Internet access in schools 60
4.04 Buyer sophistication 38
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 64
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 99
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 68
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 85
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 74

Business readiness 27

5.01 Extent of staff training 34
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 32
5.03 Quality of management schools 12
5.04 Company spending on R&D 29
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 45
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 57
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 83
5.08 Local supplier quality 37
5.09 Local supplier quantity 4
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 23

Government readiness 57

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 24
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 88
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 33
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 94

Usage component 59

Individual usage 114

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 120
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 94
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 94
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 99
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2006* 96

Business usage 30

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 30
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 26
8.03 Capacity for innovation 35
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 38
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 41

Government usage 47

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 23
9.02 Availability of government online services 49
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 33
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 67
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 47

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Indonesia

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 225.6
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 3,728
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 5.6
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 0.5
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 35.3

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**83**
2007–2008 (127)	76
2006–2007 (122)	62

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	55

Environment component 81

Market environment 55

1.01 Venture capital availability 41
1.02 Financial market sophistication 72
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 61
1.04 State of cluster development 18
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 85
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 41
1.07 Burden of government regulation 45
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 16
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 54
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 122
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 100
1.12 Intensity of local competition 44
1.13 Freedom of the press 63
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 69

Political and regulatory environment 83

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 75
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 71
2.03 Judicial independence 80
2.04 Intellectual property protection 102
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 66
2.06 Property rights 117
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 78
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 78
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 71

Infrastructure environment 103

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 97
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 105
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 107
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 31
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 39
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 90
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 126

Readiness component 65

Individual readiness 52

4.01 Quality of math and science education 46
4.02 Quality of the educational system 39
4.03 Internet access in schools 58
4.04 Buyer sophistication 25
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2005* 89
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2005* 96
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 72
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 79
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2005* 58

Business readiness 49

5.01 Extent of staff training 31
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 43
5.03 Quality of management schools 48
5.04 Company spending on R&D 34
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 54
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2005* 91
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2005* 97
5.08 Local supplier quality 57
5.09 Local supplier quantity 50
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 35

Government readiness 111

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 124
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 87
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 106
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 92

Usage component 94

Individual usage 107

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 102
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 103
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 101
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 106
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 85

Business usage 65

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 36
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 65
8.03 Capacity for innovation 53
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 101
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 73

Government usage 99

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 99
9.02 Availability of government online services 73
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 108
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 98
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 105

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Ireland

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 4.4
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 43,414
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 39.7
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 59.3
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 114.9

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**23**
2007–2008 (127)	23
2006–2007 (122)	21

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	22

Environment component 14

Market environment 7

1.01 Venture capital availability 11
1.02 Financial market sophistication 13
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 33
1.04 State of cluster development 26
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 23
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 7
1.07 Burden of government regulation 61
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 18
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 21
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 33
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 8
1.12 Intensity of local competition 39
1.13 Freedom of the press 14
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 43

Political and regulatory environment 15

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 20
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 27
2.03 Judicial independence 10
2.04 Intellectual property protection 16
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 22
2.06 Property rights 11
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 79
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 1
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 60

Infrastructure environment 16

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 17
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 14
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 35
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 14
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 17
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 27
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 33

Readiness component 23

Individual readiness 21

4.01 Quality of math and science education 23
4.02 Quality of the educational system 7
4.03 Internet access in schools 44
4.04 Buyer sophistication 20
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 34
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 46
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 16
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 23
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 24

Business readiness 9

5.01 Extent of staff training 21
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 22
5.03 Quality of management schools 14
5.04 Company spending on R&D 20
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 16
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 31
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 28
5.08 Local supplier quality 18
5.09 Local supplier quantity 33
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 1

Government readiness 31

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 68
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 43
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 46
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 19

Usage component 27

Individual usage 24

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 21
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 18
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 29
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 42
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 16

Business usage 29

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 26
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 29
8.03 Capacity for innovation 26
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 60
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 31

Government usage 28

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 66
9.02 Availability of government online services 14
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 25
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 26
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 47

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Israel

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 7.2
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 27,147
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 28.9
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 24.6
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 128.5

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies) — Rank

2008–2009 (134) 25
2007–2008 (127) 18
2006–2007 (122) 18

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) — 23

Environment component 24

Market environment 17

1.01 Venture capital availability 8
1.02 Financial market sophistication 24
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 16
1.04 State of cluster development 32
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 5
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 24
1.07 Burden of government regulation 36
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 78
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 36
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 91
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 16
1.12 Intensity of local competition 32
1.13 Freedom of the press 8
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 24

Political and regulatory environment 34

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 51
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 31
2.03 Judicial independence 20
2.04 Intellectual property protection 39
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 48
2.06 Property rights 49
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 13
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 48
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 116

Infrastructure environment 17

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2006* 24
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 25
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 29
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 9
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 3
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 28
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 13

Readiness component 22

Individual readiness 34

4.01 Quality of math and science education 66
4.02 Quality of the educational system 45
4.03 Internet access in schools 23
4.04 Buyer sophistication 37
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 32
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 29
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 31
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 31
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 32

Business readiness 15

5.01 Extent of staff training 32
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 14
5.03 Quality of management schools 24
5.04 Company spending on R&D 8
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 18
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 28
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 18
5.08 Local supplier quality 27
5.09 Local supplier quantity 53
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 14

Government readiness 16

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 22
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 5
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 39
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 17

Usage component 24

Individual usage 28

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 10
7.02 Personal computers* ..... n/a
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 19
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 52
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 30

Business usage 11

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 20
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 11
8.03 Capacity for innovation 10
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 16
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 17

Government usage 24

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 28
9.02 Availability of government online services 19
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 24
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 27
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 36

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum

Italy

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 59.4
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 30,365
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 54.4
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2006 ..... 20.6
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2006 ..... 135.1

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**45**
2007–2008 (127)	42
2006–2007 (122)	38

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	49

Environment component 53

Market environment 75

1.01 Venture capital availability 87
1.02 Financial market sophistication 70
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 63
1.04 State of cluster development 4
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 25
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 40
1.07 Burden of government regulation 130
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 129
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 121
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 25
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 26
1.12 Intensity of local competition 104
1.13 Freedom of the press 86
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 70

Political and regulatory environment 92

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 107
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 52
2.03 Judicial independence 78
2.04 Intellectual property protection 42
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 114
2.06 Property rights 59
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 64
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 98
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 121

Infrastructure environment 36

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2006* 20
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 37
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 46
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 45
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 99
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 19
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 55

Readiness component 54

Individual readiness 57

4.01 Quality of math and science education 69
4.02 Quality of the educational system 84
4.03 Internet access in schools 65
4.04 Buyer sophistication 40
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 54
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 49
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 13
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 3
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 53

Business readiness 38

5.01 Extent of staff training 109
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 35
5.03 Quality of management schools 61
5.04 Company spending on R&D 51
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 77
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 48
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 47
5.08 Local supplier quality 26
5.09 Local supplier quantity 27
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 12

Government readiness 83

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 125
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 117
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 109
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 27

Usage component 37

Individual usage 26

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2006* 7
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 28
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 26
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 24
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2006* 34

Business usage 56

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 51
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 76
8.03 Capacity for innovation 22
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 83
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 83

Government usage 68

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 113
9.02 Availability of government online services 68
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 30
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 84
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 53

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Jamaica

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 2.7
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 7,688
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 55.3
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2006 ..... 191.6
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2006 ..... 93.7

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**53**
2007–2008 (127)	46
2006–2007 (122)	45

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	86

Environment component 65

Market environment 65

1.01 Venture capital availability 104
1.02 Financial market sophistication 40
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 44
1.04 State of cluster development 94
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 63
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 112
1.07 Burden of government regulation 120
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 121
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 96
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 20
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 26
1.12 Intensity of local competition 51
1.13 Freedom of the press 37
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 52

Political and regulatory environment 55

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 72
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 68
2.03 Judicial independence 51
2.04 Intellectual property protection 67
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 85
2.06 Property rights 53
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 47
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 48
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 92

Infrastructure environment 75

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2006* 83
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 54
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 64
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 97
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 38
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2003* 84
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 51

Readiness component 72

Individual readiness 71

4.01 Quality of math and science education 115
4.02 Quality of the educational system 99
4.03 Internet access in schools 82
4.04 Buyer sophistication 66
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 30
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 87
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 59
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 67
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 67

Business readiness 65

5.01 Extent of staff training 85
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 57
5.03 Quality of management schools 64
5.04 Company spending on R&D 58
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 55
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 35
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2005* 108
5.08 Local supplier quality 79
5.09 Local supplier quantity 99
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 52

Government readiness 69

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 55
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 102
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 63
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 77

Usage component 39

Individual usage 29

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2006* 47
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 71
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2006* 59
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 22
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2006* 4

Business usage 63

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 63
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 59
8.03 Capacity for innovation 81
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 81
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 40

Government usage 57

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 60
9.02 Availability of government online services 45
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 52
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 61
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 77

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Japan

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 127.8
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 33,596
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 68.9
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population ..... n/a
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 83.9

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**17**
2007–2008 (127)	19
2006–2007 (122)	14

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	9

Environment component 20

Market environment 12

1.01 Venture capital availability 48
1.02 Financial market sophistication 48
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 13
1.04 State of cluster development 5
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 3
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 14
1.07 Burden of government regulation 9
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 93
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 102
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 66
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 60
1.12 Intensity of local competition 9
1.13 Freedom of the press 35
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 17

Political and regulatory environment 18

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 24
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 32
2.03 Judicial independence 25
2.04 Intellectual property protection 14
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 17
2.06 Property rights 15
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 4
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 14
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 20

Infrastructure environment 20

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 32
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 19
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 17
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 2
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 15
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 29
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 96

Readiness component 20

Individual readiness 31

4.01 Quality of math and science education 33
4.02 Quality of the educational system 31
4.03 Internet access in schools 25
4.04 Buyer sophistication 2
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 67
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 27
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 6
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 1
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call* ..... n/a

Business readiness 11

5.01 Extent of staff training 5
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 12
5.03 Quality of management schools 82
5.04 Company spending on R&D 2
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 21
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 62
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 33
5.08 Local supplier quality 4
5.09 Local supplier quantity 1
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 20

Government readiness 25

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 41
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 42
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 31
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 11

Usage component 18

Individual usage 13

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 60
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 10
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 18
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 10
7.05 Internet bandwidth* ..... n/a

Business usage 4

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 7
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 2
8.03 Capacity for innovation 2
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 11
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 11

Government usage 34

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 59
9.02 Availability of government online services 51
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 78
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 35
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 11

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Jordan

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 5.7
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 4,906
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 19.0
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 0.5
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 80.5

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**44**
2007–2008 (127)	47
2006–2007 (122)	57

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 48

Environment component 48

Market environment 51

1.01 Venture capital availability 51
1.02 Financial market sophistication 58
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 31
1.04 State of cluster development 41
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 64
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 81
1.07 Burden of government regulation 18
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 80
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 26
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 38
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 86
1.12 Intensity of local competition 24
1.13 Freedom of the press 110
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 46

Political and regulatory environment 36

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 64
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 54
2.03 Judicial independence 41
2.04 Intellectual property protection 36
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 29
2.06 Property rights 23
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 22
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 78
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 94

Infrastructure environment 59

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 90
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 77
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 82
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 39
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 51
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 55
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 23

Readiness component 45

Individual readiness 53

4.01 Quality of math and science education 37
4.02 Quality of the educational system 27
4.03 Internet access in schools 51
4.04 Buyer sophistication 83
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 82
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 92
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 46
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 48
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 81

Business readiness 76

5.01 Extent of staff training 50
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 53
5.03 Quality of management schools 45
5.04 Company spending on R&D 79
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 60
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 86
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 107
5.08 Local supplier quality 56
5.09 Local supplier quantity 30
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 110

Government readiness 29

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 17
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 33
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 18
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 49

Usage component 45

Individual usage 73

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 65
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 74
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 72
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 72
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 84

Business usage 33

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 31
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 35
8.03 Capacity for innovation 66
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 19
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 39

Government usage 33

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 18
9.02 Availability of government online services 90
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 29
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 40
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 15

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum

Kazakhstan

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 15.5
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 10,837
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 12.3
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 1.3
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 81.6

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**73**
2007–2008 (127)	71
2006–2007 (122)	73

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 66

Environment component 63

Market environment 85

1.01 Venture capital availability 55
1.02 Financial market sophistication 86
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 93
1.04 State of cluster development 80
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 74
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 63
1.07 Burden of government regulation 79
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 83
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 50
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 63
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 60
1.12 Intensity of local competition 97
1.13 Freedom of the press 119
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 72

Political and regulatory environment 70

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 48
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 57
2.03 Judicial independence 102
2.04 Intellectual property protection 75
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 67
2.06 Property rights 95
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 113
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 67
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 6

Infrastructure environment 54

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 62
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 97
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 49
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 83
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 58
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 35
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 58

Readiness component 75

Individual readiness 94

4.01 Quality of math and science education 80
4.02 Quality of the educational system 68
4.03 Internet access in schools 54
4.04 Buyer sophistication 75
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 83
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 11
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 102
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 98
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2007* 55

Business readiness 54

5.01 Extent of staff training 92
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 82
5.03 Quality of management schools 98
5.04 Company spending on R&D 62
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 64
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 83
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 52
5.08 Local supplier quality 98
5.09 Local supplier quantity 103
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 5

Government readiness 55

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 66
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 59
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 43
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 73

Usage component 78

Individual usage 68

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 63
7.02 Personal computers* ..... n/a
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 64
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 84
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 73

Business usage 92

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 101
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 85
8.03 Capacity for innovation 50
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 99
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 87

Government usage 66

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 56
9.02 Availability of government online services 56
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 65
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 68
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 83

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Korea, Rep.

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 48.5
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 24,803
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 73.8
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 10.3
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 90.2

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**11**
2007–2008 (127)	9
2006–2007 (122)	19

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 13

Environment component 17

Market environment 14

1.01 Venture capital availability 16
1.02 Financial market sophistication 35
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 22
1.04 State of cluster development 8
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 7
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 8
1.07 Burden of government regulation 24
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 31
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 35
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 50
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 86
1.12 Intensity of local competition 49
1.13 Freedom of the press 53
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 6

Political and regulatory environment 23

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 49
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 2
2.03 Judicial independence 45
2.04 Intellectual property protection 26
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 38
2.06 Property rights 39
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 3
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 48
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 6

Infrastructure environment 13

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 16
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 16
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 19
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 19
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 14
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 3
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 71

Readiness component 7

Individual readiness 11

4.01 Quality of math and science education 11
4.02 Quality of the educational system 29
4.03 Internet access in schools 5
4.04 Buyer sophistication 10
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 36
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 15
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 28
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 3
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2005* 21

Business readiness 16

5.01 Extent of staff training 10
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 20
5.03 Quality of management schools 30
5.04 Company spending on R&D 7
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 12
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 33
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 9
5.08 Local supplier quality 29
5.09 Local supplier quantity 23
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 37

Government readiness 4

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 13
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 2
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 5
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 6

Usage component 10

Individual usage 20

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 49
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 19
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 8
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 7
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 40

Business usage 16

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 23
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 15
8.03 Capacity for innovation 9
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 61
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 3

Government usage 4

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 9
9.02 Availability of government online services 17
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 6
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 6
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 2

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Kuwait

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 2.7
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 39,344
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 31.6
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 3.3
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 97.3

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**57**
2007–2008 (127)	52
2006–2007 (122)	54

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 35

Environment component 44

Market environment 34

1.01 Venture capital availability 36
1.02 Financial market sophistication 50
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 38
1.04 State of cluster development 42
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 37
1.06 High-tech exports* ..... n/a
1.07 Burden of government regulation 113
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 6
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 2
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 93
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 112
1.12 Intensity of local competition 54
1.13 Freedom of the press 59
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 75

Political and regulatory environment 58

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 60
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 99
2.03 Judicial independence 36
2.04 Intellectual property protection 62
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 36
2.06 Property rights 27
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 65
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 125
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 70

Infrastructure environment 45

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2006* 67
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 44
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 6
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 62
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 54
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 87
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 68

Readiness component 66

Individual readiness 62

4.01 Quality of math and science education 93
4.02 Quality of the educational system 94
4.03 Internet access in schools 64
4.04 Buyer sophistication 68
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 40
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 14
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 49
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 49
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 14

Business readiness 64

5.01 Extent of staff training 57
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 64
5.03 Quality of management schools 89
5.04 Company spending on R&D 93
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 73
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 58
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 35
5.08 Local supplier quality 30
5.09 Local supplier quantity 9
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 119

Government readiness 80

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 96
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 98
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 102
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 55

Usage component 65

Individual usage 51

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 43
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 37
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2005* 83
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 50
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 61

Business usage 54

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 41
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 28
8.03 Capacity for innovation 94
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 70
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 63

Government usage 97

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 93
9.02 Availability of government online services 97
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 93
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 81
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 95

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Kenya

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 37.5
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 1,673
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 8.0
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2006 ..... 0.2
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 30.5

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**97**
2007–2008 (127)	92
2006–2007 (122)	95

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 93

Environment component 90

Market environment 91

1.01 Venture capital availability 61
1.02 Financial market sophistication 64
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 84
1.04 State of cluster development 47
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 84
1.06 High-tech exports, 2004* 84
1.07 Burden of government regulation 60
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 111
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 95
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 83
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 108
1.12 Intensity of local competition 71
1.13 Freedom of the press 87
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 115

Political and regulatory environment 88

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 69
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 81
2.03 Judicial independence 105
2.04 Intellectual property protection 92
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 84
2.06 Property rights 81
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 71
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 109
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 48

Infrastructure environment 85

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 124
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 104
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 117
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 42
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 32
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2004* 122
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 17

Readiness component 106

Individual readiness 117

4.01 Quality of math and science education 65
4.02 Quality of the educational system 33
4.03 Internet access in schools 114
4.04 Buyer sophistication 96
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 102
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 119
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 100
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 111
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2007* 116

Business readiness 79

5.01 Extent of staff training 47
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 36
5.03 Quality of management schools 55
5.04 Company spending on R&D 37
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 40
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 107
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 117
5.08 Local supplier quality 66
5.09 Local supplier quantity 34
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 84

Government readiness 89

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 87
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 56
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 64
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 101

Usage component 95

Individual usage 109

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 108
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 108
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2006* 108
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 98
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2006* 98

Business usage 82

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 65
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 66
8.03 Capacity for innovation 44
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 109
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 88

Government usage 88

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 64
9.02 Availability of government online services 77
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 66
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 92
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 105

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Kyrgyz Republic

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 5.2
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 2,000
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 14.1
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 1.1
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 40.5

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**115**
2007–2008 (127)	114
2006–2007 (122)	105

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 122

Environment component 105

Market environment 115

1.01 Venture capital availability 98
1.02 Financial market sophistication 115
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 124
1.04 State of cluster development 121
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 79
1.07 Burden of government regulation 100
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 107
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 112
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 41
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 8
1.12 Intensity of local competition 123
1.13 Freedom of the press 118
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 92

Political and regulatory environment 106

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 97
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 115
2.03 Judicial independence 122
2.04 Intellectual property protection 111
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 118
2.06 Property rights 124
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 90
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 78
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 2

Infrastructure environment 90

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 95
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 101
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 62
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 116
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 123
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 51
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 61

Readiness component 115

Individual readiness 105

4.01 Quality of math and science education 84
4.02 Quality of the educational system 74
4.03 Internet access in schools 73
4.04 Buyer sophistication 103
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 122
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 94
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 94
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 108
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 112

Business readiness 128

5.01 Extent of staff training 102
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 128
5.03 Quality of management schools 111
5.04 Company spending on R&D 118
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 120
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 121
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 109
5.08 Local supplier quality 125
5.09 Local supplier quantity 125
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 76

Government readiness 124

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 123
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 127
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 128
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 90

Usage component 122

Individual usage 99

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 95
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 105
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 106
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 82
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 77

Business usage 123

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 130
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 121
8.03 Capacity for innovation 90
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 121
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 101

Government usage 126

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 123
9.02 Availability of government online services 119
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 131
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 124
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 70

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Latvia

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 2.3
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 17,488
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 51.7
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 35.4
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 97.4

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**48**
2007–2008 (127)	44
2006–2007 (122)	42

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	54

Environment component 47

Market environment 49

1.01 Venture capital availability 57
1.02 Financial market sophistication 55
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 66
1.04 State of cluster development 112
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 60
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 50
1.07 Burden of government regulation 76
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 69
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 33
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 45
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 16
1.12 Intensity of local competition 63
1.13 Freedom of the press 58
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 50

Political and regulatory environment 46

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 86
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 63
2.03 Judicial independence 71
2.04 Intellectual property protection 61
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 79
2.06 Property rights 45
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 49
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 9
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 11

Infrastructure environment 47

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 46
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 38
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 74
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 112
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 88
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 12
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 25

Readiness component 59

Individual readiness 55

4.01 Quality of math and science education 57
4.02 Quality of the educational system 63
4.03 Internet access in schools 32
4.04 Buyer sophistication 80
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 59
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 55
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 73
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 69
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 88

Business readiness 60

5.01 Extent of staff training 62
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 75
5.03 Quality of management schools 50
5.04 Company spending on R&D 72
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 83
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 72
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 62
5.08 Local supplier quality 67
5.09 Local supplier quantity 107
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 48

Government readiness 76

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 94
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 100
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 110
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 36

Usage component 46

Individual usage 39

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 42
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 30
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 45
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 27
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 22

Business usage 62

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 70
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 81
8.03 Capacity for innovation 71
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 51
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 45

Government usage 74

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 109
9.02 Availability of government online services 86
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 96
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 44
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 53

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Lesotho

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 2.0
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 1,286
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 3.5
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 0.0
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 22.7

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**118**
2007–2008 (127)	122
2006–2007 (122)	116

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 123

Environment component 100

Market environment 100

1.01 Venture capital availability 91
1.02 Financial market sophistication 110
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 111
1.04 State of cluster development 98
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports* ..... n/a
1.07 Burden of government regulation 73
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 102
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 8
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 100
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 46
1.12 Intensity of local competition 120
1.13 Freedom of the press 128
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 133

Political and regulatory environment 110

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 100
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 98
2.03 Judicial independence 95
2.04 Intellectual property protection 86
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 105
2.06 Property rights 120
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 105
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 98
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 96

Infrastructure environment 89

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2006* 110
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 110
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 116
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 96
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 117
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 116
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 1

Readiness component 119

Individual readiness 114

4.01 Quality of math and science education 106
4.02 Quality of the educational system 79
4.03 Internet access in schools 106
4.04 Buyer sophistication 89
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 111
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 126
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription* ..... n/a
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband* ..... n/a
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2005* 110

Business readiness 126

5.01 Extent of staff training 75
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 109
5.03 Quality of management schools 112
5.04 Company spending on R&D 56
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 98
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 108
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 125
5.08 Local supplier quality 127
5.09 Local supplier quantity 134
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 118

Government readiness 113

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 118
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 81
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 123
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 95

Usage component 121

Individual usage 118

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 114
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 126
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2005* 124
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 114
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 122

Business usage 117

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 117
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 118
8.03 Capacity for innovation 69
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 122
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 112

Government usage 115

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 115
9.02 Availability of government online services 104
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 110
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 121
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 83

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Libya

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 6.2
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 13,593
Internet users per 100 population, 2006 ..... 4.4
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2006 ..... 0.2
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 73.0

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**101**
2007–2008 (127)	105
2006–2007 (122)	n/a

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	91

Environment component 104

Market environment 129

1.01 Venture capital availability 115
1.02 Financial market sophistication 133
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 85
1.04 State of cluster development 93
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports* ..... n/a
1.07 Burden of government regulation 86
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 37
1.09 Total tax rate* ..... n/a
1.10 Time required to start a business* ..... n/a
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business* ..... n/a
1.12 Intensity of local competition 121
1.13 Freedom of the press 131
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 112

Political and regulatory environment 113

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 78
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 126
2.03 Judicial independence 59
2.04 Intellectual property protection 88
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 61
2.06 Property rights 103
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 114
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract* ..... n/a
2.09 Time to enforce a contract* ..... n/a

Infrastructure environment 58

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2005* 80
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 122
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 55
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 44
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 82
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2003* 32
3.07 Education expenditure* ..... n/a

Readiness component 95

Individual readiness 92

4.01 Quality of math and science education 90
4.02 Quality of the educational system 121
4.03 Internet access in schools 126
4.04 Buyer sophistication 123
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 42
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 5
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription* ..... n/a
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 92
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 43

Business readiness 103

5.01 Extent of staff training 114
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 106
5.03 Quality of management schools 130
5.04 Company spending on R&D 124
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 114
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 73
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 54
5.08 Local supplier quality 91
5.09 Local supplier quantity 81
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 105

Government readiness 108

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 83
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 96
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 112
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 99

Usage component 111

Individual usage 92

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 75
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 99
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2006* 98
7.04 Internet users, 2006* 110
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2006* 99

Business usage 115

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 102
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 97
8.03 Capacity for innovation 131
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 117
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 126

Government usage 110

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 102
9.02 Availability of government online services 121
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 120
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 116
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 58

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Lithuania

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 3.4
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 17,733
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 39.3
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 46.4
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 144.9

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**35**
2007–2008 (127)	33
2006–2007 (122)	39

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	44

Environment component 40

Market environment 48

1.01 Venture capital availability 52
1.02 Financial market sophistication 66
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 51
1.04 State of cluster development 76
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 43
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 45
1.07 Burden of government regulation 48
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 63
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 81
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 71
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 46
1.12 Intensity of local competition 37
1.13 Freedom of the press 42
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 40

Political and regulatory environment 41

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 88
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 41
2.03 Judicial independence 67
2.04 Intellectual property protection 47
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 73
2.06 Property rights 50
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 32
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 14
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 3

Infrastructure environment 39

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 58
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 43
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 51
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 65
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 46
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 11
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 37

Readiness component 44

Individual readiness 36

4.01 Quality of math and science education 22
4.02 Quality of the educational system 64
4.03 Internet access in schools 39
4.04 Buyer sophistication 67
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 69
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 64
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 34
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 27
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 49

Business readiness 51

5.01 Extent of staff training 38
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 56
5.03 Quality of management schools 52
5.04 Company spending on R&D 48
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 53
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 64
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 51
5.08 Local supplier quality 36
5.09 Local supplier quantity 29
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 99

Government readiness 49

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 65
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 83
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 74
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 28

Usage component 32

Individual usage 32

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 6
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 42
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 34
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 43
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 19

Business usage 47

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 68
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 58
8.03 Capacity for innovation 52
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 42
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 33

Government usage 30

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 50
9.02 Availability of government online services 36
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 43
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 34
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 19

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Luxembourg

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 0.5
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 79,660
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 73.9
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2006 ..... 200.7
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 129.5

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**21**
2007–2008 (127)	24
2006–2007 (122)	25

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	25

Environment component 22

Market environment 16

1.01 Venture capital availability 10
1.02 Financial market sophistication 4
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 25
1.04 State of cluster development 22
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 12
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 30
1.07 Burden of government regulation 27
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 12
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 10
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 71
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 26
1.12 Intensity of local competition 64
1.13 Freedom of the press 18
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 27

Political and regulatory environment 13

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 11
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 21
2.03 Judicial independence 16
2.04 Intellectual property protection 15
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 15
2.06 Property rights 17
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 45
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 7
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 21

Infrastructure environment 29

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 13
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 10
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 28
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 82
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 53
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 102
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 80

Readiness component 28

Individual readiness 27

4.01 Quality of math and science education 54
4.02 Quality of the educational system 41
4.03 Internet access in schools 22
4.04 Buyer sophistication 12
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 7
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 12
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 8
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 20
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 4

Business readiness 39

5.01 Extent of staff training 14
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 38
5.03 Quality of management schools 86
5.04 Company spending on R&D 21
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 34
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 8
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 6
5.08 Local supplier quality 33
5.09 Local supplier quantity 102
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 81

Government readiness 18

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 23
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 14
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 34
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 14

Usage component 15

Individual usage 4

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 9
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 12
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 14
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 6
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2006* 3

Business usage 23

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 24
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 31
8.03 Capacity for innovation 23
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 40
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 25

Government usage 27

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 26
9.02 Availability of government online services 59
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 49
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 38
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 11

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Macedonia, FYR

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 2.0
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 8,491
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 20.4
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 0.2
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 95.5

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**79**
2007–2008 (127)	83
2006–2007 (122)	81

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	89

Environment component 76

Market environment 83

1.01 Venture capital availability 62
1.02 Financial market sophistication 99
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 112
1.04 State of cluster development 123
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 77
1.07 Burden of government regulation 68
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 47
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 9
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 23
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 46
1.12 Intensity of local competition 107
1.13 Freedom of the press 107
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 99

Political and regulatory environment 97

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 94
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 84
2.03 Judicial independence 113
2.04 Intellectual property protection 107
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 113
2.06 Property rights 96
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 101
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 67
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 28

Infrastructure environment 63

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 59
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 78
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 57
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 70
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 95
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2005* 70
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 43

Readiness component 77

Individual readiness 70

4.01 Quality of math and science education 52
4.02 Quality of the educational system 65
4.03 Internet access in schools 84
4.04 Buyer sophistication 104
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 62
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 91
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 87
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 64
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 100

Business readiness 81

5.01 Extent of staff training 83
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 99
5.03 Quality of management schools 92
5.04 Company spending on R&D 98
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 89
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 55
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 96
5.08 Local supplier quality 94
5.09 Local supplier quantity 96
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 25

Government readiness 68

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 56
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 111
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 53
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 68

Usage component 83

Individual usage 50

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 46
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 34
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 52
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 71
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 106

Business usage 109

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 107
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 131
8.03 Capacity for innovation 83
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 66
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 130

Government usage 93

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 75
9.02 Availability of government online services 74
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 84
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 82
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 115

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Madagascar

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 19.7
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 979
Internet users per 100 population, 2006 ..... 0.6
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 0.1
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 11.3

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies) — Rank

2008–2009 (134) 112
2007–2008 (127) 104
2006–2007 (122) 102

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 125

Environment component 115

Market environment 99
1.01 Venture capital availability 105
1.02 Financial market sophistication 125
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 78
1.04 State of cluster development 103
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 87
1.07 Burden of government regulation 92
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 70
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 69
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 15
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 16
1.12 Intensity of local competition 100
1.13 Freedom of the press 117
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 123

Political and regulatory environment 111
2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 99
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 108
2.03 Judicial independence 107
2.04 Intellectual property protection 95
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 93
2.06 Property rights 107
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 86
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 67
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 113

Infrastructure environment 122
3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 126
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 121
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 128
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 63
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 118
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 120
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 105

Readiness component 113

Individual readiness 118
4.01 Quality of math and science education 74
4.02 Quality of the educational system 103
4.03 Internet access in schools 115
4.04 Buyer sophistication 120
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 114
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 130
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription* ..... n/a
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 100
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 120

Business readiness 114
5.01 Extent of staff training 97
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 98
5.03 Quality of management schools 69
5.04 Company spending on R&D 77
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 111
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 112
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 128
5.08 Local supplier quality 102
5.09 Local supplier quantity 104
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2005* 42

Government readiness 79
6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 62
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 28
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 76
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 108

Usage component 107

Individual usage 126
7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 124
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 123
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2005* 128
7.04 Internet users, 2006* 129
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 112

Business usage 103
8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 116
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 71
8.03 Capacity for innovation 88
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 98
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 119

Government usage 89
9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 37
9.02 Availability of government online services 111
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 67
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 106
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 70

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Malawi

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 13.9
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 793
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 1.0
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 0.0
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 7.5

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**110**
2007–2008 (127)	n/a
2006–2007 (122)	n/a

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 119

Environment component 95

Market environment 94

1.01 Venture capital availability 121
1.02 Financial market sophistication 90
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 114
1.04 State of cluster development 106
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 68
1.07 Burden of government regulation 30
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 98
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 28
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 98
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 86
1.12 Intensity of local competition 77
1.13 Freedom of the press 51
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 120

Political and regulatory environment 73

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 92
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 111
2.03 Judicial independence 35
2.04 Intellectual property protection 90
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 52
2.06 Property rights 79
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 108
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 103
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 42

Infrastructure environment 111

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 116
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 123
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 120
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 101
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 65
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2004* 129
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 44

Readiness component 109

Individual readiness 119

4.01 Quality of math and science education 110
4.02 Quality of the educational system 72
4.03 Internet access in schools 130
4.04 Buyer sophistication 117
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2005* 103
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2005* 104
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription* ..... n/a
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband* ..... n/a
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 129

Business readiness 95

5.01 Extent of staff training 76
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 102
5.03 Quality of management schools 121
5.04 Company spending on R&D 102
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 65
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2005* 99
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2005* 94
5.08 Local supplier quality 115
5.09 Local supplier quantity 97
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports* ..... n/a

Government readiness 93

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 78
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 60
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 65
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 116

Usage component 125

Individual usage 129

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 129
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 127
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 118
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 121
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 116

Business usage 119

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 98
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 116
8.03 Capacity for innovation 121
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 126
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 107

Government usage 114

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 83
9.02 Availability of government online services 124
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 97
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 102
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 115

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Malaysia

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 26.5
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 13,385
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 59.7
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 1.2
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 87.9

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**28**
2007–2008 (127)	26
2006–2007 (122)	26

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 21

Environment component 26

Market environment 18

1.01 Venture capital availability 18
1.02 Financial market sophistication 31
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 29
1.04 State of cluster development 13
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 29
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 6
1.07 Burden of government regulation 13
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 20
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 41
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 33
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 75
1.12 Intensity of local competition 31
1.13 Freedom of the press 102
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 39

Political and regulatory environment 24

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 8
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 19
2.03 Judicial independence 47
2.04 Intellectual property protection 33
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 21
2.06 Property rights 38
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 29
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 14
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 82

Infrastructure environment 48

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 73
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 56
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 58
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 24
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 20
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2005* 71
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 20

Readiness component 19

Individual readiness 26

4.01 Quality of math and science education 21
4.02 Quality of the educational system 18
4.03 Internet access in schools 40
4.04 Buyer sophistication 23
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 22
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 66
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 39
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 43
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 29

Business readiness 21

5.01 Extent of staff training 20
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 27
5.03 Quality of management schools 23
5.04 Company spending on R&D 18
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 20
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 21
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 69
5.08 Local supplier quality 32
5.09 Local supplier quantity 16
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 32

Government readiness 12

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 10
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 6
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 9
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 34

Usage component 30

Individual usage 45

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 53
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 35
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 49
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 18
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 74

Business usage 25

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 27
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 21
8.03 Capacity for innovation 21
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 46
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 29

Government usage 20

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 13
9.02 Availability of government online services 24
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 12
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 21
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 39

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Mali

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 12.3
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 1,038
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 0.8
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 0.2
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 20.5

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**107**
2007–2008 (127)	99
2006–2007 (122)	101

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 117

Environment component 102

Market environment 103

1.01 Venture capital availability 126
1.02 Financial market sophistication 116
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 95
1.04 State of cluster development 127
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports, 2004* 100
1.07 Burden of government regulation 35
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 57
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 97
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 71
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 100
1.12 Intensity of local competition 73
1.13 Freedom of the press 54
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 100

Political and regulatory environment 77

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 41
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 95
2.03 Judicial independence 72
2.04 Intellectual property protection 83
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 58
2.06 Property rights 91
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 51
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 78
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 112

Infrastructure environment 113

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 127
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 116
3.03 Electricity production, 2006* 126
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 72
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 78
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2005* 119
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 85

Readiness component 122

Individual readiness 126

4.01 Quality of math and science education 103
4.02 Quality of the educational system 119
4.03 Internet access in schools 97
4.04 Buyer sophistication 121
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 125
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 121
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription* ..... n/a
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband* ..... n/a
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 124

Business readiness 123

5.01 Extent of staff training 123
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 88
5.03 Quality of management schools 96
5.04 Company spending on R&D 103
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 103
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 111
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 130
5.08 Local supplier quality 105
5.09 Local supplier quantity 73
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 96

Government readiness 73

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 31
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 25
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 25
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 129

Usage component 88

Individual usage 123

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 118
7.02 Personal computers, 2007* 118
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 113
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 125
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 103

Business usage 88

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 94
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 77
8.03 Capacity for innovation 101
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 71
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 86

Government usage 54

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 17
9.02 Availability of government online services 57
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 51
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 56
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 83

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Malta

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 0.4
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 23,026
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 38.9
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 57.7
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 91.4

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies) — Rank

2008–2009 (134) 26
2007–2008 (127) 27
2006–2007 (122) 27

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 52

Environment component 27

Market environment 32

1.01 Venture capital availability 69
1.02 Financial market sophistication 34
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 26
1.04 State of cluster development 95
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 36
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 3
1.07 Burden of government regulation 98
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 48
1.09 Total tax rate* ..... n/a
1.10 Time required to start a business* ..... n/a
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business* ..... n/a
1.12 Intensity of local competition 29
1.13 Freedom of the press 20
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 23

Political and regulatory environment 28

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 15
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 24
2.03 Judicial independence 28
2.04 Intellectual property protection 43
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 37
2.06 Property rights 32
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 24
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract* ..... n/a
2.09 Time to enforce a contract* ..... n/a

Infrastructure environment 28

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 18
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 11
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 41
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 73
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 67
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2005* 66
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 65

Readiness component 27

Individual readiness 28

4.01 Quality of math and science education 29
4.02 Quality of the educational system 24
4.03 Internet access in schools 17
4.04 Buyer sophistication 54
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 44
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 35
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 1
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 13
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 68

Business readiness 47

5.01 Extent of staff training 45
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 96
5.03 Quality of management schools 40
5.04 Company spending on R&D 61
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 78
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 59
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 55
5.08 Local supplier quality 52
5.09 Local supplier quantity 72
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 17

Government readiness 10

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 2
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 44
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 2
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 29

Usage component 26

Individual usage 33

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 48
7.02 Personal computers* ..... n/a
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 32
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 44
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 17

Business usage 37

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 34
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 43
8.03 Capacity for innovation 72
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 21
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 34

Government usage 11

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 2
9.02 Availability of government online services 5
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 5
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 15
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 30

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Mauritania

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 3.1
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 2,012
Internet users per 100 population, 2006 ..... 1.0
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2006 ..... 0.3
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 41.6

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**109**
2007–2008 (127)	97
2006–2007 (122)	87

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 131

Environment component 122

Market environment 98

1.01 Venture capital availability 116
1.02 Financial market sophistication 124
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 67
1.04 State of cluster development 89
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports* ..... n/a
1.07 Burden of government regulation 19
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 43
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 127
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 57
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 75
1.12 Intensity of local competition 116
1.13 Freedom of the press 69
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 113

Political and regulatory environment 109

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 71
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 119
2.03 Judicial independence 99
2.04 Intellectual property protection 115
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 110
2.06 Property rights 99
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 125
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 117
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 26

Infrastructure environment 133

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2006* 118
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 93
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 123
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 121
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 131
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 117
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 114

Readiness component 114

Individual readiness 120

4.01 Quality of math and science education 101
4.02 Quality of the educational system 129
4.03 Internet access in schools 120
4.04 Buyer sophistication 127
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 86
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 110
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 112
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 119
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 105

Business readiness 106

5.01 Extent of staff training 130
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 129
5.03 Quality of management schools 131
5.04 Company spending on R&D 122
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 128
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 79
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 101
5.08 Local supplier quality 110
5.09 Local supplier quantity 59
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports* ..... n/a

Government readiness 99

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 51
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 76
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 62
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 124

Usage component 96

Individual usage 105

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 92
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 87
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2006* 111
7.04 Internet users, 2006* 123
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2006* 94

Business usage 96

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 118
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 79
8.03 Capacity for innovation 109
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 49
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 113

Government usage 73

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 39
9.02 Availability of government online services 96
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 73
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 65
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 77

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Mauritius

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 1.3
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 11,126
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 26.9
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2006 ..... 1.5
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 74.2

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**51**
2007–2008 (127)	54
2006–2007 (122)	51

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 57

Environment component 46

Market environment 29

1.01 Venture capital availability 47
1.02 Financial market sophistication 44
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 47
1.04 State of cluster development 55
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 21
1.07 Burden of government regulation 31
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 8
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 12
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 9
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 16
1.12 Intensity of local competition 80
1.13 Freedom of the press 38
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 67

Political and regulatory environment 38

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 17
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 48
2.03 Judicial independence 38
2.04 Intellectual property protection 46
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 34
2.06 Property rights 22
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 103
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 63
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 101

Infrastructure environment 79

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2006* 45
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 48
3.03 Electricity production, 2006* 79
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 114
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 61
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 89
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 79

Readiness component 51

Individual readiness 50

4.01 Quality of math and science education 58
4.02 Quality of the educational system 47
4.03 Internet access in schools 63
4.04 Buyer sophistication 55
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 52
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 38
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 76
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 65
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 25

Business readiness 59

5.01 Extent of staff training 36
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 90
5.03 Quality of management schools 90
5.04 Company spending on R&D 70
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 69
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 71
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 58
5.08 Local supplier quality 68
5.09 Local supplier quantity 64
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 54

Government readiness 46

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 25
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 74
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 41
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 60

Usage component 62

Individual usage 60

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 73
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 43
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2006* 69
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 54
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2006* 67

Business usage 64

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 60
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 64
8.03 Capacity for innovation 99
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 53
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 65

Government usage 59

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 40
9.02 Availability of government online services 65
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 63
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 62
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 77

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Mexico

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 105.3
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 14,120
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 21.4
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 1.0
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 64.1

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**67**
2007–2008 (127)	58
2006–2007 (122)	49

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	60

Environment component 75

Market environment 74

1.01 Venture capital availability 99
1.02 Financial market sophistication 56
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 92
1.04 State of cluster development 58
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 55
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 22
1.07 Burden of government regulation 121
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 89
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 99
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 79
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 75
1.12 Intensity of local competition 78
1.13 Freedom of the press 49
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 81

Political and regulatory environment 84

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 115
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 69
2.03 Judicial independence 86
2.04 Intellectual property protection 82
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 111
2.06 Property rights 89
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 93
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 67
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 38

Infrastructure environment 71

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 68
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 60
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 71
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 105
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 79
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 74
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 31

Readiness component 76

Individual readiness 74

4.01 Quality of math and science education 127
4.02 Quality of the educational system 109
4.03 Internet access in schools 76
4.04 Buyer sophistication 52
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 74
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 80
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 82
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 52
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 54

Business readiness 72

5.01 Extent of staff training 87
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 55
5.03 Quality of management schools 53
5.04 Company spending on R&D 71
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 84
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 70
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 67
5.08 Local supplier quality 46
5.09 Local supplier quantity 55
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 112

Government readiness 62

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 89
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 104
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 86
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 37

Usage component 53

Individual usage 66

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 81
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 53
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 54
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 65
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 79

Business usage 76

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 71
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 92
8.03 Capacity for innovation 67
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 69
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 79

Government usage 36

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 104
9.02 Availability of government online services 48
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 61
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 85
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 7

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Moldova

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 3.8
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 2,897
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 18.5
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 9.3
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 49.6

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies) — Rank

2008–2009 (134) 99
2007–2008 (127) 96
2006–2007 (122) 92

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) — 95

Environment component 94

Market environment 118

1.01 Venture capital availability 120
1.02 Financial market sophistication 103
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 118
1.04 State of cluster development 134
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 74
1.07 Burden of government regulation 99
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 100
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 67
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 41
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 75
1.12 Intensity of local competition 65
1.13 Freedom of the press 127
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 118

Political and regulatory environment 76

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 76
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 91
2.03 Judicial independence 111
2.04 Intellectual property protection 70
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 108
2.06 Property rights 98
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 94
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 27
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 25

Infrastructure environment 80

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 44
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 84
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 93
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 109
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 119
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 54
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 87

Readiness component 110

Individual readiness 106

4.01 Quality of math and science education 63
4.02 Quality of the educational system 90
4.03 Internet access in schools 86
4.04 Buyer sophistication 116
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 123
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 86
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 98
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 103
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 115

Business readiness 121

5.01 Extent of staff training 111
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 122
5.03 Quality of management schools 126
5.04 Company spending on R&D 108
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 131
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 119
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 85
5.08 Local supplier quality 126
5.09 Local supplier quantity 122
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 82

Government readiness 97

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 64
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 130
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 98
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 84

Usage component 91

Individual usage 80

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 89
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 58
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 77
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 73
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 41

Business usage 87

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 97
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 98
8.03 Capacity for innovation 59
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 79
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 84

Government usage 103

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 100
9.02 Availability of government online services 112
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 109
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 72
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 95

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Mongolia

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 2.6
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 3,222
Internet users per 100 population, 2006 ..... 11.6
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2006 ..... 1.1
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2006 ..... 28.9

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**93**
2007–2008 (127)	87
2006–2007 (122)	90

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 100

Environment component 93

Market environment 89

1.01 Venture capital availability 128
1.02 Financial market sophistication 119
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 90
1.04 State of cluster development 111
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 101
1.07 Burden of government regulation 112
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 64
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 25
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 33
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 46
1.12 Intensity of local competition 95
1.13 Freedom of the press 85
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 86

Political and regulatory environment 102

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 114
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 117
2.03 Judicial independence 120
2.04 Intellectual property protection 122
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 124
2.06 Property rights 101
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 72
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 31
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 19

Infrastructure environment 73

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2006* 103
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 70
3.03 Electricity production, 2006* 88
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 79
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 110
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 40
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 41

Readiness component 92

Individual readiness 96

4.01 Quality of math and science education 59
4.02 Quality of the educational system 124
4.03 Internet access in schools 105
4.04 Buyer sophistication 92
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 98
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 32
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 95
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 104
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 91

Business readiness 112

5.01 Extent of staff training 113
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 108
5.03 Quality of management schools 128
5.04 Company spending on R&D 105
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 96
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 95
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 95
5.08 Local supplier quality 129
5.09 Local supplier quantity 129
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 109

Government readiness 59

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 39
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 70
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 72
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 74

Usage component 98

Individual usage 97

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2006* 110
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 55
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2006* 99
7.04 Internet users, 2006* 86
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2006* 78

Business usage 106

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 114
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 86
8.03 Capacity for innovation 95
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 119
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 94

Government usage 81

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 48
9.02 Availability of government online services 116
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 99
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 69
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 43

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Montenegro

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 0.6
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 9,238
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 46.8
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2006 ..... 12.5
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2006 ..... 107.3

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**71**
2007–2008 (127)	n/a
2006–2007 (122)	n/a

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	65

Environment component 52

Market environment 67

1.01 Venture capital availability 44
1.02 Financial market sophistication 67
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 79
1.04 State of cluster development 128
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports* ..... n/a
1.07 Burden of government regulation 83
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 30
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 29
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 63
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 121
1.12 Intensity of local competition 91
1.13 Freedom of the press 79
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 66

Political and regulatory environment 89

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 57
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 66
2.03 Judicial independence 85
2.04 Intellectual property protection 99
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 68
2.06 Property rights 64
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 115
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 123
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 65

Infrastructure environment 30

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2006* 6
3.02 Secure Internet servers* ..... n/a
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 47
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 71
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 92
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2005* 41
3.07 Education expenditure, 2007* 93

Readiness component 87

Individual readiness 88

4.01 Quality of math and science education 34
4.02 Quality of the educational system 57
4.03 Internet access in schools 74
4.04 Buyer sophistication 63
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2005* 90
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 124
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription* ..... n/a
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 77
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 48

Business readiness 91

5.01 Extent of staff training 84
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 78
5.03 Quality of management schools 67
5.04 Company spending on R&D 76
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 68
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2005* 82
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 123
5.08 Local supplier quality 85
5.09 Local supplier quantity 94
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports* ..... n/a

Government readiness 78

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 91
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 67
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 68
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 88

Usage component 74

Individual usage 43

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2006* 34
7.02 Personal computers* ..... n/a
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2006* 53
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 32
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2006* 37

Business usage 97

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 77
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 91
8.03 Capacity for innovation 120
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 73
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 125

Government usage 101

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 82
9.02 Availability of government online services 117
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 104
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 80
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 83

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Morocco

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 30.9
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 4,094
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 21.1
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 8.0
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 64.1

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**86**
2007–2008 (127)	74
2006–2007 (122)	76

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	73

Environment component 74

Market environment 57

1.01 Venture capital availability 67
1.02 Financial market sophistication 62
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 57
1.04 State of cluster development 52
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 83
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 34
1.07 Burden of government regulation 46
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 66
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 73
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 31
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 26
1.12 Intensity of local competition 89
1.13 Freedom of the press 101
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 82

Political and regulatory environment 74

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 74
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 97
2.03 Judicial independence 65
2.04 Intellectual property protection 78
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 62
2.06 Property rights 66
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 76
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 93
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 85

Infrastructure environment 88

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 98
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 96
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 99
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 68
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 94
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 99
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 15

Readiness component 89

Individual readiness 85

4.01 Quality of math and science education 67
4.02 Quality of the educational system 100
4.03 Internet access in schools 70
4.04 Buyer sophistication 46
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 92
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 113
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 77
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 56
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 104

Business readiness 92

5.01 Extent of staff training 79
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 69
5.03 Quality of management schools 63
5.04 Company spending on R&D 69
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 99
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 105
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 112
5.08 Local supplier quality 86
5.09 Local supplier quantity 69
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 57

Government readiness 102

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 111
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 58
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 82
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 113

Usage component 87

Individual usage 77

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 80
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 93
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 73
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 66
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 44

Business usage 83

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 75
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 70
8.03 Capacity for innovation 87
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 56
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 110

Government usage 95

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 45
9.02 Availability of government online services 81
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 82
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 97
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 123

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Mozambique

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 21.4
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 843
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 0.9
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2006 ..... 0.0
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 15.4

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**124**
2007–2008 (127)	121
2006–2007 (122)	115

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 130

Environment component 118

Market environment 116

1.01 Venture capital availability 122
1.02 Financial market sophistication 123
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 100
1.04 State of cluster development 110
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 105
1.07 Burden of government regulation 66
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 91
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 40
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 71
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 86
1.12 Intensity of local competition 129
1.13 Freedom of the press 89
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 122

Political and regulatory environment 99

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 70
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 112
2.03 Judicial independence 101
2.04 Intellectual property protection 119
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 101
2.06 Property rights 116
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 106
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 14
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 98

Infrastructure environment 128

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2006* 131
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 120
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 102
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 127
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 114
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2005* 125
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 83

Readiness component 127

Individual readiness 129

4.01 Quality of math and science education 123
4.02 Quality of the educational system 115
4.03 Internet access in schools 116
4.04 Buyer sophistication 131
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 105
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 131
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 110
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 118
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 114

Business readiness 124

5.01 Extent of staff training 74
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 116
5.03 Quality of management schools 129
5.04 Company spending on R&D 123
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 102
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 102
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 131
5.08 Local supplier quality 133
5.09 Local supplier quantity 127
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 38

Government readiness 112

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 104
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 94
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 80
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 119

Usage component 104

Individual usage 125

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 122
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 109
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2005* 128
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 124
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2006* 119

Business usage 110

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 95
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 104
8.03 Capacity for innovation 125
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 96
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 127

Government usage 82

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 70
9.02 Availability of government online services 110
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 101
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 117
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 24

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum

Namibia

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 2.1
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 5,250
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 4.9
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 0.3
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 38.6

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**92**
2007–2008 (127)	93
2006–2007 (122)	85

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	80

Environment component 59

Market environment 73

1.01 Venture capital availability 73
1.02 Financial market sophistication 42
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 53
1.04 State of cluster development 87
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 51
1.07 Burden of government regulation 52
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 52
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 15
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 119
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 86
1.12 Intensity of local competition 99
1.13 Freedom of the press 41
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 97

Political and regulatory environment 32

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 43
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 93
2.03 Judicial independence 22
2.04 Intellectual property protection 37
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 32
2.06 Property rights 25
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 120
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 37
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 10

Infrastructure environment 101

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 102
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 64
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 95
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 132
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 109
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 107
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 7

Readiness component 104

Individual readiness 101

4.01 Quality of math and science education 121
4.02 Quality of the educational system 114
4.03 Internet access in schools 102
4.04 Buyer sophistication 73
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 70
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 89
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription* ..... n/a
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband* ..... n/a
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 95

Business readiness 98

5.01 Extent of staff training 44
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 134
5.03 Quality of management schools 133
5.04 Company spending on R&D 78
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 113
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 65
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 77
5.08 Local supplier quality 90
5.09 Local supplier quantity 128
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 51

Government readiness 121

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 108
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 113
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 124
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 104

Usage component 102

Individual usage 95

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 97
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 39
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 117
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 107
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 95

Business usage 84

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 64
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 74
8.03 Capacity for innovation 112
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 67
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 95

Government usage 124

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 116
9.02 Availability of government online services 114
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 123
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 114
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 105

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Nepal

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 28.1
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 1,078
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 1.2
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 0.0
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2006 ..... 4.2

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**127**
2007–2008 (127)	119
2006–2007 (122)	108

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 126

Environment component 114

Market environment 80

1.01 Venture capital availability 92
1.02 Financial market sophistication 108
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 119
1.04 State of cluster development 102
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports* ..... n/a
1.07 Burden of government regulation 89
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 49
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 38
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 85
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 46
1.12 Intensity of local competition 106
1.13 Freedom of the press 62
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 119

Political and regulatory environment 115

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 101
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 121
2.03 Judicial independence 92
2.04 Intellectual property protection 117
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 106
2.06 Property rights 111
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 70
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 78
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 99

Infrastructure environment 127

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 111
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 102
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 122
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 108
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 112
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2004* 109
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 107

Readiness component 123

Individual readiness 116

4.01 Quality of math and science education 102
4.02 Quality of the educational system 97
4.03 Internet access in schools 96
4.04 Buyer sophistication 105
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 112
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 117
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription* ..... n/a
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 120
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 97

Business readiness 120

5.01 Extent of staff training 132
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 119
5.03 Quality of management schools 118
5.04 Company spending on R&D 126
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 123
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 110
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 115
5.08 Local supplier quality 116
5.09 Local supplier quantity 108
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 93

Government readiness 126

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 109
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 120
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 125
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 118

Usage component 132

Individual usage 131

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2006* 131
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 124
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 109
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 120
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 115

Business usage 124

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 113
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 130
8.03 Capacity for innovation 124
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 114
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 121

Government usage 131

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 120
9.02 Availability of government online services 127
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 118
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 128
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 115

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Netherlands

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 16.4
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 38,995
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 91.4
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 205.2
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2006 ..... 105.9

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**9**
2007–2008 (127)	7
2006–2007 (122)	6

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	8

Environment component 11

Market environment 8

1.01 Venture capital availability 3
1.02 Financial market sophistication 8
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 15
1.04 State of cluster development 12
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 13
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 18
1.07 Burden of government regulation 81
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 60
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 58
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 25
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 26
1.12 Intensity of local competition 3
1.13 Freedom of the press 3
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 11

Political and regulatory environment 12

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 21
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 20
2.03 Judicial independence 6
2.04 Intellectual property protection 11
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 9
2.06 Property rights 14
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 9
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 4
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 59

Infrastructure environment 14

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 22
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 8
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 36
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 25
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 10
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 25
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 36

Readiness component 12

Individual readiness 15

4.01 Quality of math and science education 16
4.02 Quality of the educational system 13
4.03 Internet access in schools 12
4.04 Buyer sophistication 13
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge* ..... n/a
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 43
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 4
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 1
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 44

Business readiness 8

5.01 Extent of staff training 8
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 3
5.03 Quality of management schools 10
5.04 Company spending on R&D 11
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 11
5.06 Business telephone connection charge* ..... n/a
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 21
5.08 Local supplier quality 6
5.09 Local supplier quantity 11
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 8

Government readiness 23

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 50
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 37
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 51
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 5

Usage component 4

Individual usage 1

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2006* 37
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 2
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 4
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 1
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 2

Business usage 14

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 11
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 27
8.03 Capacity for innovation 11
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 13
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 15

Government usage 22

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 53
9.02 Availability of government online services 28
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 35
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 19
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 16

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

New Zealand

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 4.2
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 26,611
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 80.4
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 11.4
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 101.6

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**22**
2007–2008 (127)	22
2006–2007 (122)	22

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	24

Environment component 15

Market environment 30

1.01 Venture capital availability 20
1.02 Financial market sophistication 29
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 34
1.04 State of cluster development 71
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 24
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 62
1.07 Burden of government regulation 65
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 90
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 48
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 1
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 1
1.12 Intensity of local competition 58
1.13 Freedom of the press 9
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 57

Political and regulatory environment 14

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 16
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 18
2.03 Judicial independence 1
2.04 Intellectual property protection 13
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 12
2.06 Property rights 16
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 104
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 14
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 5

Infrastructure environment 10

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 29
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 3
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 13
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 76
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 19
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 8
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 11

Readiness component 30

Individual readiness 22

4.01 Quality of math and science education 27
4.02 Quality of the educational system 21
4.03 Internet access in schools 21
4.04 Buyer sophistication 27
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 14
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 60
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 21
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 23
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2007* 40

Business readiness 31

5.01 Extent of staff training 26
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 24
5.03 Quality of management schools 27
5.04 Company spending on R&D 36
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 24
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 14
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 56
5.08 Local supplier quality 20
5.09 Local supplier quantity 78
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 56

Government readiness 32

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 59
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 64
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 55
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 18

Usage component 22

Individual usage 22

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 40
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 20
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 17
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 3
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 39

Business usage 26

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 16
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 24
8.03 Capacity for innovation 28
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 52
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 26

Government usage 15

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 94
9.02 Availability of government online services 20
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 41
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 18
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 6

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Nicaragua

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 5.6
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 2,629
Internet users per 100 population, 2006 ..... 2.8
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 0.0
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 37.9

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**125**
2007–2008 (127)	116
2006–2007 (122)	103

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 120

Environment component 123

Market environment 109

1.01 Venture capital availability 102
1.02 Financial market sophistication 104
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 128
1.04 State of cluster development 117
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 98
1.07 Burden of government regulation 62
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 86
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 113
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 98
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 26
1.12 Intensity of local competition 122
1.13 Freedom of the press 61
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 94

Political and regulatory environment 119

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 124
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 116
2.03 Judicial independence 131
2.04 Intellectual property protection 113
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 127
2.06 Property rights 119
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 89
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 48
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 63

Infrastructure environment 119

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2006* 105
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 74
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 110
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 123
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 125
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2003* 86
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 98

Readiness component 120

Individual readiness 108

4.01 Quality of math and science education 129
4.02 Quality of the educational system 130
4.03 Internet access in schools 117
4.04 Buyer sophistication 100
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 120
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 106
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 88
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 96
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2005* 119

Business readiness 132

5.01 Extent of staff training 115
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 112
5.03 Quality of management schools 83
5.04 Company spending on R&D 132
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 117
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 122
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 124
5.08 Local supplier quality 112
5.09 Local supplier quantity 117
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 103

Government readiness 123

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 127
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 108
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 121
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 96

Usage component 123

Individual usage 106

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 99
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 91
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2006* 91
7.04 Internet users, 2006* 116
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 125

Business usage 122

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 127
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 117
8.03 Capacity for innovation 127
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 111
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 106

Government usage 123

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 127
9.02 Availability of government online services 84
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 114
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 122
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 123

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Nigeria

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 148.0
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 2,028
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 6.8
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 0.0
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 27.3

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**90**
2007–2008 (127)	94
2006–2007 (122)	88

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	94

Environment component 88

Market environment 68

1.01 Venture capital availability 84
1.02 Financial market sophistication 75
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 81
1.04 State of cluster development 39
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 115
1.07 Burden of government regulation 57
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 39
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 30
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 85
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 60
1.12 Intensity of local competition 36
1.13 Freedom of the press 77
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 106

Political and regulatory environment 64

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 62
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 65
2.03 Judicial independence 57
2.04 Intellectual property protection 96
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 72
2.06 Property rights 86
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 57
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 78
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 45

Infrastructure environment 118

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 119
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 111
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 118
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 36
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 83
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2005* 103
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 127

Readiness component 96

Individual readiness 104

4.01 Quality of math and science education 77
4.02 Quality of the educational system 60
4.03 Internet access in schools 104
4.04 Buyer sophistication 61
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 110
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 109
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription* ..... n/a
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband* ..... n/a
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 107

Business readiness 53

5.01 Extent of staff training 88
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 52
5.03 Quality of management schools 59
5.04 Company spending on R&D 33
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 80
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 106
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 100
5.08 Local supplier quality 60
5.09 Local supplier quantity 65
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2005* 6

Government readiness 120

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 119
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 125
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 88
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 109

Usage component 90

Individual usage 112

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 111
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 115
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2005* 126
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 100
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 124

Business usage 68

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 87
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 75
8.03 Capacity for innovation 47
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 77
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 64

Government usage 83

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 103
9.02 Availability of government online services 58
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 68
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 91
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 95

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Norway

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 4.7
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 53,152
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 80.9
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 93.1
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 110.5

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**8**
2007–2008 (127)	10
2006–2007 (122)	10

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	15

Environment component 7

Market environment 19

1.01 Venture capital availability 2
1.02 Financial market sophistication 19
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 6
1.04 State of cluster development 20
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 19
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 57
1.07 Burden of government regulation 49
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 55
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 66
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 25
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 26
1.12 Intensity of local competition 21
1.13 Freedom of the press 5
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 10

Political and regulatory environment 6

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 4
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 7
2.03 Judicial independence 12
2.04 Intellectual property protection 12
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 6
2.06 Property rights 9
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 5
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 37
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 18

Infrastructure environment 5

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 26
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 12
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 1
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 18
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 22
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 10
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 9

Readiness component 8

Individual readiness 17

4.01 Quality of math and science education 56
4.02 Quality of the educational system 11
4.03 Internet access in schools 20
4.04 Buyer sophistication 15
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 24
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 17
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 9
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 16
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2005* 6

Business readiness 18

5.01 Extent of staff training 7
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 18
5.03 Quality of management schools 22
5.04 Company spending on R&D 19
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 17
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 24
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 10
5.08 Local supplier quality 11
5.09 Local supplier quantity 22
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 60

Government readiness 5

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 14
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 16
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 16
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 3

Usage component 7

Individual usage 8

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 28
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 15
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 7
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 2
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 10

Business usage 10

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 5
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 9
8.03 Capacity for innovation 13
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 9
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 14

Government usage 12

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 15
9.02 Availability of government online services 11
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 13
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 9
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 16

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Oman

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 2.6
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 23,987
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 13.1
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 4.8
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 96.3

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**50**
2007–2008 (127)	53
2006–2007 (122)	n/a

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	38

Environment component 51

Market environment 42

1.01 Venture capital availability 22
1.02 Financial market sophistication 46
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 55
1.04 State of cluster development 49
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 119
1.07 Burden of government regulation 7
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 7
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 11
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 38
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 46
1.12 Intensity of local competition 84
1.13 Freedom of the press 126
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 77

Political and regulatory environment 44

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 22
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 42
2.03 Judicial independence 34
2.04 Intellectual property protection 30
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 27
2.06 Property rights 41
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 95
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 127
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 81

Infrastructure environment 78

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 89
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 79
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 45
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 95
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 59
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 77
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 81

Readiness component 42

Individual readiness 49

4.01 Quality of math and science education 83
4.02 Quality of the educational system 51
4.03 Internet access in schools 50
4.04 Buyer sophistication 43
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 18
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 41
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 79
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 71
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 31

Business readiness 48

5.01 Extent of staff training 49
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 79
5.03 Quality of management schools 97
5.04 Company spending on R&D 44
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 39
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 17
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 23
5.08 Local supplier quality 69
5.09 Local supplier quantity 83
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 28

Government readiness 39

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 46
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 22
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 21
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 76

Usage component 55

Individual usage 70

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 45
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 69
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 86
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 83
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 57

Business usage 66

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 49
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 82
8.03 Capacity for innovation 49
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 88
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 67

Government usage 45

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 34
9.02 Availability of government online services 38
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 38
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 50
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 58

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Pakistan

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 162.4
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 2,594
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 10.7
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 0.4
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 48.1

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**98**
2007–2008 (127)	89
2006–2007 (122)	84

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 101

Environment component 112

Market environment 84

1.01 Venture capital availability 86
1.02 Financial market sophistication 79
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 88
1.04 State of cluster development 66
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 88
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 72
1.07 Burden of government regulation 78
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 42
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 22
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 68
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 100
1.12 Intensity of local competition 112
1.13 Freedom of the press 76
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 91

Political and regulatory environment 107

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 79
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 86
2.03 Judicial independence 93
2.04 Intellectual property protection 84
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 94
2.06 Property rights 93
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 68
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 119
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 118

Infrastructure environment 121

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 109
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 114
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 105
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 89
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 80
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 114
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 119

Readiness component 101

Individual readiness 111

4.01 Quality of math and science education 109
4.02 Quality of the educational system 104
4.03 Internet access in schools 81
4.04 Buyer sophistication 94
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 79
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 102
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 104
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 110
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 72

Business readiness 83

5.01 Extent of staff training 119
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 103
5.03 Quality of management schools 94
5.04 Company spending on R&D 86
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 82
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 74
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 89
5.08 Local supplier quality 93
5.09 Local supplier quantity 66
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 29

Government readiness 95

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 57
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 91
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 84
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 105

Usage component 92

Individual usage 93

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 90
7.02 Personal computers* ..... n/a
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 102
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 90
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 89

Business usage 86

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 76
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 84
8.03 Capacity for innovation 73
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 89
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 89

Government usage 96

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 69
9.02 Availability of government online services 94
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 87
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 96
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 83

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Panama

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 3.3
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 10,351
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 15.7
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 2.9
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 71.5

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**66**
2007–2008 (127)	64
2006–2007 (122)	65

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	58

Environment component 57

Market environment 45

1.01 Venture capital availability 28
1.02 Financial market sophistication 27
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 68
1.04 State of cluster development 45
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 122
1.07 Burden of government regulation 37
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 76
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 93
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 33
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 46
1.12 Intensity of local competition 72
1.13 Freedom of the press 56
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 68

Political and regulatory environment 66

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 122
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 50
2.03 Judicial independence 115
2.04 Intellectual property protection 48
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 96
2.06 Property rights 47
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 43
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 27
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 93

Infrastructure environment 68

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 78
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 35
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 81
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 91
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 87
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 49
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 57

Readiness component 70

Individual readiness 69

4.01 Quality of math and science education 112
4.02 Quality of the educational system 108
4.03 Internet access in schools 80
4.04 Buyer sophistication 53
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 63
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 57
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 67
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 80
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 61

Business readiness 75

5.01 Extent of staff training 58
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 65
5.03 Quality of management schools 91
5.04 Company spending on R&D 63
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 74
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 56
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 80
5.08 Local supplier quality 53
5.09 Local supplier quantity 68
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 108

Government readiness 61

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 90
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 52
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 57
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 75

Usage component 73

Individual usage 79

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 77
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 85
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 82
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 79
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 63

Business usage 58

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 50
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 56
8.03 Capacity for innovation 102
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 54
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 57

Government usage 70

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 78
9.02 Availability of government online services 43
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 60
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 89
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 77

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Paraguay

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 6.1
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 4,510
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 4.6
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 1.5
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 70.7

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**122**
2007–2008 (127)	120
2006–2007 (122)	114

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 124

Environment component 121

Market environment 97

1.01 Venture capital availability 124
1.02 Financial market sophistication 121
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 129
1.04 State of cluster development 122
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 86
1.07 Burden of government regulation 59
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 22
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 46
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 93
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 46
1.12 Intensity of local competition 117
1.13 Freedom of the press 55
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 105

Political and regulatory environment 131

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 131
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 131
2.03 Judicial independence 133
2.04 Intellectual property protection 127
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 133
2.06 Property rights 129
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 133
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 67
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 78

Infrastructure environment 98

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 99
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 88
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 16
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 131
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 134
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2005* 75
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 69

Readiness component 116

Individual readiness 102

4.01 Quality of math and science education 130
4.02 Quality of the educational system 134
4.03 Internet access in schools 134
4.04 Buyer sophistication 122
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 97
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 88
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription* ..... n/a
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 82
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2007* 84

Business readiness 117

5.01 Extent of staff training 129
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 131
5.03 Quality of management schools 127
5.04 Company spending on R&D 131
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 133
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 90
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 84
5.08 Local supplier quality 107
5.09 Local supplier quantity 112
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 117

Government readiness 131

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 134
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 132
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 130
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 80

Usage component 128

Individual usage 87

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 79
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 67
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 85
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 109
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 68

Business usage 130

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 131
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 123
8.03 Capacity for innovation 129
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 123
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 128

Government usage 132

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 133
9.02 Availability of government online services 98
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 124
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 132
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 95

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Peru

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 27.9
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 7,809
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 27.4
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 3.6
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 55.3

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**89**
2007–2008 (127)	84
2006–2007 (122)	78

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	83

Environment component 106

Market environment 88

1.01 Venture capital availability 56
1.02 Financial market sophistication 54
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 113
1.04 State of cluster development 73
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 78
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 97
1.07 Burden of government regulation 123
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 74
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 65
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 117
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 86
1.12 Intensity of local competition 47
1.13 Freedom of the press 25
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 89

Political and regulatory environment 108

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 116
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 82
2.03 Judicial independence 114
2.04 Intellectual property protection 121
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 115
2.06 Property rights 102
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 85
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 98
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 49

Infrastructure environment 104

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 92
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 65
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 94
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 103
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 121
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 58
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 111

Readiness component 90

Individual readiness 95

4.01 Quality of math and science education 133
4.02 Quality of the educational system 133
4.03 Internet access in schools 87
4.04 Buyer sophistication 49
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 95
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 108
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 63
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 76
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 96

Business readiness 84

5.01 Extent of staff training 93
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 86
5.03 Quality of management schools 57
5.04 Company spending on R&D 80
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 107
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 88
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 98
5.08 Local supplier quality 54
5.09 Local supplier quantity 52
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 73

Government readiness 98

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 117
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 112
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 113
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 54

Usage component 85

Individual usage 72

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 87
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 59
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 68
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 53
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 60

Business usage 91

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 100
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 89
8.03 Capacity for innovation 86
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 65
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 90

Government usage 92

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 117
9.02 Availability of government online services 63
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 74
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 109
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 70

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum

Philippines

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 87.9
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 3,383
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 6.0
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 1.1
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 58.9

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**85**
2007–2008 (127)	81
2006–2007 (122)	69

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	71

Environment component 84

Market environment 52

1.01 Venture capital availability 77
1.02 Financial market sophistication 57
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 52
1.04 State of cluster development 56
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 69
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 1
1.07 Burden of government regulation 109
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 65
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 94
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 114
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 121
1.12 Intensity of local competition 74
1.13 Freedom of the press 45
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 64

Political and regulatory environment 87

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 109
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 60
2.03 Judicial independence 83
2.04 Intellectual property protection 89
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 104
2.06 Property rights 92
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 38
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 63
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 111

Infrastructure environment 106

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2006* 107
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 85
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 101
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 92
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 86
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 72
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 113

Readiness component 86

Individual readiness 83

4.01 Quality of math and science education 100
4.02 Quality of the educational system 46
4.03 Internet access in schools 56
4.04 Buyer sophistication 50
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 91
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 115
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 86
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 58
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 92

Business readiness 97

5.01 Extent of staff training 30
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 51
5.03 Quality of management schools 31
5.04 Company spending on R&D 47
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 63
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 100
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 129
5.08 Local supplier quality 64
5.09 Local supplier quantity 77
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 87

Government readiness 88

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 92
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 110
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 94
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 63

Usage component 81

Individual usage 91

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 85
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 68
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 80
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 103
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 76

Business usage 61

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 55
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 49
8.03 Capacity for innovation 63
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 74
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 75

Government usage 79

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 97
9.02 Availability of government online services 80
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 79
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 95
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 43

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Poland

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 38.1
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 16,316
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 42.0
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 5.5
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 108.7

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**69**
2007–2008 (127)	62
2006–2007 (122)	58

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	53

Environment component 68

Market environment 87

1.01 Venture capital availability 50
1.02 Financial market sophistication 78
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 75
1.04 State of cluster development 92
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 48
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 59
1.07 Burden of government regulation 127
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 128
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 62
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 85
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 86
1.12 Intensity of local competition 40
1.13 Freedom of the press 66
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 80

Political and regulatory environment 100

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 111
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 87
2.03 Judicial independence 73
2.04 Intellectual property protection 76
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 109
2.06 Property rights 94
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 99
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 67
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 109

Infrastructure environment 41

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 51
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 41
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 52
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 69
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 56
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 20
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 27

Readiness component 62

Individual readiness 43

4.01 Quality of math and science education 40
4.02 Quality of the educational system 54
4.03 Internet access in schools 47
4.04 Buyer sophistication 60
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 72
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 79
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 52
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 33
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 59

Business readiness 52

5.01 Extent of staff training 89
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 50
5.03 Quality of management schools 43
5.04 Company spending on R&D 65
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 81
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 67
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 61
5.08 Local supplier quality 59
5.09 Local supplier quantity 51
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 33

Government readiness 103

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 132
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 62
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 126
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 33

Usage component 80

Individual usage 46

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 32
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 46
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2006* 41
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 38
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 50

Business usage 69

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 81
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 72
8.03 Capacity for innovation 70
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 97
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 30

Government usage 127

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 130
9.02 Availability of government online services 123
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 129
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 130
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 53

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Portugal

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 10.6
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 21,779
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 33.4
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 8.3
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 126.3

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**30**
2007–2008 (127)	28
2006–2007 (122)	28

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 43

Environment component 30

Market environment 37

1.01 Venture capital availability 43
1.02 Financial market sophistication 30
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 28
1.04 State of cluster development 68
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 42
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 36
1.07 Burden of government regulation 74
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 95
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 71
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 9
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 26
1.12 Intensity of local competition 41
1.13 Freedom of the press 31
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 26

Political and regulatory environment 30

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 42
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 23
2.03 Judicial independence 32
2.04 Intellectual property protection 29
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 65
2.06 Property rights 35
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 33
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 41
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 74

Infrastructure environment 34

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 33
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 34
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 50
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 48
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 33
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 33
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 22

Readiness component 32

Individual readiness 48

4.01 Quality of math and science education 97
4.02 Quality of the educational system 73
4.03 Internet access in schools 29
4.04 Buyer sophistication 57
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 56
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 68
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 37
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 21
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 27

Business readiness 41

5.01 Extent of staff training 70
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 34
5.03 Quality of management schools 38
5.04 Company spending on R&D 53
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 42
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 50
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 45
5.08 Local supplier quality 50
5.09 Local supplier quantity 54
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 40

Government readiness 13

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 9
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 31
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 4
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 31

Usage component 28

Individual usage 41

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 13
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 45
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 31
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 47
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 42

Business usage 28

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 15
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 39
8.03 Capacity for innovation 32
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 31
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 38

Government usage 18

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 12
9.02 Availability of government online services 9
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 9
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 20
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 47

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Puerto Rico

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 3.9
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $) ..... n/a
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 25.1
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 5.1
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2005 ..... 84.8

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**42**
2007–2008 (127)	39
2006–2007 (122)	n/a

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	41

Environment component 33

Market environment 31

1.01 Venture capital availability 39
1.02 Financial market sophistication 22
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 27
1.04 State of cluster development 30
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 27
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 16
1.07 Burden of government regulation 131
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 103
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 116
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 15
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 46
1.12 Intensity of local competition 8
1.13 Freedom of the press 15
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 33

Political and regulatory environment 31

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 120
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 36
2.03 Judicial independence 44
2.04 Intellectual property protection 17
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 39
2.06 Property rights 21
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 19
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 78
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 87

Infrastructure environment 42

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2005* 54
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 46
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 34
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 12
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 35
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2005* 52
3.07 Education expenditure* ..... n/a

Readiness component 49

Individual readiness 60

4.01 Quality of math and science education 88
4.02 Quality of the educational system 58
4.03 Internet access in schools 52
4.04 Buyer sophistication 32
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2005* 28
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 24
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 12
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband* ..... n/a
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2005* 23

Business readiness 25

5.01 Extent of staff training 23
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 31
5.03 Quality of management schools 44
5.04 Company spending on R&D 41
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 27
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2005* 46
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 49
5.08 Local supplier quality 16
5.09 Local supplier quantity 35
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports* ..... n/a

Government readiness 84

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 93
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 75
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 103
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index* ..... n/a

Usage component 50

Individual usage 65

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2005* 58
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 116
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2005* 58
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 60
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 55

Business usage 34

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 39
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 22
8.03 Capacity for innovation 48
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 63
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 22

Government usage 55

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 92
9.02 Availability of government online services 61
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 92
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 73
9.05 E-Participation Index* ..... n/a

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Qatar

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 0.8
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 85,638
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 41.8
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 27.7
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 150.4

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**29**
2007–2008 (127)	32
2006–2007 (122)	36

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	26

Environment component 29

Market environment 26

1.01 Venture capital availability 24
1.02 Financial market sophistication 38
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 32
1.04 State of cluster development 33
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 92
1.07 Burden of government regulation 8
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 4
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 1
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 9
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 26
1.12 Intensity of local competition 53
1.13 Freedom of the press 70
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 28

Political and regulatory environment 33

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 37
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 33
2.03 Judicial independence 21
2.04 Intellectual property protection 25
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 24
2.06 Property rights 31
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 116
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 107
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 71

Infrastructure environment 35

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 48
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 45
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 4
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 53
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 30
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2007* 92
3.07 Education expenditure* ..... n/a

Readiness component 26

Individual readiness 20

4.01 Quality of math and science education 12
4.02 Quality of the educational system 16
4.03 Internet access in schools 28
4.04 Buyer sophistication 39
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 5
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 2
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 23
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 27
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 5

Business readiness 30

5.01 Extent of staff training 33
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 45
5.03 Quality of management schools 35
5.04 Company spending on R&D 35
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 25
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 6
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 14
5.08 Local supplier quality 72
5.09 Local supplier quantity 37
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports* ..... n/a

Government readiness 22

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 15
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 9
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 6
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 52

Usage component 31

Individual usage 38

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 2
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 40
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 39
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 40
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 28

Business usage 41

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 32
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 40
8.03 Capacity for innovation 60
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 48
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 53

Government usage 25

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 8
9.02 Availability of government online services 25
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 15
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 23
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 66

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Romania

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 21.5
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 11,401
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 56.0
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 29.6
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 106.7

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**58**
2007–2008 (127)	61
2006–2007 (122)	55

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 68

Environment component 66

Market environment 72

1.01 Venture capital availability 65
1.02 Financial market sophistication 87
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 96
1.04 State of cluster development 59
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 56
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 53
1.07 Burden of government regulation 54
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 110
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 85
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 25
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 26
1.12 Intensity of local competition 86
1.13 Freedom of the press 65
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 62

Political and regulatory environment 68

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 90
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 73
2.03 Judicial independence 88
2.04 Intellectual property protection 64
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 87
2.06 Property rights 85
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 53
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 27
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 58

Infrastructure environment 61

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 65
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 61
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 66
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 60
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 84
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 36
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 94

Readiness component 55

Individual readiness 46

4.01 Quality of math and science education 18
4.02 Quality of the educational system 71
4.03 Internet access in schools 48
4.04 Buyer sophistication 71
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2005* 29
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 8
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 44
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 46
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 102

Business readiness 58

5.01 Extent of staff training 54
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 63
5.03 Quality of management schools 84
5.04 Company spending on R&D 74
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 72
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 1
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 4
5.08 Local supplier quality 83
5.09 Local supplier quantity 80
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 44

Government readiness 64

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 95
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 73
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 78
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 50

Usage component 52

Individual usage 40

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 35
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 50
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 36
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 21
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 25

Business usage 78

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 78
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 94
8.03 Capacity for innovation 58
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 84
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 69

Government usage 84

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 77
9.02 Availability of government online services 89
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 83
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 47
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 105

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Russian Federation

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 141.6
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 14,705
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 21.1
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 1.0
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 114.6

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**74**
2007–2008 (127)	72
2006–2007 (122)	70

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	51

Environment component 62

Market environment 96

1.01 Venture capital availability 64
1.02 Financial market sophistication 89
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 98
1.04 State of cluster development 96
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 41
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 69
1.07 Burden of government regulation 118
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 94
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 88
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 81
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 60
1.12 Intensity of local competition 108
1.13 Freedom of the press 113
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 49

Political and regulatory environment 85

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 82
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 79
2.03 Judicial independence 109
2.04 Intellectual property protection 98
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 107
2.06 Property rights 122
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 63
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 63
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 12

Infrastructure environment 38

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 40
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 82
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 32
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 34
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 45
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 16
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 89

Readiness component 67

Individual readiness 61

4.01 Quality of math and science education 24
4.02 Quality of the educational system 36
4.03 Internet access in schools 59
4.04 Buyer sophistication 74
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2005* 106
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2005* 76
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 78
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 89
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 69

Business readiness 69

5.01 Extent of staff training 80
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 71
5.03 Quality of management schools 72
5.04 Company spending on R&D 46
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 48
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2005* 109
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2005* 60
5.08 Local supplier quality 100
5.09 Local supplier quantity 89
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 24

Government readiness 81

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 113
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 66
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 105
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 57

Usage component 82

Individual usage 56

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 24
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 56
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 62
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 67
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 80

Business usage 81

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 93
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 105
8.03 Capacity for innovation 45
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 90
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 52

Government usage 111

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 111
9.02 Availability of government online services 109
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 106
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 113
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 83

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Saudi Arabia

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 24.2
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 22,852
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 25.1
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2006 ..... 1.2
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 114.7

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**40**
2007–2008 (127)	48
2006–2007 (122)	n/a

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	27

Environment component 38

Market environment 38

1.01 Venture capital availability 38
1.02 Financial market sophistication 63
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 41
1.04 State of cluster development 36
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 49
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 110
1.07 Burden of government regulation 14
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 9
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 4
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 31
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 46
1.12 Intensity of local competition 50
1.13 Freedom of the press 123
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 74

Political and regulatory environment 42

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 45
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 43
2.03 Judicial independence 40
2.04 Intellectual property protection 38
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 41
2.06 Property rights 44
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 36
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 109
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 89

Infrastructure environment 44

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 74
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 73
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 24
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 43
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 47
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 69
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 8

Readiness component 41

Individual readiness 79

4.01 Quality of math and science education 85
4.02 Quality of the educational system 70
4.03 Internet access in schools 71
4.04 Buyer sophistication 58
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 50
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 39
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription* ..... n/a
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 106
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 36

Business readiness 28

5.01 Extent of staff training 52
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 42
5.03 Quality of management schools 75
5.04 Company spending on R&D 43
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 37
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 45
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 22
5.08 Local supplier quality 49
5.09 Local supplier quantity 36
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 3

Government readiness 36

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 33
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 15
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 27
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 66

Usage component 44

Individual usage 53

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 22
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 52
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 65
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 59
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2006* 75

Business usage 39

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 44
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 44
8.03 Capacity for innovation 37
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 47
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 48

Government usage 42

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 32
9.02 Availability of government online services 46
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 44
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 42
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 36

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Senegal

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 12.4
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 1,692
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 6.6
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 1.4
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 33.3

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**80**
2007–2008 (127)	85
2006–2007 (122)	n/a

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 96

Environment component 89

Market environment 62

1.01 Venture capital availability 127
1.02 Financial market sophistication 93
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 39
1.04 State of cluster development 69
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports, 2004* 65
1.07 Burden of government regulation 80
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 87
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 79
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 20
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 8
1.12 Intensity of local competition 35
1.13 Freedom of the press 71
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 60

Political and regulatory environment 101

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 112
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 70
2.03 Judicial independence 117
2.04 Intellectual property protection 65
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 89
2.06 Property rights 76
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 56
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 109
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 103

Infrastructure environment 100

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 113
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 87
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 115
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 37
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 64
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2005* 110
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 50

Readiness component 84

Individual readiness 99

4.01 Quality of math and science education 50
4.02 Quality of the educational system 59
4.03 Internet access in schools 57
4.04 Buyer sophistication 126
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 88
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 125
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 90
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 95
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 109

Business readiness 66

5.01 Extent of staff training 110
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 30
5.03 Quality of management schools 29
5.04 Company spending on R&D 68
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 71
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 81
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 113
5.08 Local supplier quality 48
5.09 Local supplier quantity 38
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2004* 62

Government readiness 71

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 36
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 24
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 49
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 120

Usage component 68

Individual usage 104

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 106
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 100
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 93
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 101
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 72

Business usage 52

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 80
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 19
8.03 Capacity for innovation 78
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 55
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 43

Government usage 46

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 24
9.02 Availability of government online services 53
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 46
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 33
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 58

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Serbia

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 7.4
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 10,071
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 15.2
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 21.4
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 85.7

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**84**
2007–2008 (127)	n/a
2006–2007 (122)	n/a

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 85

Environment component 79

Market environment 114

1.01 Venture capital availability 85
1.02 Financial market sophistication 122
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 120
1.04 State of cluster development 104
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 50
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 52
1.07 Burden of government regulation 132
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 73
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 37
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 66
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 100
1.12 Intensity of local competition 128
1.13 Freedom of the press 93
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 95

Political and regulatory environment 98

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 93
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 74
2.03 Judicial independence 106
2.04 Intellectual property protection 105
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 102
2.06 Property rights 108
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 84
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 55
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 89

Infrastructure environment 53

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 41
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 80
3.03 Electricity production, 2004* 48
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 50
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 49
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2005* 57
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 82

Readiness component 73

Individual readiness 59

4.01 Quality of math and science education 31
4.02 Quality of the educational system 49
4.03 Internet access in schools 79
4.04 Buyer sophistication 102
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 80
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 10
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 61
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 77
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 65

Business readiness 77

5.01 Extent of staff training 121
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 74
5.03 Quality of management schools 87
5.04 Company spending on R&D 97
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 62
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 87
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 5
5.08 Local supplier quality 109
5.09 Local supplier quantity 91
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports* ..... n/a

Government readiness 85

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 86
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 92
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 101
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 71

Usage component 93

Individual usage 58

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 57
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 47
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 56
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 80
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 33

Business usage 113

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 120
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 126
8.03 Capacity for innovation 92
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 107
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 109

Government usage 98

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 107
9.02 Availability of government online services 106
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 69
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 90
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 95

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Singapore

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 4.6
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 49,754
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 70.0
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population ..... n/a
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 126.7

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**4**
2007–2008 (127)	5
2006–2007 (122)	3

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 5

Environment component 9

Market environment 3

1.01 Venture capital availability 12
1.02 Financial market sophistication 10
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 14
1.04 State of cluster development 3
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 11
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 4
1.07 Burden of government regulation 1
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 5
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 18
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 4
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 8
1.12 Intensity of local competition 30
1.13 Freedom of the press 120
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 13

Political and regulatory environment 1

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 1
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 3
2.03 Judicial independence 15
2.04 Intellectual property protection 2
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 2
2.06 Property rights 4
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 12
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 2
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 1

Infrastructure environment 23

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 28
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 21
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 15
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 22
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 13
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2005* 31
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 110

Readiness component 1

Individual readiness 2

4.01 Quality of math and science education 2
4.02 Quality of the educational system 2
4.03 Internet access in schools 9
4.04 Buyer sophistication 9
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 8
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 7
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 30
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 3
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 13

Business readiness 10

5.01 Extent of staff training 3
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 13
5.03 Quality of management schools 7
5.04 Company spending on R&D 10
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 5
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 9
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 3
5.08 Local supplier quality 22
5.09 Local supplier quantity 44
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 27

Government readiness 1

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 1
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 1
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 1
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 23

Usage component 3

Individual usage 7

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 12
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 9
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 24
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 9
7.05 Internet bandwidth* ..... n/a

Business usage 13

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 4
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 13
8.03 Capacity for innovation 19
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 6
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 18

Government usage 2

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 1
9.02 Availability of government online services 2
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 1
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 1
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 10

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Slovak Republic

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 5.4
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 20,268
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 43.6
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2006 ..... 29.1
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 112.6

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**43**
2007–2008 (127)	43
2006–2007 (122)	41

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 46

Environment component 50

Market environment 39

1.01 Venture capital availability 40
1.02 Financial market sophistication 41
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 46
1.04 State of cluster development 70
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 46
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 35
1.07 Burden of government regulation 102
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 17
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 82
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 45
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 26
1.12 Intensity of local competition 17
1.13 Freedom of the press 73
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 37

Political and regulatory environment 60

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 89
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 62
2.03 Judicial independence 76
2.04 Intellectual property protection 59
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 103
2.06 Property rights 55
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 52
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 14
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 68

Infrastructure environment 50

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 60
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 47
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 37
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 29
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 81
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 48
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 70

Readiness component 48

Individual readiness 39

4.01 Quality of math and science education 35
4.02 Quality of the educational system 76
4.03 Internet access in schools 35
4.04 Buyer sophistication 77
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 39
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 36
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 60
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 39
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 34

Business readiness 40

5.01 Extent of staff training 40
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 59
5.03 Quality of management schools 68
5.04 Company spending on R&D 55
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 56
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 36
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 59
5.08 Local supplier quality 51
5.09 Local supplier quantity 28
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports* ..... n/a

Government readiness 66

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 82
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 97
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 99
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 38

Usage component 43

Individual usage 36

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 26
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 24
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 40
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 36
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2006* 26

Business usage 38

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 38
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 37
8.03 Capacity for innovation 56
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 24
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 58

Government usage 94

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 114
9.02 Availability of government online services 88
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 86
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 55
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 95

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Slovenia

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 2.0
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 27,227
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 65.0
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 12.8
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 96.3

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**31**
2007–2008 (127)	30
2006–2007 (122)	30

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 42

Environment component 34

Market environment 43

1.01 Venture capital availability 42
1.02 Financial market sophistication 53
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 48
1.04 State of cluster development 48
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 26
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 49
1.07 Burden of government regulation 41
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 96
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 53
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 57
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 16
1.12 Intensity of local competition 60
1.13 Freedom of the press 103
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 32

Political and regulatory environment 51

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 56
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 25
2.03 Judicial independence 60
2.04 Intellectual property protection 41
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 53
2.06 Property rights 57
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 31
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 31
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 125

Infrastructure environment 22

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 25
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 30
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 26
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 85
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 28
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 5
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 24

Readiness component 33

Individual readiness 30

4.01 Quality of math and science education 28
4.02 Quality of the educational system 35
4.03 Internet access in schools 16
4.04 Buyer sophistication 45
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 53
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 56
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 32
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 25
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 12

Business readiness 29

5.01 Extent of staff training 43
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 33
5.03 Quality of management schools 39
5.04 Company spending on R&D 27
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 31
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 47
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 39
5.08 Local supplier quality 31
5.09 Local supplier quantity 58
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 15

Government readiness 41

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 63
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 89
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 36
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 26

Usage component 29

Individual usage 27

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 44
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 26
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 28
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 14
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 36

Business usage 35

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 53
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 60
8.03 Capacity for innovation 20
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 45
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 35

Government usage 38

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 62
9.02 Availability of government online services 30
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 23
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 31
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 53

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

South Africa

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 47.6
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 9,767
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 8.2
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 0.7
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 87.1

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**52**
2007–2008 (127)	51
2006–2007 (122)	47

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	45

Environment component 39

Market environment 33

1.01 Venture capital availability 29
1.02 Financial market sophistication 12
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 37
1.04 State of cluster development 40
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 39
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 58
1.07 Burden of government regulation 95
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 25
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 39
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 65
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 26
1.12 Intensity of local competition 59
1.13 Freedom of the press 33
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 76

Political and regulatory environment 26

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 28
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 34
2.03 Judicial independence 30
2.04 Intellectual property protection 23
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 20
2.06 Property rights 20
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 112
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 14
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 82

Infrastructure environment 69

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 93
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 52
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 44
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 110
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 31
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 94
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 32

Readiness component 56

Individual readiness 80

4.01 Quality of math and science education 132
4.02 Quality of the educational system 110
4.03 Internet access in schools 91
4.04 Buyer sophistication 28
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 66
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 97
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 66
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 70
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 90

Business readiness 36

5.01 Extent of staff training 15
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 29
5.03 Quality of management schools 25
5.04 Company spending on R&D 28
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 28
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 61
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 90
5.08 Local supplier quality 24
5.09 Local supplier quantity 43
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 68

Government readiness 63

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 79
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 63
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 89
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 58

Usage component 63

Individual usage 78

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 55
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 66
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2006* 87
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 97
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 82

Business usage 46

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 22
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 32
8.03 Capacity for innovation 36
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 113
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 47

Government usage 61

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 95
9.02 Availability of government online services 60
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 80
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 57
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 47

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Spain

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 44.9
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 30,118
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 44.5
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 28.2
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 110.2

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**34**
2007–2008 (127)	31
2006–2007 (122)	32

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	29

Environment component 35

Market environment 46

1.01 Venture capital availability 32
1.02 Financial market sophistication 23
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 40
1.04 State of cluster development 37
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 28
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 46
1.07 Burden of government regulation 94
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 75
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 110
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 109
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 86
1.12 Intensity of local competition 15
1.13 Freedom of the press 40
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 30

Political and regulatory environment 40

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 38
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 35
2.03 Judicial independence 56
2.04 Intellectual property protection 34
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 43
2.06 Property rights 42
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 77
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 78
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 60

Infrastructure environment 31

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 27
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 28
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 31
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 38
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 55
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 18
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 78

Readiness component 34

Individual readiness 37

4.01 Quality of math and science education 78
4.02 Quality of the educational system 52
4.03 Internet access in schools 43
4.04 Buyer sophistication 31
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 33
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 47
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 25
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 34
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2005* 38

Business readiness 24

5.01 Extent of staff training 63
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 37
5.03 Quality of management schools 6
5.04 Company spending on R&D 39
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 46
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 29
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 31
5.08 Local supplier quality 25
5.09 Local supplier quantity 10
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 16

Government readiness 37

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 84
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 55
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 54
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 20

Usage component 34

Individual usage 30

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 30
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 29
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 27
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 33
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 27

Business usage 42

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 35
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 57
8.03 Capacity for innovation 30
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 57
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 62

Government usage 44

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 96
9.02 Availability of government online services 40
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 40
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 39
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 32

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Sri Lanka

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 19.9
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 4,265
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 4.0
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 0.5
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 41.4

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**72**
2007–2008 (127)	79
2006–2007 (122)	86

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 77

Environment component 70

Market environment 61

1.01 Venture capital availability 54
1.02 Financial market sophistication 51
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 54
1.04 State of cluster development 28
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 72
1.06 High-tech exports, 2005* 70
1.07 Burden of government regulation 44
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 59
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 114
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 97
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 8
1.12 Intensity of local competition 33
1.13 Freedom of the press 99
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 88

Political and regulatory environment 71

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 52
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 59
2.03 Judicial independence 58
2.04 Intellectual property protection 56
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 57
2.06 Property rights 60
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 27
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 93
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 122

Infrastructure environment 83

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 81
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 91
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 111
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 30
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 36
3.06 Tertiary enrollment* ..... n/a
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 109

Readiness component 71

Individual readiness 76

4.01 Quality of math and science education 41
4.02 Quality of the educational system 44
4.03 Internet access in schools 77
4.04 Buyer sophistication 33
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 119
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 98
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 80
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 73
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 70

Business readiness 86

5.01 Extent of staff training 59
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 41
5.03 Quality of management schools 41
5.04 Company spending on R&D 32
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 36
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 118
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 111
5.08 Local supplier quality 47
5.09 Local supplier quantity 49
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 97

Government readiness 52

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 34
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 51
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 38
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 89

Usage component 75

Individual usage 103

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 93
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 92
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 92
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 113
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 86

Business usage 43

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 47
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 45
8.03 Capacity for innovation 34
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 50
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 50

Government usage 62

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 41
9.02 Availability of government online services 67
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 55
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 49
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 95

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Suriname

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 0.5
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 7,762
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 9.6
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2006 ..... 4.4
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2006 ..... 70.8

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**117**
2007–2008 (127)	117
2006–2007 (122)	110

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	103

Environment component 126

Market environment 123

1.01 Venture capital availability 129
1.02 Financial market sophistication 105
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 121
1.04 State of cluster development 118
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports* ..... n/a
1.07 Burden of government regulation 108
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 108
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 18
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 130
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 112
1.12 Intensity of local competition 94
1.13 Freedom of the press 57
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 124

Political and regulatory environment 133

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 130
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 134
2.03 Judicial independence 50
2.04 Intellectual property protection 128
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 83
2.06 Property rights 106
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 134
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 109
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 129

Infrastructure environment 99

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2006* 70
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 62
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 59
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 118
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 111
3.06 Tertiary enrollment* ..... n/a
3.07 Education expenditure* ..... n/a

Readiness component 99

Individual readiness 84

4.01 Quality of math and science education 87
4.02 Quality of the educational system 101
4.03 Internet access in schools 110
4.04 Buyer sophistication 98
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2005* 100
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2005* 18
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 75
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 94
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 83

Business readiness 70

5.01 Extent of staff training 108
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 123
5.03 Quality of management schools 99
5.04 Company spending on R&D 89
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 97
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2005* 96
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2005* 11
5.08 Local supplier quality 96
5.09 Local supplier quantity 119
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 4

Government readiness 133

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 130
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 128
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 132
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 102

Usage component 129

Individual usage 84

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2006* 78
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 86
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2006* 88
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 95
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2006* 58

Business usage 127

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 128
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 122
8.03 Capacity for innovation 104
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 124
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 111

Government usage 133

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 129
9.02 Availability of government online services 134
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 133
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 133
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 123

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Sweden

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 9.1
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 36,578
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 76.8
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 174.4
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 113.7

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**2**
2007–2008 (127)	2
2006–2007 (122)	2

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 4

Environment component 2

Market environment 10

1.01 Venture capital availability 5
1.02 Financial market sophistication 5
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 2
1.04 State of cluster development 14
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 8
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 27
1.07 Burden of government regulation 43
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 126
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 100
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 41
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 4
1.12 Intensity of local competition 14
1.13 Freedom of the press 2
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 1

Political and regulatory environment 5

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 5
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 5
2.03 Judicial independence 3
2.04 Intellectual property protection 9
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 7
2.06 Property rights 7
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 10
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 14
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 55

Infrastructure environment 2

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 5
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 13
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 5
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 4
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 11
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 9
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 6

Readiness component 3

Individual readiness 8

4.01 Quality of math and science education 39
4.02 Quality of the educational system 12
4.03 Internet access in schools 4
4.04 Buyer sophistication 6
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 20
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 21
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 18
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 3
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 16

Business readiness 2

5.01 Extent of staff training 4
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 7
5.03 Quality of management schools 15
5.04 Company spending on R&D 4
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 3
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 30
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 20
5.08 Local supplier quality 8
5.09 Local supplier quantity 19
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 11

Government readiness 3

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 7
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 8
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 11
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 1

Usage component 2

Individual usage 2

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 25
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 4
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 3
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 5
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 5

Business usage 1

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 13
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 4
8.03 Capacity for innovation 4
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 4
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 2

Government usage 6

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 7
9.02 Availability of government online services 4
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 8
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 3
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 9

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Switzerland

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 7.6
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 41,265
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 61.6
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 95.8
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 108.2

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**5**
2007–2008 (127)	3
2006–2007 (122)	5

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	2

Environment component 6

Market environment 4

1.01 Venture capital availability 23
1.02 Financial market sophistication 1
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 7
1.04 State of cluster development 9
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 6
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 19
1.07 Burden of government regulation 11
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 15
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 22
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 61
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 26
1.12 Intensity of local competition 20
1.13 Freedom of the press 7
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 3

Political and regulatory environment 7

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 12
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 10
2.03 Judicial independence 7
2.04 Intellectual property protection 1
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 3
2.06 Property rights 1
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 15
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 31
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 39

Infrastructure environment 9

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 1
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 4
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 22
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 16
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 2
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 46
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 38

Readiness component 5

Individual readiness 3

4.01 Quality of math and science education 5
4.02 Quality of the educational system 3
4.03 Internet access in schools 8
4.04 Buyer sophistication 1
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 4
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 19
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 5
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 13
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 18

Business readiness 1

5.01 Extent of staff training 2
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 2
5.03 Quality of management schools 2
5.04 Company spending on R&D 1
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 2
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 5
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 12
5.08 Local supplier quality 3
5.09 Local supplier quantity 5
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 26

Government readiness 17

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 27
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 26
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 24
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 12

Usage component 6

Individual usage 6

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 33
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 3
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 5
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 17
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 9

Business usage 3

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 10
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 5
8.03 Capacity for innovation 3
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 1
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 7

Government usage 17

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 33
9.02 Availability of government online services 21
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 19
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 5
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 27

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Syria

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 19.9
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 4,492
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 17.4
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2006 ..... 0.3
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 33.6

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**94**
2007–2008 (127)	110
2006–2007 (122)	n/a

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	78

Environment component 101

Market environment 101

1.01 Venture capital availability 103
1.02 Financial market sophistication 128
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 80
1.04 State of cluster development 97
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 81
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 95
1.07 Burden of government regulation 63
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 29
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 70
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 50
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 60
1.12 Intensity of local competition 62
1.13 Freedom of the press 124
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 128

Political and regulatory environment 103

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 63
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 127
2.03 Judicial independence 77
2.04 Intellectual property protection 54
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 69
2.06 Property rights 30
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 118
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 129
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 114

Infrastructure environment 97

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 71
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 126
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 80
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 40
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 89
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2005* 97
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 108

Readiness component 82

Individual readiness 75

4.01 Quality of math and science education 60
4.02 Quality of the educational system 91
4.03 Internet access in schools 123
4.04 Buyer sophistication 112
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 81
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 25
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2007* 2
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2007* 37
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 80

Business readiness 87

5.01 Extent of staff training 112
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 95
5.03 Quality of management schools 95
5.04 Company spending on R&D 115
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 100
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 76
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 15
5.08 Local supplier quality 71
5.09 Local supplier quantity 39
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 107

Government readiness 91

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 75
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 90
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 71
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 98

Usage component 106

Individual usage 96

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 105
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 72
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2006* 110
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 75
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2006* 93

Business usage 99

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 84
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 87
8.03 Capacity for innovation 117
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 86
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 123

Government usage 116

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 71
9.02 Availability of government online services 131
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 102
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 108
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 105

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Taiwan, China

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 23.0
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 30,322
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 64.4
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 81.4
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 106.1

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**13**
2007–2008 (127)	17
2006–2007 (122)	13

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	17

Environment component 19

Market environment 5

1.01 Venture capital availability 14
1.02 Financial market sophistication 45
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 23
1.04 State of cluster development 1
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 1
1.06 High-tech exports, 2004* 5
1.07 Burden of government regulation 22
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 26
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 63
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 105
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 60
1.12 Intensity of local competition 5
1.13 Freedom of the press 29
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 20

Political and regulatory environment 43

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 96
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 28
2.03 Judicial independence 49
2.04 Intellectual property protection 28
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 46
2.06 Property rights 34
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 25
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 119
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 56

Infrastructure environment 11

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 3
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 22
3.03 Electricity production, 2007* 12
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 8
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 21
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2007* 4
3.07 Education expenditure, 2007* 29

Readiness component 10

Individual readiness 12

4.01 Quality of math and science education 9
4.02 Quality of the educational system 25
4.03 Internet access in schools 14
4.04 Buyer sophistication 3
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2005* 55
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2005* 6
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 19
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 10
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2005* 42

Business readiness 14

5.01 Extent of staff training 16
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 19
5.03 Quality of management schools 33
5.04 Company spending on R&D 16
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 10
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2005* 49
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2005* 29
5.08 Local supplier quality 15
5.09 Local supplier quantity 26
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports* ..... n/a

Government readiness 14

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 12
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 12
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 15
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index* ..... n/a

Usage component 12

Individual usage 15

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 36
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 11
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 21
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 15
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 11

Business usage 15

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 6
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 10
8.03 Capacity for innovation 16
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 29
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 12

Government usage 8

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 10
9.02 Availability of government online services 23
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 11
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 12
9.05 E-Participation Index* ..... n/a

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Tajikistan

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 6.7
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 1,843
Internet users per 100 population, 2005 ..... 0.3
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 0.0
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2005 ..... 4.1

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**104**
2007–2008 (127)	98
2006–2007 (122)	n/a

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 116

Environment component 96

Market environment 125

1.01 Venture capital availability 110
1.02 Financial market sophistication 118
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 125
1.04 State of cluster development 125
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports* ..... n/a
1.07 Burden of government regulation 97
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 101
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 126
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 110
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 112
1.12 Intensity of local competition 110
1.13 Freedom of the press 122
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 90

Political and regulatory environment 69

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 50
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 104
2.03 Judicial independence 81
2.04 Intellectual property protection 97
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 63
2.06 Property rights 88
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 97
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 41
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 15

Infrastructure environment 91

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2005* 106
3.02 Secure Internet servers* ..... n/a
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 68
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 98
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 68
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 85
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 95

Readiness component 102

Individual readiness 103

4.01 Quality of math and science education 113
4.02 Quality of the educational system 96
4.03 Internet access in schools 88
4.04 Buyer sophistication 111
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2005* 71
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2005* 58
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription* ..... n/a
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband* ..... n/a
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 113

Business readiness 107

5.01 Extent of staff training 105
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 132
5.03 Quality of management schools 125
5.04 Company spending on R&D 107
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 91
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2005* 98
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2005* 102
5.08 Local supplier quality 122
5.09 Local supplier quantity 118
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 55

Government readiness 90

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 53
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 61
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 90
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 106

Usage component 112

Individual usage 132

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2005* 132
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 110
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2005* 125
7.04 Internet users, 2005* 133
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 128

Business usage 102

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 115
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 119
8.03 Capacity for innovation 61
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 93
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 93

Government usage 102

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 67
9.02 Availability of government online services 103
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 88
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 99
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 123

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Tanzania

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 40.4
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 1,256
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 1.0
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 0.0
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 20.4

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**119**
2007–2008 (127)	100
2006–2007 (122)	91

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 113

Environment component 111

Market environment 107

1.01 Venture capital availability 111
1.02 Financial market sophistication 111
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 94
1.04 State of cluster development 79
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 113
1.07 Burden of government regulation 56
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 71
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 75
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 81
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 108
1.12 Intensity of local competition 111
1.13 Freedom of the press 74
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 117

Political and regulatory environment 81

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 36
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 110
2.03 Judicial independence 66
2.04 Intellectual property protection 101
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 78
2.06 Property rights 100
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 122
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 67
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 47

Infrastructure environment 123

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 128
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 128
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 124
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 104
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 60
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2005* 126
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 112

Readiness component 118

Individual readiness 121

4.01 Quality of math and science education 125
4.02 Quality of the educational system 95
4.03 Internet access in schools 128
4.04 Buyer sophistication 110
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 99
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 118
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription* ..... n/a
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband* ..... n/a
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 126

Business readiness 113

5.01 Extent of staff training 95
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 107
5.03 Quality of management schools 122
5.04 Company spending on R&D 114
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 85
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 92
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 116
5.08 Local supplier quality 123
5.09 Local supplier quantity 116
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 95

Government readiness 107

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 80
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 105
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 87
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 115

Usage component 116

Individual usage 122

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 119
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 114
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2005* 128
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 122
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 121

Business usage 105

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 96
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 112
8.03 Capacity for innovation 119
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 105
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 102

Government usage 112

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 80
9.02 Availability of government online services 115
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 103
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 104
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 115

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Thailand

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 63.8
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 7,907
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 21.0
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 3.9
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 80.4

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies) — Rank

2008–2009 (134) 47
2007–2008 (127) 40
2006–2007 (122) 37

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) — 34

Environment component 49

Market environment 36

1.01 Venture capital availability 53
1.02 Financial market sophistication 37
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 50
1.04 State of cluster development 31
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 70
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 13
1.07 Burden of government regulation 47
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 27
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 56
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 90
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 60
1.12 Intensity of local competition 45
1.13 Freedom of the press 75
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 53

Political and regulatory environment 48

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 61
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 61
2.03 Judicial independence 53
2.04 Intellectual property protection 55
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 49
2.06 Property rights 61
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 34
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 48
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 51

Infrastructure environment 60

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 87
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 69
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 75
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 56
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 57
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 45
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 46

Readiness component 46

Individual readiness 54

4.01 Quality of math and science education 55
4.02 Quality of the educational system 53
4.03 Internet access in schools 42
4.04 Buyer sophistication 44
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2005* 93
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2005* 63
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 51
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 54
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 79

Business readiness 43

5.01 Extent of staff training 51
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 58
5.03 Quality of management schools 49
5.04 Company spending on R&D 54
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 38
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2005* 84
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2005* 44
5.08 Local supplier quality 40
5.09 Local supplier quantity 25
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 45

Government readiness 53

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 67
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 48
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 44
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 61

Usage component 51

Individual usage 69

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 66
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 70
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 75
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 68
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 59

Business usage 49

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 42
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 61
8.03 Capacity for innovation 64
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 44
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 56

Government usage 41

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 46
9.02 Availability of government online services 34
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 37
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 41
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 39

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Timor-Leste

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 1.1
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 2,506
Internet users per 100 population, 2006 ..... 0.1
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 0.1
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 6.8

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**133**
2007–2008 (127)	n/a
2006–2007 (122)	n/a

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 129

Environment component 133

Market environment 121

1.01 Venture capital availability 96
1.02 Financial market sophistication 131
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 130
1.04 State of cluster development 108
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports* ..... n/a
1.07 Burden of government regulation 64
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 77
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 20
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 124
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 86
1.12 Intensity of local competition 134
1.13 Freedom of the press 80
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 131

Political and regulatory environment 134

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 104
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 124
2.03 Judicial independence 104
2.04 Intellectual property protection 118
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 92
2.06 Property rights 131
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 130
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 127
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 130

Infrastructure environment 131

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 133
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2005* 98
3.03 Electricity production* ..... n/a
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 133
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 132
3.06 Tertiary enrollment* ..... n/a
3.07 Education expenditure* ..... n/a

Readiness component 134

Individual readiness 132

4.01 Quality of math and science education 134
4.02 Quality of the educational system 127
4.03 Internet access in schools 129
4.04 Buyer sophistication 132
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 116
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 132
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription* ..... n/a
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband* ..... n/a
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2007* 123

Business readiness 134

5.01 Extent of staff training 116
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 133
5.03 Quality of management schools 134
5.04 Company spending on R&D 120
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 130
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 114
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 132
5.08 Local supplier quality 134
5.09 Local supplier quantity 132
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports* ..... n/a

Government readiness 128

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 121
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 109
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 122
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 121

Usage component 133

Individual usage 130

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 130
7.02 Personal computers* ..... n/a
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 122
7.04 Internet users, 2006* 134
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 110

Business usage 133

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 132
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 132
8.03 Capacity for innovation 115
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 133
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 124

Government usage 118

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 121
9.02 Availability of government online services 83
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 122
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 111
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 123

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Trinidad and Tobago

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 1.3
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 18,385
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 32.3
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 6.8
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 75.6

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies) — Rank

2008–2009 (134) 81
2007–2008 (127) 82
2006–2007 (122) 68

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 92

Environment component 80

Market environment 69
1.01 Venture capital availability 70
1.02 Financial market sophistication 60
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 69
1.04 State of cluster development 63
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 52
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 91
1.07 Burden of government regulation 88
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 23
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 34
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 106
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 75
1.12 Intensity of local competition 75
1.13 Freedom of the press 60
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 93

Political and regulatory environment 118
2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 98
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 102
2.03 Judicial independence 79
2.04 Intellectual property protection 85
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 74
2.06 Property rights 68
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 123
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 103
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 123

Infrastructure environment 66
3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 56
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 49
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 43
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 55
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 69
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2005* 101
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 73

Readiness component 68

Individual readiness 47
4.01 Quality of math and science education 43
4.02 Quality of the educational system 42
4.03 Internet access in schools 72
4.04 Buyer sophistication 76
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 11
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 65
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 43
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 74
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 28

Business readiness 74
5.01 Extent of staff training 65
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 91
5.03 Quality of management schools 37
5.04 Company spending on R&D 84
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 67
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 19
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 74
5.08 Local supplier quality 77
5.09 Local supplier quantity 87
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2005* 100

Government readiness 94
6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 102
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 121
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 107
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 53

Usage component 86

Individual usage 57
7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 72
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 44
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 78
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 49
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 48

Business usage 89
8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 57
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 69
8.03 Capacity for innovation 111
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 102
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 92

Government usage 107
9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 91
9.02 Availability of government online services 118
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 117
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 107
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 58

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Tunisia

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 10.2
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 7,535
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 16.7
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 3.0
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 75.9

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**38**
2007–2008 (127)	35
2006–2007 (122)	35

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 36

Environment component 43

Market environment 47

1.01 Venture capital availability 35
1.02 Financial market sophistication 61
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 36
1.04 State of cluster development 50
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports, 2005* 55
1.07 Burden of government regulation 16
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 21
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 109
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 29
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 86
1.12 Intensity of local competition 34
1.13 Freedom of the press 104
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 48

Political and regulatory environment 29

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 18
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 30
2.03 Judicial independence 39
2.04 Intellectual property protection 40
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 25
2.06 Property rights 33
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 37
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 78
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 68

Infrastructure environment 51

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 85
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 100
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 87
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 10
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 42
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 67
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 14

Readiness component 29

Individual readiness 29

4.01 Quality of math and science education 7
4.02 Quality of the educational system 17
4.03 Internet access in schools 34
4.04 Buyer sophistication 30
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 45
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 48
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 81
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 84
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 64

Business readiness 35

5.01 Extent of staff training 27
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 28
5.03 Quality of management schools 17
5.04 Company spending on R&D 38
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 35
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 40
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 32
5.08 Local supplier quality 44
5.09 Local supplier quantity 21
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 80

Government readiness 27

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 8
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 3
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 10
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 103

Usage component 47

Individual usage 75

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 69
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 75
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 79
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 77
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 62

Business usage 36

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 33
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 34
8.03 Capacity for innovation 38
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 35
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 70

Government usage 39

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 3
9.02 Availability of government online services 41
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 20
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 32
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 115

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Turkey

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 73.9
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 12,858
Internet users per 100 population, 2006 ..... 17.7
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 12.1
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 82.8

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**61**
2007–2008 (127)	55
2006–2007 (122)	52

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	63

Environment component 56

Market environment 66

1.01 Venture capital availability 97
1.02 Financial market sophistication 39
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 45
1.04 State of cluster development 54
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 67
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 93
1.07 Burden of government regulation 104
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 123
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 78
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 9
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 26
1.12 Intensity of local competition 42
1.13 Freedom of the press 106
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 42

Political and regulatory environment 56

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 35
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 55
2.03 Judicial independence 64
2.04 Intellectual property protection 93
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 82
2.06 Property rights 83
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 62
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 48
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 40

Infrastructure environment 62

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 55
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 50
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 72
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 59
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 52
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 60
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 90

Readiness component 69

Individual readiness 64

4.01 Quality of math and science education 73
4.02 Quality of the educational system 77
4.03 Internet access in schools 55
4.04 Buyer sophistication 78
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 3
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 70
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 74
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 68
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 82

Business readiness 63

5.01 Extent of staff training 90
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 68
5.03 Quality of management schools 65
5.04 Company spending on R&D 73
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 57
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 4
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 86
5.08 Local supplier quality 55
5.09 Local supplier quantity 32
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2006* 94

Government readiness 87

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 101
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 106
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 85
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 70

Usage component 54

Individual usage 61

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 62
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 78
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 46
7.04 Internet users, 2006* 74
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 38

Business usage 48

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 45
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 48
8.03 Capacity for innovation 55
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 62
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 46

Government usage 60

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 84
9.02 Availability of government online services 50
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 45
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 66
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 70

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Uganda

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 30.9
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 1,059
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 6.5
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 0.1
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 13.6

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**120**
2007–2008 (127)	109
2006–2007 (122)	100

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 128

Environment component 108

Market environment 111

1.01 Venture capital availability 90
1.02 Financial market sophistication 109
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 122
1.04 State of cluster development 84
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 44
1.07 Burden of government regulation 33
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 117
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 41
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 70
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 127
1.12 Intensity of local competition 69
1.13 Freedom of the press 83
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 110

Political and regulatory environment 96

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 77
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 101
2.03 Judicial independence 87
2.04 Intellectual property protection 112
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 80
2.06 Property rights 112
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 87
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 67
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 62

Infrastructure environment 105

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 129
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 129
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 125
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 77
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 41
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2004* 118
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 74

Readiness component 130

Individual readiness 134

4.01 Quality of math and science education 111
4.02 Quality of the educational system 93
4.03 Internet access in schools 125
4.04 Buyer sophistication 129
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 127
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 129
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 113
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 122
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 125

Business readiness 125

5.01 Extent of staff training 100
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 62
5.03 Quality of management schools 104
5.04 Company spending on R&D 111
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 61
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 124
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 127
5.08 Local supplier quality 108
5.09 Local supplier quantity 67
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 53

Government readiness 92

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 70
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 86
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 66
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 107

Usage component 99

Individual usage 119

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 123
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 107
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 120
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 102
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 108

Business usage 95

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 69
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 124
8.03 Capacity for innovation 75
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 87
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 105

Government usage 76

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 63
9.02 Availability of government online services 69
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 75
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 77
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 83

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Ukraine

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 46.4
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 6,968
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 21.6
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 0.2
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 119.6

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**62**
2007–2008 (127)	70
2006–2007 (122)	75

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	72

Environment component 69

Market environment 90

1.01 Venture capital availability 58
1.02 Financial market sophistication 91
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 82
1.04 State of cluster development 83
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 66
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 64
1.07 Burden of government regulation 91
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 127
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 107
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 76
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 86
1.12 Intensity of local competition 105
1.13 Freedom of the press 72
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 54

Political and regulatory environment 95

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 113
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 78
2.03 Judicial independence 119
2.04 Intellectual property protection 114
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 116
2.06 Property rights 123
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 80
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 14
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 24

Infrastructure environment 43

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 49
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 89
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 53
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 54
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 48
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 14
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 60

Readiness component 63

Individual readiness 51

4.01 Quality of math and science education 32
4.02 Quality of the educational system 40
4.03 Internet access in schools 69
4.04 Buyer sophistication 81
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 77
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 77
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 55
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 55
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 46

Business readiness 80

5.01 Extent of staff training 99
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 66
5.03 Quality of management schools 71
5.04 Company spending on R&D 52
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 49
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 104
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 71
5.08 Local supplier quality 87
5.09 Local supplier quantity 74
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 69

Government readiness 74

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 110
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 54
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 114
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 41

Usage component 60

Individual usage 59

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 14
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 84
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 70
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 64
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 100

Business usage 71

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 109
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 80
8.03 Capacity for innovation 31
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 91
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 44

Government usage 56

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 86
9.02 Availability of government online services 72
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 89
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 86
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 14

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

United Arab Emirates

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 4.4
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 37,941
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 52.5
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2006 ..... 21.6
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 173.4

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**27**
2007–2008 (127)	29
2006–2007 (122)	29

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	31

Environment component 32

Market environment 24

1.01 Venture capital availability 17
1.02 Financial market sophistication 32
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 17
1.04 State of cluster development 21
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 59
1.06 High-tech exports, 2004* 120
1.07 Burden of government regulation 5
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 1
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 2
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 50
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 60
1.12 Intensity of local competition 28
1.13 Freedom of the press 100
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 34

Political and regulatory environment 39

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 34
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 22
2.03 Judicial independence 33
2.04 Intellectual property protection 24
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 26
2.06 Property rights 43
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 91
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 125
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 84

Infrastructure environment 40

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 39
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 32
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 7
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 75
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 74
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2007* 79
3.07 Education expenditure* ..... n/a

Readiness component 25

Individual readiness 32

4.01 Quality of math and science education 42
4.02 Quality of the educational system 38
4.03 Internet access in schools 27
4.04 Buyer sophistication 34
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 13
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 1
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 29
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 32
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 2

Business readiness 33

5.01 Extent of staff training 37
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 44
5.03 Quality of management schools 46
5.04 Company spending on R&D 50
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 58
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 13
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 2
5.08 Local supplier quality 34
5.09 Local supplier quantity 31
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports* ..... n/a

Government readiness 9

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 5
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 11
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 3
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 32

Usage component 25

Individual usage 31

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 1
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 32
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2006* 48
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 26
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2006* 32

Business usage 27

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 9
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 14
8.03 Capacity for innovation 74
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 18
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 37

Government usage 16

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 4
9.02 Availability of government online services 27
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 4
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 17
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 39

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

United Kingdom

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 61.0
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 35,634
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 66.2
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population ..... n/a
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 118.5

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**15**
2007–2008 (127)	12
2006–2007 (122)	9

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	12

Environment component 12

Market environment 13

1.01 Venture capital availability 7
1.02 Financial market sophistication 9
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 10
1.04 State of cluster development 15
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 18
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 11
1.07 Burden of government regulation 82
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 81
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 47
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 33
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 26
1.12 Intensity of local competition 10
1.13 Freedom of the press 32
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 14

Political and regulatory environment 20

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 14
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 17
2.03 Judicial independence 18
2.04 Intellectual property protection 22
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 18
2.06 Property rights 36
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 21
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 14
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 35

Infrastructure environment 12

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 9
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 9
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 33
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 32
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 7
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 26
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 30

Readiness component 24

Individual readiness 24

4.01 Quality of math and science education 47
4.02 Quality of the educational system 28
4.03 Internet access in schools 15
4.04 Buyer sophistication 22
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 51
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 31
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 14
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 10
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2005* 15

Business readiness 17

5.01 Extent of staff training 22
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 9
5.03 Quality of management schools 18
5.04 Company spending on R&D 12
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 9
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 41
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 65
5.08 Local supplier quality 23
5.09 Local supplier quantity 41
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 36

Government readiness 26

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 44
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 32
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 48
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 10

Usage component 13

Individual usage 5

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 15
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 5
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 12
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 13
7.05 Internet bandwidth* ..... n/a

Business usage 17

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 21
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 20
8.03 Capacity for innovation 14
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 30
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 9

Government usage 26

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 52
9.02 Availability of government online services 16
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 47
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 24
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 24

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

United States

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 301.6
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 45,725
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 71.9
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population ..... n/a
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 83.5

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**3**
2007–2008 (127)	4
2006–2007 (122)	7

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	1

Environment component 3

Market environment 2

1.01 Venture capital availability 1
1.02 Financial market sophistication 3
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 5
1.04 State of cluster development 2
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 2
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 12
1.07 Burden of government regulation 50
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 56
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 68
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 9
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 26
1.12 Intensity of local competition 4
1.13 Freedom of the press 24
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 7

Political and regulatory environment 19

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 33
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 9
2.03 Judicial independence 23
2.04 Intellectual property protection 18
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 28
2.06 Property rights 26
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 6
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 31
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 17

Infrastructure environment 3

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 12
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 2
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 8
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 6
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 1
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 6
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 45

Readiness component 6

Individual readiness 14

4.01 Quality of math and science education 48
4.02 Quality of the educational system 19
4.03 Internet access in schools 11
4.04 Buyer sophistication 5
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 9
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 45
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 3
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 3
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2005* 39

Business readiness 3

5.01 Extent of staff training 6
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 1
5.03 Quality of management schools 3
5.04 Company spending on R&D 3
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 1
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 16
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 46
5.08 Local supplier quality 7
5.09 Local supplier quantity 6
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 47

Government readiness 6

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 18
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 4
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 28
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 4

Usage component 5

Individual usage 10

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 61
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 6
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 20
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 8
7.05 Internet bandwidth* ..... n/a

Business usage 5

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 14
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 3
8.03 Capacity for innovation 6
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 15
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 1

Government usage 5

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 21
9.02 Availability of government online services 10
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 18
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 16
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 1

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Uruguay

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 3.3
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 11,674
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 29.0
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 4.9
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 90.0

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**65**
2007–2008 (127)	65
2006–2007 (122)	60

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	75

Environment component 73

Market environment 102

1.01 Venture capital availability 107
1.02 Financial market sophistication 96
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 77
1.04 State of cluster development 100
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 47
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 76
1.07 Burden of government regulation 69
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 119
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 108
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 108
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 100
1.12 Intensity of local competition 115
1.13 Freedom of the press 48
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 36

Political and regulatory environment 59

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 73
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 77
2.03 Judicial independence 37
2.04 Intellectual property protection 50
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 51
2.06 Property rights 58
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 81
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 93
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 97

Infrastructure environment 67

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 43
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 51
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 70
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 86
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 91
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 43
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 106

Readiness component 61

Individual readiness 65

4.01 Quality of math and science education 91
4.02 Quality of the educational system 62
4.03 Internet access in schools 66
4.04 Buyer sophistication 64
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 57
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 72
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 71
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 63
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 71

Business readiness 78

5.01 Extent of staff training 98
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 77
5.03 Quality of management schools 54
5.04 Company spending on R&D 87
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 88
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 51
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 81
5.08 Local supplier quality 81
5.09 Local supplier quantity 100
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 70

Government readiness 54

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 40
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 78
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 95
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 48

Usage component 64

Individual usage 55

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 50
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 54
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 51
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 51
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 56

Business usage 74

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 88
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 103
8.03 Capacity for innovation 76
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 34
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 80

Government usage 69

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 57
9.02 Availability of government online services 54
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 57
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 78
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 95

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum

Venezuela

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 27.5
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 12,176
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 20.7
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2005 ..... 0.5
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 86.1

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**96**
2007–2008 (127)	86
2006–2007 (122)	83

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 105

Environment component 124

Market environment 133

1.01 Venture capital availability 89
1.02 Financial market sophistication 80
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 97
1.04 State of cluster development 129
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 61
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 103
1.07 Burden of government regulation 134
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 106
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 104
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 128
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 126
1.12 Intensity of local competition 131
1.13 Freedom of the press 132
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 73

Political and regulatory environment 127

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 134
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 96
2.03 Judicial independence 134
2.04 Intellectual property protection 133
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 134
2.06 Property rights 133
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 109
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 12
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 56

Infrastructure environment 64

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 69
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 75
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 54
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 102
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 106
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2006* 37
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 63

Readiness component 88

Individual readiness 72

4.01 Quality of math and science education 114
4.02 Quality of the educational system 111
4.03 Internet access in schools 85
4.04 Buyer sophistication 85
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 38
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 52
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 69
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 59
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 57

Business readiness 88

5.01 Extent of staff training 94
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 100
5.03 Quality of management schools 60
5.04 Company spending on R&D 106
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 93
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 39
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 63
5.08 Local supplier quality 114
5.09 Local supplier quantity 120
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 85

Government readiness 109

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 116
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 124
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 119
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 59

Usage component 84

Individual usage 64

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 56
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 63
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 57
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 69
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2005* 87

Business usage 98

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 92
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 96
8.03 Capacity for innovation 113
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 108
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 74

Government usage 87

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 124
9.02 Availability of government online services 64
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 105
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 115
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 34

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Vietnam

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 85.1
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 2,589
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 20.5
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 1.4
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 27.2

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**70**
2007–2008 (127)	73
2006–2007 (122)	82

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	70

Environment component 72

Market environment 86

1.01 Venture capital availability 59
1.02 Financial market sophistication 106
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 71
1.04 State of cluster development 25
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports, 2005* 61
1.07 Burden of government regulation 105
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 53
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 61
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 112
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 100
1.12 Intensity of local competition 56
1.13 Freedom of the press 98
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 79

Political and regulatory environment 53

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 44
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 72
2.03 Judicial independence 75
2.04 Intellectual property protection 94
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 56
2.06 Property rights 75
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 75
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 41
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 15

Infrastructure environment 82

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 36
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 107
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 103
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 51
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 85
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2005* 91
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 100

Readiness component 64

Individual readiness 86

4.01 Quality of math and science education 72
4.02 Quality of the educational system 120
4.03 Internet access in schools 62
4.04 Buyer sophistication 47
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2006* 96
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 90
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 93
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 87
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call, 2006* 108

Business readiness 73

5.01 Extent of staff training 72
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 76
5.03 Quality of management schools 120
5.04 Company spending on R&D 42
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 70
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2006* 89
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2006* 73
5.08 Local supplier quality 97
5.09 Local supplier quantity 79
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports* ..... n/a

Government readiness 44

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 43
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 21
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 26
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 83

Usage component 76

Individual usage 90

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 112
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 61
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 74
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 70
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 70

Business usage 80

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 121
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 54
8.03 Capacity for innovation 41
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 68
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 96

Government usage 48

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 55
9.02 Availability of government online services 87
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 54
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 63
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 16

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Zambia

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 11.9
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 1,323
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 4.2
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 0.0
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 22.1

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies)	Rank
2008–2009 (134)	**102**
2007–2008 (127)	112
2006–2007 (122)	112

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134)	112

Environment component 83

Market environment 76

1.01 Venture capital availability 100
1.02 Financial market sophistication 92
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 91
1.04 State of cluster development 65
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 89
1.06 High-tech exports, 2006* 107
1.07 Burden of government regulation 28
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 113
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 6
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 54
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 26
1.12 Intensity of local competition 103
1.13 Freedom of the press 82
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 102

Political and regulatory environment 63

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 67
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 90
2.03 Judicial independence 82
2.04 Intellectual property protection 72
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 59
2.06 Property rights 65
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 74
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 48
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 50

Infrastructure environment 110

3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 122
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 127
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 98
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 64
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 72
3.06 Tertiary enrollment* ..... n/a
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 115

Readiness component 108

Individual readiness 107

4.01 Quality of math and science education 96
4.02 Quality of the educational system 69
4.03 Internet access in schools 119
4.04 Buyer sophistication 97
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge, 2007* 76
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 111
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription* ..... n/a
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband* ..... n/a
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call* ..... n/a

Business readiness 102

5.01 Extent of staff training 106
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 97
5.03 Quality of management schools 81
5.04 Company spending on R&D 99
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 86
5.06 Business telephone connection charge, 2007* 93
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription, 2007* 121
5.08 Local supplier quality 99
5.09 Local supplier quantity 106
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports, 2007* 31

Government readiness 115

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 97
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 107
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 79
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 122

Usage component 109

Individual usage 116

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 115
7.02 Personal computers, 2005* 112
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2006* 115
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 112
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 120

Business usage 100

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 85
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 102
8.03 Capacity for innovation 105
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 115
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 85

Government usage 104

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 76
9.02 Availability of government online services 102
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 98
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 87
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 123

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

Zimbabwe

Key indicators

Population (millions), 2007 ..... 13.4
GDP (PPP) per capita (int'l $), 2007 188
Internet users per 100 population, 2007 ..... 10.1
Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population, 2007 ..... 0.0
Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population, 2007 ..... 9.2

Networked Readiness Index

Edition (number of economies) — Rank

2008–2009 (134) 132
2007–2008 (127) 125
2006–2007 (122) 117

Global Competitiveness Index 2008–2009 (134) 133

Environment component 130

Market environment 132
1.01 Venture capital availability 94
1.02 Financial market sophistication 84
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 126
1.04 State of cluster development 116
1.05 Utility patents, 2007* 77
1.06 High-tech exports, 2005* 89
1.07 Burden of government regulation 124
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 131
1.09 Total tax rate, 2007* 114
1.10 Time required to start a business, 2008* 126
1.11 No. of procedures required to start a business, 2008* 86
1.12 Intensity of local competition 130
1.13 Freedom of the press 134
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 130

Political and regulatory environment 125
2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 125
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 107
2.03 Judicial independence 128
2.04 Intellectual property protection 100
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework 130
2.06 Property rights 134
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 128
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract, 2008* 67
2.09 Time to enforce a contract, 2008* 37

Infrastructure environment 102
3.01 Number of telephone lines, 2007* 112
3.02 Secure Internet servers, 2007* 117
3.03 Electricity production, 2005* 97
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 120
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 98
3.06 Tertiary enrollment, 2003* 115
3.07 Education expenditure, 2006* 12

Readiness component 132

Individual readiness 130
4.01 Quality of math and science education 81
4.02 Quality of the educational system 43
4.03 Internet access in schools 122
4.04 Buyer sophistication 107
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge* ..... n/a
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription* ..... n/a
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription, 2006* 106
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband, 2006* 116
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call* ..... n/a

Business readiness 119
5.01 Extent of staff training 67
5.02 Local availability of research and training services 121
5.03 Quality of management schools 102
5.04 Company spending on R&D 88
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 94
5.06 Business telephone connection charge* ..... n/a
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription* ..... n/a
5.08 Local supplier quality 121
5.09 Local supplier quantity 123
5.10 Computer, comm., and other services imports* ..... n/a

Government readiness 134
6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 133
6.02 Gov't procurement of advanced tech products 133
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 133
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index, 2008* 111

Usage component 134

Individual usage 113
7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers, 2007* 127
7.02 Personal computers, 2006* 73
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers, 2007* 100
7.04 Internet users, 2007* 94
7.05 Internet bandwidth, 2007* 117

Business usage 134
8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 105
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 120
8.03 Capacity for innovation 132
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 134
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 132

Government usage 134
9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 131
9.02 Availability of government online services 133
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 134
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 131
9.05 E-Participation Index, 2008* 123

* Hard data

Note: For further details and explanation, please refer to the section "How to Read the Country/Economy Profiles" at the beginning of this chapter.

The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum

Part 4

Data Tables

The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum

How to Read the Data Tables

The following pages present the data by variable and for all 134 economies included in *The Global Information Technology Report 2008–2009*.

The tables are organized in nine sections, which correspond to the nine pillars of the Networked Readiness Index (NRI).

Environment

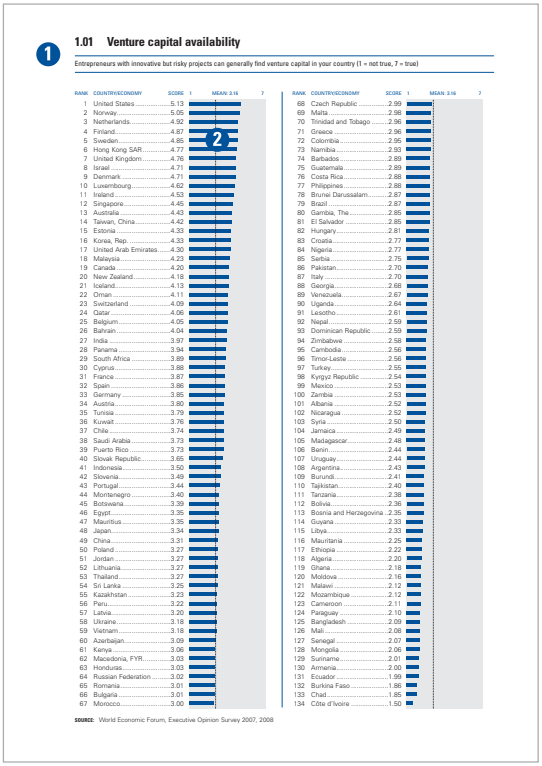
1. Market environment
2. Political and regulatory environment
3. Infrastructure environment

Readiness

4. Individual readiness
5. Business readiness
6. Government readiness

Usage

7. Individual usage
8. Business usage
9. Government usage



Two types of data are used in the NRI:

- **Survey data**: These data are the results drawn from the World Economic Forum's Executive Opinion Survey.
- **Hard data:** These data are indicators obtained from a variety of other sources.

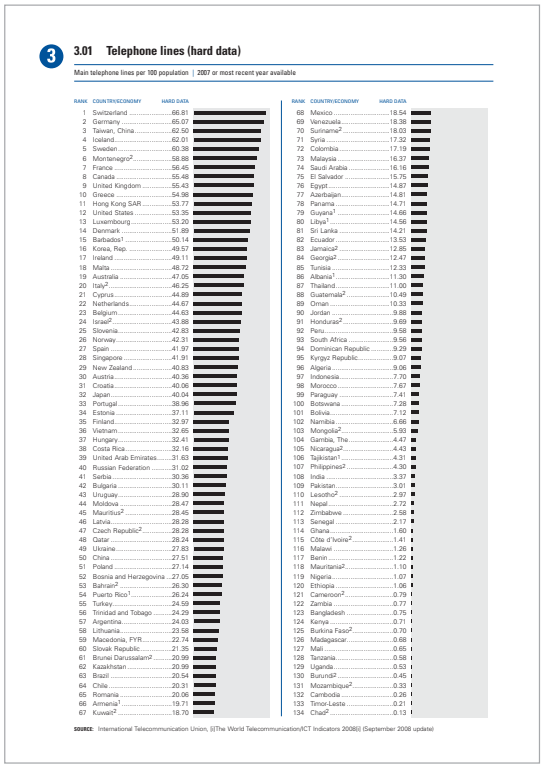
Survey data

1 Data yielded from the World Economic Forum's Executive Opinion Survey are presented in blue-colored bar graphs. Survey questions ask for responses on a scale of 1 to 7, where an answer of 1 corresponds to the lowest possible score and an answer of 7 corresponds to the highest possible score. For each Survey question, individual responses from the 2007 and 2008 editions of the Survey are combined and aggregated at country level in order to produce country scores. For more information on the Executive Opinion Survey, please refer to Box 1 of Chapter 1.1.

For each Survey variable, the corresponding question and the two extreme answers are shown. Scores are reported with a precision of two decimal points, although the exact figures are used to determine rankings. For example, in the case of variable 1.03 on the availability of latest technologies, although Norway, ranked 6th, and Switzerland, ranked 7th, are listed with the same rounded score of 6.42, their rankings are based on the exact figures (6.42036903 and 6.41685772, respectively).

2 A dotted line on the graph indicates the mean score across the sample of 134 economies.

The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum



3 **3.01 Telephone lines (hard data)**

Main telephone lines per 100 population | 2007 or most recent year available

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	HARD DATA
1	Switzerland	66.81
2	Germany	65.07
3	Taiwan, China	62.50
4	Iceland	62.01
5	Sweden	60.38
6	Montenegro[2]	58.88
7	France	56.45
8	Canada	55.48
9	United Kingdom	55.43
10	Greece	54.98
11	Hong Kong SAR	53.77
12	United States	53.35
13	Luxembourg	53.20
14	Denmark	51.89
15	Barbados[1]	50.14
16	Korea, Rep.	49.57
17	Iceland	49.11
18	Malta	48.72
19	Australia	47.05
20	Italy[2]	46.25
21	Cyprus	44.89
22	Netherlands	44.67
23	Belgium	44.63
24	Israel[2]	43.88
25	Slovenia	42.83
26	Norway	42.31
27	Spain	41.97
28	Singapore	41.91
29	New Zealand	40.83
30	Austria	40.36
31	Croatia	40.06
32	Japan	40.04
33	Portugal	38.96
34	Estonia	37.11
35	Finland	32.97
36	Vietnam	32.65
37	Hungary	32.41
38	Costa Rica	32.16
39	United Arab Emirates	31.63
40	Russian Federation	31.02
41	Serbia	30.36
42	Bulgaria	30.11
43	Uruguay	28.90
44	Moldova	28.47
45	Mauritius[2]	28.45
46	Latvia	28.28
47	Czech Republic[2]	28.28
48	Qatar	28.24
49	Ukraine	27.83
50	China	27.51
51	Poland	27.14
52	Bosnia and Herzegovina	27.05
53	Bahrain[2]	26.30
54	Puerto Rico[1]	26.24
55	Turkey	24.59
56	Trinidad and Tobago	24.29
57	Argentina	24.03
58	Lithuania	23.58
59	Macedonia, FYR	22.74
60	Slovak Republic	21.35
61	Brunei Darussalam[2]	20.99
62	Kazakhstan	20.99
63	Brazil	20.54
64	Chile	20.31
65	Romania	20.06
66	Armenia[1]	19.71
67	Kuwait[2]	18.70
68	Mexico	18.54
69	Venezuela	18.38
70	Suriname[2]	18.03
71	Syria	17.32
72	Colombia	17.19
73	Malaysia	16.37
74	Saudi Arabia	16.16
75	El Salvador	15.75
76	Egypt	14.87
77	Azerbaijan	14.81
78	Panama	14.71
79	Guyana[1]	14.65
80	Libya[1]	14.58
81	Sri Lanka	14.21
82	Ecuador	13.53
83	Jamaica[2]	12.85
84	Georgia[2]	12.47
85	Tunisia	12.38
86	Albania[1]	11.30
87	Thailand	11.00
88	Guatemala[2]	10.49
89	Oman	10.33
90	Jordan	9.88
91	Honduras[2]	9.69
92	Peru	9.58
93	South Africa	9.56
94	Dominican Republic	9.29
95	Kyrgyz Republic	9.01
96	Algeria	9.00
97	Indonesia	7.70
98	Morocco	7.67
99	Paraguay	7.41
100	Botswana	7.28
101	Bolivia	7.13
102	Namibia	6.66
103	Mongolia[2]	5.93
104	Gambia, The	4.47
105	Nicaragua[2]	4.43
106	Tajikistan[1]	4.31
107	Philippines[2]	4.30
108	India	3.33
109	Pakistan	3.01
110	Lesotho[2]	2.91
111	Nepal	2.72
112	Zimbabwe	2.58
113	Senegal	2.17
114	Ghana	1.60
115	Côte d'Ivoire[2]	1.41
116	Malawi	1.26
117	Benin	1.22
118	Mauritania[2]	1.10
119	Nigeria	1.07
120	Ethiopia	1.06
121	Cameroon[2]	0.79
122	Zambia	0.77
123	Bangladesh	0.75
124	Kenya	0.71
125	Burkina Faso[2]	0.70
126	Madagascar	0.68
127	Mali	0.65
128	Tanzania	0.58
129	Uganda	0.53
130	Burundi[2]	0.45
131	Mozambique[2]	0.33
132	Cambodia	0.26
133	Timor-Leste	0.21
134	Chad[2]	0.13

SOURCE: International Telecommunication Union, ICT Indicators 2008(c) (September 2008 update)

Hard data

3 While Survey data provide qualitative information, hard data provide an objective measure of a quantity (for example, gross domestic product, cost of mobile telephone call, number of personal computers, number of procedures required to start a business, and so on). We use the latest data available from international organizations (such as the International Telecommunication Union, the World Bank, and various United Nations agencies), completed, if necessary, by national sources. In the following pages, hard data variables are presented in black-shaded bar graphs. A short description of the indicator appears at the top of the page. The base year (i.e., the year when a majority of the data was collected) follows the description. When for a particular country the year differs from the base year, this is indicated in a footnote. The section "Technical Notes and Sources" at the end of this *Report* provides further details on each indicator, including definition, method of computation, and full sources.

When data are not available or too outdated, "n/a" is used in lieu of the rank and the value.

In the case of hard data, true ties between two or more countries are possible. In such cases, shared rankings are indicated accordingly. For example, the time required to enforce a contract is the same—230 days—in Kazakhstan and Korea. Therefore, in Table 2.09 the two countries are shown sharing the sixth place.

Index of Data Tables

Subindex A **Environment component**

1st pillar: Market environment 291

1.01 Venture capital availability 292
1.02 Financial market sophistication 293
1.03 Availability of latest technologies 294
1.04 State of cluster development 295
1.05 Utility patents (hard data) 296
1.06 High-tech exports (hard data) 297
1.07 Burden of government regulation 298
1.08 Extent and effect of taxation 299
1.09 Total tax rate (hard data) 300
1.10 Time required to start a business (hard data) 301
1.11 Number of procedures required to start a business (hard data) 302
1.12 Intensity of local competition 303
1.13 Freedom of the press 304
1.14 Accessibility of digital content 305

2nd pillar: Political and regulatory environment 307

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies 308
2.02 Laws relating to ICT 309
2.03 Judicial independence 310
2.04 Intellectual property protection 311
2.05 Efficiency of legal framework for disputes 312
2.06 Property rights 313
2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector 314
2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract (hard data) 315
2.09 Time to enforce a contract (hard data) 316

3rd pillar Infrastructure environment 317

3.01 Telephone lines (hard data) 318
3.02 Secure Internet servers (hard data) 319
3.03 Electricity production (hard data) 320
3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers 321
3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions 322
3.06 Tertiary education enrollment (hard data) 323
3.07 Education expenditure (hard data) 324

Subindex B **Readiness component**

4th pillar: Individual readiness 325

4.01 Quality of math and science education 326
4.02 Quality of the educational system 327
4.03 Internet access in schools 328
4.04 Buyer sophistication 329
4.05 Residential telephone connection charge (hard data) 330
4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription (hard data) 331
4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription (hard data) 332
4.08 Lowest cost of broadband (hard data) 333
4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call (hard data) 334

5th pillar: Business readiness 335

5.01 Extent of staff training 336
5.02 Local availability of specialized research and training services 337
5.03 Quality of management schools 338
5.04 Company spending on R&D 339
5.05 University-industry research collaboration 340
5.06 Business telephone connection charge (hard data) 341
5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription (hard data) 342
5.08 Local supplier quality 343
5.09 Local supplier quantity 344
5.10 Computer, communications, and other services imports (hard data) 345

6th pillar: Government readiness 347

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT 348
6.02 Government procurement of advanced technology products 349
6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future 350
6.04 E-Government Readiness Index (hard data) 351

Subindex C **Usage component**

7th pillar: Individual usage 353

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers (hard data) 354
7.02 Personal computers (hard data) 355
7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers (hard data) 356
7.04 Internet users (hard data) 357
7.05 Internet bandwidth (hard data) 358

8th pillar: Business usage 359

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing 360
8.02 Firm-level technology absorption 361
8.03 Capacity for innovation 362
8.04 Availability of new telephone lines 363
8.05 Extent of business Internet use 364

9th pillar: Government usage 365

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion 366
9.02 Availability of government online services 367
9.03 ICT use and government efficiency 368
9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices 369
9.05 E-Participation Index (hard data) 370

The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum

1st pillar

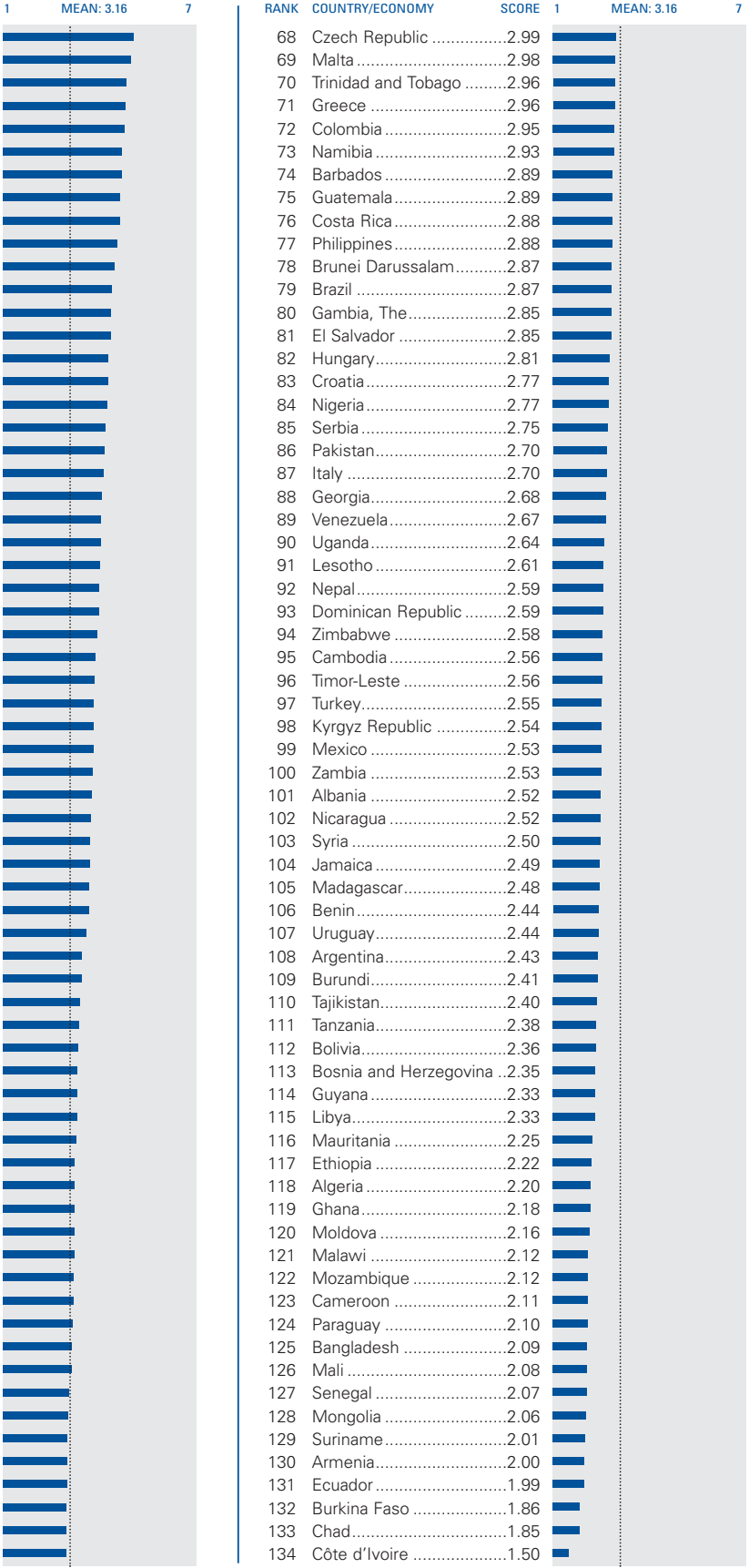
Market environment

The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum

1.01 Venture capital availability

Entrepreneurs with innovative but risky projects can generally find venture capital in your country (1 = not true, 7 = true)

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	SCORE
1	United States	5.13
2	Norway	5.05
3	Netherlands	4.92
4	Finland	4.87
5	Sweden	4.85
6	Hong Kong SAR	4.77
7	United Kingdom	4.76
8	Israel	4.71
9	Denmark	4.71
10	Luxembourg	4.62
11	Ireland	4.53
12	Singapore	4.45
13	Australia	4.43
14	Taiwan, China	4.42
15	Estonia	4.33
16	Korea, Rep.	4.33
17	United Arab Emirates	4.30
18	Malaysia	4.23
19	Canada	4.20
20	New Zealand	4.18
21	Iceland	4.13
22	Oman	4.11
23	Switzerland	4.09
24	Qatar	4.06
25	Belgium	4.05
26	Bahrain	4.04
27	India	3.97
28	Panama	3.94
29	South Africa	3.89
30	Cyprus	3.88
31	France	3.87
32	Spain	3.86
33	Germany	3.85
34	Austria	3.80
35	Tunisia	3.79
36	Kuwait	3.76
37	Chile	3.74
38	Saudi Arabia	3.73
39	Puerto Rico	3.73
40	Slovak Republic	3.65
41	Indonesia	3.50
42	Slovenia	3.49
43	Portugal	3.44
44	Montenegro	3.40
45	Botswana	3.39
46	Egypt	3.35
47	Mauritius	3.35
48	Japan	3.34
49	China	3.31
50	Poland	3.27
51	Jordan	3.27
52	Lithuania	3.27
53	Thailand	3.27
54	Sri Lanka	3.25
55	Kazakhstan	3.23
56	Peru	3.22
57	Latvia	3.20
58	Ukraine	3.18
59	Vietnam	3.18
60	Azerbaijan	3.09
61	Kenya	3.06
62	Macedonia, FYR	3.03
63	Honduras	3.03
64	Russian Federation	3.02
65	Romania	3.01
66	Bulgaria	3.01
67	Morocco	3.00
68	Czech Republic	2.99
69	Malta	2.98
70	Trinidad and Tobago	2.96
71	Greece	2.96
72	Colombia	2.95
73	Namibia	2.93
74	Barbados	2.89
75	Guatemala	2.89
76	Costa Rica	2.88
77	Philippines	2.88
78	Brunei Darussalam	2.87
79	Brazil	2.87
80	Gambia, The	2.85
81	El Salvador	2.85
82	Hungary	2.81
83	Croatia	2.77
84	Nigeria	2.77
85	Serbia	2.75
86	Pakistan	2.70
87	Italy	2.70
88	Georgia	2.68
89	Venezuela	2.67
90	Uganda	2.64
91	Lesotho	2.61
92	Nepal	2.59
93	Dominican Republic	2.59
94	Zimbabwe	2.58
95	Cambodia	2.56
96	Timor-Leste	2.56
97	Turkey	2.55
98	Kyrgyz Republic	2.54
99	Mexico	2.53
100	Zambia	2.53
101	Albania	2.52
102	Nicaragua	2.52
103	Syria	2.50
104	Jamaica	2.49
105	Madagascar	2.48
106	Benin	2.44
107	Uruguay	2.44
108	Argentina	2.43
109	Burundi	2.41
110	Tajikistan	2.40
111	Tanzania	2.38
112	Bolivia	2.36
113	Bosnia and Herzegovina	2.35
114	Guyana	2.33
115	Libya	2.33
116	Mauritania	2.25
117	Ethiopia	2.22
118	Algeria	2.20
119	Ghana	2.18
120	Moldova	2.16
121	Malawi	2.12
122	Mozambique	2.12
123	Cameroon	2.11
124	Paraguay	2.10
125	Bangladesh	2.09
126	Mali	2.08
127	Senegal	2.07
128	Mongolia	2.06
129	Suriname	2.01
130	Armenia	2.00
131	Ecuador	1.99
132	Burkina Faso	1.86
133	Chad	1.85
134	Côte d'Ivoire	1.50

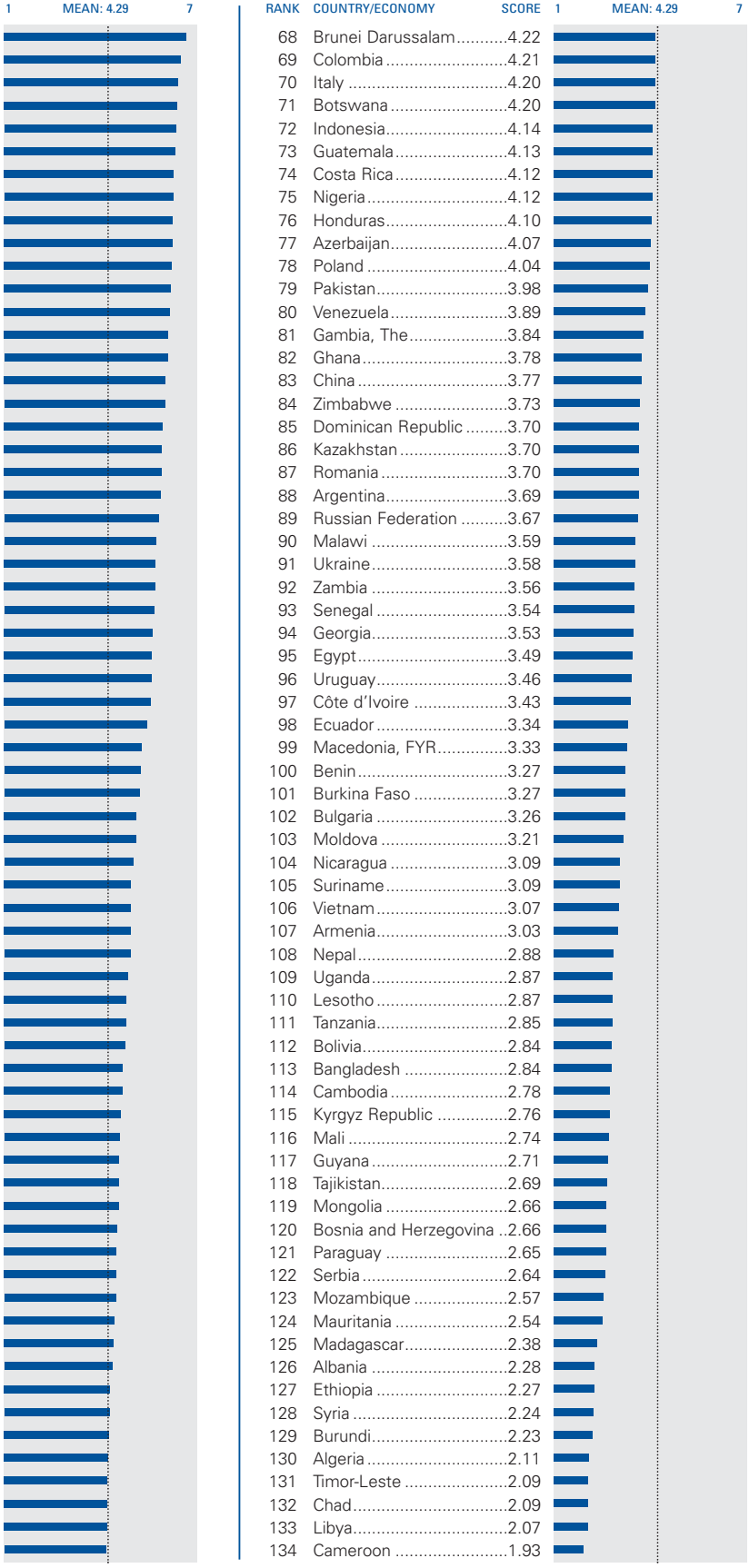


SOURCE: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008

1.02 Financial market sophistication

The level of sophistication of financial markets in your country is (1 = lower than international norms, 7 = higher than international norms)

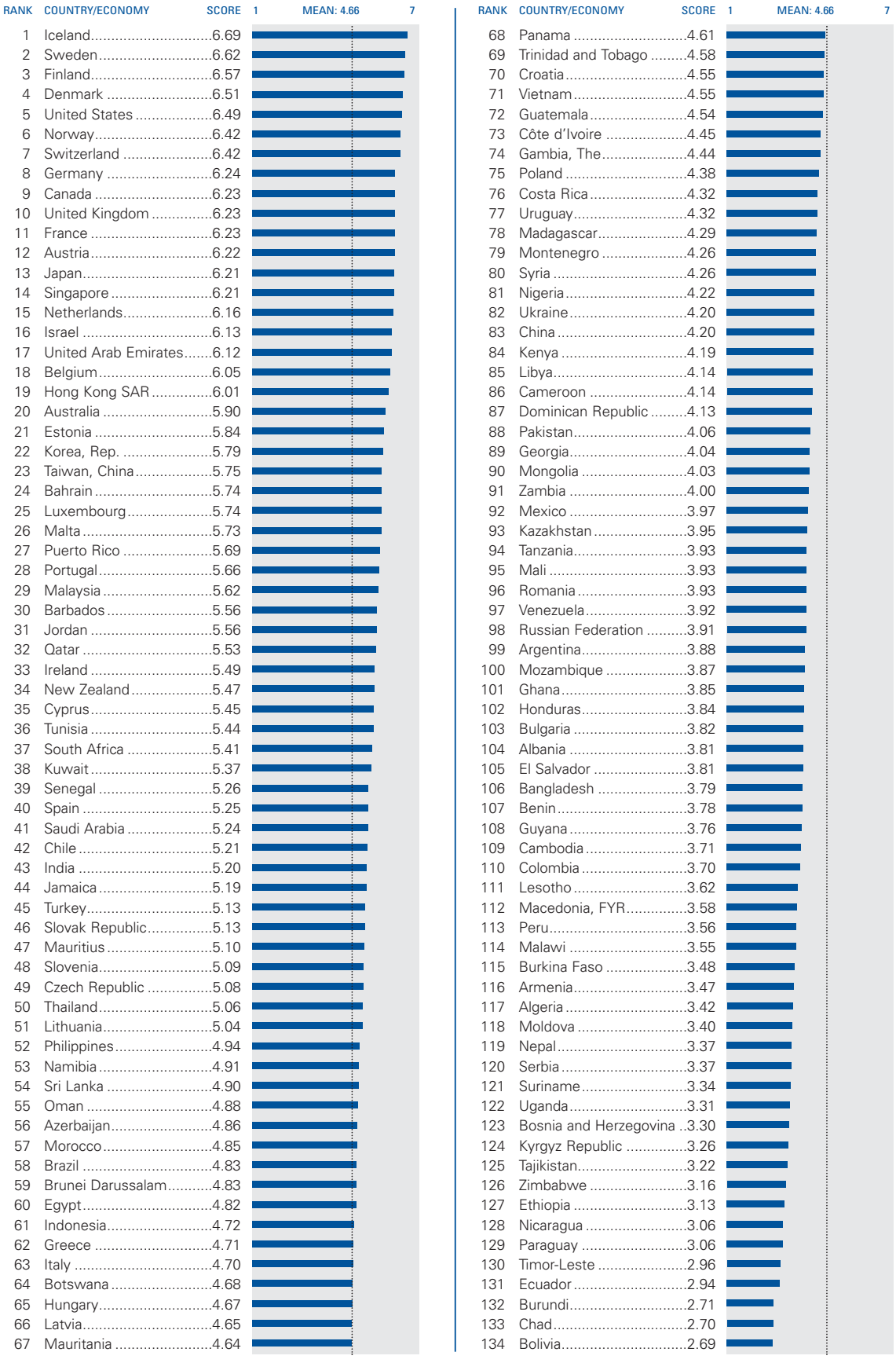
RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	SCORE
1	Switzerland	6.77
2	Hong Kong SAR	6.60
3	United States	6.51
4	Luxembourg	6.49
5	Sweden	6.44
6	Canada	6.42
7	Australia	6.37
8	Netherlands	6.36
9	United Kingdom	6.34
10	Singapore	6.34
11	Denmark	6.32
12	South Africa	6.28
13	Ireland	6.25
14	Germany	6.19
15	France	6.18
16	Belgium	6.12
17	Austria	6.10
18	Finland	6.03
19	Norway	5.99
20	Bahrain	5.99
21	Brazil	5.97
22	Puerto Rico	5.90
23	Spain	5.81
24	Israel	5.80
25	Estonia	5.79
26	Chile	5.75
27	Panama	5.71
28	Iceland	5.67
29	New Zealand	5.67
30	Portugal	5.65
31	Malaysia	5.52
32	United Arab Emirates	5.36
33	India	5.32
34	Malta	5.29
35	Korea, Rep.	5.18
36	Cyprus	5.18
37	Thailand	5.09
38	Qatar	5.02
39	Turkey	5.02
40	Jamaica	5.01
41	Slovak Republic	5.00
42	Namibia	4.93
43	El Salvador	4.88
44	Mauritius	4.87
45	Taiwan, China	4.83
46	Oman	4.75
47	Barbados	4.75
48	Japan	4.70
49	Czech Republic	4.66
50	Kuwait	4.65
51	Sri Lanka	4.64
52	Greece	4.64
53	Slovenia	4.59
54	Peru	4.56
55	Latvia	4.55
56	Mexico	4.54
57	Philippines	4.50
58	Jordan	4.47
59	Hungary	4.43
60	Trinidad and Tobago	4.36
61	Tunisia	4.34
62	Morocco	4.33
63	Saudi Arabia	4.29
64	Kenya	4.27
65	Croatia	4.27
66	Lithuania	4.26
67	Montenegro	4.22
68	Brunei Darussalam	4.22
69	Colombia	4.21
70	Italy	4.20
71	Botswana	4.20
72	Indonesia	4.14
73	Guatemala	4.13
74	Costa Rica	4.12
75	Nigeria	4.12
76	Honduras	4.10
77	Azerbaijan	4.07
78	Poland	4.04
79	Pakistan	3.98
80	Venezuela	3.89
81	Gambia, The	3.84
82	Ghana	3.78
83	China	3.77
84	Zimbabwe	3.73
85	Dominican Republic	3.70
86	Kazakhstan	3.70
87	Romania	3.70
88	Argentina	3.69
89	Russian Federation	3.67
90	Malawi	3.59
91	Ukraine	3.58
92	Zambia	3.56
93	Senegal	3.54
94	Georgia	3.53
95	Egypt	3.49
96	Uruguay	3.46
97	Côte d'Ivoire	3.43
98	Ecuador	3.34
99	Macedonia, FYR	3.33
100	Benin	3.27
101	Burkina Faso	3.27
102	Bulgaria	3.26
103	Moldova	3.21
104	Nicaragua	3.09
105	Suriname	3.09
106	Vietnam	3.07
107	Armenia	3.03
108	Nepal	2.88
109	Uganda	2.87
110	Lesotho	2.87
111	Tanzania	2.85
112	Bolivia	2.84
113	Bangladesh	2.84
114	Cambodia	2.78
115	Kyrgyz Republic	2.76
116	Mali	2.74
117	Guyana	2.71
118	Tajikistan	2.69
119	Mongolia	2.66
120	Bosnia and Herzegovina	2.66
121	Paraguay	2.65
122	Serbia	2.64
123	Mozambique	2.57
124	Mauritania	2.54
125	Madagascar	2.38
126	Albania	2.28
127	Ethiopia	2.27
128	Syria	2.24
129	Burundi	2.23
130	Algeria	2.11
131	Timor-Leste	2.09
132	Chad	2.09
133	Libya	2.07
134	Cameroon	1.93



SOURCE: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008

1.03 Availability of latest technologies

In your country, the latest technologies are (1 = not widely available and used, 7 = widely available and used)



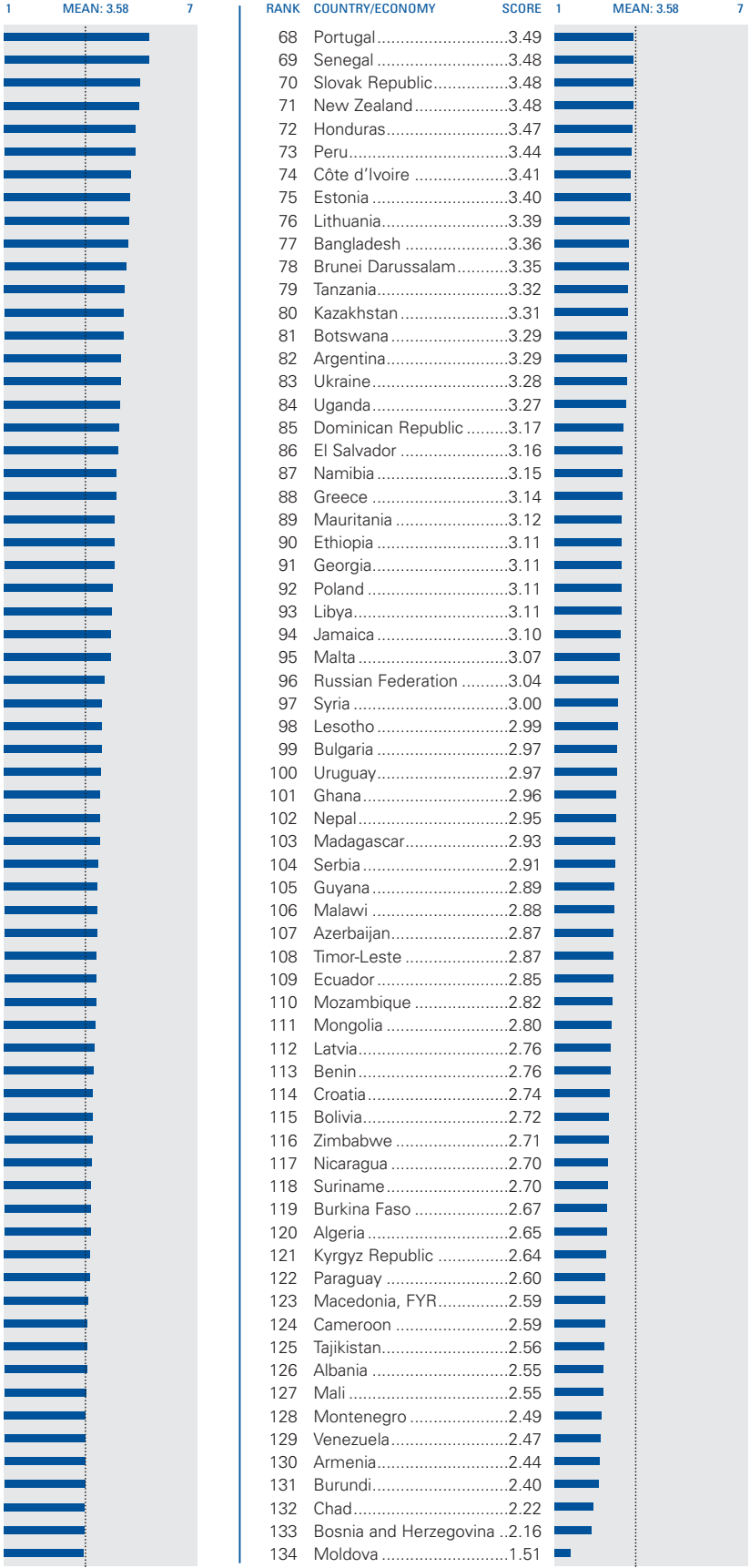
RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	SCORE
1	Iceland	6.69
2	Sweden	6.62
3	Finland	6.57
4	Denmark	6.51
5	United States	6.49
6	Norway	6.42
7	Switzerland	6.42
8	Germany	6.24
9	Canada	6.23
10	United Kingdom	6.23
11	France	6.23
12	Austria	6.22
13	Japan	6.21
14	Singapore	6.21
15	Netherlands	6.16
16	Israel	6.13
17	United Arab Emirates	6.12
18	Belgium	6.05
19	Hong Kong SAR	6.01
20	Australia	5.90
21	Estonia	5.84
22	Korea, Rep.	5.79
23	Taiwan, China	5.75
24	Bahrain	5.74
25	Luxembourg	5.74
26	Malta	5.73
27	Puerto Rico	5.69
28	Portugal	5.66
29	Malaysia	5.62
30	Barbados	5.56
31	Jordan	5.56
32	Qatar	5.53
33	Ireland	5.49
34	New Zealand	5.47
35	Cyprus	5.45
36	Tunisia	5.44
37	South Africa	5.41
38	Kuwait	5.37
39	Senegal	5.26
40	Spain	5.25
41	Saudi Arabia	5.24
42	Chile	5.21
43	India	5.20
44	Jamaica	5.19
45	Turkey	5.13
46	Slovak Republic	5.13
47	Mauritius	5.10
48	Slovenia	5.09
49	Czech Republic	5.08
50	Thailand	5.06
51	Lithuania	5.04
52	Philippines	4.94
53	Namibia	4.91
54	Sri Lanka	4.90
55	Oman	4.88
56	Azerbaijan	4.86
57	Morocco	4.85
58	Brazil	4.83
59	Brunei Darussalam	4.83
60	Egypt	4.82
61	Indonesia	4.72
62	Greece	4.71
63	Italy	4.70
64	Botswana	4.68
65	Hungary	4.67
66	Latvia	4.65
67	Mauritania	4.64
68	Panama	4.61
69	Trinidad and Tobago	4.58
70	Croatia	4.55
71	Vietnam	4.55
72	Guatemala	4.54
73	Côte d'Ivoire	4.45
74	Gambia, The	4.44
75	Poland	4.38
76	Costa Rica	4.32
77	Uruguay	4.32
78	Madagascar	4.29
79	Montenegro	4.26
80	Syria	4.26
81	Nigeria	4.22
82	Ukraine	4.20
83	China	4.20
84	Kenya	4.19
85	Libya	4.14
86	Cameroon	4.14
87	Dominican Republic	4.13
88	Pakistan	4.06
89	Georgia	4.04
90	Mongolia	4.03
91	Zambia	4.00
92	Mexico	3.97
93	Kazakhstan	3.95
94	Tanzania	3.93
95	Mali	3.93
96	Romania	3.93
97	Venezuela	3.92
98	Russian Federation	3.91
99	Argentina	3.88
100	Mozambique	3.87
101	Ghana	3.85
102	Honduras	3.84
103	Bulgaria	3.82
104	Albania	3.81
105	El Salvador	3.81
106	Bangladesh	3.79
107	Benin	3.78
108	Guyana	3.76
109	Cambodia	3.71
110	Colombia	3.70
111	Lesotho	3.62
112	Macedonia, FYR	3.58
113	Peru	3.56
114	Malawi	3.55
115	Burkina Faso	3.48
116	Armenia	3.47
117	Algeria	3.42
118	Moldova	3.40
119	Nepal	3.37
120	Serbia	3.37
121	Suriname	3.34
122	Uganda	3.31
123	Bosnia and Herzegovina	3.30
124	Kyrgyz Republic	3.26
125	Tajikistan	3.22
126	Zimbabwe	3.16
127	Ethiopia	3.13
128	Nicaragua	3.06
129	Paraguay	3.06
130	Timor-Leste	2.96
131	Ecuador	2.94
132	Burundi	2.71
133	Chad	2.70
134	Bolivia	2.69

SOURCE: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008

1.04 State of cluster development

Strong and deep clusters are widespread throughout the economy (1 = strongly disagree, 7 = strongly agree)

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	SCORE
1	Taiwan, China	5.59
2	United States	5.58
3	Singapore	5.30
4	Italy	5.28
5	Japan	5.16
6	Finland	5.15
7	Hong Kong SAR	5.02
8	Korea, Rep.	4.98
9	Switzerland	4.94
10	Germany	4.93
11	Denmark	4.86
12	Netherlands	4.82
13	Malaysia	4.77
14	Sweden	4.77
15	United Kingdom	4.69
16	Canada	4.69
17	Austria	4.68
18	Indonesia	4.65
19	China	4.62
20	Norway	4.56
21	United Arab Emirates	4.56
22	Luxembourg	4.50
23	France	4.50
24	India	4.48
25	Vietnam	4.44
26	Ireland	4.42
27	Belgium	4.39
28	Sri Lanka	4.38
29	Cyprus	4.18
30	Puerto Rico	4.10
31	Thailand	4.10
32	Israel	4.10
33	Qatar	4.06
34	Australia	4.03
35	Czech Republic	4.03
36	Saudi Arabia	4.03
37	Spain	3.98
38	Bahrain	3.95
39	Nigeria	3.94
40	South Africa	3.94
41	Jordan	3.91
42	Kuwait	3.91
43	Brazil	3.91
44	Iceland	3.90
45	Panama	3.87
46	Egypt	3.83
47	Kenya	3.80
48	Slovenia	3.80
49	Oman	3.79
50	Tunisia	3.78
51	Hungary	3.74
52	Morocco	3.73
53	Chile	3.73
54	Turkey	3.72
55	Mauritius	3.71
56	Philippines	3.66
57	Gambia, The	3.64
58	Mexico	3.64
59	Romania	3.62
60	Cambodia	3.59
61	Guatemala	3.58
62	Colombia	3.56
63	Trinidad and Tobago	3.56
64	Barbados	3.56
65	Zambia	3.55
66	Pakistan	3.55
67	Costa Rica	3.52
68	Portugal	3.49
69	Senegal	3.48
70	Slovak Republic	3.48
71	New Zealand	3.48
72	Honduras	3.47
73	Peru	3.44
74	Côte d'Ivoire	3.41
75	Estonia	3.40
76	Lithuania	3.39
77	Bangladesh	3.36
78	Brunei Darussalam	3.35
79	Tanzania	3.32
80	Kazakhstan	3.31
81	Botswana	3.29
82	Argentina	3.29
83	Ukraine	3.28
84	Uganda	3.27
85	Dominican Republic	3.17
86	El Salvador	3.16
87	Namibia	3.15
88	Greece	3.14
89	Mauritania	3.12
90	Ethiopia	3.11
91	Georgia	3.11
92	Poland	3.11
93	Libya	3.11
94	Jamaica	3.10
95	Malta	3.07
96	Russian Federation	3.04
97	Syria	3.00
98	Lesotho	2.99
99	Bulgaria	2.97
100	Uruguay	2.97
101	Ghana	2.96
102	Nepal	2.95
103	Madagascar	2.93
104	Serbia	2.91
105	Guyana	2.89
106	Malawi	2.88
107	Azerbaijan	2.87
108	Timor-Leste	2.87
109	Ecuador	2.85
110	Mozambique	2.82
111	Mongolia	2.80
112	Latvia	2.76
113	Benin	2.76
114	Croatia	2.74
115	Bolivia	2.72
116	Zimbabwe	2.71
117	Nicaragua	2.70
118	Suriname	2.70
119	Burkina Faso	2.67
120	Algeria	2.65
121	Kyrgyz Republic	2.64
122	Paraguay	2.60
123	Macedonia, FYR	2.59
124	Cameroon	2.59
125	Tajikistan	2.56
126	Albania	2.55
127	Mali	2.55
128	Montenegro	2.49
129	Venezuela	2.47
130	Armenia	2.44
131	Burundi	2.40
132	Chad	2.22
133	Bosnia and Herzegovina	2.16
134	Moldova	1.51



SOURCE: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008

The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum

1.05 Utility patents (hard data)

Number of utility patents (i.e., patents for invention) granted between January 1 and December 31, 2007, per million population | 2007

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	HARD DATA
1	Taiwan, China	266.92
2	United States	263.67
3	Japan	261.05
4	Finland	160.72
5	Israel	154.34
6	Switzerland	137.08
7	Korea, Rep.	129.71
8	Sweden	115.98
9	Germany	110.02
10	Canada	100.62
11	Singapore	85.65
12	Luxembourg	79.17
13	Netherlands	76.31
14	Denmark	71.06
15	Iceland	61.09
16	Australia	60.24
17	Austria	54.84
18	United Kingdom	53.94
19	Norway	52.45
20	France	50.72
21	Belgium	48.94
22	Hong Kong SAR	48.80
23	Ireland	33.44
24	New Zealand	26.72
25	Italy	21.93
26	Slovenia	7.93
27	Puerto Rico	7.10
28	Spain	5.97
29	Malaysia	5.95
30	Estonia	5.22
31	Hungary	4.67
32	Cyprus	3.81
33	Czech Republic	3.58
34	Barbados	3.40
35	Croatia	3.38
36	Malta	2.44
37	Kuwait	2.25
38	Greece	1.79
39	South Africa	1.72
40	Chile	1.51
41	Russian Federation	1.33
42	Portugal	1.23
43	Lithuania	1.18
44	Georgia	1.14
45	Argentina	0.94
46	Slovak Republic	0.93
47	Uruguay	0.90
48	Poland	0.84
49	Saudi Arabia	0.83
50	Serbia	0.81
51	Bulgaria	0.79
52	Trinidad and Tobago	0.75
53	Costa Rica	0.67
54	China	0.58
55	Mexico	0.52
56	Romania	0.51
57	India	0.49
58	Brazil	0.47
59	United Arab Emirates	0.46
60	Latvia	0.44
61	Venezuela	0.40
62	Ecuador	0.37
63	Jamaica	0.37
64	Jordan	0.35
65	Armenia	0.33
66	Ukraine	0.26
67	Turkey	0.26
68	Azerbaijan	0.23
69	Philippines	0.23
70	Thailand	0.17
71	Egypt	0.16
72	Sri Lanka	0.15
73	Honduras	0.14
74	Kazakhstan	0.13
75	Benin	0.11
76	Dominican Republic	0.10
77	Zimbabwe	0.07
78	Peru	0.07
79	Colombia	0.07
80	Cameroon	0.05
81	Syria	0.05
82	Ghana	0.04
83	Morocco	0.03
84	Kenya	0.03
85	Indonesia	0.02
86	Ethiopia	0.01
87	Bangladesh	0.01
88	Pakistan	0.01
89	Albania	0.00
89	Algeria	0.00
89	Bahrain	0.00
89	Bolivia	0.00
89	Bosnia and Herzegovina	0.00
89	Botswana	0.00
89	Brunei Darussalam	0.00
89	Burkina Faso	0.00
89	Burundi	0.00
89	Cambodia	0.00
89	Chad	0.00
89	Côte d'Ivoire	0.00
89	El Salvador	0.00
89	Gambia, The	0.00
89	Guatemala	0.00
89	Guyana	0.00
89	Kyrgyz Republic	0.00
89	Lesotho	0.00
89	Libya	0.00
89	Macedonia, FYR	0.00
89	Madagascar	0.00
89	Malawi	0.00
89	Mali	0.00
89	Mauritania	0.00
89	Mauritius	0.00
89	Moldova	0.00
89	Mongolia	0.00
89	Montenegro	0.00
89	Mozambique	0.00
89	Namibia	0.00
89	Nepal	0.00
89	Nicaragua	0.00
89	Nigeria	0.00
89	Oman	0.00
89	Panama	0.00
89	Paraguay	0.00
89	Qatar	0.00
89	Senegal	0.00
89	Suriname	0.00
89	Tajikistan	0.00
89	Tanzania	0.00
89	Timor-Leste	0.00
89	Tunisia	0.00
89	Uganda	0.00
89	Vietnam	0.00
89	Zambia	0.00

SOURCE: US Patent and Trademark Office, *Patents By Country, State, and Year—Utility Patents* (December 2007); The World Bank, *World Development Indicators Online Database* (retrieved November 4, 2008); national sources

1.06 High-tech exports (hard data)

High-technology exports as a percentage of total goods exports | 2006 or most recent year available

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	HARD DATA
1	Philippines	59.38
2	Hong Kong SAR	49.68
3	Malta	49.44
4	Singapore	45.14
5	Taiwan, China[1]	44.60
6	Malaysia	39.42
7	Ireland	30.42
8	Korea, Rep.	28.01
9	China	27.96
10	Costa Rica	25.88
11	United Kingdom	25.80
12	United States	21.34
13	Thailand	21.07
14	Japan	20.56
15	Hungary	20.06
16	Puerto Rico	19.00
17	Finland	18.04
18	Netherlands	17.89
19	Switzerland	17.50
20	France	16.67
21	Mauritius	15.44
22	Mexico	14.29
23	Germany	13.68
24	Israel	12.73
25	Denmark	12.65
26	Czech Republic	12.51
27	Sweden	12.15
28	Austria	10.49
29	Canada	8.15
30	Luxembourg	8.08
31	Belgium	8.05
32	Estonia	8.00
33	Iceland	7.11
34	Morocco	6.96
35	Slovak Republic	6.90
36	Portugal	6.82
37	Croatia	6.49
38	Côte d'Ivoire	6.14
39	Brazil	6.11
40	Italy	5.99
41	Indonesia	5.70
42	Greece	5.61
43	Barbados[2]	5.18
44	Uganda	5.08
45	Lithuania	4.62
46	Spain	4.55
47	Georgia	4.45
48	Cyprus	4.40
49	Slovenia	4.40
50	Latvia	3.93
51	Namibia	3.84
52	Serbia	3.54
53	Romania	3.49
54	India[2]	3.44
55	Tunisia[2]	3.28
56	Bulgaria	3.22
57	Norway	2.91
58	South Africa	2.82
59	Poland	2.80
60	Australia	2.70
61	Vietnam[2]	2.68
62	New Zealand	2.60
63	Kazakhstan	2.55
64	Ukraine	2.38
65	Senegal[1]	2.17
66	Argentina	2.14
67	Bosnia and Herzegovina	1.85
68	Malawi	1.82
69	Russian Federation	1.57
70	Sri Lanka[2]	1.56
71	Colombia	1.39
72	Pakistan	1.16
73	Albania	1.03
74	Moldova	0.98
75	Burkina Faso[1]	0.95
76	Uruguay	0.82
77	Macedonia, FYR	0.76
78	Ecuador	0.73
79	Kyrgyz Republic	0.71
80	Chile	0.69
81	Jordan	0.67
82	Botswana	0.64
83	El Salvador	0.62
84	Kenya[1]	0.61
85	Guatemala	0.58
86	Paraguay	0.53
87	Madagascar	0.49
88	Armenia	0.49
89	Zimbabwe[2]	0.46
90	Bolivia	0.34
91	Trinidad and Tobago	0.31
92	Qatar	0.29
93	Turkey	0.28
94	Burundi[2]	0.28
95	Syria	0.28
96	Bangladesh[1]	0.26
97	Peru	0.24
98	Nicaragua	0.24
99	Brunei Darussalam	0.21
100	Mali[1]	0.21
101	Mongolia	0.17
102	Cambodia[1]	0.16
103	Venezuela	0.12
104	Ethiopia	0.12
105	Mozambique	0.11
106	Honduras	0.11
107	Zambia	0.10
108	Cameroon	0.09
109	Egypt	0.07
110	Saudi Arabia	0.07
111	Azerbaijan	0.06
112	Jamaica	0.06
113	Tanzania	0.05
114	Guyana	0.04
115	Nigeria	0.04
116	Ghana	0.04
117	Algeria	0.02
118	Gambia, The	0.02
119	Oman	0.02
120	United Arab Emirates[1]	0.02
121	Benin[2]	0.00
122	Panama	0.00
123	Bahrain	0.00
n/a	Chad	n/a
n/a	Dominican Republic	n/a
n/a	Kuwait	n/a
n/a	Lesotho	n/a
n/a	Libya	n/a
n/a	Mauritania	n/a
n/a	Montenegro	n/a
n/a	Nepal	n/a
n/a	Suriname	n/a
n/a	Tajikistan	n/a
n/a	Timor-Leste	n/a

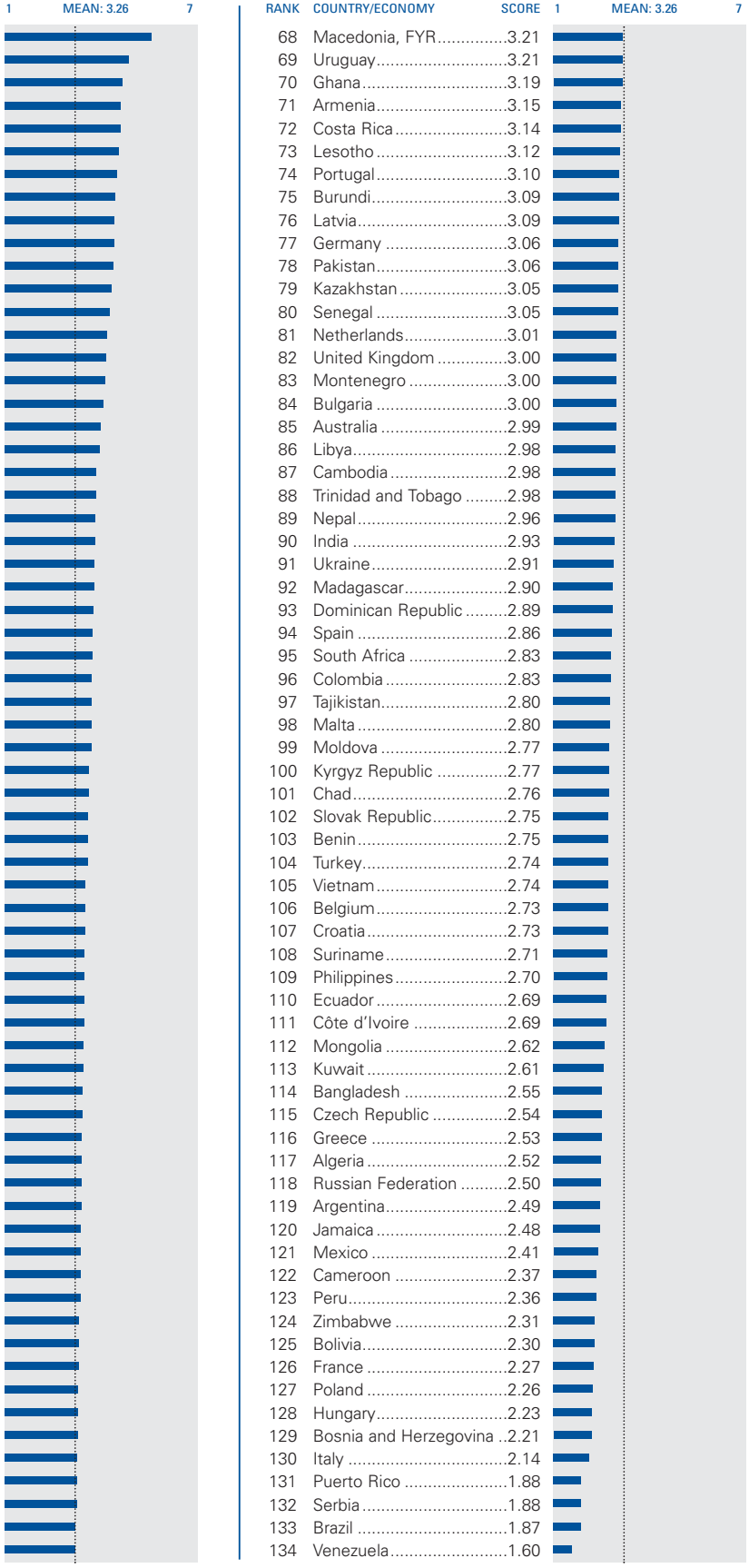
SOURCE: The World Bank, *World Development Indicators Online Database* (October 2008); Economist Intelligence Unit, *CountryData Database* (retrieved January 9, 2009); authors' estimates based on United Nations Statistics Division's COMTRADE database (retrieved January 9, 2009); national sources

[1] 2004 [2] 2005

1.07 Burden of government regulation

Complying with administrative requirements (permits, regulations, reporting) issued by the government in your country is (1 = burdensome, 7 = not burdensome)

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	SCORE
1	Singapore	5.66
2	Hong Kong SAR	4.93
3	Iceland	4.73
4	Gambia, The	4.68
5	United Arab Emirates	4.68
6	Georgia	4.62
7	Oman	4.57
8	Qatar	4.51
9	Japan	4.47
10	Estonia	4.47
11	Switzerland	4.45
12	Finland	4.39
13	Malaysia	4.33
14	Saudi Arabia	4.24
15	Azerbaijan	4.20
16	Tunisia	4.19
17	Bahrain	4.12
18	Jordan	4.05
19	Mauritania	4.00
20	Honduras	3.91
21	Cyprus	3.90
22	Taiwan, China	3.86
23	China	3.86
24	Korea, Rep.	3.83
25	Denmark	3.83
26	Ethiopia	3.81
27	Luxembourg	3.78
28	Zambia	3.77
29	Barbados	3.76
30	Malawi	3.76
31	Mauritius	3.76
32	Guatemala	3.76
33	Uganda	3.68
34	Chile	3.66
35	Mali	3.63
36	Israel	3.63
37	Panama	3.63
38	Botswana	3.55
39	Austria	3.55
40	Canada	3.54
41	Slovenia	3.53
42	Burkina Faso	3.53
43	Sweden	3.52
44	Sri Lanka	3.51
45	Indonesia	3.49
46	Morocco	3.48
47	Thailand	3.47
48	Lithuania	3.46
49	Norway	3.45
50	United States	3.44
51	El Salvador	3.44
52	Namibia	3.43
53	Guyana	3.41
54	Romania	3.41
55	Egypt	3.40
56	Tanzania	3.40
57	Nigeria	3.36
58	Brunei Darussalam	3.34
59	Paraguay	3.34
60	Kenya	3.33
61	Ireland	3.31
62	Nicaragua	3.31
63	Syria	3.30
64	Timor-Leste	3.29
65	New Zealand	3.28
66	Mozambique	3.23
67	Albania	3.22
68	Macedonia, FYR	3.21
69	Uruguay	3.21
70	Ghana	3.19
71	Armenia	3.15
72	Costa Rica	3.14
73	Lesotho	3.12
74	Portugal	3.10
75	Burundi	3.09
76	Latvia	3.09
77	Germany	3.06
78	Pakistan	3.06
79	Kazakhstan	3.05
80	Senegal	3.05
81	Netherlands	3.01
82	United Kingdom	3.00
83	Montenegro	3.00
84	Bulgaria	3.00
85	Australia	2.99
86	Libya	2.98
87	Cambodia	2.98
88	Trinidad and Tobago	2.98
89	Nepal	2.96
90	India	2.93
91	Ukraine	2.91
92	Madagascar	2.90
93	Dominican Republic	2.89
94	Spain	2.86
95	South Africa	2.83
96	Colombia	2.83
97	Tajikistan	2.80
98	Malta	2.80
99	Moldova	2.77
100	Kyrgyz Republic	2.77
101	Chad	2.76
102	Slovak Republic	2.75
103	Benin	2.75
104	Turkey	2.74
105	Vietnam	2.74
106	Belgium	2.73
107	Croatia	2.73
108	Suriname	2.71
109	Philippines	2.70
110	Ecuador	2.69
111	Côte d'Ivoire	2.69
112	Mongolia	2.62
113	Kuwait	2.61
114	Bangladesh	2.55
115	Czech Republic	2.54
116	Greece	2.53
117	Algeria	2.52
118	Russian Federation	2.50
119	Argentina	2.49
120	Jamaica	2.48
121	Mexico	2.41
122	Cameroon	2.37
123	Peru	2.36
124	Zimbabwe	2.31
125	Bolivia	2.30
126	France	2.27
127	Poland	2.26
128	Hungary	2.23
129	Bosnia and Herzegovina	2.21
130	Italy	2.14
131	Puerto Rico	1.88
132	Serbia	1.88
133	Brazil	1.87
134	Venezuela	1.60

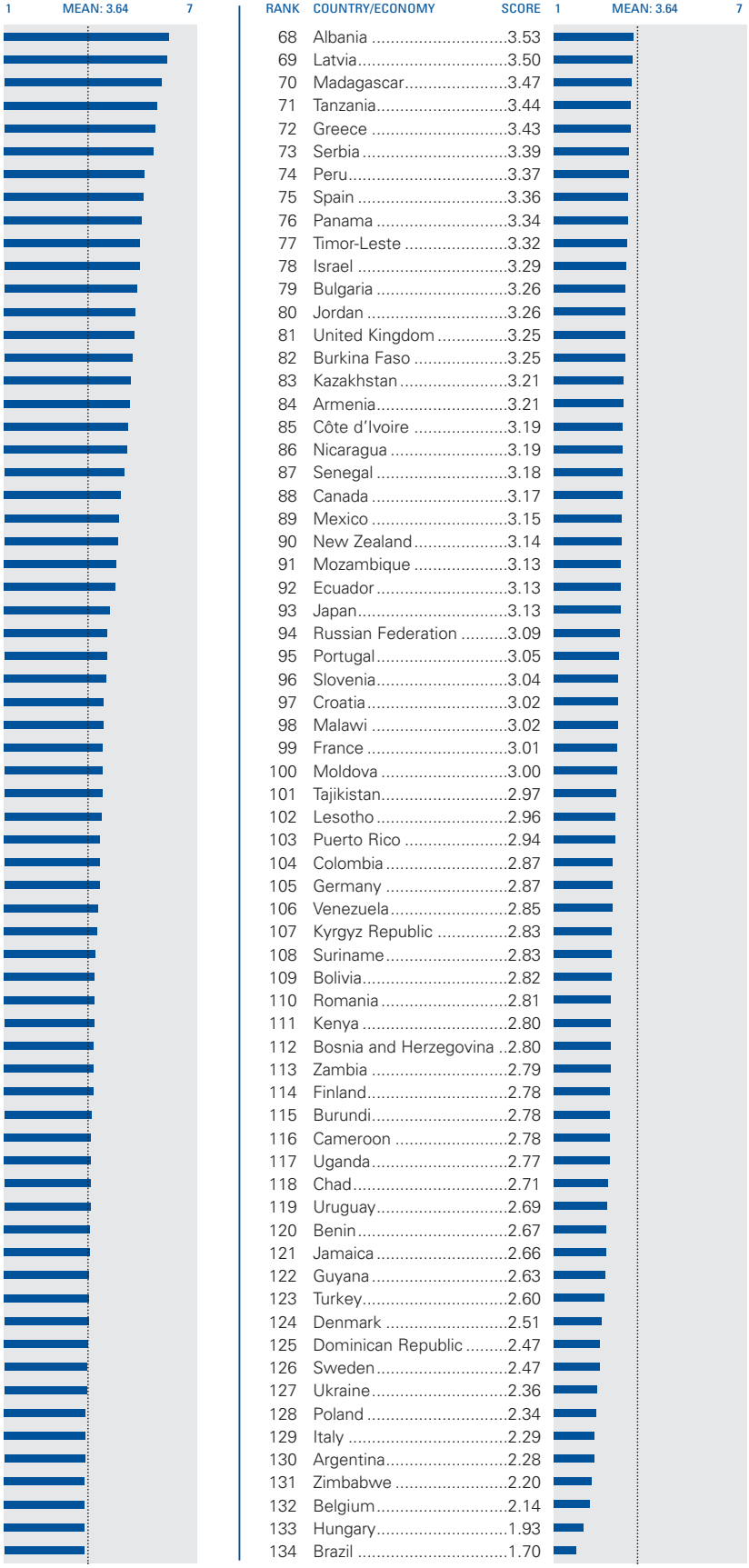


SOURCE: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008

1.08 Extent and effect of taxation

The level of taxes in your country (1 = significantly limits the incentives to work or invest, 7 = has little impact on the incentives to work or invest)

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	SCORE
1	United Arab Emirates	6.22
2	Bahrain	6.17
3	Hong Kong SAR	5.98
4	Qatar	5.85
5	Singapore	5.78
6	Kuwait	5.73
7	Oman	5.44
8	Mauritius	5.42
9	Saudi Arabia	5.37
10	Brunei Darussalam	5.30
11	Iceland	5.29
12	Luxembourg	5.20
13	Estonia	5.17
14	Cyprus	5.13
15	Switzerland	5.06
16	Indonesia	5.02
17	Slovak Republic	4.98
18	Ireland	4.93
19	Botswana	4.90
20	Malaysia	4.80
21	Tunisia	4.70
22	Paraguay	4.63
23	Trinidad and Tobago	4.60
24	Georgia	4.56
25	South Africa	4.53
26	Taiwan, China	4.35
27	Thailand	4.26
28	India	4.25
29	Syria	4.23
30	Montenegro	4.15
31	Korea, Rep.	4.15
32	El Salvador	4.13
33	Barbados	4.11
34	Egypt	4.11
35	Gambia, The	4.08
36	China	4.03
37	Libya	4.02
38	Azerbaijan	4.02
39	Nigeria	3.98
40	Guatemala	3.95
41	Honduras	3.89
42	Pakistan	3.87
43	Mauritania	3.86
44	Cambodia	3.85
45	Chile	3.84
46	Costa Rica	3.83
47	Macedonia, FYR	3.83
48	Malta	3.76
49	Nepal	3.75
50	Bangladesh	3.75
51	Ghana	3.73
52	Namibia	3.73
53	Vietnam	3.72
54	Ethiopia	3.71
55	Norway	3.69
56	United States	3.69
57	Mali	3.68
58	Algeria	3.66
59	Sri Lanka	3.62
60	Netherlands	3.62
61	Czech Republic	3.58
62	Australia	3.57
63	Lithuania	3.56
64	Mongolia	3.54
65	Philippines	3.54
66	Morocco	3.54
67	Austria	3.53
68	Albania	3.53
69	Latvia	3.50
70	Madagascar	3.47
71	Tanzania	3.44
72	Greece	3.43
73	Serbia	3.39
74	Peru	3.37
75	Spain	3.36
76	Panama	3.34
77	Timor-Leste	3.32
78	Israel	3.29
79	Bulgaria	3.26
80	Jordan	3.26
81	United Kingdom	3.25
82	Burkina Faso	3.25
83	Kazakhstan	3.21
84	Armenia	3.21
85	Côte d'Ivoire	3.19
86	Nicaragua	3.19
87	Senegal	3.18
88	Canada	3.17
89	Mexico	3.15
90	New Zealand	3.14
91	Mozambique	3.13
92	Ecuador	3.13
93	Japan	3.13
94	Russian Federation	3.09
95	Portugal	3.05
96	Slovenia	3.04
97	Croatia	3.02
98	Malawi	3.02
99	France	3.01
100	Moldova	3.00
101	Tajikistan	2.97
102	Lesotho	2.96
103	Puerto Rico	2.94
104	Colombia	2.87
105	Germany	2.87
106	Venezuela	2.85
107	Kyrgyz Republic	2.83
108	Suriname	2.83
109	Bolivia	2.82
110	Romania	2.81
111	Kenya	2.80
112	Bosnia and Herzegovina	2.80
113	Zambia	2.79
114	Finland	2.78
115	Burundi	2.78
116	Cameroon	2.78
117	Uganda	2.77
118	Chad	2.71
119	Uruguay	2.69
120	Benin	2.67
121	Jamaica	2.66
122	Guyana	2.63
123	Turkey	2.60
124	Denmark	2.51
125	Dominican Republic	2.47
126	Sweden	2.47
127	Ukraine	2.36
128	Poland	2.34
129	Italy	2.29
130	Argentina	2.28
131	Zimbabwe	2.20
132	Belgium	2.14
133	Hungary	1.93
134	Brazil	1.70



SOURCE: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008

1.09 Total tax rate (hard data)

This variable is a combination of profit tax (percents of profits), labor tax and contribution (percents of profits), and other taxes (percents of profits) | 2007

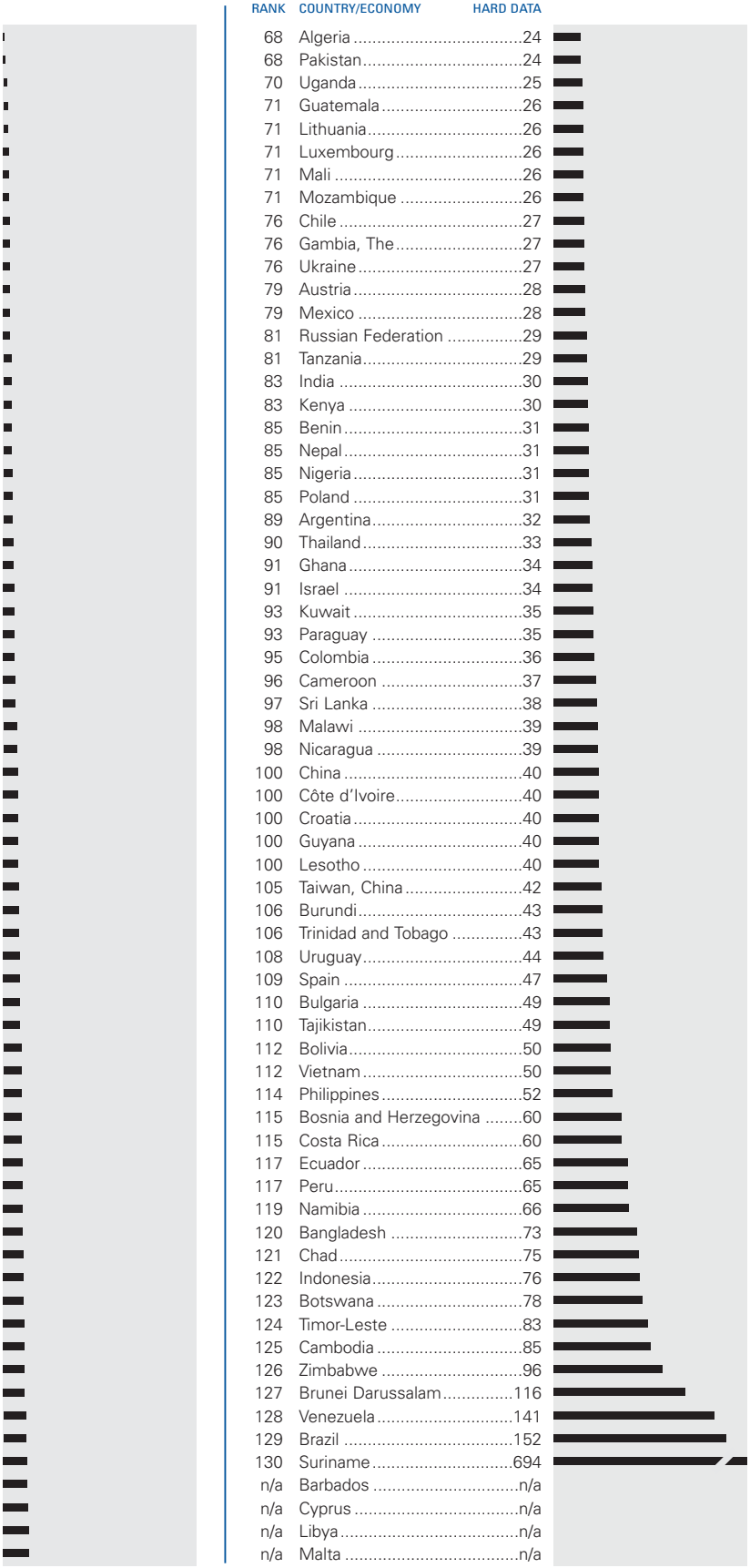
RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	HARD DATA
1	Qatar	11.30
2	Kuwait	14.40
2	United Arab Emirates	14.40
4	Saudi Arabia	14.50
5	Bahrain	15.00
6	Zambia	16.10
7	Botswana	17.10
8	Lesotho	18.00
9	Macedonia, FYR	18.40
10	Luxembourg	21.00
11	Oman	21.60
12	Mauritius	22.20
13	Cambodia	22.60
14	Hong Kong SAR	24.20
15	Namibia	25.30
16	Chile	25.90
17	Iceland	26.80
18	Singapore	27.90
18	Suriname	27.90
20	Timor-Leste	28.30
21	Ireland	28.80
22	Pakistan	28.90
22	Switzerland	28.90
24	Denmark	29.90
25	Mongolia	30.30
26	Ethiopia	31.10
26	Jordan	31.10
28	Malawi	31.40
29	Montenegro	31.80
30	Nigeria	32.20
31	Croatia	32.50
32	Ghana	32.70
33	Latvia	33.00
34	Trinidad and Tobago	33.10
35	Korea, Rep.	33.70
36	Israel	33.90
37	Serbia	34.00
38	Nepal	34.10
39	South Africa	34.20
40	Mozambique	34.30
41	Malaysia	34.50
41	Uganda	34.50
43	Bulgaria	34.90
43	Ecuador	34.90
43	El Salvador	34.90
46	Paraguay	35.00
47	United Kingdom	35.30
48	New Zealand	35.60
49	Dominican Republic	35.70
50	Kazakhstan	36.40
51	Guatemala	36.50
52	Armenia	36.60
53	Slovenia	36.70
54	Indonesia	37.30
55	Brunei Darussalam	37.40
56	Thailand	37.80
57	Georgia	38.60
58	Netherlands	39.10
59	Guyana	39.40
60	Bangladesh	39.50
61	Vietnam	40.10
62	Poland	40.20
63	Taiwan, China	40.40
64	Azerbaijan	41.10
65	Peru	41.20
66	Norway	41.60
67	Moldova	42.10
68	United States	42.30
69	Madagascar	42.80
70	Syria	43.50
71	Portugal	43.60
72	Bosnia and Herzegovina	44.10
73	Burkina Faso	44.60
73	Morocco	44.60
75	Tanzania	45.10
76	Canada	45.40
76	Côte d'Ivoire	45.40
78	Turkey	45.50
79	Senegal	46.00
80	Egypt	46.10
81	Lithuania	46.40
82	Greece	47.40
82	Slovak Republic	47.40
84	Finland	47.80
85	Romania	48.00
86	Czech Republic	48.60
86	Estonia	48.60
88	Russian Federation	48.70
89	Honduras	49.30
90	Australia	50.30
91	Albania	50.50
91	Germany	50.50
93	Panama	50.60
94	Philippines	50.80
95	Kenya	50.90
96	Jamaica	51.30
97	Cameroon	51.40
97	Mali	51.40
99	Mexico	51.50
100	Austria	54.50
100	Sweden	54.50
102	Japan	55.40
103	Costa Rica	55.70
104	Venezuela	56.60
105	Hungary	57.50
106	Belgium	58.10
107	Ukraine	58.40
108	Uruguay	58.50
109	Tunisia	59.10
110	Spain	60.20
111	Chad	60.50
112	Kyrgyz Republic	61.40
113	Nicaragua	63.20
114	Sri Lanka	63.70
114	Zimbabwe	63.70
116	Puerto Rico	64.70
117	France	65.40
118	Brazil	69.40
119	India	71.50
120	Benin	73.20
121	Italy	73.30
122	Algeria	74.20
123	Bolivia	78.10
124	Colombia	78.40
125	China	79.90
126	Tajikistan	85.50
127	Mauritania	98.70
128	Argentina	108.10
129	Burundi	278.70
130	Gambia, The	292.40
n/a	Barbados	n/a
n/a	Cyprus	n/a
n/a	Libya	n/a
n/a	Malta	n/a

SOURCE: The World Bank Group, *Doing Business 2009*

1.10 Time required to start a business (hard data)

Number of days required to start a business | 2008

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	HARD DATA
1	New Zealand	1
2	Australia	2
3	Georgia	3
4	Belgium	4
4	Singapore	4
6	Canada	5
6	Hungary	5
6	Iceland	5
9	Denmark	6
9	Mauritius	6
9	Portugal	6
9	Qatar	6
9	Turkey	6
9	United States	6
15	Egypt	7
15	Estonia	7
15	France	7
15	Madagascar	7
15	Puerto Rico	7
20	Albania	8
20	Jamaica	8
20	Senegal	8
23	Bahrain	9
23	Macedonia, FYR	9
25	Italy	10
25	Netherlands	10
25	Norway	10
25	Romania	10
29	Hong Kong SAR	11
29	Tunisia	11
31	Morocco	12
31	Saudi Arabia	12
33	Ireland	13
33	Malaysia	13
33	Mongolia	13
33	Panama	13
33	United Kingdom	13
38	Finland	14
38	Jordan	14
38	Oman	14
41	Czech Republic	15
41	Kyrgyz Republic	15
41	Moldova	15
41	Sweden	15
45	Azerbaijan	16
45	Burkina Faso	16
45	Ethiopia	16
45	Latvia	16
45	Slovak Republic	16
50	El Salvador	17
50	Korea, Rep.	17
50	Syria	17
50	United Arab Emirates	17
54	Armenia	18
54	Germany	18
54	Zambia	18
57	Dominican Republic	19
57	Greece	19
57	Mauritania	19
57	Slovenia	19
61	Honduras	20
61	Switzerland	20
63	Kazakhstan	21
63	Montenegro	21
65	South Africa	22
66	Japan	23
66	Serbia	23
68	Algeria	24
68	Pakistan	24
70	Uganda	25
71	Guatemala	26
71	Lithuania	26
71	Luxembourg	26
71	Mali	26
71	Mozambique	26
76	Chile	27
76	Gambia, The	27
76	Ukraine	27
79	Austria	28
79	Mexico	28
81	Russian Federation	29
81	Tanzania	29
83	India	30
83	Kenya	30
85	Benin	31
85	Nepal	31
85	Nigeria	31
85	Poland	31
89	Argentina	32
90	Thailand	33
91	Ghana	34
91	Israel	34
93	Kuwait	35
93	Paraguay	35
95	Colombia	36
96	Cameroon	37
97	Sri Lanka	38
98	Malawi	39
98	Nicaragua	39
100	China	40
100	Côte d'Ivoire	40
100	Croatia	40
100	Guyana	40
100	Lesotho	40
105	Taiwan, China	42
106	Burundi	43
106	Trinidad and Tobago	43
108	Uruguay	44
109	Spain	47
110	Bulgaria	49
110	Tajikistan	49
112	Bolivia	50
112	Vietnam	50
114	Philippines	52
115	Bosnia and Herzegovina	60
115	Costa Rica	60
117	Ecuador	65
117	Peru	65
119	Namibia	66
120	Bangladesh	73
121	Chad	75
122	Indonesia	76
123	Botswana	78
124	Timor-Leste	83
125	Cambodia	85
126	Zimbabwe	96
127	Brunei Darussalam	116
128	Venezuela	141
129	Brazil	152
130	Suriname	694
n/a	Barbados	n/a
n/a	Cyprus	n/a
n/a	Libya	n/a
n/a	Malta	n/a



SOURCE: The World Bank Group, *Doing Business 2009*

1.11 Number of procedures required to start a business (hard data)

Number of procedures required to start a business | 2008

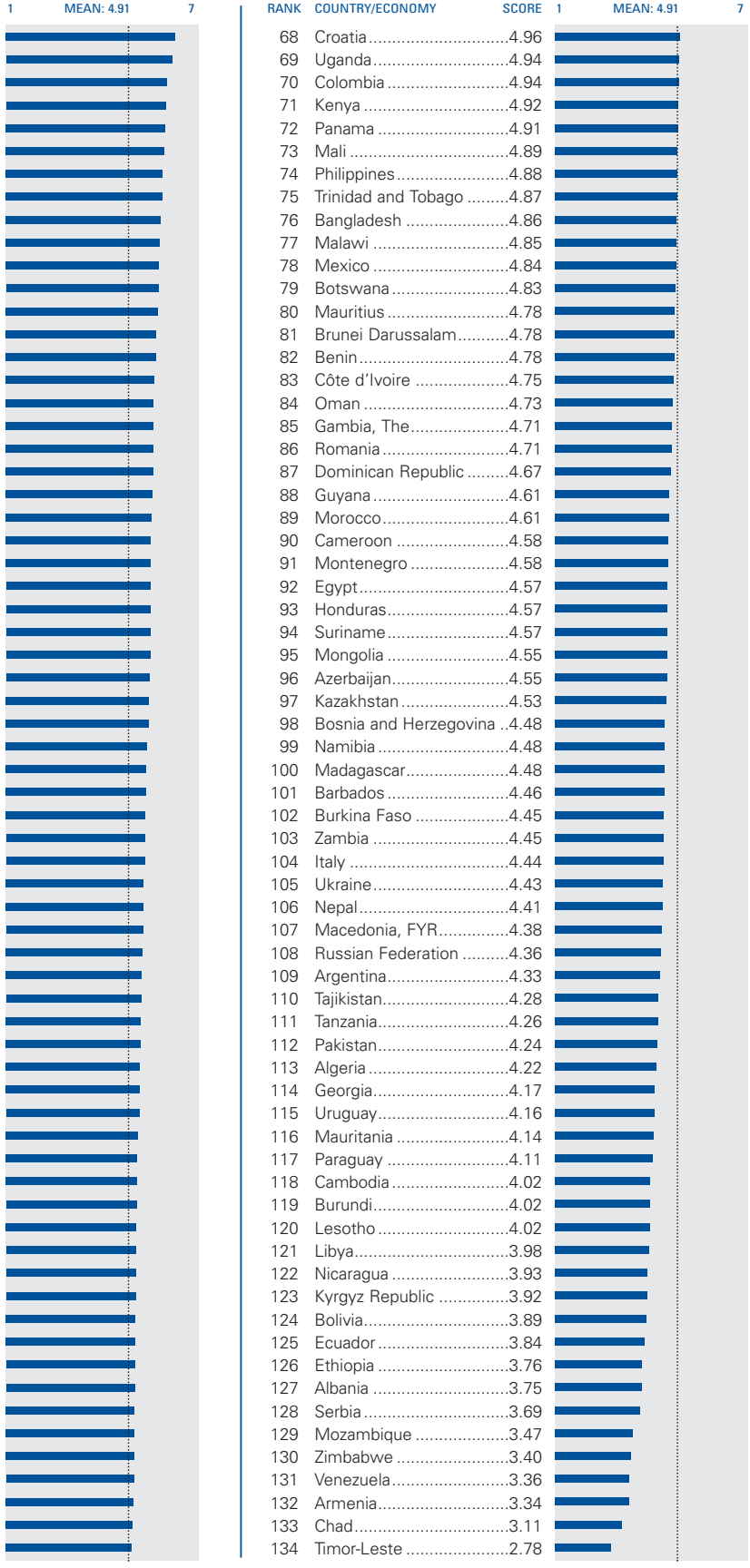
RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	HARD DATA
1	Canada	1
1	New Zealand	1
3	Australia	2
4	Belgium	3
4	Finland	3
4	Georgia	3
4	Sweden	3
8	Bulgaria	4
8	Denmark	4
8	Hungary	4
8	Ireland	4
8	Kyrgyz Republic	4
8	Senegal	4
8	Singapore	4
8	Sri Lanka	4
16	Burkina Faso	5
16	Estonia	5
16	France	5
16	Hong Kong SAR	5
16	Iceland	5
16	Israel	5
16	Latvia	5
16	Madagascar	5
16	Mauritius	5
16	Slovenia	5
26	Albania	6
26	Azerbaijan	6
26	Egypt	6
26	Italy	6
26	Jamaica	6
26	Luxembourg	6
26	Morocco	6
26	Netherlands	6
26	Nicaragua	6
26	Norway	6
26	Portugal	6
26	Qatar	6
26	Romania	6
26	Slovak Republic	6
26	South Africa	6
26	Switzerland	6
26	Turkey	6
26	United Kingdom	6
26	United States	6
26	Zambia	6
46	Bahrain	7
46	Bangladesh	7
46	Benin	7
46	Ethiopia	7
46	Lesotho	7
46	Lithuania	7
46	Macedonia, FYR	7
46	Mongolia	7
46	Nepal	7
46	Oman	7
46	Panama	7
46	Paraguay	7
46	Puerto Rico	7
46	Saudi Arabia	7
60	Austria	8
60	Croatia	8
60	Czech Republic	8
60	Dominican Republic	8
60	El Salvador	8
60	Gambia, The	8
60	Guyana	8
60	Japan	8
60	Kazakhstan	8
60	Nigeria	8
60	Russian Federation	8
60	Syria	8
60	Taiwan, China	8
60	Thailand	8
60	United Arab Emirates	8
75	Armenia	9
75	Cambodia	9
75	Chile	9
75	Colombia	9
75	Germany	9
75	Ghana	9
75	Malaysia	9
75	Mauritania	9
75	Mexico	9
75	Moldova	9
75	Trinidad and Tobago	9
86	Botswana	10
86	Côte d'Ivoire	10
86	Jordan	10
86	Korea, Rep.	10
86	Malawi	10
86	Mozambique	10
86	Namibia	10
86	Peru	10
86	Poland	10
86	Spain	10
86	Timor-Leste	10
86	Tunisia	10
86	Ukraine	10
86	Zimbabwe	10
100	Burundi	11
100	Guatemala	11
100	Indonesia	11
100	Mali	11
100	Pakistan	11
100	Serbia	11
100	Uruguay	11
100	Vietnam	11
108	Bosnia and Herzegovina	12
108	Costa Rica	12
108	Kenya	12
108	Tanzania	12
112	Cameroon	13
112	Honduras	13
112	India	13
112	Kuwait	13
112	Suriname	13
112	Tajikistan	13
118	Algeria	14
118	China	14
118	Ecuador	14
121	Argentina	15
121	Bolivia	15
121	Greece	15
121	Montenegro	15
121	Philippines	15
126	Venezuela	16
127	Brazil	18
127	Brunei Darussalam	18
127	Uganda	18
130	Chad	19
n/a	Barbados	n/a
n/a	Cyprus	n/a
n/a	Libya	n/a
n/a	Malta	n/a

SOURCE: The World Bank Group, *Doing Business 2009*

1.12 Intensity of local competition

Competition in the local market is (1 = limited in most industries and price-cutting is rare, 7 = intense in most industries as market leadership changes over time)

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	SCORE
1	Germany	6.38
2	Austria	6.27
3	Netherlands	6.11
4	United States	6.07
5	Taiwan, China	6.06
6	Belgium	6.02
7	Hong Kong SAR	5.97
8	Puerto Rico	5.96
9	Japan	5.91
10	United Kingdom	5.89
11	India	5.86
12	France	5.84
13	Czech Republic	5.83
14	Sweden	5.76
15	Spain	5.76
16	Finland	5.70
17	Slovak Republic	5.68
18	Australia	5.67
19	Chile	5.67
20	Switzerland	5.67
21	Norway	5.66
22	Estonia	5.62
23	Canada	5.60
24	Jordan	5.60
25	Denmark	5.58
26	Cyprus	5.58
27	China	5.58
28	United Arab Emirates	5.58
29	Malta	5.55
30	Singapore	5.53
31	Malaysia	5.53
32	Israel	5.48
33	Sri Lanka	5.44
34	Tunisia	5.44
35	Senegal	5.42
36	Nigeria	5.41
37	Lithuania	5.41
38	Hungary	5.36
39	Ireland	5.36
40	Poland	5.35
41	Portugal	5.34
42	Turkey	5.31
43	Brazil	5.29
44	Indonesia	5.27
45	Thailand	5.27
46	Bahrain	5.25
47	Peru	5.24
48	Costa Rica	5.23
49	Korea, Rep.	5.19
50	Saudi Arabia	5.16
51	Jamaica	5.16
52	Greece	5.15
53	Qatar	5.13
54	Kuwait	5.12
55	Guatemala	5.12
56	Vietnam	5.12
57	Iceland	5.11
58	New Zealand	5.11
59	South Africa	5.09
60	Slovenia	5.09
61	Ghana	5.08
62	Syria	5.08
63	Latvia	5.08
64	Luxembourg	5.06
65	Moldova	5.05
66	Bulgaria	5.02
67	El Salvador	4.99
68	Croatia	4.96
69	Uganda	4.94
70	Colombia	4.94
71	Kenya	4.92
72	Panama	4.91
73	Mali	4.89
74	Philippines	4.88
75	Trinidad and Tobago	4.87
76	Bangladesh	4.86
77	Malawi	4.85
78	Mexico	4.84
79	Botswana	4.83
80	Mauritius	4.78
81	Brunei Darussalam	4.78
82	Benin	4.78
83	Côte d'Ivoire	4.75
84	Oman	4.73
85	Gambia, The	4.71
86	Romania	4.71
87	Dominican Republic	4.67
88	Guyana	4.61
89	Morocco	4.61
90	Cameroon	4.58
91	Montenegro	4.58
92	Egypt	4.57
93	Honduras	4.57
94	Suriname	4.57
95	Mongolia	4.55
96	Azerbaijan	4.55
97	Kazakhstan	4.53
98	Bosnia and Herzegovina	4.48
99	Namibia	4.48
100	Madagascar	4.48
101	Barbados	4.46
102	Burkina Faso	4.45
103	Zambia	4.45
104	Italy	4.44
105	Ukraine	4.43
106	Nepal	4.41
107	Macedonia, FYR	4.38
108	Russian Federation	4.36
109	Argentina	4.33
110	Tajikistan	4.28
111	Tanzania	4.26
112	Pakistan	4.24
113	Algeria	4.22
114	Georgia	4.17
115	Uruguay	4.16
116	Mauritania	4.14
117	Paraguay	4.11
118	Cambodia	4.02
119	Burundi	4.02
120	Lesotho	4.02
121	Libya	3.98
122	Nicaragua	3.93
123	Kyrgyz Republic	3.92
124	Bolivia	3.89
125	Ecuador	3.84
126	Ethiopia	3.76
127	Albania	3.75
128	Serbia	3.69
129	Mozambique	3.47
130	Zimbabwe	3.40
131	Venezuela	3.36
132	Armenia	3.34
133	Chad	3.11
134	Timor-Leste	2.78

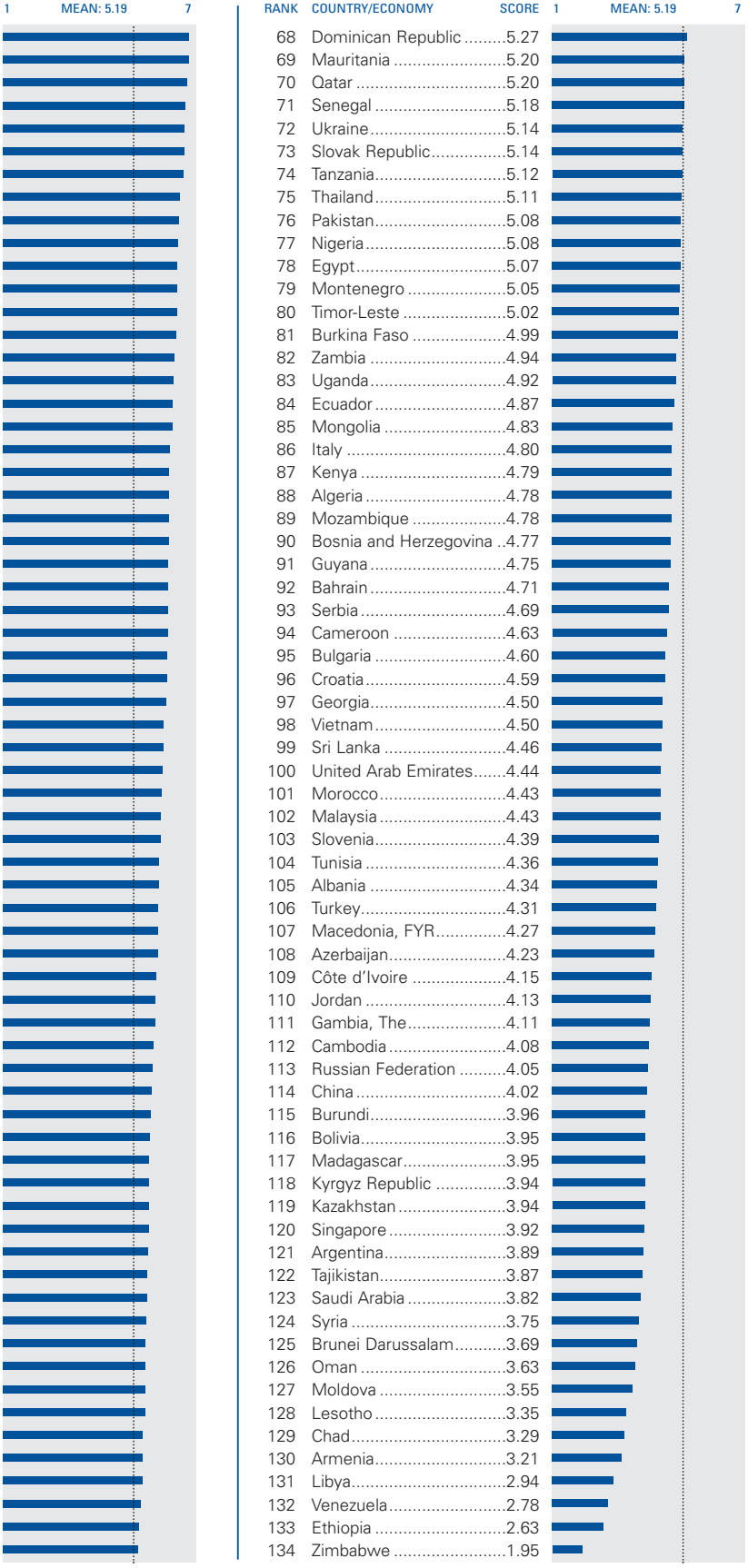


SOURCE: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008

1.13 Freedom of the press

How free is the press in your country? (1 = totally restricted, 7 = completely free)

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	SCORE
1	Denmark	6.90
2	Sweden	6.90
3	Netherlands	6.85
4	Germany	6.78
5	Norway	6.76
6	Finland	6.74
7	Switzerland	6.73
8	Israel	6.60
9	New Zealand	6.57
10	Canada	6.56
11	Iceland	6.53
12	Austria	6.52
13	Belgium	6.51
14	Ireland	6.48
15	Puerto Rico	6.44
16	Ghana	6.40
17	Australia	6.38
18	Luxembourg	6.38
19	Costa Rica	6.28
20	Malta	6.26
21	Chile	6.26
22	France	6.26
23	India	6.25
24	United States	6.24
25	Peru	6.24
26	Greece	6.23
27	Cyprus	6.23
28	Estonia	6.21
29	Taiwan, China	6.21
30	Guatemala	6.16
31	Portugal	6.10
32	United Kingdom	6.08
33	South Africa	6.07
34	Brazil	6.02
35	Japan	6.01
36	Honduras	5.99
37	Jamaica	5.95
38	Mauritius	5.93
39	Czech Republic	5.91
40	Spain	5.91
41	Namibia	5.91
42	Lithuania	5.86
43	El Salvador	5.83
44	Barbados	5.82
45	Philippines	5.78
46	Botswana	5.75
47	Hong Kong SAR	5.70
48	Uruguay	5.67
49	Mexico	5.66
50	Bangladesh	5.64
51	Malawi	5.64
52	Colombia	5.64
53	Korea, Rep.	5.63
54	Mali	5.60
55	Paraguay	5.58
56	Panama	5.57
57	Suriname	5.55
58	Latvia	5.52
59	Kuwait	5.52
60	Trinidad and Tobago	5.51
61	Nicaragua	5.50
62	Nepal	5.43
63	Indonesia	5.43
64	Hungary	5.43
65	Romania	5.37
66	Poland	5.32
67	Benin	5.28
68	Dominican Republic	5.27
69	Mauritania	5.20
70	Qatar	5.20
71	Senegal	5.18
72	Ukraine	5.14
73	Slovak Republic	5.14
74	Tanzania	5.12
75	Thailand	5.11
76	Pakistan	5.08
77	Nigeria	5.08
78	Egypt	5.07
79	Montenegro	5.05
80	Timor-Leste	5.02
81	Burkina Faso	4.99
82	Zambia	4.94
83	Uganda	4.92
84	Ecuador	4.87
85	Mongolia	4.83
86	Italy	4.80
87	Kenya	4.79
88	Algeria	4.78
89	Mozambique	4.78
90	Bosnia and Herzegovina	4.77
91	Guyana	4.75
92	Bahrain	4.71
93	Serbia	4.69
94	Cameroon	4.63
95	Bulgaria	4.60
96	Croatia	4.59
97	Georgia	4.50
98	Vietnam	4.50
99	Sri Lanka	4.46
100	United Arab Emirates	4.44
101	Morocco	4.43
102	Malaysia	4.43
103	Slovenia	4.39
104	Tunisia	4.36
105	Albania	4.34
106	Turkey	4.31
107	Macedonia, FYR	4.27
108	Azerbaijan	4.23
109	Côte d'Ivoire	4.15
110	Jordan	4.13
111	Gambia, The	4.11
112	Cambodia	4.08
113	Russian Federation	4.05
114	China	4.02
115	Burundi	3.96
116	Bolivia	3.95
117	Madagascar	3.95
118	Kyrgyz Republic	3.94
119	Kazakhstan	3.94
120	Singapore	3.92
121	Argentina	3.89
122	Tajikistan	3.87
123	Saudi Arabia	3.82
124	Syria	3.75
125	Brunei Darussalam	3.69
126	Oman	3.63
127	Moldova	3.55
128	Lesotho	3.35
129	Chad	3.29
130	Armenia	3.21
131	Libya	2.94
132	Venezuela	2.78
133	Ethiopia	2.63
134	Zimbabwe	1.95

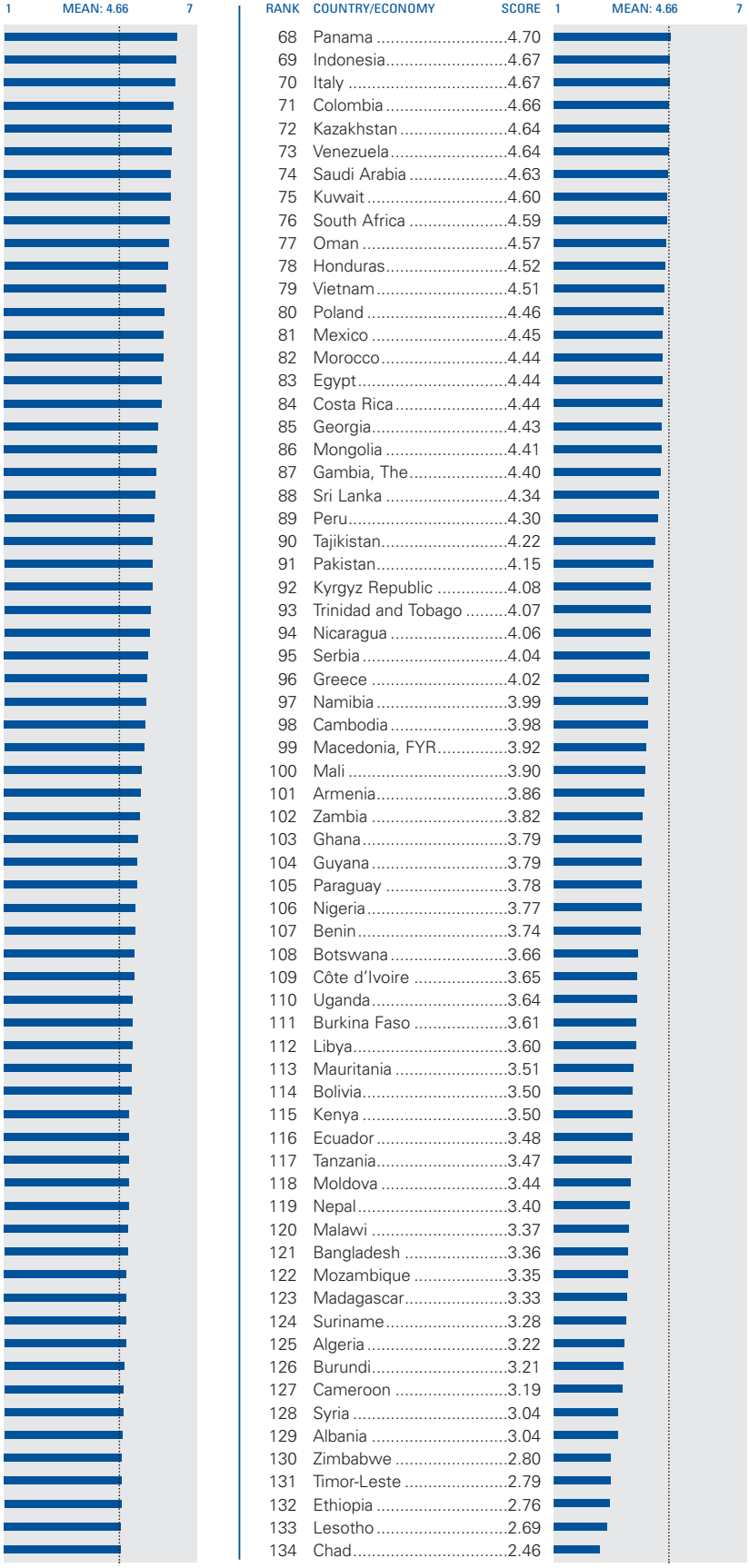


SOURCE: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008

1.14 Accessibility of digital content

In your country, is digital content (text and audiovisual content, software products) widely accessible via multiple platforms (fixed-line Internet, wireless Internet, mobile network, satellite, etc.)? (1 = no, digital content is not accessible, 7 = yes, digital content is accessible via a wide range of platforms)

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	SCORE
1	Sweden	6.47
2	Estonia	6.44
3	Switzerland	6.42
4	Finland	6.37
5	Denmark	6.30
6	Korea, Rep.	6.30
7	United States	6.29
8	Iceland	6.27
9	Austria	6.26
10	Norway	6.21
11	Netherlands	6.18
12	Canada	6.14
13	Singapore	6.09
14	United Kingdom	6.05
15	Germany	6.04
16	Hong Kong SAR	6.00
17	Japan	6.00
18	Belgium	5.89
19	France	5.86
20	Taiwan, China	5.83
21	Czech Republic	5.80
22	Chile	5.75
23	Malta	5.71
24	Israel	5.69
25	Australia	5.69
26	Portugal	5.64
27	Luxembourg	5.61
28	Qatar	5.57
29	Bahrain	5.52
30	Spain	5.49
31	Guatemala	5.48
32	Slovenia	5.43
33	Puerto Rico	5.37
34	United Arab Emirates	5.34
35	Dominican Republic	5.31
36	Uruguay	5.24
37	Slovak Republic	5.21
38	Hungary	5.21
39	Malaysia	5.16
40	Lithuania	5.15
41	China	5.14
42	Turkey	5.13
43	Ireland	5.08
44	Barbados	5.07
45	Brunei Darussalam	5.07
46	Jordan	5.05
47	Cyprus	5.04
48	Tunisia	4.96
49	Russian Federation	4.95
50	Latvia	4.95
51	Croatia	4.94
52	Jamaica	4.94
53	Thailand	4.93
54	Ukraine	4.92
55	Argentina	4.87
56	El Salvador	4.87
57	New Zealand	4.86
58	Azerbaijan	4.86
59	Bulgaria	4.80
60	Senegal	4.77
61	India	4.77
62	Romania	4.74
63	Brazil	4.72
64	Philippines	4.72
65	Bosnia and Herzegovina	4.71
66	Montenegro	4.70
67	Mauritius	4.70
68	Panama	4.70
69	Indonesia	4.67
70	Italy	4.67
71	Colombia	4.66
72	Kazakhstan	4.64
73	Venezuela	4.64
74	Saudi Arabia	4.63
75	Kuwait	4.60
76	South Africa	4.59
77	Oman	4.57
78	Honduras	4.52
79	Vietnam	4.51
80	Poland	4.46
81	Mexico	4.45
82	Morocco	4.44
83	Egypt	4.44
84	Costa Rica	4.44
85	Georgia	4.43
86	Mongolia	4.41
87	Gambia, The	4.40
88	Sri Lanka	4.34
89	Peru	4.30
90	Tajikistan	4.22
91	Pakistan	4.15
92	Kyrgyz Republic	4.08
93	Trinidad and Tobago	4.07
94	Nicaragua	4.06
95	Serbia	4.04
96	Greece	4.02
97	Namibia	3.99
98	Cambodia	3.98
99	Macedonia, FYR	3.92
100	Mali	3.90
101	Armenia	3.86
102	Zambia	3.82
103	Ghana	3.79
104	Guyana	3.79
105	Paraguay	3.78
106	Nigeria	3.77
107	Benin	3.74
108	Botswana	3.66
109	Côte d'Ivoire	3.65
110	Uganda	3.64
111	Burkina Faso	3.61
112	Libya	3.60
113	Mauritania	3.51
114	Bolivia	3.50
115	Kenya	3.50
116	Ecuador	3.48
117	Tanzania	3.47
118	Moldova	3.44
119	Nepal	3.40
120	Malawi	3.37
121	Bangladesh	3.36
122	Mozambique	3.35
123	Madagascar	3.33
124	Suriname	3.28
125	Algeria	3.22
126	Burundi	3.21
127	Cameroon	3.19
128	Syria	3.04
129	Albania	3.04
130	Zimbabwe	2.80
131	Timor-Leste	2.79
132	Ethiopia	2.76
133	Lesotho	2.69
134	Chad	2.46



SOURCE: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008

The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum

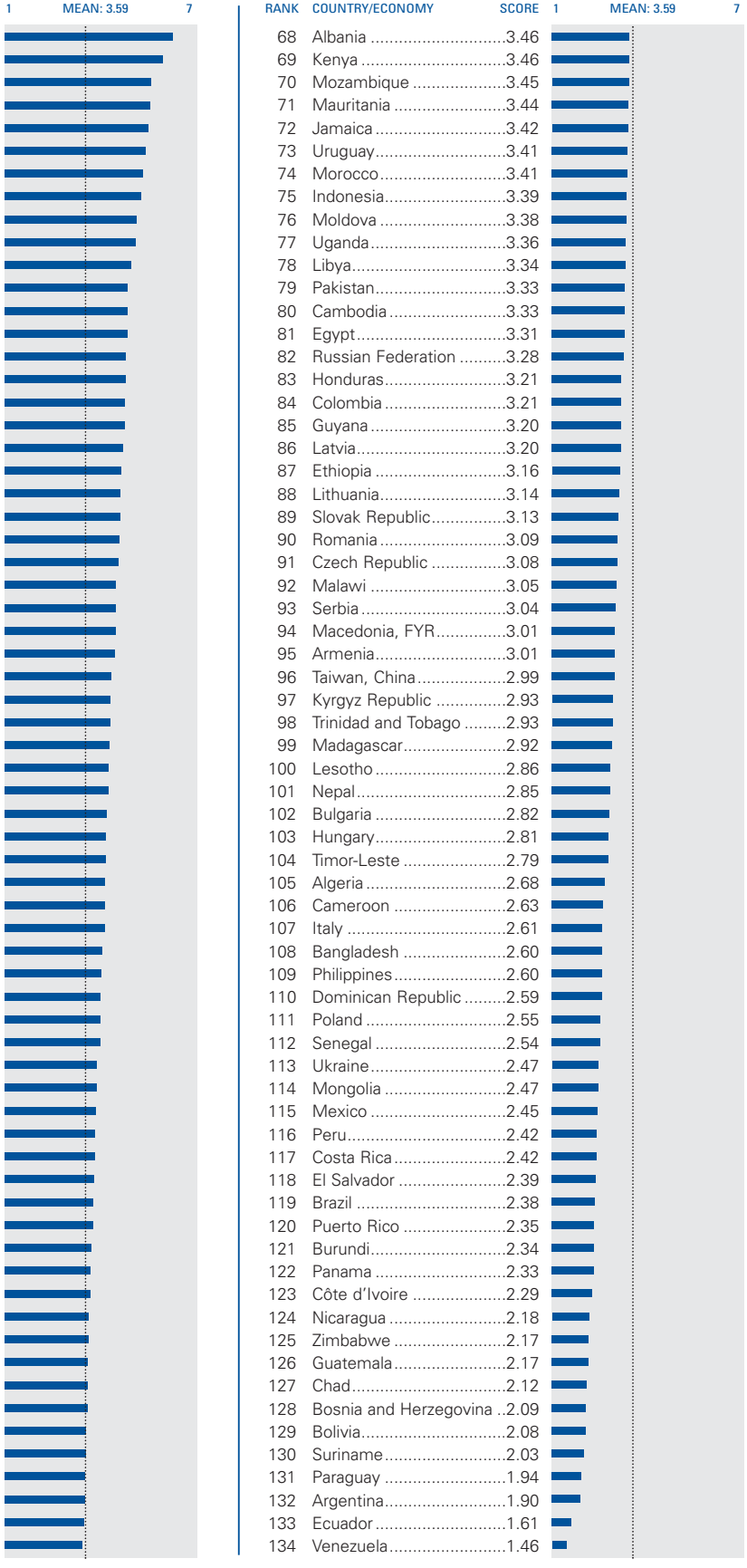
2nd pillar
Political and regulatory environment

The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum

2.01 Effectiveness of law-making bodies

How effective is your national parliament/congress as a law-making institution? (1 = very ineffective, 7 = very effective, among the best in the world)

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	SCORE
1	Singapore	6.35
2	Denmark	6.02
3	Australia	5.66
4	Norway	5.63
5	Sweden	5.57
6	Barbados	5.48
7	Finland	5.39
8	Malaysia	5.35
9	Canada	5.18
10	Iceland	5.17
11	Luxembourg	5.03
12	Switzerland	4.92
13	Botswana	4.92
14	United Kingdom	4.91
15	Malta	4.86
16	New Zealand	4.84
17	Mauritius	4.83
18	Tunisia	4.81
19	Cyprus	4.75
20	Ireland	4.70
21	Netherlands	4.68
22	Oman	4.67
23	France	4.64
24	Japan	4.61
25	India	4.53
26	Germany	4.52
27	Brunei Darussalam	4.52
28	South Africa	4.51
29	China	4.40
30	Austria	4.37
31	Gambia, The	4.36
32	Ghana	4.32
33	United States	4.30
34	United Arab Emirates	4.30
35	Turkey	4.24
36	Tanzania	4.22
37	Qatar	4.21
38	Spain	4.19
39	Estonia	4.18
40	Hong Kong SAR	4.18
41	Mali	4.10
42	Portugal	4.08
43	Namibia	4.05
44	Vietnam	4.03
45	Saudi Arabia	4.03
46	Benin	3.94
47	Azerbaijan	3.92
48	Kazakhstan	3.90
49	Korea, Rep.	3.88
50	Tajikistan	3.87
51	Israel	3.85
52	Sri Lanka	3.82
53	Greece	3.80
54	Croatia	3.75
55	Burkina Faso	3.72
56	Slovenia	3.71
57	Montenegro	3.66
58	Belgium	3.66
59	Chile	3.65
60	Kuwait	3.65
61	Thailand	3.64
62	Nigeria	3.59
63	Syria	3.59
64	Jordan	3.56
65	Georgia	3.55
66	Bahrain	3.52
67	Zambia	3.47
68	Albania	3.46
69	Kenya	3.46
70	Mozambique	3.45
71	Mauritania	3.44
72	Jamaica	3.42
73	Uruguay	3.41
74	Morocco	3.41
75	Indonesia	3.39
76	Moldova	3.38
77	Uganda	3.36
78	Libya	3.34
79	Pakistan	3.33
80	Cambodia	3.33
81	Egypt	3.31
82	Russian Federation	3.28
83	Honduras	3.21
84	Colombia	3.21
85	Guyana	3.20
86	Latvia	3.20
87	Ethiopia	3.16
88	Lithuania	3.14
89	Slovak Republic	3.13
90	Romania	3.09
91	Czech Republic	3.08
92	Malawi	3.05
93	Serbia	3.04
94	Macedonia, FYR	3.01
95	Armenia	3.01
96	Taiwan, China	2.99
97	Kyrgyz Republic	2.93
98	Trinidad and Tobago	2.93
99	Madagascar	2.92
100	Lesotho	2.86
101	Nepal	2.85
102	Bulgaria	2.82
103	Hungary	2.81
104	Timor-Leste	2.79
105	Algeria	2.68
106	Cameroon	2.63
107	Italy	2.61
108	Bangladesh	2.60
109	Philippines	2.60
110	Dominican Republic	2.59
111	Poland	2.55
112	Senegal	2.54
113	Ukraine	2.47
114	Mongolia	2.47
115	Mexico	2.45
116	Peru	2.42
117	Costa Rica	2.42
118	El Salvador	2.39
119	Brazil	2.38
120	Puerto Rico	2.35
121	Burundi	2.34
122	Panama	2.33
123	Côte d'Ivoire	2.29
124	Nicaragua	2.18
125	Zimbabwe	2.17
126	Guatemala	2.17
127	Chad	2.12
128	Bosnia and Herzegovina	2.09
129	Bolivia	2.08
130	Suriname	2.03
131	Paraguay	1.94
132	Argentina	1.90
133	Ecuador	1.61
134	Venezuela	1.46

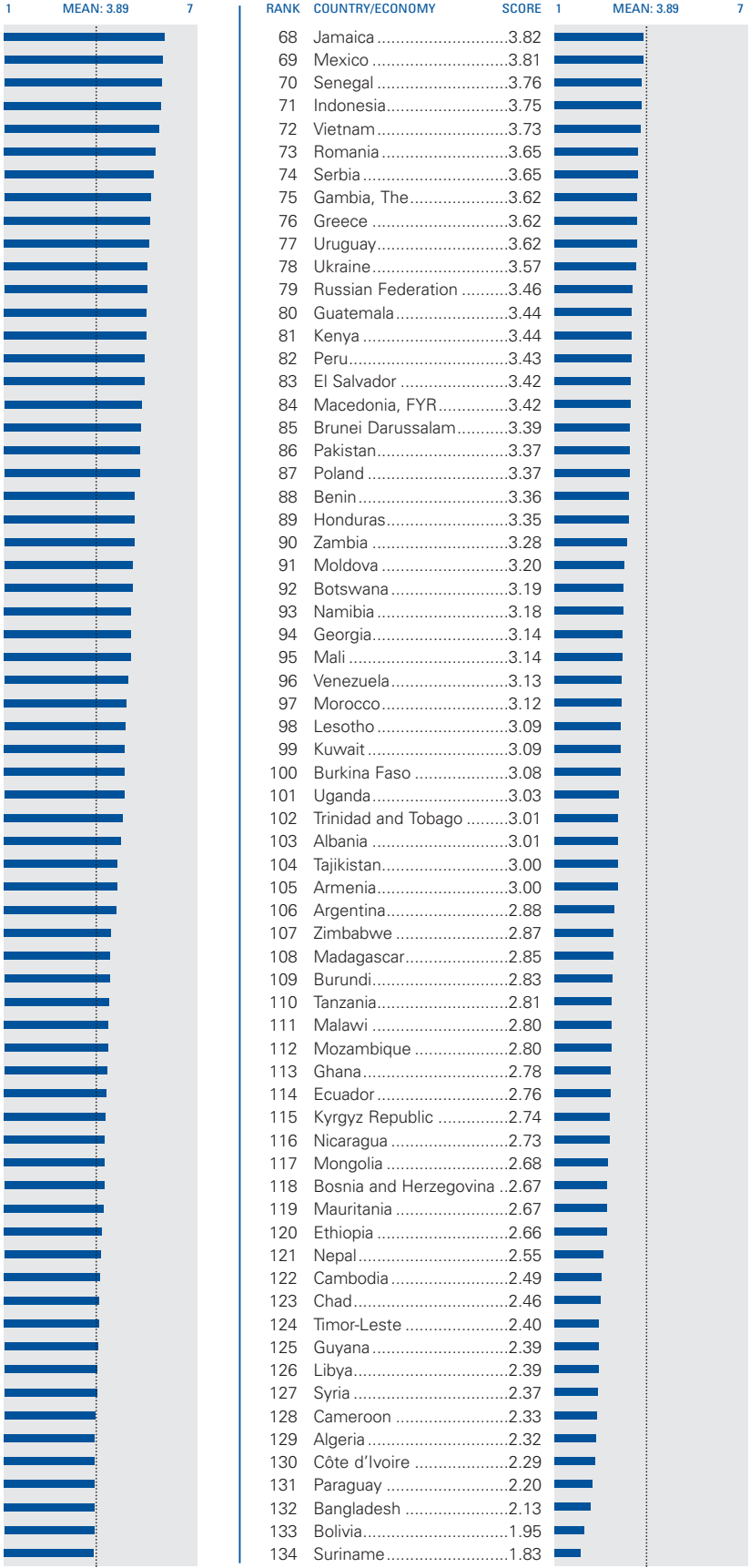


SOURCE: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008

2.02 Laws relating to ICT

Laws relating to the use of information and communication technologies (electronic commerce, digital signatures, consumer protection) are (1 = nonexistent, 7 = well developed and enforced)

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	SCORE
1	Denmark	6.08
2	Korea, Rep.	6.01
3	Singapore	5.98
4	Estonia	5.97
5	Sweden	5.90
6	Austria	5.79
7	Norway	5.72
8	Finland	5.64
9	United States	5.63
10	Switzerland	5.59
11	Iceland	5.54
12	Hong Kong SAR	5.52
13	Germany	5.51
14	Canada	5.50
15	Australia	5.45
16	France	5.44
17	United Kingdom	5.35
18	New Zealand	5.33
19	Malaysia	5.31
20	Netherlands	5.29
21	Luxembourg	5.14
22	United Arab Emirates	5.13
23	Portugal	5.12
24	Malta	5.06
25	Slovenia	5.06
26	Chile	5.02
27	Ireland	5.02
28	Taiwan, China	5.01
29	Belgium	4.92
30	Tunisia	4.87
31	Israel	4.83
32	Japan	4.82
33	Qatar	4.82
34	South Africa	4.80
35	Spain	4.76
36	Puerto Rico	4.70
37	Bahrain	4.59
38	India	4.58
39	Czech Republic	4.56
40	Cyprus	4.38
41	Lithuania	4.35
42	Oman	4.34
43	Saudi Arabia	4.31
44	Bulgaria	4.30
45	Azerbaijan	4.28
46	Barbados	4.25
47	China	4.24
48	Mauritius	4.21
49	Brazil	4.18
50	Panama	4.18
51	Croatia	4.17
52	Italy	4.16
53	Colombia	4.09
54	Jordan	4.05
55	Turkey	4.03
56	Hungary	4.01
57	Kazakhstan	4.00
58	Dominican Republic	3.96
59	Sri Lanka	3.94
60	Philippines	3.94
61	Thailand	3.88
62	Slovak Republic	3.87
63	Latvia	3.87
64	Egypt	3.86
65	Nigeria	3.86
66	Montenegro	3.85
67	Costa Rica	3.83
68	Jamaica	3.82
69	Mexico	3.81
70	Senegal	3.76
71	Indonesia	3.75
72	Vietnam	3.73
73	Romania	3.65
74	Serbia	3.65
75	Gambia, The	3.62
76	Greece	3.62
77	Uruguay	3.62
78	Ukraine	3.57
79	Russian Federation	3.46
80	Guatemala	3.44
81	Kenya	3.44
82	Peru	3.43
83	El Salvador	3.42
84	Macedonia, FYR	3.42
85	Brunei Darussalam	3.39
86	Pakistan	3.37
87	Poland	3.37
88	Benin	3.36
89	Honduras	3.35
90	Zambia	3.28
91	Moldova	3.20
92	Botswana	3.19
93	Namibia	3.18
94	Georgia	3.14
95	Mali	3.14
96	Venezuela	3.13
97	Morocco	3.12
98	Lesotho	3.09
99	Kuwait	3.09
100	Burkina Faso	3.08
101	Uganda	3.03
102	Trinidad and Tobago	3.01
103	Albania	3.01
104	Tajikistan	3.00
105	Armenia	3.00
106	Argentina	2.88
107	Zimbabwe	2.87
108	Madagascar	2.85
109	Burundi	2.83
110	Tanzania	2.81
111	Malawi	2.80
112	Mozambique	2.80
113	Ghana	2.78
114	Ecuador	2.76
115	Kyrgyz Republic	2.74
116	Nicaragua	2.73
117	Mongolia	2.68
118	Bosnia and Herzegovina	2.67
119	Mauritania	2.67
120	Ethiopia	2.66
121	Nepal	2.55
122	Cambodia	2.49
123	Chad	2.46
124	Timor-Leste	2.40
125	Guyana	2.39
126	Libya	2.39
127	Syria	2.37
128	Cameroon	2.33
129	Algeria	2.32
130	Côte d'Ivoire	2.29
131	Paraguay	2.20
132	Bangladesh	2.13
133	Bolivia	1.95
134	Suriname	1.83

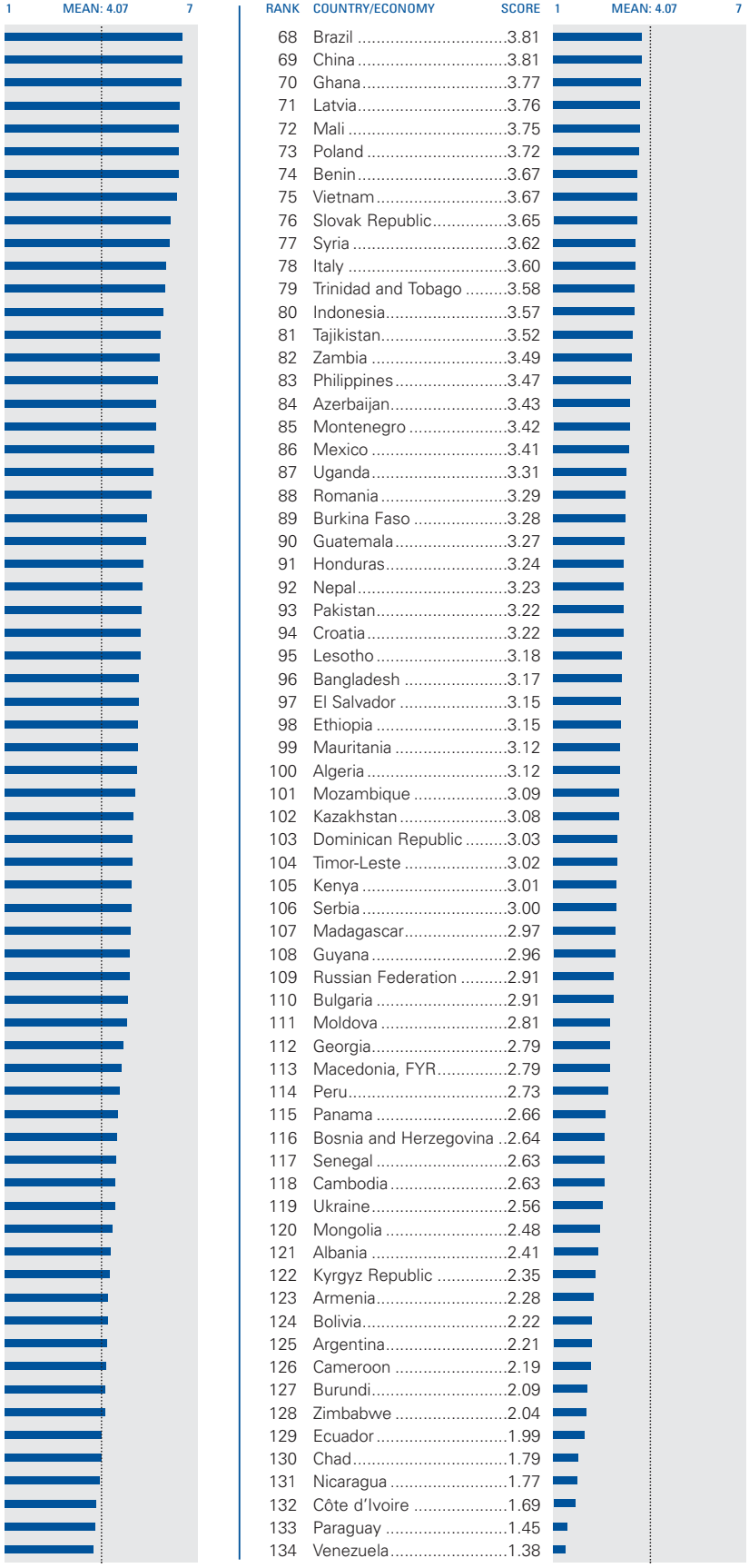


SOURCE: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008

2.03 Judicial independence

Is the judiciary in your country independent from political influences of members of government, citizens, or firms? (1 = no, heavily influenced, 7 = yes, entirely independent)

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	SCORE
1	New Zealand	6.63
2	Finland	6.63
3	Sweden	6.60
4	Germany	6.54
5	Denmark	6.52
6	Netherlands	6.51
7	Switzerland	6.51
8	Australia	6.45
9	Canada	6.27
10	Ireland	6.23
11	Austria	6.11
12	Norway	6.09
13	Hong Kong SAR	6.02
14	Iceland	5.94
15	Singapore	5.91
16	Luxembourg	5.86
17	Barbados	5.80
18	United Kingdom	5.79
19	Belgium	5.74
20	Israel	5.72
21	Qatar	5.66
22	Namibia	5.52
23	United States	5.47
24	Cyprus	5.40
25	Japan	5.38
26	Botswana	5.34
27	Estonia	5.32
28	Malta	5.32
29	France	5.26
30	South Africa	5.25
31	Costa Rica	5.22
32	Portugal	5.21
33	United Arab Emirates	5.20
34	Oman	5.15
35	Malawi	5.09
36	Kuwait	5.04
37	Uruguay	5.04
38	Mauritius	5.02
39	Tunisia	5.02
40	Saudi Arabia	4.98
41	Jordan	4.96
42	Egypt	4.95
43	India	4.91
44	Puerto Rico	4.89
45	Korea, Rep.	4.77
46	Gambia, The	4.69
47	Malaysia	4.66
48	Bahrain	4.60
49	Taiwan, China	4.57
50	Suriname	4.53
51	Jamaica	4.51
52	Chile	4.50
53	Thailand	4.43
54	Brunei Darussalam	4.36
55	Hungary	4.34
56	Spain	4.26
57	Nigeria	4.26
58	Sri Lanka	4.24
59	Libya	4.20
60	Slovenia	4.18
61	Czech Republic	4.18
62	Greece	4.08
63	Colombia	4.08
64	Turkey	4.00
65	Morocco	3.90
66	Tanzania	3.88
67	Lithuania	3.82
68	Brazil	3.81
69	China	3.81
70	Ghana	3.77
71	Latvia	3.76
72	Mali	3.75
73	Poland	3.72
74	Benin	3.67
75	Vietnam	3.67
76	Slovak Republic	3.65
77	Syria	3.62
78	Italy	3.60
79	Trinidad and Tobago	3.58
80	Indonesia	3.57
81	Tajikistan	3.52
82	Zambia	3.49
83	Philippines	3.47
84	Azerbaijan	3.43
85	Montenegro	3.42
86	Mexico	3.41
87	Uganda	3.31
88	Romania	3.29
89	Burkina Faso	3.28
90	Guatemala	3.27
91	Honduras	3.24
92	Nepal	3.23
93	Pakistan	3.22
94	Croatia	3.22
95	Lesotho	3.18
96	Bangladesh	3.17
97	El Salvador	3.15
98	Ethiopia	3.15
99	Mauritania	3.12
100	Algeria	3.12
101	Mozambique	3.09
102	Kazakhstan	3.08
103	Dominican Republic	3.03
104	Timor-Leste	3.02
105	Kenya	3.01
106	Serbia	3.00
107	Madagascar	2.97
108	Guyana	2.96
109	Russian Federation	2.91
110	Bulgaria	2.91
111	Moldova	2.81
112	Georgia	2.79
113	Macedonia, FYR	2.79
114	Peru	2.73
115	Panama	2.66
116	Bosnia and Herzegovina	2.64
117	Senegal	2.63
118	Cambodia	2.63
119	Ukraine	2.56
120	Mongolia	2.48
121	Albania	2.41
122	Kyrgyz Republic	2.35
123	Armenia	2.28
124	Bolivia	2.22
125	Argentina	2.21
126	Cameroon	2.19
127	Burundi	2.09
128	Zimbabwe	2.04
129	Ecuador	1.99
130	Chad	1.79
131	Nicaragua	1.77
132	Côte d'Ivoire	1.69
133	Paraguay	1.45
134	Venezuela	1.38

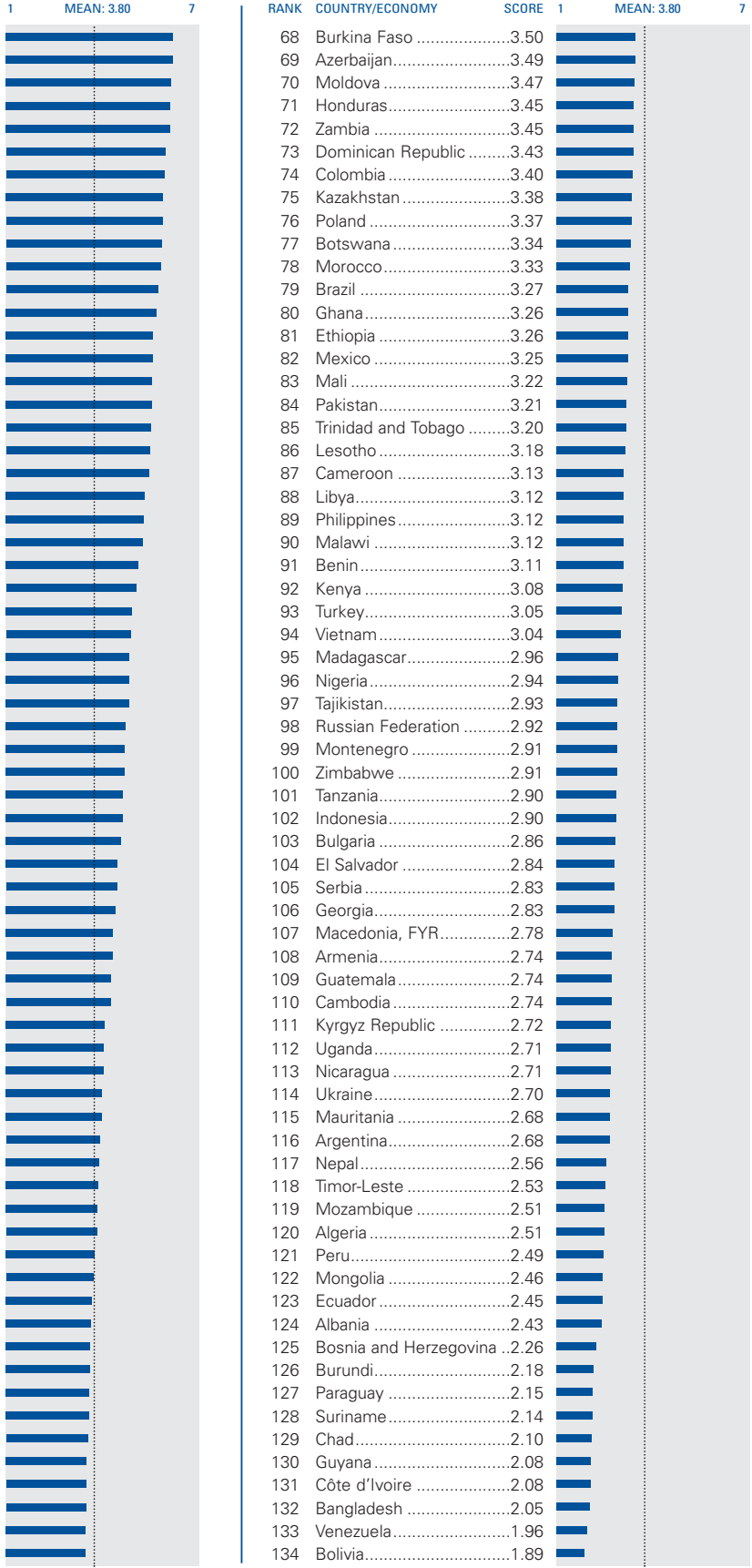


SOURCE: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008

2.04 Intellectual property protection

Intellectual property protection in your country (1 = is weak and not enforced; 7 = is strong and enforced)

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	SCORE
1	Switzerland	6.28
2	Singapore	6.28
3	Denmark	6.22
4	Finland	6.20
5	Austria	6.19
6	Germany	6.04
7	France	6.01
8	Iceland	5.96
9	Sweden	5.95
10	Australia	5.92
11	Netherlands	5.90
12	Norway	5.81
13	New Zealand	5.76
14	Japan	5.65
15	Luxembourg	5.65
16	Ireland	5.63
17	Puerto Rico	5.62
18	United States	5.58
19	Canada	5.55
20	Belgium	5.52
21	Hong Kong SAR	5.39
22	United Kingdom	5.36
23	South Africa	5.34
24	United Arab Emirates	5.18
25	Qatar	5.12
26	Korea, Rep.	4.98
27	Bahrain	4.94
28	Taiwan, China	4.90
29	Portugal	4.90
30	Oman	4.90
31	Barbados	4.78
32	Estonia	4.76
33	Malaysia	4.76
34	Spain	4.70
35	Cyprus	4.69
36	Jordan	4.65
37	Namibia	4.53
38	Saudi Arabia	4.51
39	Israel	4.46
40	Tunisia	4.38
41	Slovenia	4.37
42	Italy	4.33
43	Malta	4.31
44	Greece	4.12
45	Hungary	4.09
46	Mauritius	4.09
47	Lithuania	4.04
48	Panama	4.03
49	Gambia, The	3.96
50	Uruguay	3.95
51	Czech Republic	3.93
52	Brunei Darussalam	3.89
53	China	3.88
54	Syria	3.81
55	Thailand	3.76
56	Sri Lanka	3.71
57	India	3.70
58	Croatia	3.67
59	Slovak Republic	3.66
60	Egypt	3.64
61	Latvia	3.63
62	Kuwait	3.59
63	Chile	3.55
64	Romania	3.53
65	Senegal	3.53
66	Costa Rica	3.51
67	Jamaica	3.51
68	Burkina Faso	3.50
69	Azerbaijan	3.49
70	Moldova	3.47
71	Honduras	3.45
72	Zambia	3.45
73	Dominican Republic	3.43
74	Colombia	3.40
75	Kazakhstan	3.38
76	Poland	3.37
77	Botswana	3.34
78	Morocco	3.33
79	Brazil	3.27
80	Ghana	3.26
81	Ethiopia	3.26
82	Mexico	3.25
83	Mali	3.22
84	Pakistan	3.21
85	Trinidad and Tobago	3.20
86	Lesotho	3.18
87	Cameroon	3.13
88	Libya	3.12
89	Philippines	3.12
90	Malawi	3.12
91	Benin	3.11
92	Kenya	3.08
93	Turkey	3.05
94	Vietnam	3.04
95	Madagascar	2.96
96	Nigeria	2.94
97	Tajikistan	2.93
98	Russian Federation	2.92
99	Montenegro	2.91
100	Zimbabwe	2.91
101	Tanzania	2.90
102	Indonesia	2.90
103	Bulgaria	2.86
104	El Salvador	2.84
105	Serbia	2.83
106	Georgia	2.83
107	Macedonia, FYR	2.78
108	Armenia	2.74
109	Guatemala	2.74
110	Cambodia	2.74
111	Kyrgyz Republic	2.72
112	Uganda	2.71
113	Nicaragua	2.71
114	Ukraine	2.70
115	Mauritania	2.68
116	Argentina	2.68
117	Nepal	2.56
118	Timor-Leste	2.53
119	Mozambique	2.51
120	Algeria	2.51
121	Peru	2.49
122	Mongolia	2.46
123	Ecuador	2.45
124	Albania	2.43
125	Bosnia and Herzegovina	2.26
126	Burundi	2.18
127	Paraguay	2.15
128	Suriname	2.14
129	Chad	2.10
130	Guyana	2.08
131	Côte d'Ivoire	2.08
132	Bangladesh	2.05
133	Venezuela	1.96
134	Bolivia	1.89

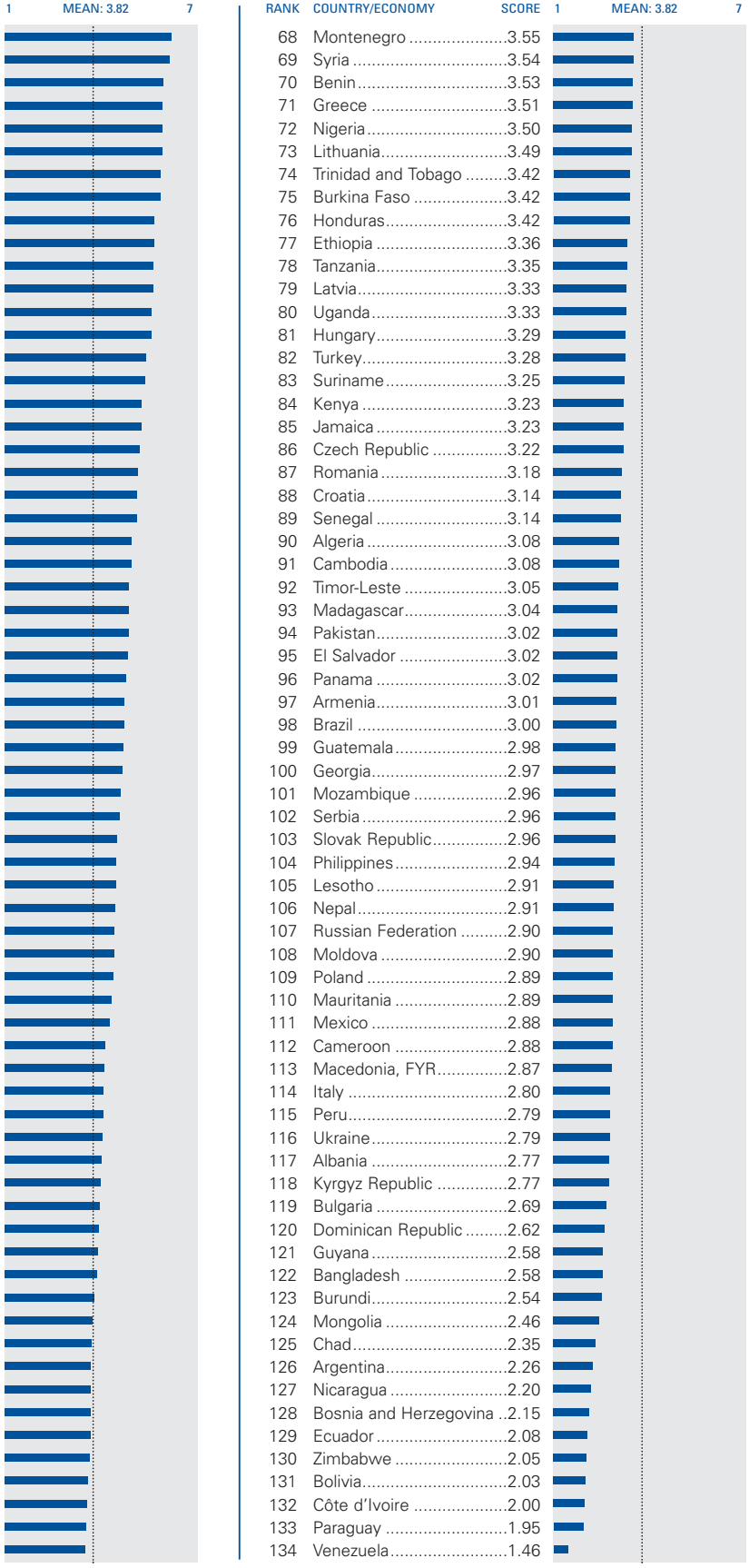


SOURCE: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008

2.05 Efficiency of legal framework for disputes

The legal framework in your country for private businesses to settle disputes and challenge the legality of government actions and/or regulations (1 = is inefficient and subject to manipulation, 7 = is efficient and follows a clear, neutral process)

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	SCORE
1	Denmark	6.30
2	Singapore	6.23
3	Switzerland	6.04
4	Germany	6.01
5	Finland	6.01
6	Norway	6.00
7	Sweden	5.95
8	Austria	5.94
9	Netherlands	5.73
10	Australia	5.73
11	Hong Kong SAR	5.72
12	New Zealand	5.71
13	Iceland	5.66
14	Canada	5.65
15	Luxembourg	5.48
16	France	5.46
17	Japan	5.34
18	United Kingdom	5.34
19	Barbados	5.27
20	South Africa	5.22
21	Malaysia	5.19
22	Ireland	5.18
23	Cyprus	5.03
24	Qatar	5.02
25	Tunisia	4.94
26	United Arab Emirates	4.93
27	Oman	4.93
28	United States	4.91
29	Jordan	4.85
30	Chile	4.79
31	Estonia	4.78
32	Namibia	4.76
33	Botswana	4.72
34	Mauritius	4.68
35	Belgium	4.66
36	Kuwait	4.57
37	Malta	4.54
38	Korea, Rep.	4.52
39	Puerto Rico	4.51
40	Gambia, The	4.48
41	Saudi Arabia	4.46
42	India	4.44
43	Spain	4.39
44	Ghana	4.33
45	Costa Rica	4.19
46	Taiwan, China	4.17
47	Brunei Darussalam	4.14
48	Israel	4.13
49	Thailand	4.11
50	Bahrain	4.06
51	Uruguay	4.04
52	Malawi	4.01
53	Slovenia	3.99
54	China	3.95
55	Egypt	3.92
56	Vietnam	3.84
57	Sri Lanka	3.77
58	Mali	3.74
59	Zambia	3.73
60	Colombia	3.72
61	Libya	3.71
62	Morocco	3.71
63	Tajikistan	3.69
64	Azerbaijan	3.64
65	Portugal	3.61
66	Indonesia	3.57
67	Kazakhstan	3.56
68	Montenegro	3.55
69	Syria	3.54
70	Benin	3.53
71	Greece	3.51
72	Nigeria	3.50
73	Lithuania	3.49
74	Trinidad and Tobago	3.42
75	Burkina Faso	3.42
76	Honduras	3.42
77	Ethiopia	3.36
78	Tanzania	3.35
79	Latvia	3.33
80	Uganda	3.33
81	Hungary	3.29
82	Turkey	3.28
83	Suriname	3.25
84	Kenya	3.23
85	Jamaica	3.23
86	Czech Republic	3.22
87	Romania	3.18
88	Croatia	3.14
89	Senegal	3.14
90	Algeria	3.08
91	Cambodia	3.08
92	Timor-Leste	3.05
93	Madagascar	3.04
94	Pakistan	3.02
95	El Salvador	3.02
96	Panama	3.02
97	Armenia	3.01
98	Brazil	3.00
99	Guatemala	2.98
100	Georgia	2.97
101	Mozambique	2.96
102	Serbia	2.96
103	Slovak Republic	2.96
104	Philippines	2.94
105	Lesotho	2.91
106	Nepal	2.91
107	Russian Federation	2.90
108	Moldova	2.90
109	Poland	2.89
110	Mauritania	2.89
111	Mexico	2.88
112	Cameroon	2.88
113	Macedonia, FYR	2.87
114	Italy	2.80
115	Peru	2.79
116	Ukraine	2.79
117	Albania	2.77
118	Kyrgyz Republic	2.77
119	Bulgaria	2.69
120	Dominican Republic	2.62
121	Guyana	2.58
122	Bangladesh	2.58
123	Burundi	2.54
124	Mongolia	2.46
125	Chad	2.35
126	Argentina	2.26
127	Nicaragua	2.20
128	Bosnia and Herzegovina	2.15
129	Ecuador	2.08
130	Zimbabwe	2.05
131	Bolivia	2.03
132	Côte d'Ivoire	2.00
133	Paraguay	1.95
134	Venezuela	1.46

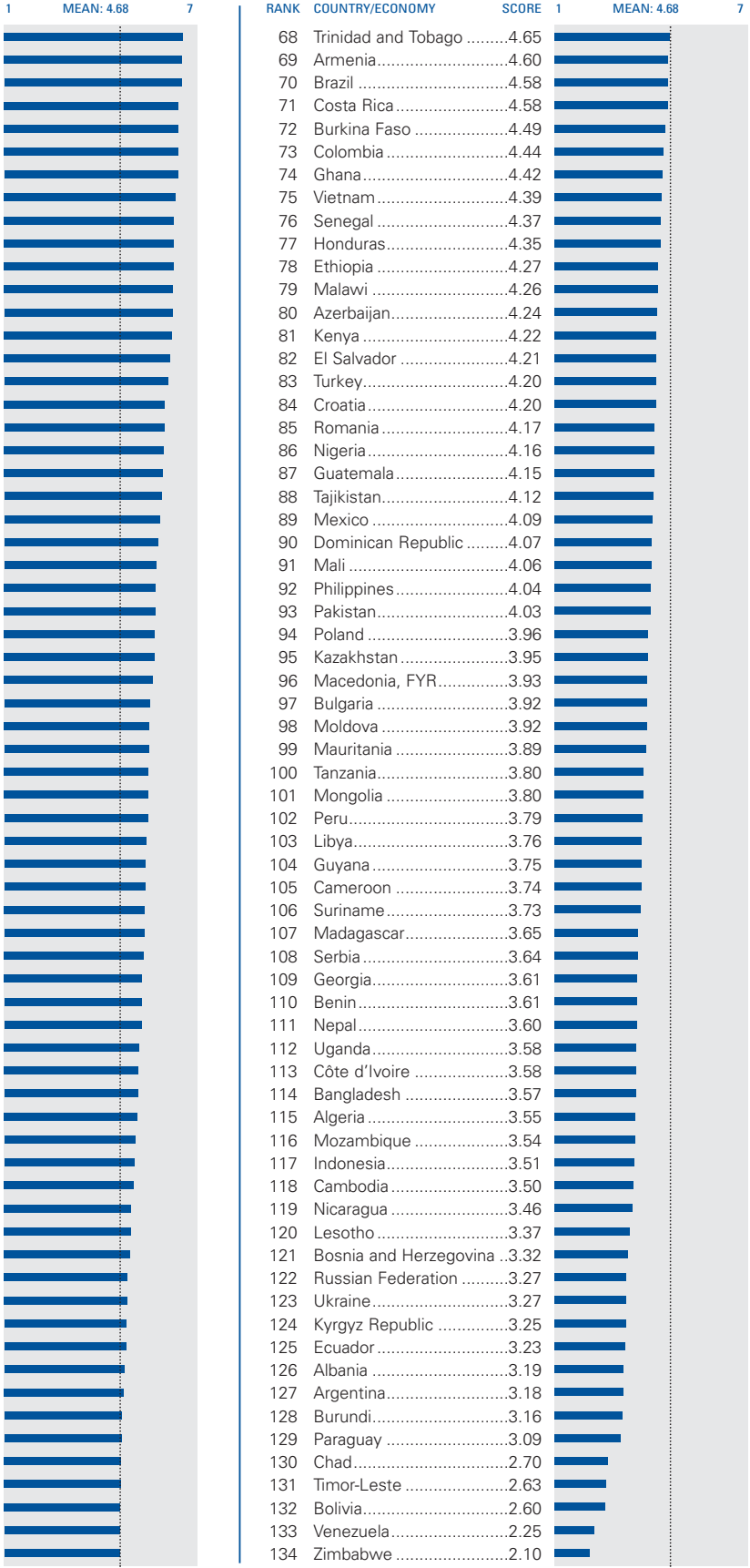


SOURCE: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008

2.06 Property rights

Property rights, including over financial assets (1 = are poorly defined and not protected by law, 7 = are clearly defined and well protected by law)

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	SCORE
1	Switzerland	6.66
2	Denmark	6.64
3	Austria	6.62
4	Singapore	6.52
5	Finland	6.51
6	Germany	6.51
7	Sweden	6.50
8	Canada	6.43
9	Norway	6.37
10	Iceland	6.37
11	Ireland	6.37
12	Hong Kong SAR	6.34
13	Australia	6.33
14	Netherlands	6.32
15	Japan	6.26
16	New Zealand	6.18
17	Luxembourg	6.09
18	France	6.07
19	Belgium	6.05
20	South Africa	6.02
21	Puerto Rico	5.98
22	Mauritius	5.92
23	Jordan	5.87
24	Barbados	5.81
25	Namibia	5.79
26	United States	5.79
27	Kuwait	5.77
28	Estonia	5.77
29	Cyprus	5.70
30	Syria	5.61
31	Qatar	5.59
32	Malta	5.58
33	Tunisia	5.57
34	Taiwan, China	5.56
35	Portugal	5.55
36	United Kingdom	5.49
37	Bahrain	5.46
38	Malaysia	5.46
39	Korea, Rep.	5.44
40	Chile	5.43
41	Oman	5.42
42	Spain	5.37
43	United Arab Emirates	5.35
44	Saudi Arabia	5.35
45	Latvia	5.28
46	Hungary	5.24
47	Panama	5.23
48	Botswana	5.21
49	Israel	5.15
50	Lithuania	5.12
51	Greece	5.10
52	India	5.02
53	Jamaica	5.02
54	China	4.98
55	Slovak Republic	4.91
56	Gambia, The	4.90
57	Slovenia	4.86
58	Uruguay	4.86
59	Italy	4.80
60	Sri Lanka	4.79
61	Thailand	4.71
62	Brunei Darussalam	4.71
63	Czech Republic	4.70
64	Montenegro	4.69
65	Zambia	4.68
66	Morocco	4.66
67	Egypt	4.66
68	Trinidad and Tobago	4.65
69	Armenia	4.60
70	Brazil	4.58
71	Costa Rica	4.58
72	Burkina Faso	4.49
73	Colombia	4.44
74	Ghana	4.42
75	Vietnam	4.39
76	Senegal	4.37
77	Honduras	4.35
78	Ethiopia	4.27
79	Malawi	4.26
80	Azerbaijan	4.24
81	Kenya	4.22
82	El Salvador	4.21
83	Turkey	4.20
84	Croatia	4.20
85	Romania	4.17
86	Nigeria	4.16
87	Guatemala	4.15
88	Tajikistan	4.12
89	Mexico	4.09
90	Dominican Republic	4.07
91	Mali	4.06
92	Philippines	4.04
93	Pakistan	4.03
94	Poland	3.96
95	Kazakhstan	3.95
96	Macedonia, FYR	3.93
97	Bulgaria	3.92
98	Moldova	3.92
99	Mauritania	3.89
100	Tanzania	3.80
101	Mongolia	3.80
102	Peru	3.79
103	Libya	3.76
104	Guyana	3.75
105	Cameroon	3.74
106	Suriname	3.73
107	Madagascar	3.65
108	Serbia	3.64
109	Georgia	3.61
110	Benin	3.61
111	Nepal	3.60
112	Uganda	3.58
113	Côte d'Ivoire	3.58
114	Bangladesh	3.57
115	Algeria	3.55
116	Mozambique	3.54
117	Indonesia	3.51
118	Cambodia	3.50
119	Nicaragua	3.46
120	Lesotho	3.37
121	Bosnia and Herzegovina	3.32
122	Russian Federation	3.27
123	Ukraine	3.27
124	Kyrgyz Republic	3.25
125	Ecuador	3.23
126	Albania	3.19
127	Argentina	3.18
128	Burundi	3.16
129	Paraguay	3.09
130	Chad	2.70
131	Timor-Leste	2.63
132	Bolivia	2.60
133	Venezuela	2.25
134	Zimbabwe	2.10

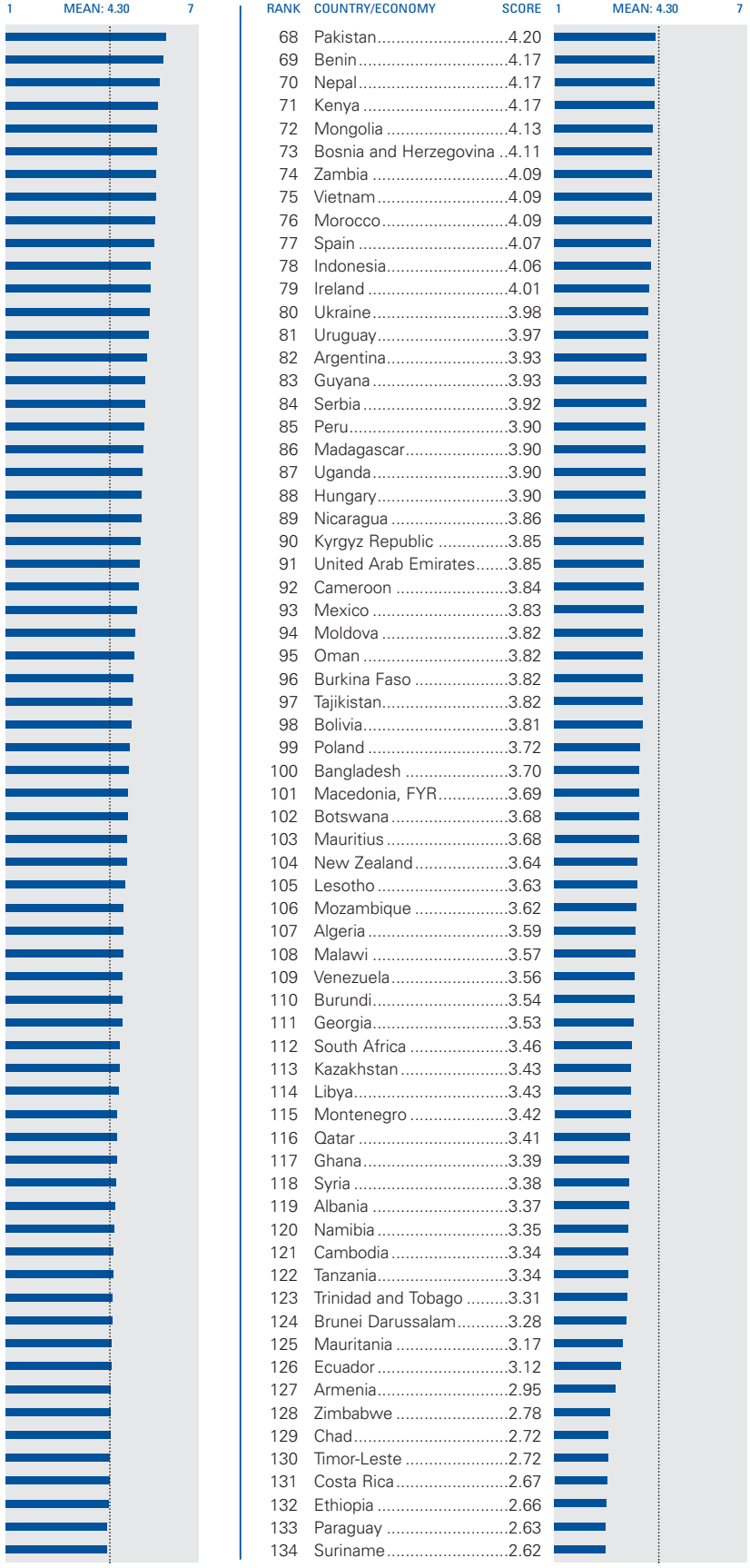


SOURCE: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008

2.07 Quality of competition in the ISP sector

Is there sufficient competition among Internet service providers in your country to ensure high quality, infrequent interruptions, and low prices? (1 = no, 7 = yes, equal to the best in the world)

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	SCORE
1	Estonia	6.10
2	Austria	6.00
3	Korea, Rep.	5.90
4	Japan	5.82
5	Norway	5.81
6	United States	5.81
7	Germany	5.78
8	Hong Kong SAR	5.76
9	Netherlands	5.73
10	Sweden	5.71
11	Finland	5.60
12	Singapore	5.59
13	Israel	5.58
14	Denmark	5.55
15	Switzerland	5.49
16	Chile	5.43
17	Guatemala	5.43
18	Iceland	5.41
19	Puerto Rico	5.38
20	Egypt	5.34
21	United Kingdom	5.31
22	Jordan	5.30
23	India	5.29
24	Malta	5.25
25	Taiwan, China	5.21
26	Canada	5.17
27	Sri Lanka	5.12
28	France	5.08
29	Malaysia	5.04
30	Cyprus	5.01
31	Slovenia	4.98
32	Lithuania	4.93
33	Portugal	4.91
34	Thailand	4.89
35	Australia	4.87
36	Saudi Arabia	4.86
37	Tunisia	4.84
38	Philippines	4.79
39	Gambia, The	4.74
40	Dominican Republic	4.72
41	Belgium	4.72
42	Honduras	4.71
43	Panama	4.70
44	Brazil	4.69
45	Luxembourg	4.62
46	El Salvador	4.61
47	Jamaica	4.59
48	Croatia	4.54
49	Latvia	4.54
50	Czech Republic	4.53
51	Mali	4.49
52	Slovak Republic	4.47
53	Romania	4.45
54	Côte d'Ivoire	4.41
55	Colombia	4.41
56	Senegal	4.39
57	Nigeria	4.38
58	Bahrain	4.37
59	China	4.37
60	Azerbaijan	4.33
61	Greece	4.33
62	Turkey	4.32
63	Russian Federation	4.30
64	Italy	4.29
65	Kuwait	4.27
66	Barbados	4.22
67	Bulgaria	4.22
68	Pakistan	4.20
69	Benin	4.17
70	Nepal	4.17
71	Kenya	4.17
72	Mongolia	4.13
73	Bosnia and Herzegovina	4.11
74	Zambia	4.09
75	Vietnam	4.09
76	Morocco	4.09
77	Spain	4.07
78	Indonesia	4.06
79	Ireland	4.01
80	Ukraine	3.98
81	Uruguay	3.97
82	Argentina	3.93
83	Guyana	3.93
84	Serbia	3.92
85	Peru	3.90
86	Madagascar	3.90
87	Uganda	3.90
88	Hungary	3.90
89	Nicaragua	3.86
90	Kyrgyz Republic	3.85
91	United Arab Emirates	3.85
92	Cameroon	3.84
93	Mexico	3.83
94	Moldova	3.82
95	Oman	3.82
96	Burkina Faso	3.82
97	Tajikistan	3.82
98	Bolivia	3.81
99	Poland	3.72
100	Bangladesh	3.70
101	Macedonia, FYR	3.69
102	Botswana	3.68
103	Mauritius	3.68
104	New Zealand	3.64
105	Lesotho	3.63
106	Mozambique	3.62
107	Algeria	3.59
108	Malawi	3.57
109	Venezuela	3.56
110	Burundi	3.54
111	Georgia	3.53
112	South Africa	3.46
113	Kazakhstan	3.43
114	Libya	3.43
115	Montenegro	3.42
116	Qatar	3.41
117	Ghana	3.39
118	Syria	3.38
119	Albania	3.37
120	Namibia	3.35
121	Cambodia	3.34
122	Tanzania	3.34
123	Trinidad and Tobago	3.31
124	Brunei Darussalam	3.28
125	Mauritania	3.17
126	Ecuador	3.12
127	Armenia	2.95
128	Zimbabwe	2.78
129	Chad	2.72
130	Timor-Leste	2.72
131	Costa Rica	2.67
132	Ethiopia	2.66
133	Paraguay	2.63
134	Suriname	2.62



SOURCE: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008

2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract (hard data)

Number of procedures from the moment the plaintiff files a lawsuit in court until the moment of payment | 2008

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	HARD DATA
1	Ireland	20
2	Singapore	21
3	Hong Kong SAR	24
4	Austria	25
4	Belgium	25
4	Netherlands	25
7	Iceland	26
7	Luxembourg	26
9	Czech Republic	27
9	Latvia	27
11	Australia	28
12	Botswana	29
12	Venezuela	29
14	El Salvador	30
14	France	30
14	Germany	30
14	Japan	30
14	Lithuania	30
14	Malaysia	30
14	Mozambique	30
14	New Zealand	30
14	Slovak Republic	30
14	South Africa	30
14	Sweden	30
14	Ukraine	30
14	United Kingdom	30
27	Guatemala	31
27	Moldova	31
27	Panama	31
27	Romania	31
31	Finland	32
31	Gambia, The	32
31	Mongolia	32
31	Slovenia	32
31	Switzerland	32
31	United States	32
37	Côte d'Ivoire	33
37	Hungary	33
37	Namibia	33
37	Norway	33
41	China	34
41	Colombia	34
41	Denmark	34
41	Dominican Republic	34
41	Portugal	34
41	Tajikistan	34
41	Vietnam	34
48	Israel	35
48	Jamaica	35
48	Korea, Rep.	35
48	Nicaragua	35
48	Thailand	35
48	Turkey	35
48	Zambia	35
55	Argentina	36
55	Canada	36
55	Chile	36
55	Estonia	36
55	Georgia	36
55	Ghana	36
55	Guyana	36
55	Serbia	36
63	Burkina Faso	37
63	Mauritius	37
63	Philippines	37
63	Russian Federation	37
67	Bosnia and Herzegovina	38
67	Croatia	38
67	Kazakhstan	38
67	Macedonia, FYR	38
67	Madagascar	38
67	Mexico	38
67	Paraguay	38
67	Poland	38
67	Tanzania	38
67	Uganda	38
67	Zimbabwe	38
78	Albania	39
78	Azerbaijan	39
78	Bulgaria	39
78	Ecuador	39
78	Ethiopia	39
78	Greece	39
78	Indonesia	39
78	Jordan	39
78	Kyrgyz Republic	39
78	Mali	39
78	Nepal	39
78	Nigeria	39
78	Puerto Rico	39
78	Spain	39
78	Tunisia	39
93	Bolivia	40
93	Costa Rica	40
93	Morocco	40
93	Sri Lanka	40
93	Uruguay	40
98	Bangladesh	41
98	Chad	41
98	Italy	41
98	Lesotho	41
98	Peru	41
103	Benin	42
103	Egypt	42
103	Malawi	42
103	Trinidad and Tobago	42
107	Cameroon	43
107	Qatar	43
109	Burundi	44
109	Cambodia	44
109	Kenya	44
109	Saudi Arabia	44
109	Senegal	44
109	Suriname	44
115	Brazil	45
115	Honduras	45
117	India	46
117	Mauritania	46
119	Algeria	47
119	Pakistan	47
119	Taiwan, China	47
122	Bahrain	48
123	Armenia	49
123	Montenegro	49
125	Kuwait	50
125	United Arab Emirates	50
127	Oman	51
127	Timor-Leste	51
129	Syria	55
130	Brunei Darussalam	58
n/a	Barbados	n/a
n/a	Cyprus	n/a
n/a	Libya	n/a
n/a	Malta	n/a

SOURCE: The World Bank Group, *Doing Business 2009*

2.09 Time to enforce a contract (hard data)

Number of days required to resolve a dispute | 2008

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	HARD DATA
1	Singapore	150
2	Kyrgyz Republic	177
3	Lithuania	210
4	Hong Kong SAR	211
5	New Zealand	216
6	Kazakhstan	230
6	Korea, Rep.	230
8	Finland	235
9	Azerbaijan	237
10	Namibia	270
11	Latvia	279
12	Russian Federation	281
13	Armenia	285
13	Georgia	285
15	Tajikistan	295
15	Vietnam	295
17	United States	300
18	Norway	310
19	Mongolia	314
20	Japan	316
21	Luxembourg	321
22	France	331
23	Hungary	335
24	Ukraine	354
25	Moldova	365
26	Mauritania	370
27	Denmark	380
28	Macedonia, FYR	385
29	Albania	390
30	Iceland	393
31	Germany	394
32	Australia	395
33	Austria	397
34	Cambodia	401
35	United Kingdom	404
36	China	406
37	Zimbabwe	410
38	Mexico	415
39	Switzerland	417
40	Turkey	420
41	Estonia	425
42	Malawi	432
43	Gambia, The	434
44	Burkina Faso	446
45	Nigeria	457
46	Dominican Republic	460
47	Tanzania	462
48	Kenya	465
49	Peru	468
50	Zambia	471
51	Thailand	479
52	Chile	480
53	Ghana	487
54	Belgium	505
55	Sweden	508
56	Taiwan, China	510
56	Venezuela	510
58	Romania	512
59	Netherlands	514
60	Ireland	515
60	Spain	515
62	Uganda	535
63	Brunei Darussalam	540
63	Nicaragua	540
65	Montenegro	545
66	Croatia	561
67	Bulgaria	564
68	Slovak Republic	565
68	Tunisia	565
70	Kuwait	566
71	Canada	570
71	Indonesia	570
71	Qatar	570
74	Portugal	577
75	Guyana	581
76	Ecuador	588
77	Argentina	590
78	Bolivia	591
78	Paraguay	591
80	Bosnia and Herzegovina	595
81	Oman	598
82	Malaysia	600
82	South Africa	600
84	United Arab Emirates	607
85	Morocco	615
86	Brazil	616
87	Puerto Rico	620
88	Algeria	630
89	Bahrain	635
89	Saudi Arabia	635
89	Serbia	635
92	Jamaica	655
93	Panama	686
94	Jordan	689
95	Ethiopia	690
96	Lesotho	695
97	Uruguay	720
98	Mozambique	730
99	Nepal	735
100	Chad	743
101	Mauritius	750
102	Côte d'Ivoire	770
103	Senegal	780
104	El Salvador	786
105	Cameroon	800
106	Greece	819
107	Czech Republic	820
108	Benin	825
109	Poland	830
110	Burundi	832
111	Philippines	842
112	Mali	860
113	Madagascar	871
114	Syria	872
115	Costa Rica	877
116	Israel	890
117	Honduras	900
118	Pakistan	976
119	Botswana	987
120	Egypt	1,010
121	Italy	1,210
122	Sri Lanka	1,318
123	Trinidad and Tobago	1,340
124	Colombia	1,346
125	Slovenia	1,350
126	India	1,420
127	Bangladesh	1,442
128	Guatemala	1,459
129	Suriname	1,715
130	Timor-Leste	1,800
n/a	Barbados	n/a
n/a	Cyprus	n/a
n/a	Libya	n/a
n/a	Malta	n/a

SOURCE: The World Bank Group, *Doing Business 2009*

3rd pillar
Infrastructure environment

3.01 Telephone lines (hard data)

Main telephone lines per 100 population | 2007 or most recent year available

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	HARD DATA
1	Switzerland	66.81
2	Germany	65.07
3	Taiwan, China	62.50
4	Iceland	62.01
5	Sweden	60.38
6	Montenegro[2]	58.88
7	France	56.45
8	Canada	55.48
9	United Kingdom	55.43
10	Greece	54.98
11	Hong Kong SAR	53.77
12	United States	53.35
13	Luxembourg	53.20
14	Denmark	51.89
15	Barbados[1]	50.14
16	Korea, Rep.	49.57
17	Ireland	49.11
18	Malta	48.72
19	Australia	47.05
20	Italy[2]	46.25
21	Cyprus	44.89
22	Netherlands	44.67
23	Belgium	44.63
24	Israel[2]	43.88
25	Slovenia	42.83
26	Norway	42.31
27	Spain	41.97
28	Singapore	41.91
29	New Zealand	40.83
30	Austria	40.36
31	Croatia	40.06
32	Japan	40.04
33	Portugal	38.96
34	Estonia	37.11
35	Finland	32.97
36	Vietnam	32.65
37	Hungary	32.41
38	Costa Rica	32.16
39	United Arab Emirates	31.63
40	Russian Federation	31.02
41	Serbia	30.36
42	Bulgaria	30.11
43	Uruguay	28.90
44	Moldova	28.47
45	Mauritius[2]	28.45
46	Latvia	28.28
47	Czech Republic[2]	28.28
48	Qatar	28.24
49	Ukraine	27.83
50	China	27.51
51	Poland	27.14
52	Bosnia and Herzegovina	27.05
53	Bahrain[2]	26.30
54	Puerto Rico[1]	26.24
55	Turkey	24.59
56	Trinidad and Tobago	24.29
57	Argentina	24.03
58	Lithuania	23.58
59	Macedonia, FYR	22.74
60	Slovak Republic	21.35
61	Brunei Darussalam[2]	20.99
62	Kazakhstan	20.99
63	Brazil	20.54
64	Chile	20.31
65	Romania	20.06
66	Armenia[1]	19.71
67	Kuwait[2]	18.70
68	Mexico	18.54
69	Venezuela	18.38
70	Suriname[2]	18.03
71	Syria	17.32
72	Colombia	17.19
73	Malaysia	16.37
74	Saudi Arabia	16.16
75	El Salvador	15.75
76	Egypt	14.87
77	Azerbaijan	14.81
78	Panama	14.71
79	Guyana[1]	14.66
80	Libya[1]	14.56
81	Sri Lanka	14.21
82	Ecuador	13.53
83	Jamaica[2]	12.85
84	Georgia[2]	12.47
85	Tunisia	12.33
86	Albania[1]	11.30
87	Thailand	11.00
88	Guatemala[2]	10.49
89	Oman	10.33
90	Jordan	9.88
91	Honduras[2]	9.69
92	Peru	9.58
93	South Africa	9.56
94	Dominican Republic	9.29
95	Kyrgyz Republic	9.07
96	Algeria	9.06
97	Indonesia	7.70
98	Morocco	7.67
99	Paraguay	7.41
100	Botswana	7.28
101	Bolivia	7.12
102	Namibia	6.66
103	Mongolia[2]	5.93
104	Gambia, The	4.47
105	Nicaragua[2]	4.43
106	Tajikistan[1]	4.31
107	Philippines[2]	4.30
108	India	3.37
109	Pakistan	3.01
110	Lesotho[2]	2.97
111	Nepal	2.72
112	Zimbabwe	2.58
113	Senegal	2.17
114	Ghana	1.60
115	Côte d'Ivoire[2]	1.41
116	Malawi	1.26
117	Benin	1.22
118	Mauritania[2]	1.10
119	Nigeria	1.07
120	Ethiopia	1.06
121	Cameroon[2]	0.79
122	Zambia	0.77
123	Bangladesh	0.75
124	Kenya	0.71
125	Burkina Faso[2]	0.70
126	Madagascar	0.68
127	Mali	0.65
128	Tanzania	0.58
129	Uganda	0.53
130	Burundi[2]	0.45
131	Mozambique[2]	0.33
132	Cambodia	0.26
133	Timor-Leste	0.21
134	Chad[2]	0.13

SOURCE: International Telecommunication Union, *World Telecommunication/ICT Indicators 2008* (September 2008 update)

[1] 2005 [2] 2006

3.02 Secure Internet servers (hard data)

Secure Internet servers per million population | 2007 or most recent year available

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	HARD DATA
1	Iceland	1,421.24
2	United States	1,060.39
3	New Zealand	828.47
4	Switzerland	812.84
5	Canada	812.38
6	Australia	807.48
7	Denmark	805.31
8	Netherlands	780.53
9	United Kingdom	753.85
10	Luxembourg	737.51
11	Malta	698.93
12	Norway	621.98
13	Sweden	600.67
14	Ireland	551.51
15	Finland	542.85
16	Korea, Rep.	498.18
17	Germany	459.51
18	Austria	399.38
19	Japan	399.25
20	Cyprus	396.63
21	Singapore	359.59
22	Taiwan, China	298.00
23	Hong Kong SAR	240.98
24	Barbados	234.74
25	Israel	228.24
26	Estonia	214.66
27	Belgium	192.08
28	Spain	142.72
29	France	140.60
30	Slovenia	139.24
31	Czech Republic	104.60
32	United Arab Emirates	95.54
33	Costa Rica	90.54
34	Portugal	86.54
35	Panama	77.23
36	Croatia	75.25
37	Italy	72.93
38	Latvia	66.78
39	Hungary	58.97
40	Bahrain	55.79
41	Poland	55.28
42	Greece	52.62
43	Lithuania	51.55
44	Kuwait	50.70
45	Qatar	49.04
46	Puerto Rico	46.16
47	Slovak Republic	42.25
48	Mauritius	41.97
49	Trinidad and Tobago	41.26
50	Turkey	38.14
51	Uruguay	37.67
52	South Africa	31.04
53	Chile	29.05
54	Jamaica	28.39
55	Brunei Darussalam	28.26
56	Malaysia	22.07
57	Brazil	20.13
58	Bulgaria	17.40
59	Argentina	15.57
60	Mexico	13.34
61	Romania	11.32
62	Suriname	10.92
63	Dominican Republic	9.95
64	Namibia	9.64
65	Peru	8.71
66	Georgia	7.73
67	El Salvador	7.73
68	Colombia	7.68
69	Thailand	7.41
70	Mongolia	7.27
71	Ecuador	7.27
72	Guatemala	6.89
73	Saudi Arabia	6.61
74	Nicaragua	6.24
75	Venezuela	6.23
76	Bosnia and Herzegovina	6.10
77	Jordan	5.95
78	Macedonia, FYR	5.89
79	Oman	5.77
80	Serbia	5.14
81	Honduras	4.79
82	Russian Federation	4.48
83	Armenia	4.33
84	Moldova	4.22
85	Philippines	3.98
86	Bolivia	3.78
87	Senegal	3.06
88	Paraguay	2.94
89	Ukraine	2.85
90	Guyana	2.71
91	Sri Lanka	2.56
92	Albania	2.51
93	Mauritania	1.92
94	Botswana	1.59
95	Gambia, The	1.17
96	Morocco	1.07
97	Kazakhstan	1.03
98	Timor-Leste[1]	1.03
99	India	1.00
100	Tunisia	0.98
101	Kyrgyz Republic	0.95
102	Nepal	0.93
103	Egypt	0.85
104	Kenya	0.83
105	Indonesia	0.75
106	China	0.68
107	Vietnam	0.60
108	Azerbaijan	0.58
109	Côte d'Ivoire	0.52
110	Lesotho	0.50
111	Nigeria	0.49
112	Cambodia	0.48
113	Ghana	0.43
114	Pakistan	0.41
115	Cameroon	0.38
116	Mali	0.32
117	Zimbabwe	0.30
118	Algeria	0.24
119	Burundi	0.24
120	Mozambique	0.23
121	Madagascar	0.20
122	Libya	0.16
123	Malawi	0.14
124	Burkina Faso	0.14
125	Benin	0.11
126	Syria	0.10
127	Zambia	0.08
128	Tanzania	0.07
129	Uganda	0.06
130	Bangladesh	0.04
131	Ethiopia	0.01
n/a	Chad	n/a
n/a	Montenegro	n/a
n/a	Tajikistan	n/a

SOURCE: The World Bank, *World Development Indicators Online Database* (retrieved November 4, 2008)

[1] 2005

3.03 Electricity production (hard data)

Electricity production (kWh) per capita | 2005 or most recent year available

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	HARD DATA
1	Norway	29,704.32
2	Iceland	29,270.43
3	Canada	19,438.07
4	Qatar	18,081.20
5	Sweden	17,549.01
6	Kuwait	17,249.04
7	United Arab Emirates	14,788.91
8	United States	14,395.55
9	Finland	13,448.09
10	Australia	12,300.10
11	Bahrain	12,000.75
12	Taiwan, China[3]	10,589.62
13	New Zealand	10,391.16
14	France	9,374.37
15	Singapore	8,957.99
16	Paraguay	8,674.19
17	Japan	8,563.55
18	Belgium	8,179.39
19	Korea, Rep.	8,031.49
20	Czech Republic	8,005.69
21	Brunei Darussalam	7,792.29
22	Switzerland	7,765.39
23	Austria	7,649.42
24	Saudi Arabia	7,618.15
25	Estonia	7,581.16
26	Slovenia	7,556.61
27	Germany	7,435.05
28	Luxembourg	7,337.27
29	Israel	7,199.00
30	Denmark	6,697.77
31	Spain	6,696.30
32	Russian Federation	6,644.49
33	United Kingdom	6,601.65
34	Puerto Rico	6,380.28
35	Ireland	6,161.43
36	Netherlands	6,140.93
37	Slovak Republic	5,819.94
38	Cyprus	5,775.93
39	Bulgaria	5,680.75
40	Hong Kong SAR	5,643.60
41	Malta	5,551.43
42	Greece	5,351.86
43	Trinidad and Tobago	5,331.94
44	South Africa	5,180.45
45	Oman	5,044.99
46	Italy	5,022.95
47	Montenegro	4,710.77
48	Serbia[1]	4,538.29
49	Kazakhstan	4,483.78
50	Portugal	4,378.24
51	Lithuania	4,221.95
52	Poland	4,070.67
53	Ukraine	3,946.91
54	Venezuela	3,820.75
55	Libya	3,801.82
56	Hungary	3,544.74
57	Macedonia, FYR	3,413.56
58	Malaysia	3,403.35
59	Suriname	3,381.45
60	Bosnia and Herzegovina	3,363.42
61	Barbados	3,264.45
62	Kyrgyz Republic	3,191.41
63	Chile	3,064.79
64	Jamaica	2,796.01
65	Croatia	2,780.33
66	Romania	2,746.23
67	Argentina	2,729.62
68	Tajikistan	2,608.46
69	Azerbaijan	2,528.41
70	Uruguay	2,324.45
71	Mexico	2,278.56
72	Turkey	2,247.36
73	Brazil	2,157.20
74	Latvia	2,132.15
75	Thailand	2,098.27
76	Armenia	2,093.34
77	China	1,914.48
78	Costa Rica	1,906.99
79	Mauritius[2]	1,874.85
80	Syria	1,849.01
81	Panama	1,803.19
82	Jordan	1,783.42
83	Albania	1,725.89
84	Georgia	1,624.49
85	Egypt	1,491.97
86	Dominican Republic	1,362.15
87	Tunisia	1,361.55
88	Mongolia[2]	1,327.06
89	Colombia	1,147.29
90	Guyana	1,091.72
91	Algeria	1,032.29
92	Ecuador	1,026.26
93	Moldova	996.99
94	Peru	934.91
95	Namibia	846.17
96	Honduras	816.35
97	Zimbabwe	782.72
98	Zambia	778.69
99	Morocco	751.23
100	El Salvador	715.17
101	Philippines	668.68
102	Mozambique	647.02
103	Vietnam	643.32
104	India	638.64
105	Pakistan	602.37
106	Guatemala	594.43
107	Indonesia	577.45
108	Bolivia	569.59
109	Botswana	528.88
110	Nicaragua	524.66
111	Sri Lanka	445.85
112	Ghana	301.22
113	Côte d'Ivoire	299.71
114	Cameroon	232.93
115	Senegal	216.14
116	Lesotho	176.69
117	Kenya	168.63
118	Nigeria	166.52
119	Bangladesh	147.72
120	Malawi	105.62
121	Gambia, The	89.67
122	Nepal	89.14
123	Mauritania	83.70
124	Tanzania	78.90
125	Uganda	68.50
126	Mali[2]	67.18
127	Cambodia	64.85
128	Madagascar	56.11
129	Ethiopia	38.21
130	Burkina Faso	37.05
131	Burundi	17.43
132	Benin	12.60
133	Chad	9.36
n/a	Timor-Leste	n/a

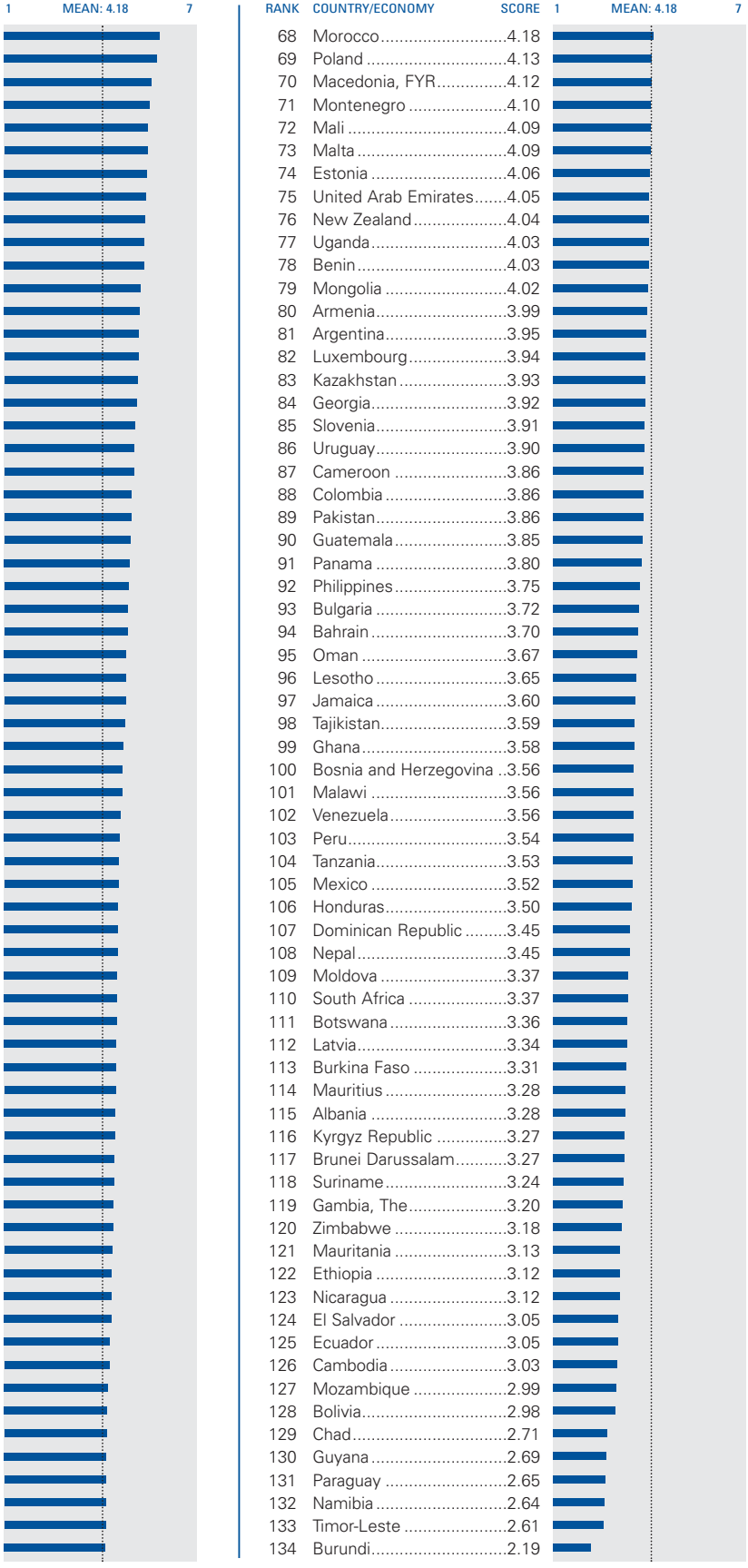
SOURCE: The World Bank, *World Development Indicators Online Database* (retrieved November 4, 2008); US Central Intelligence Agency, *The World Factbook* (retrieved October 23, 2008); national sources

[1] 2004 [2] 2006 [3] 2007

3.04 Availability of scientists and engineers

Scientists and engineers in your country are (1 = nonexistent or rare, 7 = widely available)

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	SCORE
1	Finland	5.93
2	Japan	5.86
3	India	5.67
4	Sweden	5.62
5	France	5.55
6	United States	5.55
7	Canada	5.53
8	Taiwan, China	5.50
9	Israel	5.48
10	Tunisia	5.45
11	Czech Republic	5.44
12	Puerto Rico	5.33
13	Denmark	5.31
14	Ireland	5.28
15	Iceland	5.26
16	Switzerland	5.23
17	Greece	5.22
18	Norway	5.16
19	Korea, Rep.	5.12
20	Belgium	5.12
21	Austria	5.04
22	Singapore	5.03
23	Cyprus	5.00
24	Malaysia	4.98
25	Netherlands	4.94
26	Germany	4.92
27	Côte d'Ivoire	4.92
28	Azerbaijan	4.88
29	Slovak Republic	4.87
30	Sri Lanka	4.86
31	Indonesia	4.85
32	United Kingdom	4.78
33	Australia	4.76
34	Russian Federation	4.76
35	Chile	4.69
36	Nigeria	4.67
37	Senegal	4.63
38	Spain	4.63
39	Jordan	4.62
40	Syria	4.62
41	Algeria	4.62
42	Kenya	4.59
43	Saudi Arabia	4.59
44	Libya	4.58
45	Italy	4.55
46	Costa Rica	4.55
47	Egypt	4.54
48	Portugal	4.53
49	Hungary	4.51
50	Serbia	4.50
51	Vietnam	4.49
52	China	4.47
53	Qatar	4.46
54	Ukraine	4.43
55	Trinidad and Tobago	4.42
56	Thailand	4.42
57	Brazil	4.41
58	Croatia	4.36
59	Turkey	4.34
60	Romania	4.30
61	Barbados	4.26
62	Kuwait	4.25
63	Madagascar	4.24
64	Zambia	4.22
65	Lithuania	4.22
66	Bangladesh	4.22
67	Hong Kong SAR	4.20
68	Morocco	4.18
69	Poland	4.13
70	Macedonia, FYR	4.12
71	Montenegro	4.10
72	Mali	4.09
73	Malta	4.09
74	Estonia	4.06
75	United Arab Emirates	4.05
76	New Zealand	4.04
77	Uganda	4.03
78	Benin	4.03
79	Mongolia	4.02
80	Armenia	3.99
81	Argentina	3.95
82	Luxembourg	3.94
83	Kazakhstan	3.93
84	Georgia	3.92
85	Slovenia	3.91
86	Uruguay	3.90
87	Cameroon	3.86
88	Colombia	3.86
89	Pakistan	3.86
90	Guatemala	3.85
91	Panama	3.80
92	Philippines	3.75
93	Bulgaria	3.72
94	Bahrain	3.70
95	Oman	3.67
96	Lesotho	3.65
97	Jamaica	3.60
98	Tajikistan	3.59
99	Ghana	3.58
100	Bosnia and Herzegovina	3.56
101	Malawi	3.56
102	Venezuela	3.56
103	Peru	3.54
104	Tanzania	3.53
105	Mexico	3.52
106	Honduras	3.50
107	Dominican Republic	3.45
108	Nepal	3.45
109	Moldova	3.37
110	South Africa	3.37
111	Botswana	3.36
112	Latvia	3.34
113	Burkina Faso	3.31
114	Mauritius	3.28
115	Albania	3.28
116	Kyrgyz Republic	3.27
117	Brunei Darussalam	3.27
118	Suriname	3.24
119	Gambia, The	3.20
120	Zimbabwe	3.18
121	Mauritania	3.13
122	Ethiopia	3.12
123	Nicaragua	3.12
124	El Salvador	3.05
125	Ecuador	3.05
126	Cambodia	3.03
127	Mozambique	2.99
128	Bolivia	2.98
129	Chad	2.71
130	Guyana	2.69
131	Paraguay	2.65
132	Namibia	2.64
133	Timor-Leste	2.61
134	Burundi	2.19

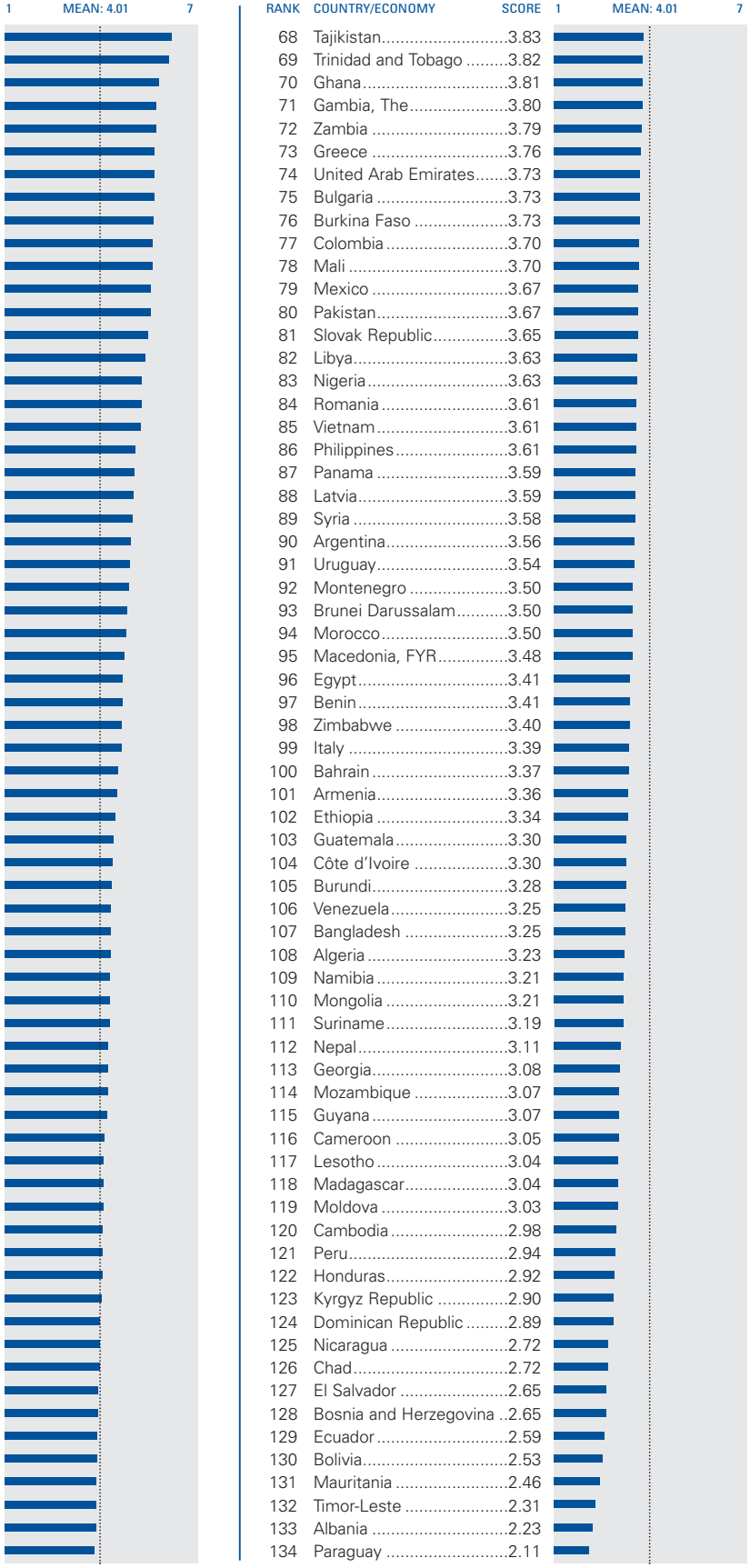


SOURCE: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008

3.05 Quality of scientific research institutions

Scientific research institutions in your country (e.g., university laboratories, government laboratories) are (1 = nonexistent, 7 = the best in their fields internationally)

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	SCORE
1	United States	6.30
2	Switzerland	6.21
3	Israel	5.88
4	Canada	5.81
5	Belgium	5.80
6	Germany	5.75
7	United Kingdom	5.73
8	Australia	5.73
9	Finland	5.72
10	Netherlands	5.69
11	Sweden	5.67
12	Denmark	5.64
13	Singapore	5.63
14	Korea, Rep.	5.54
15	Japan	5.44
16	France	5.35
17	Ireland	5.34
18	Austria	5.32
19	New Zealand	5.13
20	Malaysia	5.10
21	Taiwan, China	5.08
22	Norway	5.04
23	Iceland	4.98
24	Hungary	4.96
25	Estonia	4.94
26	Czech Republic	4.87
27	India	4.84
28	Slovenia	4.80
29	Hong Kong SAR	4.74
30	Qatar	4.73
31	South Africa	4.70
32	Kenya	4.69
33	Portugal	4.60
34	Costa Rica	4.57
35	Puerto Rico	4.49
36	Sri Lanka	4.45
37	China	4.43
38	Jamaica	4.38
39	Indonesia	4.36
40	Azerbaijan	4.36
41	Uganda	4.35
42	Tunisia	4.34
43	Brazil	4.33
44	Barbados	4.32
45	Russian Federation	4.28
46	Lithuania	4.27
47	Saudi Arabia	4.27
48	Ukraine	4.24
49	Serbia	4.16
50	Croatia	4.13
51	Jordan	4.13
52	Turkey	4.12
53	Luxembourg	4.10
54	Kuwait	4.09
55	Spain	4.09
56	Poland	4.07
57	Thailand	4.01
58	Kazakhstan	4.01
59	Oman	4.00
60	Tanzania	3.96
61	Mauritius	3.96
62	Chile	3.93
63	Cyprus	3.93
64	Senegal	3.90
65	Malawi	3.89
66	Botswana	3.89
67	Malta	3.84
68	Tajikistan	3.83
69	Trinidad and Tobago	3.82
70	Ghana	3.81
71	Gambia, The	3.80
72	Zambia	3.79
73	Greece	3.76
74	United Arab Emirates	3.73
75	Bulgaria	3.73
76	Burkina Faso	3.73
77	Colombia	3.70
78	Mali	3.70
79	Mexico	3.67
80	Pakistan	3.67
81	Slovak Republic	3.65
82	Libya	3.63
83	Nigeria	3.63
84	Romania	3.61
85	Vietnam	3.61
86	Philippines	3.61
87	Panama	3.59
88	Latvia	3.59
89	Syria	3.58
90	Argentina	3.56
91	Uruguay	3.54
92	Montenegro	3.50
93	Brunei Darussalam	3.50
94	Morocco	3.50
95	Macedonia, FYR	3.48
96	Egypt	3.41
97	Benin	3.41
98	Zimbabwe	3.40
99	Italy	3.39
100	Bahrain	3.37
101	Armenia	3.36
102	Ethiopia	3.34
103	Guatemala	3.30
104	Côte d'Ivoire	3.30
105	Burundi	3.28
106	Venezuela	3.25
107	Bangladesh	3.25
108	Algeria	3.23
109	Namibia	3.21
110	Mongolia	3.21
111	Suriname	3.19
112	Nepal	3.11
113	Georgia	3.08
114	Mozambique	3.07
115	Guyana	3.07
116	Cameroon	3.05
117	Lesotho	3.04
118	Madagascar	3.04
119	Moldova	3.03
120	Cambodia	2.98
121	Peru	2.94
122	Honduras	2.92
123	Kyrgyz Republic	2.90
124	Dominican Republic	2.89
125	Nicaragua	2.72
126	Chad	2.72
127	El Salvador	2.65
128	Bosnia and Herzegovina	2.65
129	Ecuador	2.59
130	Bolivia	2.53
131	Mauritania	2.46
132	Timor-Leste	2.31
133	Albania	2.23
134	Paraguay	2.11



SOURCE: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008

3.06 Tertiary education enrollment (hard data)

Gross tertiary education enrollment rate | 2006 or most recent year available

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	HARD DATA
1	Greece	94.87
2	Finland	93.22
3	Korea, Rep.	92.60
4	Taiwan, China[4]	85.31
5	Slovenia	82.99
6	United States	81.77
7	Denmark	79.94
8	New Zealand	79.71
9	Sweden	78.99
10	Norway	77.51
11	Lithuania	76.36
12	Latvia	73.59
13	Iceland	72.91
14	Ukraine	72.78
15	Australia	72.70
16	Russian Federation	72.28
17	Hungary	68.60
18	Spain	67.36
19	Italy	66.99
20	Poland	65.58
21	Estonia	65.47
22	Argentina[3]	63.77
23	Belgium	62.84
24	Canada[2]	62.36
25	Netherlands	59.81
26	United Kingdom	59.34
27	Ireland	58.77
28	Israel	57.57
29	Japan	57.31
30	France	56.16
31	Singapore[3]	55.90
32	Libya[1]	55.75
33	Portugal	54.54
34	Barbados[4]	53.13
35	Kazakhstan	52.68
36	Romania	52.24
37	Venezuela	51.96
38	Austria	49.89
39	Czech Republic	49.85
40	Mongolia	47.20
41	Montenegro[3]	47.10
42	Chile	46.57
43	Uruguay	46.35
44	Germany	46.34
45	Thailand	45.90
46	Switzerland	45.80
47	Bulgaria	45.64
48	Slovak Republic	45.32
49	Panama	44.93
50	Croatia	44.04
51	Kyrgyz Republic	42.71
52	Puerto Rico[3]	42.20
53	Bolivia[2]	40.62
54	Moldova	39.40
55	Jordan	39.05
56	Georgia	38.20
57	Serbia[3]	37.80
58	Peru	35.06
59	Egypt[3]	34.75
60	Turkey	34.62
61	Dominican Republic[2]	34.51
62	Cyprus	33.42
63	Hong Kong SAR	32.97
64	Bahrain	32.05
65	Armenia	31.73
66	Malta[3]	31.60
67	Tunisia	31.03
68	Colombia	30.83
69	Saudi Arabia	30.24
70	Macedonia, FYR[3]	29.78
71	Malaysia[3]	28.58
72	Philippines	28.47
73	Bosnia and Herzegovina[2]	27.00
74	Mexico	26.08
75	Paraguay[3]	25.50
76	Brazil[3]	25.48
77	Oman	25.48
78	Costa Rica[3]	25.34
79	United Arab Emirates[4]	22.90
80	Algeria	21.83
81	China	21.58
82	El Salvador	20.58
83	Albania[2]	19.09
84	Jamaica[1]	18.99
85	Tajikistan	18.59
86	Nicaragua[1]	18.09
87	Kuwait	17.56
88	Honduras[2]	17.15
89	Mauritius	17.15
90	Indonesia	16.98
91	Vietnam[3]	16.00
92	Qatar[4]	15.93
93	Ecuador[5]	15.90
94	South Africa	15.41
95	Brunei Darussalam	15.05
96	Azerbaijan	14.81
97	Syria[3]	13.55
98	India	11.85
99	Morocco	11.83
100	Guyana	11.53
101	Trinidad and Tobago[3]	11.39
102	Luxembourg	10.21
103	Nigeria[3]	10.15
104	Guatemala	8.70
105	Bangladesh	6.78
106	Cameroon	6.68
107	Namibia	6.37
108	Ghana[4]	5.84
109	Nepal[2]	5.64
110	Senegal[3]	5.51
111	Botswana[3]	5.12
112	Benin	5.11
113	Cambodia	4.53
114	Pakistan	4.52
115	Zimbabwe[1]	3.64
116	Lesotho	3.63
117	Mauritania	3.50
118	Uganda[2]	3.47
119	Mali[3]	3.02
120	Madagascar	2.80
121	Ethiopia[4]	2.75
122	Kenya[2]	2.75
123	Burkina Faso	2.34
124	Burundi	2.20
125	Mozambique[3]	1.46
126	Tanzania[3]	1.45
127	Chad[3]	1.16
128	Gambia, The[2]	1.15
129	Malawi[2]	0.41
n/a	Côte d'Ivoire	n/a
n/a	Sri Lanka	n/a
n/a	Suriname	n/a
n/a	Timor-Leste	n/a
n/a	Zambia	n/a

SOURCE: UNESCO, Institute for Statistics (retrieved January 12, 2008); UNESCO, *Education for All Global Monitoring Report 2008—Education for All by 2015: Will We Make It?*; national sources

[1] 2003 [2] 2004 [3] 2005 [4] 2007 [5] 2008

3.07 Education expenditure (hard data)

Education expenditure as a percentage of GNI | 2006 or most recent year available

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	HARD DATA
1	Lesotho	9.26
2	Botswana	8.58
3	Guyana	8.15
4	Denmark	8.14
5	Iceland	7.44
6	Sweden	7.32
7	Namibia	7.28
8	Saudi Arabia	7.19
9	Norway	7.05
10	Barbados	6.97
11	New Zealand	6.97
12	Zimbabwe	6.87
13	Israel	6.69
14	Tunisia	6.67
15	Morocco	6.47
16	Bolivia	6.32
17	Kenya	6.28
18	Finland	6.02
19	Belgium	5.90
20	Malaysia	5.83
21	Cyprus	5.82
22	Portugal	5.66
23	Jordan	5.61
24	Slovenia	5.58
25	Latvia	5.57
26	Hungary	5.51
27	Poland	5.39
28	Austria	5.34
29	Taiwan, China[1]	5.34
30	United Kingdom	5.33
31	Mexico	5.33
32	South Africa	5.31
33	Ireland	5.29
34	France	5.27
35	Canada	5.23
36	Netherlands	5.15
37	Lithuania	5.11
38	Switzerland	5.11
39	Burundi	5.10
40	Estonia	5.10
41	Mongolia	5.08
42	Colombia	4.96
43	Macedonia, FYR	4.90
44	Malawi	4.87
45	United States	4.79
46	Thailand	4.75
47	Ghana	4.73
48	Australia	4.73
49	Côte d'Ivoire	4.67
50	Senegal	4.56
51	Jamaica	4.54
52	Germany	4.52
53	Burkina Faso	4.51
54	Croatia	4.51
55	Italy	4.48
56	Algeria	4.47
57	Panama	4.42
58	Kazakhstan	4.41
59	Egypt	4.41
60	Ukraine	4.41
61	Kyrgyz Republic	4.40
62	Bahrain	4.36
63	Venezuela	4.35
64	Brazil	4.29
65	Malta	4.27
66	Bulgaria	4.24
67	Czech Republic	4.21
68	Kuwait	4.18
69	Paraguay	4.13
70	Slovak Republic	4.09
71	Korea, Rep.	4.04
72	Costa Rica	4.02
73	Trinidad and Tobago	4.01
74	Uganda	4.00
75	Ethiopia	3.99
76	Argentina	3.99
77	India	3.95
78	Spain	3.94
79	Mauritius	3.77
80	Luxembourg	3.72
81	Oman	3.72
82	Serbia	3.70
83	Mozambique	3.67
84	Chile	3.65
85	Mali	3.65
86	Benin	3.63
87	Moldova	3.55
88	Honduras	3.55
89	Russian Federation	3.54
90	Turkey	3.49
91	Hong Kong SAR	3.42
92	Greece	3.41
93	Montenegro[1]	3.30
94	Romania	3.27
95	Tajikistan	3.20
96	Japan	3.12
97	Armenia	3.05
98	Nicaragua	2.96
99	Albania	2.84
100	Vietnam	2.81
101	Brunei Darussalam	2.81
102	El Salvador	2.79
103	Azerbaijan	2.77
104	Georgia	2.76
105	Madagascar	2.74
106	Uruguay	2.65
107	Nepal	2.60
108	Syria	2.60
109	Sri Lanka	2.55
110	Singapore	2.48
111	Peru	2.48
112	Tanzania	2.39
113	Philippines	2.39
114	Mauritania	2.36
115	Zambia	2.16
116	Gambia, The	2.04
117	Dominican Republic	1.92
118	Bangladesh	1.86
119	Pakistan	1.82
120	China	1.81
121	Cambodia	1.79
122	Guatemala	1.57
123	Cameroon	1.55
124	Ecuador	1.38
125	Chad	1.28
126	Indonesia	0.87
127	Nigeria	0.85
n/a	Bosnia and Herzegovina	n/a
n/a	Libya	n/a
n/a	Puerto Rico	n/a
n/a	Qatar	n/a
n/a	Suriname	n/a
n/a	Timor-Leste	n/a
n/a	United Arab Emirates	n/a

SOURCE: The World Bank, *World Development Indicators Online Database* (retrieved November 4, 2008)

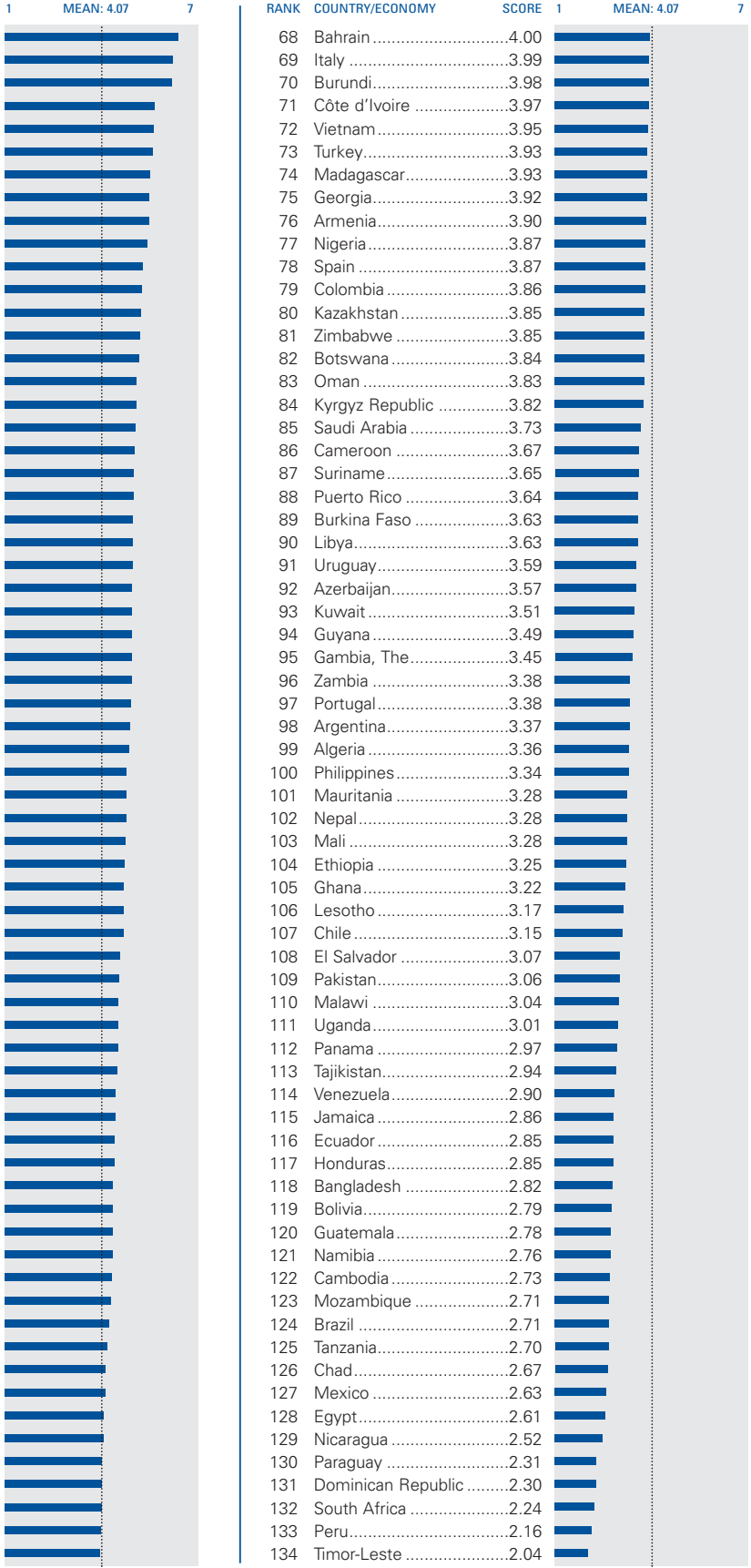
[1] 2007

4th pillar
Individual readiness

4.01 Quality of math and science education

Math and science education in your country's schools (1 = lag far behind most other countries' schools, 7 = are among the best in the world)

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	SCORE
1	Finland	6.48
2	Singapore	6.32
3	Belgium	6.28
4	France	5.74
5	Switzerland	5.71
6	Hong Kong SAR	5.67
7	Tunisia	5.59
8	Czech Republic	5.57
9	Taiwan, China	5.57
10	Cyprus	5.51
11	Korea, Rep.	5.38
12	Qatar	5.33
13	Canada	5.32
14	Estonia	5.28
15	Barbados	5.25
16	Netherlands	5.17
17	India	5.16
18	Romania	5.15
19	Australia	5.12
20	Denmark	5.09
21	Malaysia	5.07
22	Lithuania	5.06
23	Ireland	5.06
24	Russian Federation	5.05
25	Austria	5.03
26	Iceland	5.01
27	New Zealand	5.01
28	Slovenia	5.01
29	Malta	5.01
30	Croatia	4.98
31	Serbia	4.97
32	Ukraine	4.94
33	Japan	4.85
34	Montenegro	4.84
35	Slovak Republic	4.84
36	Hungary	4.82
37	Jordan	4.79
38	China	4.77
39	Sweden	4.76
40	Poland	4.75
41	Sri Lanka	4.66
42	United Arab Emirates	4.63
43	Trinidad and Tobago	4.60
44	Germany	4.59
45	Bosnia and Herzegovina	4.59
46	Indonesia	4.57
47	United Kingdom	4.51
48	United States	4.49
49	Greece	4.48
50	Senegal	4.47
51	Bulgaria	4.43
52	Macedonia, FYR	4.42
53	Brunei Darussalam	4.41
54	Luxembourg	4.41
55	Thailand	4.39
56	Norway	4.35
57	Latvia	4.29
58	Mauritius	4.24
59	Mongolia	4.19
60	Syria	4.19
61	Benin	4.14
62	Albania	4.13
63	Moldova	4.08
64	Costa Rica	4.08
65	Kenya	4.06
66	Israel	4.03
67	Morocco	4.01
68	Bahrain	4.00
69	Italy	3.99
70	Burundi	3.98
71	Côte d'Ivoire	3.97
72	Vietnam	3.95
73	Turkey	3.93
74	Madagascar	3.93
75	Georgia	3.92
76	Armenia	3.90
77	Nigeria	3.87
78	Spain	3.87
79	Colombia	3.86
80	Kazakhstan	3.85
81	Zimbabwe	3.85
82	Botswana	3.84
83	Oman	3.83
84	Kyrgyz Republic	3.82
85	Saudi Arabia	3.73
86	Cameroon	3.67
87	Suriname	3.65
88	Puerto Rico	3.64
89	Burkina Faso	3.63
90	Libya	3.63
91	Uruguay	3.59
92	Azerbaijan	3.57
93	Kuwait	3.51
94	Guyana	3.49
95	Gambia, The	3.45
96	Zambia	3.38
97	Portugal	3.38
98	Argentina	3.37
99	Algeria	3.36
100	Philippines	3.34
101	Mauritania	3.28
102	Nepal	3.28
103	Mali	3.28
104	Ethiopia	3.25
105	Ghana	3.22
106	Lesotho	3.17
107	Chile	3.15
108	El Salvador	3.07
109	Pakistan	3.06
110	Malawi	3.04
111	Uganda	3.01
112	Panama	2.97
113	Tajikistan	2.94
114	Venezuela	2.90
115	Jamaica	2.86
116	Ecuador	2.85
117	Honduras	2.85
118	Bangladesh	2.82
119	Bolivia	2.79
120	Guatemala	2.78
121	Namibia	2.76
122	Cambodia	2.73
123	Mozambique	2.71
124	Brazil	2.71
125	Tanzania	2.70
126	Chad	2.67
127	Mexico	2.63
128	Egypt	2.61
129	Nicaragua	2.52
130	Paraguay	2.31
131	Dominican Republic	2.30
132	South Africa	2.24
133	Peru	2.16
134	Timor-Leste	2.04

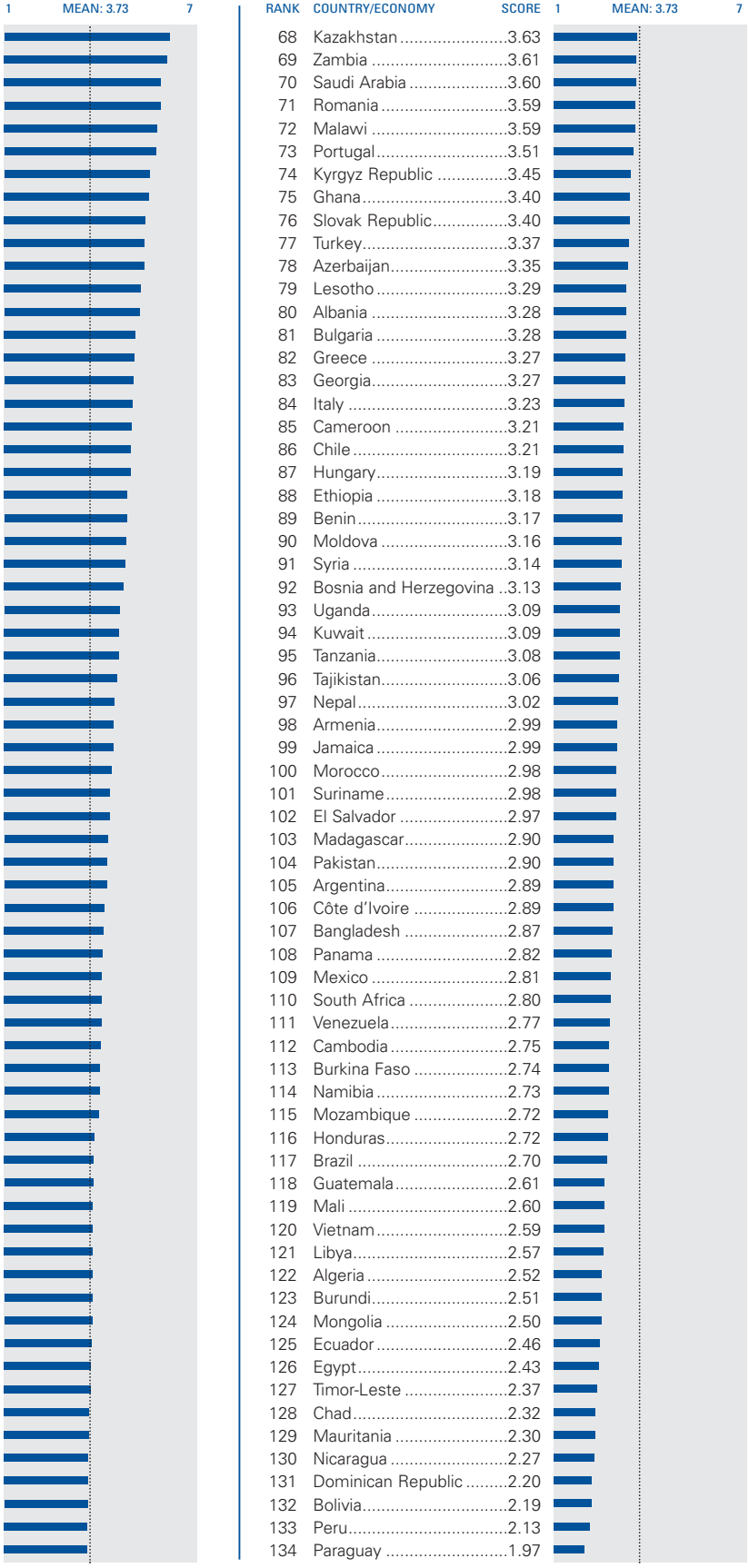


SOURCE: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008

4.02 Quality of the educational system

The educational system in your country (1 = does not meet the needs of a competitive economy, 7 = meets the needs of a competitive economy)

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	SCORE
1	Finland	6.24
2	Singapore	6.17
3	Switzerland	5.96
4	Belgium	5.95
5	Iceland	5.86
6	Denmark	5.81
7	Ireland	5.61
8	Canada	5.59
9	Australia	5.48
10	Cyprus	5.45
11	Norway	5.43
12	Sweden	5.34
13	Netherlands	5.29
14	Austria	5.17
15	Barbados	5.13
16	Qatar	5.09
17	Tunisia	5.06
18	Malaysia	5.04
19	United States	5.02
20	France	5.02
21	New Zealand	4.90
22	Hong Kong SAR	4.89
23	Germany	4.86
24	Malta	4.85
25	Taiwan, China	4.78
26	Czech Republic	4.66
27	Jordan	4.65
28	United Kingdom	4.64
29	Korea, Rep.	4.59
30	Estonia	4.50
31	Japan	4.47
32	Costa Rica	4.46
33	Kenya	4.42
34	Gambia, The	4.36
35	Slovenia	4.36
36	Russian Federation	4.28
37	India	4.27
38	United Arab Emirates	4.25
39	Indonesia	4.17
40	Ukraine	4.16
41	Luxembourg	4.13
42	Trinidad and Tobago	4.09
43	Zimbabwe	4.09
44	Sri Lanka	4.08
45	Israel	4.05
46	Philippines	4.02
47	Mauritius	4.02
48	Brunei Darussalam	3.99
49	Serbia	3.85
50	Botswana	3.83
51	Oman	3.82
52	Spain	3.81
53	Thailand	3.81
54	Poland	3.80
55	China	3.80
56	Bahrain	3.79
57	Montenegro	3.79
58	Puerto Rico	3.76
59	Senegal	3.75
60	Nigeria	3.75
61	Colombia	3.70
62	Uruguay	3.69
63	Latvia	3.67
64	Lithuania	3.66
65	Macedonia, FYR	3.65
66	Croatia	3.64
67	Guyana	3.64
68	Kazakhstan	3.63
69	Zambia	3.61
70	Saudi Arabia	3.60
71	Romania	3.59
72	Malawi	3.59
73	Portugal	3.51
74	Kyrgyz Republic	3.45
75	Ghana	3.40
76	Slovak Republic	3.40
77	Turkey	3.37
78	Azerbaijan	3.35
79	Lesotho	3.29
80	Albania	3.28
81	Bulgaria	3.28
82	Greece	3.27
83	Georgia	3.27
84	Italy	3.23
85	Cameroon	3.21
86	Chile	3.21
87	Hungary	3.19
88	Ethiopia	3.18
89	Benin	3.17
90	Moldova	3.16
91	Syria	3.14
92	Bosnia and Herzegovina	3.13
93	Uganda	3.09
94	Kuwait	3.09
95	Tanzania	3.08
96	Tajikistan	3.06
97	Nepal	3.02
98	Armenia	2.99
99	Jamaica	2.99
100	Morocco	2.98
101	Suriname	2.98
102	El Salvador	2.97
103	Madagascar	2.90
104	Pakistan	2.90
105	Argentina	2.89
106	Côte d'Ivoire	2.89
107	Bangladesh	2.87
108	Panama	2.82
109	Mexico	2.81
110	South Africa	2.80
111	Venezuela	2.77
112	Cambodia	2.75
113	Burkina Faso	2.74
114	Namibia	2.73
115	Mozambique	2.72
116	Honduras	2.72
117	Brazil	2.70
118	Guatemala	2.61
119	Mali	2.60
120	Vietnam	2.59
121	Libya	2.57
122	Algeria	2.52
123	Burundi	2.51
124	Mongolia	2.50
125	Ecuador	2.46
126	Egypt	2.43
127	Timor-Leste	2.37
128	Chad	2.32
129	Mauritania	2.30
130	Nicaragua	2.27
131	Dominican Republic	2.20
132	Bolivia	2.19
133	Peru	2.13
134	Paraguay	1.97

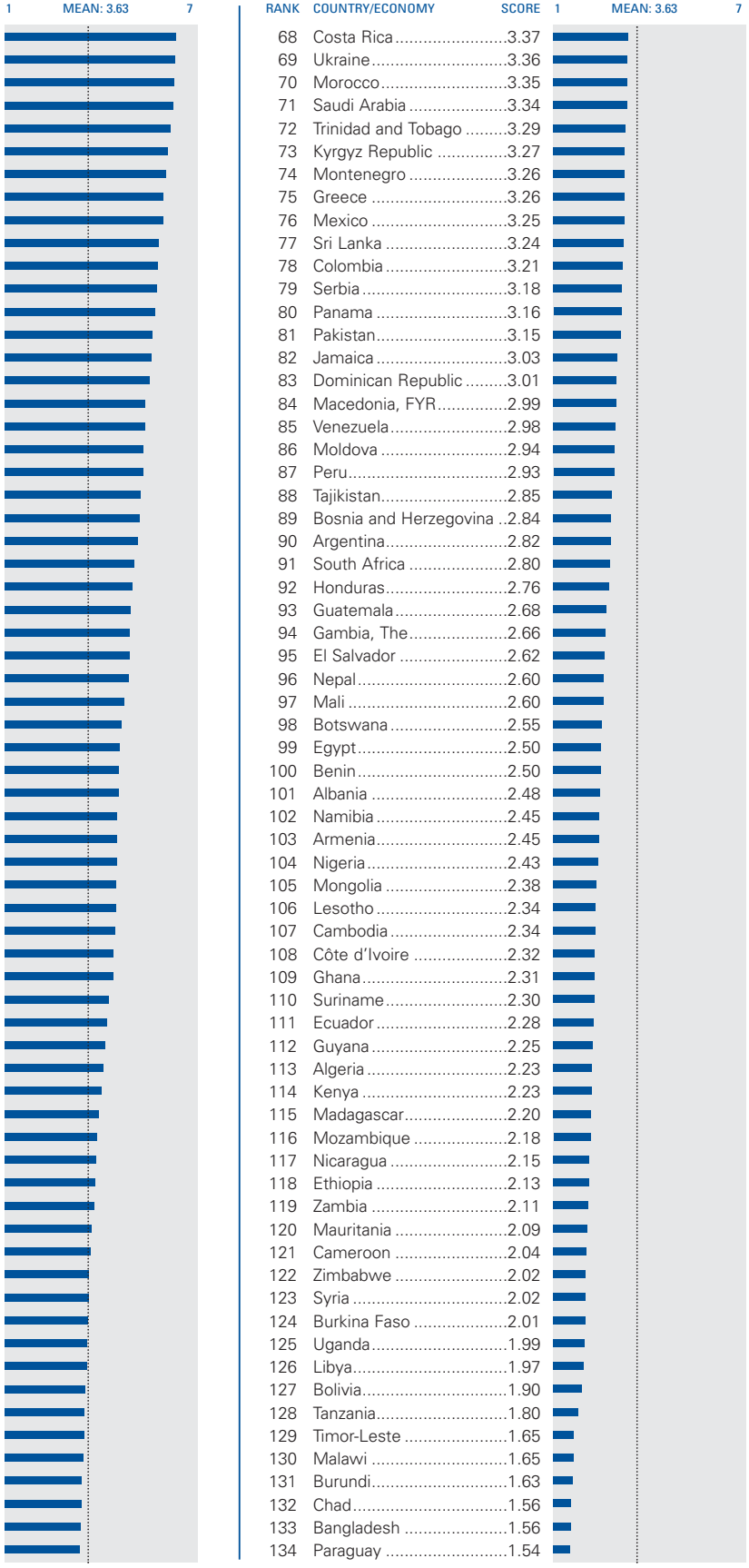


SOURCE: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008

4.03 Internet access in schools

Internet access in schools is (1 = very limited; 7 = extensive, most children have frequent access)

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	SCORE
1	Finland	6.44
2	Estonia	6.41
3	Iceland	6.39
4	Sweden	6.36
5	Korea, Rep.	6.27
6	Denmark	6.16
7	Austria	6.11
8	Switzerland	6.04
9	Singapore	6.04
10	Hong Kong SAR	5.90
11	United States	5.85
12	Netherlands	5.84
13	Canada	5.77
14	Taiwan, China	5.67
15	United Kingdom	5.66
16	Slovenia	5.59
17	Malta	5.46
18	Australia	5.45
19	Czech Republic	5.41
20	Norway	5.39
21	New Zealand	5.30
22	Luxembourg	5.27
23	Israel	5.23
24	Belgium	5.12
25	Japan	5.05
26	Hungary	4.99
27	United Arab Emirates	4.96
28	Qatar	4.95
29	Portugal	4.94
30	Germany	4.79
31	France	4.69
32	Latvia	4.66
33	China	4.62
34	Tunisia	4.62
35	Slovak Republic	4.57
36	Brunei Darussalam	4.56
37	Bahrain	4.55
38	Cyprus	4.54
39	Lithuania	4.52
40	Malaysia	4.49
41	Chile	4.45
42	Thailand	4.44
43	Spain	4.29
44	Ireland	4.24
45	Barbados	4.19
46	Croatia	4.12
47	Poland	4.06
48	Romania	3.99
49	Azerbaijan	3.92
50	Oman	3.89
51	Jordan	3.87
52	Puerto Rico	3.84
53	Bulgaria	3.74
54	Kazakhstan	3.71
55	Turkey	3.67
56	Philippines	3.66
57	Senegal	3.63
58	Indonesia	3.62
59	Russian Federation	3.60
60	India	3.54
61	Georgia	3.52
62	Vietnam	3.51
63	Mauritius	3.48
64	Kuwait	3.43
65	Italy	3.43
66	Uruguay	3.42
67	Brazil	3.39
68	Costa Rica	3.37
69	Ukraine	3.36
70	Morocco	3.35
71	Saudi Arabia	3.34
72	Trinidad and Tobago	3.29
73	Kyrgyz Republic	3.27
74	Montenegro	3.26
75	Greece	3.26
76	Mexico	3.25
77	Sri Lanka	3.24
78	Colombia	3.21
79	Serbia	3.18
80	Panama	3.16
81	Pakistan	3.15
82	Jamaica	3.03
83	Dominican Republic	3.01
84	Macedonia, FYR	2.99
85	Venezuela	2.98
86	Moldova	2.94
87	Peru	2.93
88	Tajikistan	2.85
89	Bosnia and Herzegovina	2.84
90	Argentina	2.82
91	South Africa	2.80
92	Honduras	2.76
93	Guatemala	2.68
94	Gambia, The	2.66
95	El Salvador	2.62
96	Nepal	2.60
97	Mali	2.60
98	Botswana	2.55
99	Egypt	2.50
100	Benin	2.50
101	Albania	2.48
102	Namibia	2.45
103	Armenia	2.45
104	Nigeria	2.43
105	Mongolia	2.38
106	Lesotho	2.34
107	Cambodia	2.34
108	Côte d'Ivoire	2.32
109	Ghana	2.31
110	Suriname	2.30
111	Ecuador	2.28
112	Guyana	2.25
113	Algeria	2.23
114	Kenya	2.23
115	Madagascar	2.20
116	Mozambique	2.18
117	Nicaragua	2.15
118	Ethiopia	2.13
119	Zambia	2.11
120	Mauritania	2.09
121	Cameroon	2.04
122	Zimbabwe	2.02
123	Syria	2.02
124	Burkina Faso	2.01
125	Uganda	1.99
126	Libya	1.97
127	Bolivia	1.90
128	Tanzania	1.80
129	Timor-Leste	1.65
130	Malawi	1.65
131	Burundi	1.63
132	Chad	1.56
133	Bangladesh	1.56
134	Paraguay	1.54

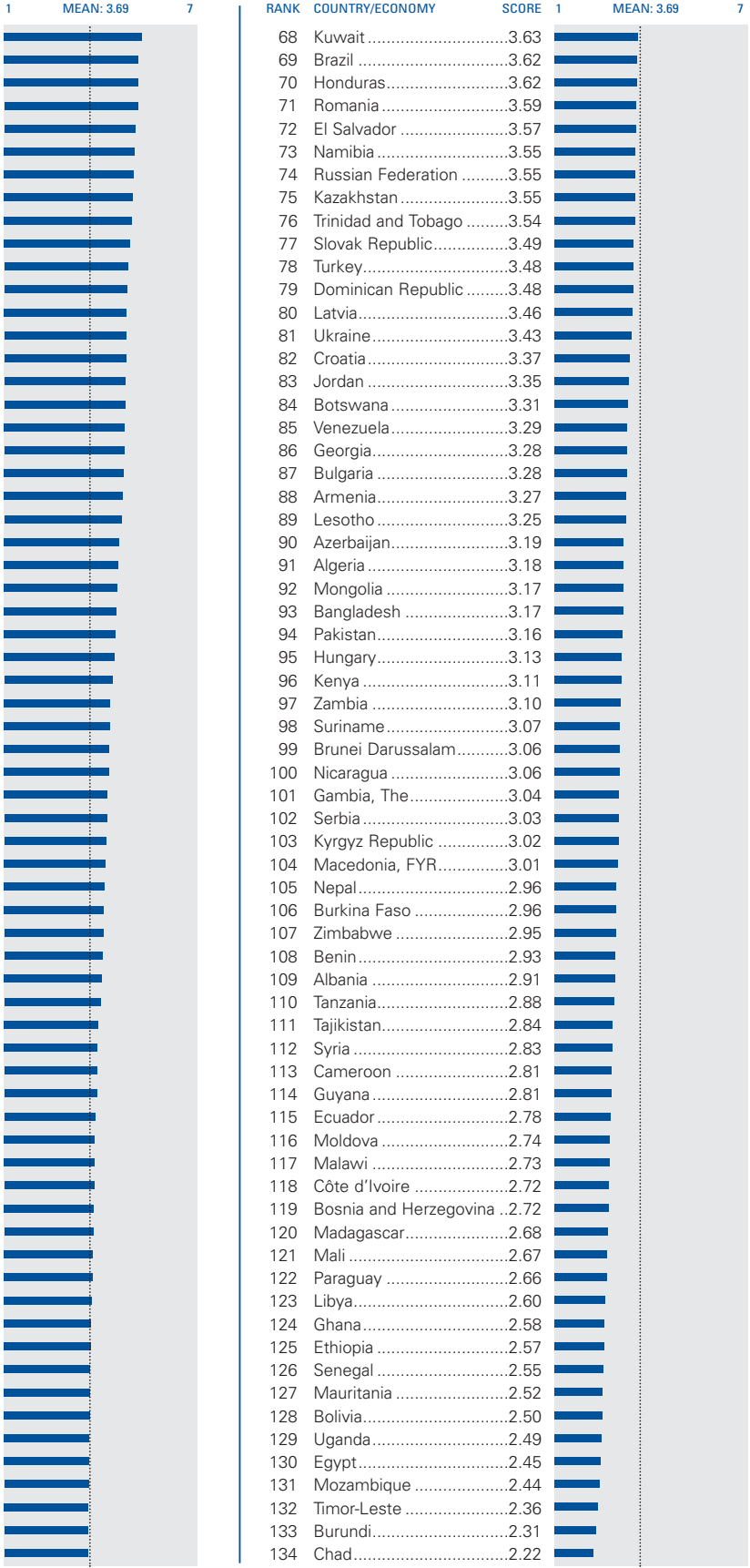


SOURCE: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008

4.04 Buyer sophistication

Buyers in your country make purchasing decisions (1 = based solely on the lowest price, 7 = based on a sophisticated analysis of performance attributes)

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	SCORE
1	Switzerland	5.36
2	Japan	5.25
3	Taiwan, China	5.24
4	Hong Kong SAR	5.23
5	United States	5.15
6	Sweden	5.13
7	Austria	5.10
8	Denmark	5.07
9	Singapore	5.05
10	Korea, Rep.	4.98
11	Finland	4.92
12	Luxembourg	4.89
13	Netherlands	4.88
14	Canada	4.86
15	Norway	4.86
16	Germany	4.83
17	Belgium	4.83
18	France	4.82
19	Australia	4.80
20	Ireland	4.78
21	China	4.75
22	United Kingdom	4.71
23	Malaysia	4.64
24	Iceland	4.62
25	Indonesia	4.59
26	Cyprus	4.56
27	New Zealand	4.53
28	South Africa	4.50
29	Chile	4.43
30	Tunisia	4.36
31	Spain	4.36
32	Puerto Rico	4.33
33	Sri Lanka	4.33
34	United Arab Emirates	4.27
35	Costa Rica	4.25
36	Bahrain	4.22
37	Israel	4.21
38	India	4.19
39	Qatar	4.15
40	Italy	4.14
41	Czech Republic	4.11
42	Barbados	4.09
43	Oman	4.05
44	Thailand	3.97
45	Slovenia	3.95
46	Morocco	3.94
47	Vietnam	3.94
48	Argentina	3.88
49	Peru	3.86
50	Philippines	3.86
51	Greece	3.85
52	Mexico	3.83
53	Panama	3.82
54	Malta	3.81
55	Mauritius	3.80
56	Estonia	3.77
57	Portugal	3.75
58	Saudi Arabia	3.75
59	Guatemala	3.71
60	Poland	3.71
61	Nigeria	3.71
62	Colombia	3.69
63	Montenegro	3.69
64	Uruguay	3.68
65	Cambodia	3.67
66	Jamaica	3.65
67	Lithuania	3.65
68	Kuwait	3.63
69	Brazil	3.62
70	Honduras	3.62
71	Romania	3.59
72	El Salvador	3.57
73	Namibia	3.55
74	Russian Federation	3.55
75	Kazakhstan	3.55
76	Trinidad and Tobago	3.54
77	Slovak Republic	3.49
78	Turkey	3.48
79	Dominican Republic	3.48
80	Latvia	3.46
81	Ukraine	3.43
82	Croatia	3.37
83	Jordan	3.35
84	Botswana	3.31
85	Venezuela	3.29
86	Georgia	3.28
87	Bulgaria	3.28
88	Armenia	3.27
89	Lesotho	3.25
90	Azerbaijan	3.19
91	Algeria	3.18
92	Mongolia	3.17
93	Bangladesh	3.17
94	Pakistan	3.16
95	Hungary	3.13
96	Kenya	3.11
97	Zambia	3.10
98	Suriname	3.07
99	Brunei Darussalam	3.06
100	Nicaragua	3.06
101	Gambia, The	3.04
102	Serbia	3.03
103	Kyrgyz Republic	3.02
104	Macedonia, FYR	3.01
105	Nepal	2.96
106	Burkina Faso	2.96
107	Zimbabwe	2.95
108	Benin	2.93
109	Albania	2.91
110	Tanzania	2.88
111	Tajikistan	2.84
112	Syria	2.83
113	Cameroon	2.81
114	Guyana	2.81
115	Ecuador	2.78
116	Moldova	2.74
117	Malawi	2.73
118	Côte d'Ivoire	2.72
119	Bosnia and Herzegovina	2.72
120	Madagascar	2.68
121	Mali	2.67
122	Paraguay	2.66
123	Libya	2.60
124	Ghana	2.58
125	Ethiopia	2.57
126	Senegal	2.55
127	Mauritania	2.52
128	Bolivia	2.50
129	Uganda	2.49
130	Egypt	2.45
131	Mozambique	2.44
132	Timor-Leste	2.36
133	Burundi	2.31
134	Chad	2.22

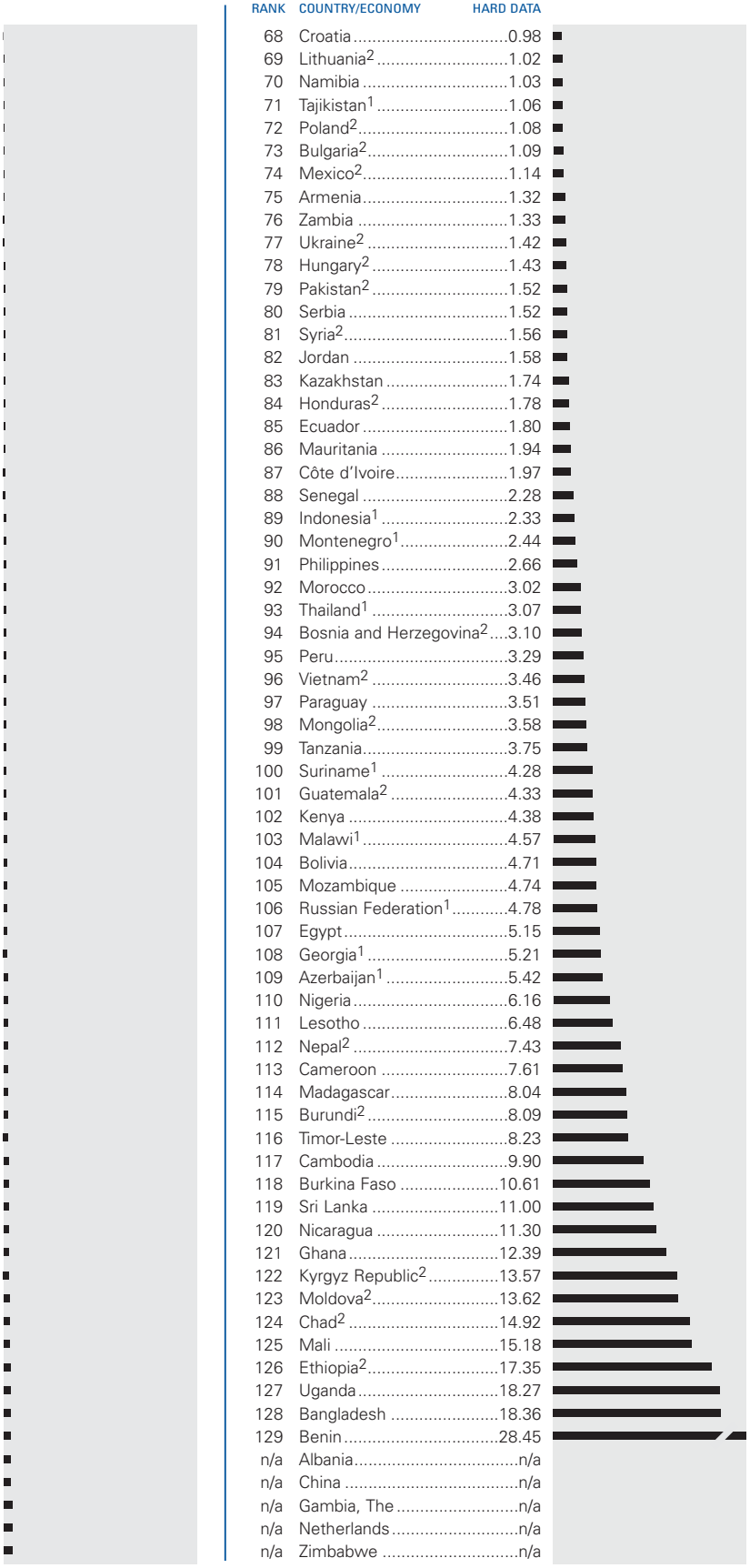


SOURCE: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008

4.05 Residential telephone connection charge (hard data)

One-time residential telephone connection charge (US$) as a percentage of GDP per capita | 2007 or most recent year available

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	HARD DATA
1	Algeria	0.00
2	Czech Republic	0.06
3	Turkey[2]	0.06
4	Switzerland	0.06
5	Qatar	0.07
6	Iceland	0.07
7	Luxembourg[2]	0.08
8	Singapore	0.09
9	United States[2]	0.10
10	Brunei Darussalam[2]	0.10
11	Trinidad and Tobago	0.11
12	Australia	0.11
13	United Arab Emirates	0.12
14	New Zealand	0.12
15	Canada[1]	0.13
16	Greece[2]	0.15
17	Guyana	0.18
18	Oman[2]	0.19
19	France[2]	0.19
20	Sweden	0.20
21	Hong Kong SAR	0.20
22	Malaysia	0.21
23	El Salvador	0.21
24	Norway[2]	0.21
25	Germany[2]	0.21
26	Belgium[2]	0.22
27	Bahrain	0.23
28	Puerto Rico[1]	0.24
29	Romania[1]	0.25
30	Jamaica[2]	0.26
31	Austria	0.26
32	Israel[2]	0.27
33	Spain[2]	0.27
34	Ireland[2]	0.29
35	Finland[2]	0.31
36	Korea, Rep.	0.32
37	Denmark[1]	0.33
38	Venezuela	0.37
39	Slovak Republic[2]	0.39
40	Kuwait[2]	0.39
41	Barbados	0.40
42	Libya[2]	0.41
43	Cyprus	0.43
44	Malta[2]	0.44
45	Tunisia	0.46
46	Estonia	0.46
47	Botswana	0.47
48	Chile[1]	0.49
49	Brazil[1]	0.50
50	Saudi Arabia[2]	0.53
51	United Kingdom	0.54
52	Mauritius	0.58
53	Slovenia[2]	0.59
54	Italy[2]	0.59
55	Taiwan, China[1]	0.60
56	Portugal[2]	0.62
57	Uruguay	0.64
58	Costa Rica	0.69
59	Latvia[2]	0.72
60	Argentina	0.73
61	Dominican Republic[2]	0.73
62	Macedonia, FYR	0.74
63	Panama[2]	0.77
64	India	0.77
65	Colombia[2]	0.91
66	South Africa	0.92
67	Japan[2]	0.92
68	Croatia	0.98
69	Lithuania[2]	1.02
70	Namibia	1.03
71	Tajikistan[1]	1.06
72	Poland[2]	1.08
73	Bulgaria[2]	1.09
74	Mexico[2]	1.14
75	Armenia	1.32
76	Zambia	1.33
77	Ukraine[2]	1.42
78	Hungary[2]	1.43
79	Pakistan[2]	1.52
80	Serbia	1.52
81	Syria[2]	1.56
82	Jordan	1.58
83	Kazakhstan	1.74
84	Honduras[2]	1.78
85	Ecuador	1.80
86	Mauritania	1.94
87	Côte d'Ivoire	1.97
88	Senegal	2.28
89	Indonesia[1]	2.33
90	Montenegro[1]	2.44
91	Philippines	2.66
92	Morocco	3.02
93	Thailand[1]	3.07
94	Bosnia and Herzegovina[2]	3.10
95	Peru	3.29
96	Vietnam[2]	3.46
97	Paraguay	3.51
98	Mongolia[2]	3.58
99	Tanzania	3.75
100	Suriname[1]	4.28
101	Guatemala[2]	4.33
102	Kenya	4.38
103	Malawi[1]	4.57
104	Bolivia	4.71
105	Mozambique	4.74
106	Russian Federation[1]	4.78
107	Egypt	5.15
108	Georgia[1]	5.21
109	Azerbaijan[1]	5.42
110	Nigeria	6.16
111	Lesotho	6.48
112	Nepal[2]	7.43
113	Cameroon	7.61
114	Madagascar	8.04
115	Burundi[2]	8.09
116	Timor-Leste	8.23
117	Cambodia	9.90
118	Burkina Faso	10.61
119	Sri Lanka	11.00
120	Nicaragua	11.30
121	Ghana	12.39
122	Kyrgyz Republic[2]	13.57
123	Moldova[2]	13.62
124	Chad[2]	14.92
125	Mali	15.18
126	Ethiopia[2]	17.35
127	Uganda	18.27
128	Bangladesh	18.36
129	Benin	28.45
n/a	Albania	n/a
n/a	China	n/a
n/a	Gambia, The	n/a
n/a	Netherlands	n/a
n/a	Zimbabwe	n/a



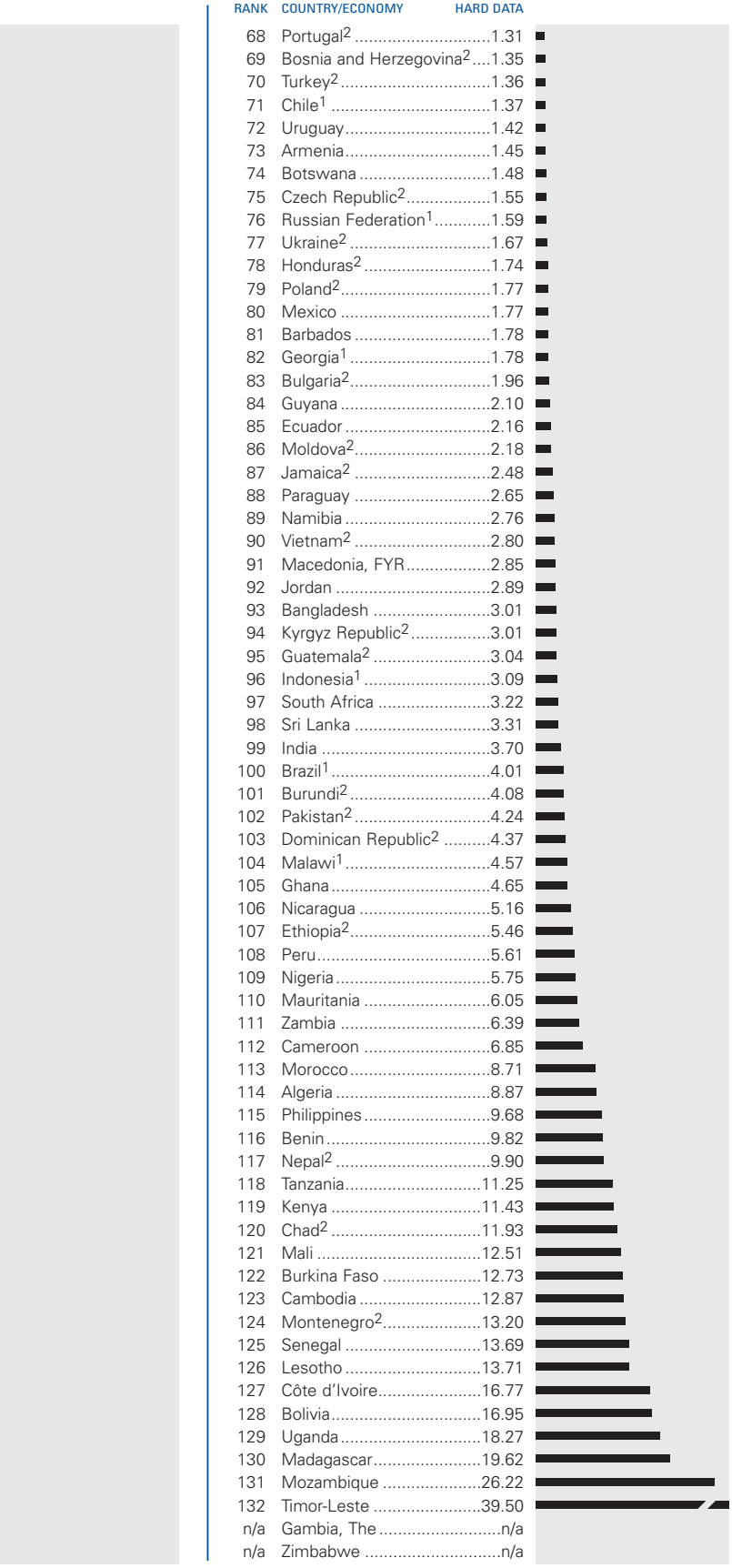
SOURCE: International Telecommunication Union, *World Telecommunication/ICT Indicators 2008* (September 2008 update); International Monetary Fund, *World Economic Outlook Database* (October 2008 edition); national sources

[1] 2005 [2] 2006

4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription (hard data)

Residential monthly telephone subscription (US$) as a percentage of monthly GDP per capita | 2007 or most recent year available

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	HARD DATA
1	United Arab Emirates	0.12
2	Qatar	0.14
3	Bahrain	0.16
4	Croatia	0.16
5	Libya[2]	0.17
6	Taiwan, China[1]	0.17
7	Singapore	0.19
8	Romania	0.19
9	Albania[1]	0.23
10	Serbia	0.29
11	Kazakhstan	0.31
12	Luxembourg[2]	0.32
13	Brunei Darussalam[2]	0.32
14	Kuwait[2]	0.33
15	Korea, Rep.	0.34
16	El Salvador	0.40
17	Norway[2]	0.41
18	Suriname[1]	0.43
19	Switzerland	0.43
20	Iceland	0.43
21	Sweden	0.45
22	Australia	0.46
23	Finland[2]	0.47
24	Puerto Rico	0.47
25	Syria[2]	0.50
26	Denmark[1]	0.50
27	Japan[2]	0.51
28	Azerbaijan[1]	0.54
29	Israel[2]	0.54
30	Austria	0.54
31	United Kingdom	0.55
32	Mongolia[2]	0.55
33	Canada[1]	0.56
34	Hong Kong SAR	0.57
35	Malta[2]	0.57
36	Slovak Republic	0.59
37	France[2]	0.61
38	Mauritius	0.63
39	Saudi Arabia[2]	0.64
40	Estonia	0.66
41	Oman[2]	0.67
42	Germany[2]	0.68
43	Netherlands[2]	0.69
44	Belgium[2]	0.69
45	United States[2]	0.69
46	Ireland[2]	0.69
47	Spain[2]	0.72
48	Tunisia	0.73
49	Italy[2]	0.74
50	Greece[2]	0.77
51	Argentina	0.78
52	Venezuela	0.80
53	Costa Rica	0.82
54	Cyprus	0.85
55	Latvia[2]	0.87
56	Slovenia[2]	0.92
57	Panama[2]	0.93
58	Tajikistan[1]	0.95
59	Egypt	0.99
60	New Zealand	1.04
61	Hungary	1.05
62	Colombia[2]	1.10
63	Thailand[1]	1.10
64	Lithuania[2]	1.13
65	Trinidad and Tobago	1.18
66	Malaysia	1.25
67	China	1.27
68	Portugal[2]	1.31
69	Bosnia and Herzegovina[2]	1.35
70	Turkey[2]	1.36
71	Chile[1]	1.37
72	Uruguay	1.42
73	Armenia	1.45
74	Botswana	1.48
75	Czech Republic[2]	1.55
76	Russian Federation[1]	1.59
77	Ukraine[2]	1.67
78	Honduras[2]	1.74
79	Poland[2]	1.77
80	Mexico	1.77
81	Barbados	1.78
82	Georgia[1]	1.78
83	Bulgaria[2]	1.96
84	Guyana	2.10
85	Ecuador	2.16
86	Moldova[2]	2.18
87	Jamaica[2]	2.48
88	Paraguay	2.65
89	Namibia	2.76
90	Vietnam[2]	2.80
91	Macedonia, FYR	2.85
92	Jordan	2.89
93	Bangladesh	3.01
94	Kyrgyz Republic[2]	3.01
95	Guatemala[2]	3.04
96	Indonesia[1]	3.09
97	South Africa	3.22
98	Sri Lanka	3.31
99	India	3.70
100	Brazil[1]	4.01
101	Burundi[2]	4.08
102	Pakistan[2]	4.24
103	Dominican Republic[2]	4.37
104	Malawi[1]	4.57
105	Ghana	4.65
106	Nicaragua	5.16
107	Ethiopia[2]	5.46
108	Peru	5.61
109	Nigeria	5.75
110	Mauritania	6.05
111	Zambia	6.39
112	Cameroon	6.85
113	Morocco	8.71
114	Algeria	8.87
115	Philippines	9.68
116	Benin	9.82
117	Nepal[2]	9.90
118	Tanzania	11.25
119	Kenya	11.43
120	Chad[2]	11.93
121	Mali	12.51
122	Burkina Faso	12.73
123	Cambodia	12.87
124	Montenegro[2]	13.20
125	Senegal	13.69
126	Lesotho	13.71
127	Côte d'Ivoire	16.77
128	Bolivia	16.95
129	Uganda	18.27
130	Madagascar	19.62
131	Mozambique	26.22
132	Timor-Leste	39.50
n/a	Gambia, The	n/a
n/a	Zimbabwe	n/a



SOURCE: International Telecommunication Union, *World Telecommunication/ICT Indicators 2008* (September 2008 update); International Monetary Fund, *World Economic Outlook Database* (October 2008 edition); national sources

[1] 2005 [2] 2006

4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription (hard data)

High-speed monthly broadband subscription charge (US$) as a percentage of monthly GDP per capita | 2006 or most recent year available

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	HARD DATA
1	Malta	0.12
2	Syria[1]	0.31
3	United States	0.55
4	Netherlands	0.83
5	Switzerland	0.88
6	Japan	1.04
7	Germany	1.06
8	Luxembourg	1.19
9	Norway	1.21
10	France	1.23
11	Canada	1.35
12	Puerto Rico	1.36
13	Italy	1.42
14	United Kingdom	1.56
15	Denmark	1.58
16	Ireland	1.58
17	Belgium	1.61
18	Sweden	1.62
19	Taiwan, China	1.69
20	Australia	1.73
21	New Zealand	1.85
22	Iceland	1.86
23	Qatar	2.09
24	Austria	2.11
25	Spain	2.15
26	Hong Kong SAR	2.24
27	Finland	2.59
28	Korea, Rep.	2.81
29	United Arab Emirates	2.95
30	Singapore	3.07
31	Israel	3.51
32	Slovenia	3.57
33	Estonia	3.85
34	Lithuania	3.93
35	Greece	4.73
36	Cyprus	4.96
37	Portugal	4.99
38	Argentina	5.55
39	Malaysia	5.72
40	Brunei Darussalam	5.79
41	Hungary	6.04
42	Czech Republic	6.15
43	Trinidad and Tobago	6.27
44	Romania	7.02
45	Bahrain	7.71
46	Jordan	7.95
47	Croatia	8.27
48	China	8.96
49	Kuwait	9.30
50	Chile	9.72
51	Thailand	10.07
52	Poland	10.49
53	Botswana	11.40
54	Bosnia and Herzegovina	15.47
55	Ukraine	15.47
56	Barbados	17.48
57	Bulgaria	18.51
58	Brazil	20.21
59	Jamaica	21.65
60	Slovak Republic	21.81
61	Serbia	22.27
62	Dominican Republic	22.59
63	Peru	24.27
64	Georgia	24.28
65	Colombia	25.56
66	South Africa	26.30
67	Panama	27.64
68	India	27.82
69	Venezuela	29.09
70	Ecuador	31.36
71	Uruguay	38.53
72	Indonesia	39.83
73	Latvia	42.69
74	Turkey	43.75
75	Suriname	43.89
76	Mauritius	47.95
77	Morocco	50.08
78	Russian Federation	50.11
79	Oman	56.11
80	Sri Lanka	56.96
81	Tunisia	61.18
82	Mexico	62.68
83	Azerbaijan	67.44
84	Guatemala	74.05
85	Costa Rica	80.64
86	Philippines	86.34
87	Macedonia, FYR	94.93
88	Nicaragua	100.35
89	Egypt	100.46
90	Senegal	160.95
91	Albania	200.82
92	Bolivia	205.91
93	Vietnam	242.46
94	Kyrgyz Republic	265.69
95	Mongolia	294.74
96	Algeria	309.84
97	Côte d'Ivoire	384.47
98	Moldova	449.06
99	Ghana	488.48
100	Kenya	885.46
101	Gambia, The	920.35
102	Kazakhstan	965.63
103	Cameroon	1,446.75
104	Pakistan	1,608.59
105	Cambodia	1,633.66
106	Zimbabwe	2,955.74
107	Armenia	3,248.37
108	Benin	3,678.97
109	Burkina Faso	4,090.85
110	Mozambique	5,757.37
111	Bangladesh	5,959.18
112	Mauritania	8,904.40
113	Uganda	21,852.81
114	Ethiopia	31,103.21
n/a	Burundi	n/a
n/a	Chad	n/a
n/a	El Salvador	n/a
n/a	Guyana	n/a
n/a	Honduras	n/a
n/a	Lesotho	n/a
n/a	Libya	n/a
n/a	Madagascar	n/a
n/a	Malawi	n/a
n/a	Mali	n/a
n/a	Montenegro	n/a
n/a	Namibia	n/a
n/a	Nepal	n/a
n/a	Nigeria	n/a
n/a	Paraguay	n/a
n/a	Saudi Arabia	n/a
n/a	Tajikistan	n/a
n/a	Tanzania	n/a
n/a	Timor-Leste	n/a
n/a	Zambia	n/a

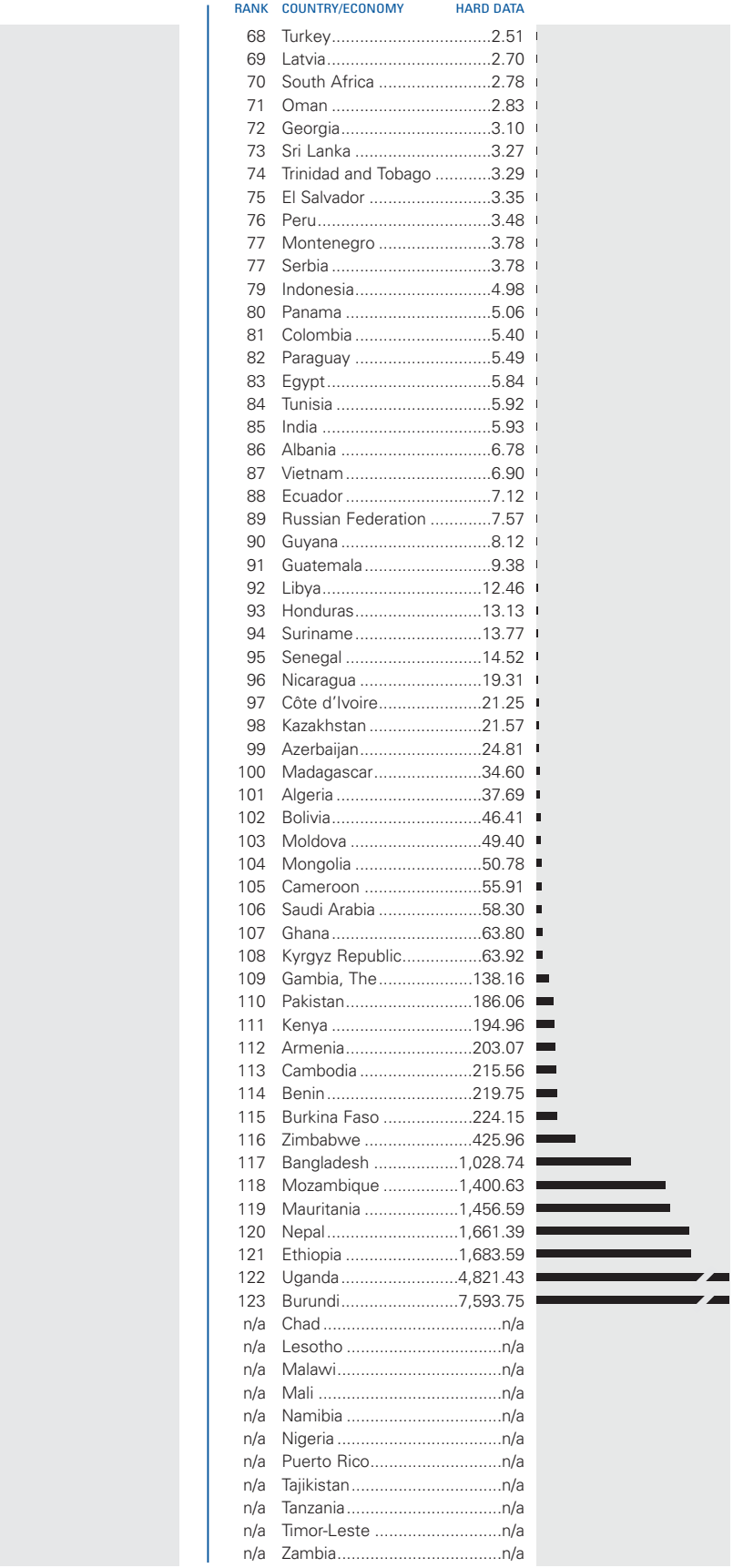
SOURCE: International Telecommunication Union, *World Information Society Report 2007*; International Monetary Fund, *World Economic Outlook Database* (October 2007 edition); national sources

[1] 2007

4.08 Lowest cost of broadband (hard data)

Lowest sampled cost (US$) per 100 kb/s as a percentage of monthly GNI | 2006 or most recent year available

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	HARD DATA
1	Japan	0.00
1	Netherlands	0.00
3	Finland	0.01
3	France	0.01
3	Italy	0.01
3	Korea, Rep.	0.01
3	Singapore	0.01
3	Sweden	0.01
3	United States	0.01
10	Germany	0.02
10	Taiwan, China	0.02
10	United Kingdom	0.02
13	Iceland	0.03
13	Malta	0.03
13	Switzerland	0.03
16	Belgium	0.04
16	Canada	0.04
16	Hong Kong SAR	0.04
16	Norway	0.04
20	Luxembourg	0.05
21	Portugal	0.07
22	Denmark	0.08
23	Ireland	0.09
23	New Zealand	0.09
25	Slovenia	0.10
26	Austria	0.11
27	Lithuania	0.12
27	Qatar	0.12
29	Australia	0.13
30	Czech Republic	0.16
31	Israel	0.19
32	United Arab Emirates	0.20
33	Poland	0.21
34	Spain	0.23
35	Hungary	0.33
36	Cyprus	0.35
37	Syria[1]	0.37
38	Brazil	0.42
39	Slovak Republic	0.43
40	Bosnia and Herzegovina	0.45
41	Croatia	0.48
42	Estonia	0.52
43	Malaysia	0.64
44	Greece	0.65
45	Argentina	0.66
46	Romania	0.67
47	Chile	0.72
48	Jordan	0.78
49	Kuwait	0.91
50	Barbados	1.00
51	China	1.01
52	Mexico	1.03
53	Bulgaria	1.07
54	Thailand	1.12
55	Ukraine	1.13
56	Morocco	1.52
57	Bahrain	1.69
58	Philippines	1.75
59	Venezuela	1.78
60	Brunei Darussalam	1.85
61	Botswana	1.94
62	Costa Rica	2.09
63	Uruguay	2.11
64	Macedonia, FYR	2.14
65	Mauritius	2.15
66	Dominican Republic	2.28
67	Jamaica	2.41
68	Turkey	2.51
69	Latvia	2.70
70	South Africa	2.78
71	Oman	2.83
72	Georgia	3.10
73	Sri Lanka	3.27
74	Trinidad and Tobago	3.29
75	El Salvador	3.35
76	Peru	3.48
77	Montenegro	3.78
77	Serbia	3.78
79	Indonesia	4.98
80	Panama	5.06
81	Colombia	5.40
82	Paraguay	5.49
83	Egypt	5.84
84	Tunisia	5.92
85	India	5.93
86	Albania	6.78
87	Vietnam	6.90
88	Ecuador	7.12
89	Russian Federation	7.57
90	Guyana	8.12
91	Guatemala	9.38
92	Libya	12.46
93	Honduras	13.13
94	Suriname	13.77
95	Senegal	14.52
96	Nicaragua	19.31
97	Côte d'Ivoire	21.25
98	Kazakhstan	21.57
99	Azerbaijan	24.81
100	Madagascar	34.60
101	Algeria	37.69
102	Bolivia	46.41
103	Moldova	49.40
104	Mongolia	50.78
105	Cameroon	55.91
106	Saudi Arabia	58.30
107	Ghana	63.80
108	Kyrgyz Republic	63.92
109	Gambia, The	138.16
110	Pakistan	186.06
111	Kenya	194.96
112	Armenia	203.07
113	Cambodia	215.56
114	Benin	219.75
115	Burkina Faso	224.15
116	Zimbabwe	425.96
117	Bangladesh	1,028.74
118	Mozambique	1,400.63
119	Mauritania	1,456.59
120	Nepal	1,661.39
121	Ethiopia	1,683.59
122	Uganda	4,821.43
123	Burundi	7,593.75
n/a	Chad	n/a
n/a	Lesotho	n/a
n/a	Malawi	n/a
n/a	Mali	n/a
n/a	Namibia	n/a
n/a	Nigeria	n/a
n/a	Puerto Rico	n/a
n/a	Tajikistan	n/a
n/a	Tanzania	n/a
n/a	Timor-Leste	n/a
n/a	Zambia	n/a



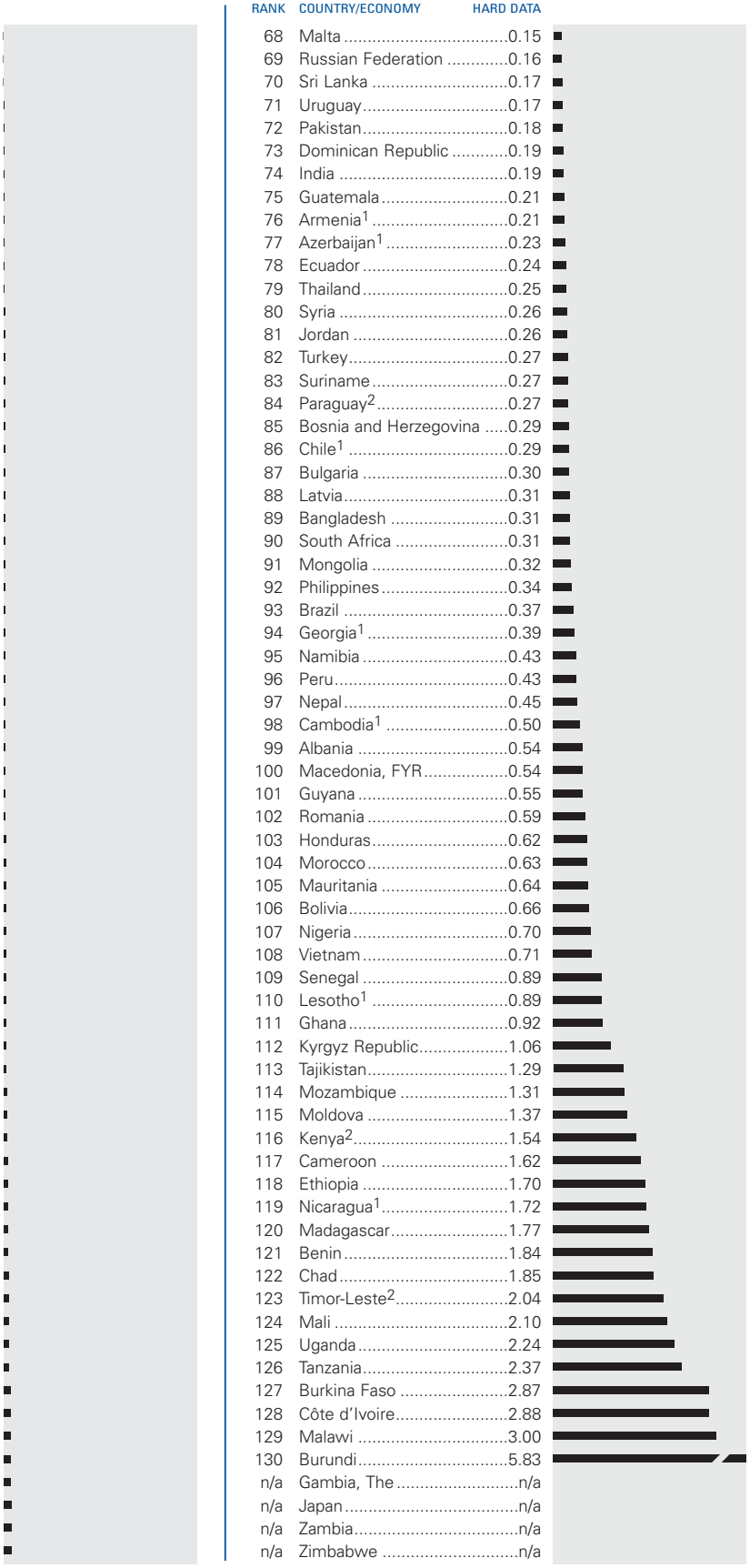
SOURCE: International Telecommunication Union, *World Information Society Report 2007*

[1] 2007

4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call (hard data)

Cost of 3-minute local call during peak hours (US$) as a percentage of monthly GDP per capita | 2006 or most recent year available

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	HARD DATA
1	Hong Kong SAR	0.00
2	United Arab Emirates	0.00
3	Denmark	0.00
4	Luxembourg	0.01
5	Qatar	0.01
6	Norway[1]	0.01
7	Austria	0.01
8	Finland	0.01
9	Iceland	0.01
10	El Salvador	0.01
11	Cyprus	0.01
12	Slovenia	0.01
13	Singapore	0.02
14	Kuwait	0.02
15	United Kingdom[1]	0.02
16	Sweden	0.02
17	Estonia	0.02
18	Switzerland	0.02
19	Brunei Darussalam	0.02
20	Bahrain	0.02
21	Korea, Rep.[1]	0.02
22	Australia	0.02
23	Puerto Rico[1]	0.03
24	Ireland	0.03
25	Mauritius	0.03
26	Canada	0.03
27	Portugal	0.03
28	Trinidad and Tobago	0.03
29	Malaysia	0.03
30	Botswana	0.03
31	Oman	0.03
32	Israel	0.03
33	Czech Republic	0.03
34	Slovak Republic	0.03
35	Belgium	0.03
36	Saudi Arabia	0.04
37	Costa Rica[2]	0.04
38	Spain[1]	0.04
39	United States[1]	0.04
40	New Zealand[2]	0.04
41	France	0.04
42	Taiwan, China[1]	0.04
43	Libya	0.04
44	Netherlands	0.05
45	Germany	0.05
46	Ukraine	0.05
47	Greece	0.06
48	Montenegro	0.06
49	Lithuania	0.06
50	Hungary	0.07
51	Croatia	0.08
52	Algeria	0.08
53	Italy	0.08
54	Mexico	0.08
55	Kazakhstan[2]	0.09
56	Argentina	0.09
57	Venezuela	0.09
58	Indonesia[1]	0.09
59	Poland	0.10
60	China	0.12
61	Panama	0.12
62	Colombia	0.13
63	Egypt	0.13
64	Tunisia	0.13
65	Serbia	0.14
66	Barbados	0.14
67	Jamaica	0.14
68	Malta	0.15
69	Russian Federation	0.16
70	Sri Lanka	0.17
71	Uruguay	0.17
72	Pakistan	0.18
73	Dominican Republic	0.19
74	India	0.19
75	Guatemala	0.21
76	Armenia[1]	0.21
77	Azerbaijan[1]	0.23
78	Ecuador	0.24
79	Thailand	0.25
80	Syria	0.26
81	Jordan	0.26
82	Turkey	0.27
83	Suriname	0.27
84	Paraguay[2]	0.27
85	Bosnia and Herzegovina	0.29
86	Chile[1]	0.29
87	Bulgaria	0.30
88	Latvia	0.31
89	Bangladesh	0.31
90	South Africa	0.31
91	Mongolia	0.32
92	Philippines	0.34
93	Brazil	0.37
94	Georgia[1]	0.39
95	Namibia	0.43
96	Peru	0.43
97	Nepal	0.45
98	Cambodia[1]	0.50
99	Albania	0.54
100	Macedonia, FYR	0.54
101	Guyana	0.55
102	Romania	0.59
103	Honduras	0.62
104	Morocco	0.63
105	Mauritania	0.64
106	Bolivia	0.66
107	Nigeria	0.70
108	Vietnam	0.71
109	Senegal	0.89
110	Lesotho[1]	0.89
111	Ghana	0.92
112	Kyrgyz Republic	1.06
113	Tajikistan	1.29
114	Mozambique	1.31
115	Moldova	1.37
116	Kenya[2]	1.54
117	Cameroon	1.62
118	Ethiopia	1.70
119	Nicaragua[1]	1.72
120	Madagascar	1.77
121	Benin	1.84
122	Chad	1.85
123	Timor-Leste[2]	2.04
124	Mali	2.10
125	Uganda	2.24
126	Tanzania	2.37
127	Burkina Faso	2.87
128	Côte d'Ivoire	2.88
129	Malawi	3.00
130	Burundi	5.83
n/a	Gambia, The	n/a
n/a	Japan	n/a
n/a	Zambia	n/a
n/a	Zimbabwe	n/a



SOURCE: International Telecommunication Union, *World Telecommunication/ICT Indicators 2008* (September 2008 update); International Monetary Fund, *World Economic Outlook Database* (October 2007 edition)

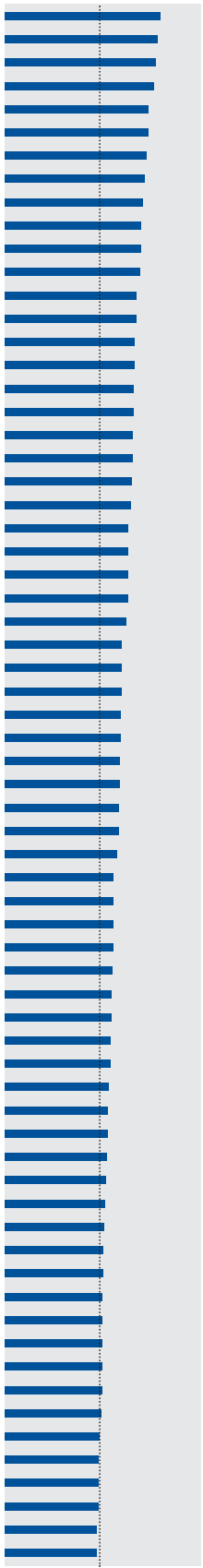
[1] 2005 [2] 2007

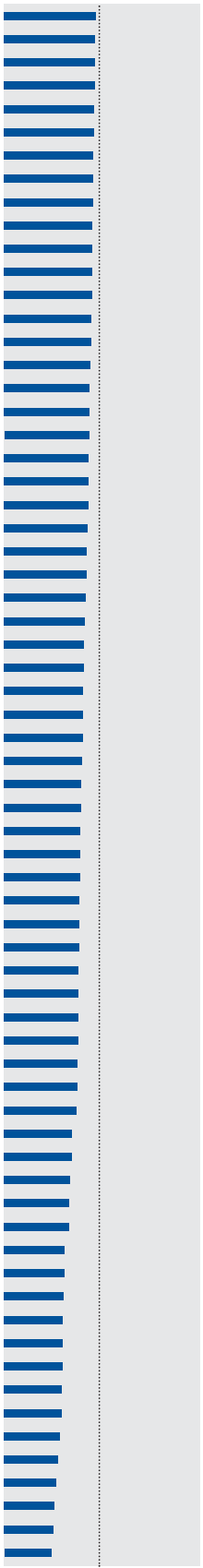
5th pillar
Business readiness

5.01 Extent of staff training

The general approach of companies in your country to human resources is (1 = to invest little in training and employee development, 7 = to invest heavily to attract, train, and retain employees)

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	SCORE
1	Denmark	5.85
2	Switzerland	5.76
3	Singapore	5.70
4	Sweden	5.66
5	Japan	5.49
6	United States	5.47
7	Norway	5.43
8	Netherlands	5.36
9	Iceland	5.32
10	Korea, Rep.	5.25
11	Finland	5.25
12	Germany	5.22
13	Belgium	5.11
14	Luxembourg	5.10
15	South Africa	5.05
16	Taiwan, China	5.04
17	Australia	5.02
18	Austria	5.01
19	Canada	5.00
20	Malaysia	4.98
21	Ireland	4.97
22	United Kingdom	4.93
23	Puerto Rico	4.86
24	France	4.86
25	Costa Rica	4.84
26	New Zealand	4.84
27	Tunisia	4.79
28	Czech Republic	4.66
29	Hong Kong SAR	4.66
30	Philippines	4.65
31	Indonesia	4.63
32	Israel	4.62
33	Qatar	4.59
34	India	4.59
35	Estonia	4.57
36	Mauritius	4.56
37	United Arab Emirates	4.49
38	Lithuania	4.40
39	Azerbaijan	4.40
40	Slovak Republic	4.40
41	Barbados	4.39
42	China	4.36
43	Slovenia	4.34
44	Namibia	4.33
45	Malta	4.31
46	Brazil	4.30
47	Kenya	4.24
48	Chile	4.22
49	Oman	4.21
50	Jordan	4.19
51	Thailand	4.15
52	Saudi Arabia	4.12
53	Gambia, The	4.09
54	Romania	4.07
55	Guatemala	4.06
56	Cyprus	4.05
57	Kuwait	4.05
58	Panama	4.04
59	Sri Lanka	4.04
60	Bahrain	4.03
61	Brunei Darussalam	4.00
62	Latvia	3.95
63	Spain	3.94
64	Croatia	3.94
65	Trinidad and Tobago	3.92
66	El Salvador	3.88
67	Zimbabwe	3.88
68	Côte d'Ivoire	3.88
69	Botswana	3.84
70	Portugal	3.84
71	Albania	3.83
72	Vietnam	3.80
73	Georgia	3.80
74	Mozambique	3.79
75	Lesotho	3.78
76	Malawi	3.78
77	Honduras	3.76
78	Dominican Republic	3.75
79	Morocco	3.74
80	Russian Federation	3.74
81	Greece	3.72
82	Guyana	3.71
83	Macedonia, FYR	3.69
84	Montenegro	3.67
85	Jamaica	3.66
86	Argentina	3.65
87	Mexico	3.64
88	Nigeria	3.63
89	Poland	3.63
90	Turkey	3.60
91	Colombia	3.59
92	Kazakhstan	3.58
93	Peru	3.54
94	Venezuela	3.51
95	Tanzania	3.49
96	Egypt	3.49
97	Madagascar	3.47
98	Uruguay	3.46
99	Ukraine	3.46
100	Uganda	3.43
101	Hungary	3.41
102	Kyrgyz Republic	3.41
103	Ghana	3.37
104	Cameroon	3.37
105	Tajikistan	3.37
106	Zambia	3.35
107	Cambodia	3.35
108	Suriname	3.35
109	Italy	3.33
110	Senegal	3.33
111	Moldova	3.33
112	Syria	3.31
113	Mongolia	3.28
114	Libya	3.28
115	Nicaragua	3.27
116	Timor-Leste	3.13
117	Armenia	3.12
118	Bulgaria	3.07
119	Pakistan	3.03
120	Ecuador	3.03
121	Serbia	2.89
122	Benin	2.88
123	Mali	2.86
124	Bolivia	2.84
125	Burkina Faso	2.84
126	Bosnia and Herzegovina	2.82
127	Ethiopia	2.81
128	Algeria	2.80
129	Paraguay	2.73
130	Mauritania	2.69
131	Burundi	2.63
132	Nepal	2.56
133	Bangladesh	2.55
134	Chad	2.47



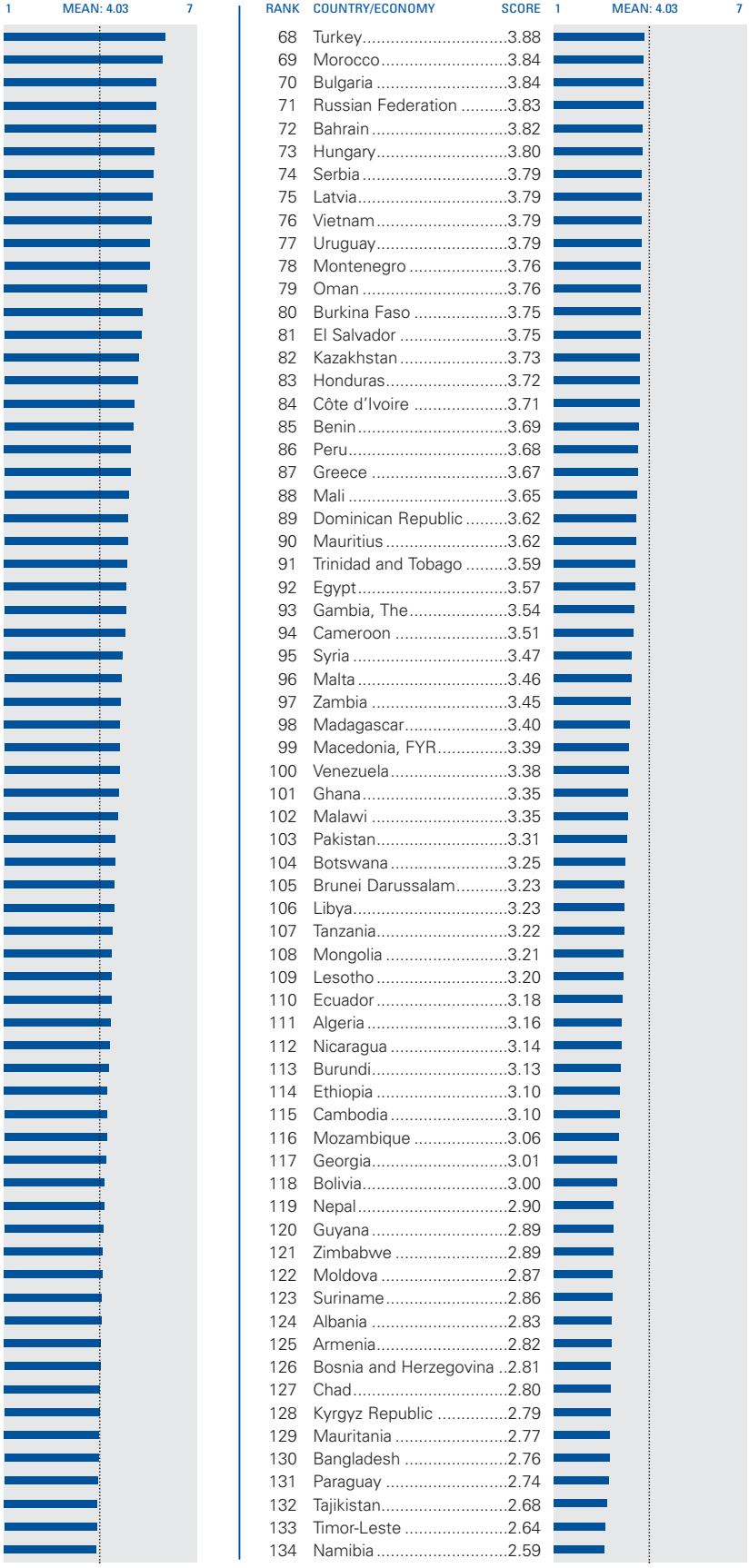


SOURCE: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008

5.02 Local availability of specialized research and training services

In your country, specialized research and training services are (1 = not available, 7 = available from world-class local institutions)

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	SCORE
1	United States	6.12
2	Switzerland	6.02
3	Netherlands	5.83
4	Finland	5.82
5	Germany	5.81
6	Denmark	5.77
7	Sweden	5.73
8	France	5.69
9	United Kingdom	5.68
10	Canada	5.63
11	Belgium	5.61
12	Japan	5.53
13	Singapore	5.40
14	Israel	5.35
15	Australia	5.27
16	Austria	5.23
17	Iceland	5.13
18	Norway	5.09
19	Taiwan, China	5.01
20	Korea, Rep.	5.00
21	Estonia	4.94
22	Ireland	4.93
23	Czech Republic	4.92
24	New Zealand	4.91
25	Hong Kong SAR	4.88
26	Brazil	4.86
27	Malaysia	4.85
28	Tunisia	4.76
29	South Africa	4.71
30	Senegal	4.69
31	Puerto Rico	4.68
32	India	4.66
33	Slovenia	4.66
34	Portugal	4.65
35	Italy	4.61
36	Kenya	4.52
37	Spain	4.51
38	Luxembourg	4.49
39	China	4.49
40	Costa Rica	4.44
41	Sri Lanka	4.42
42	Saudi Arabia	4.42
43	Indonesia	4.41
44	United Arab Emirates	4.39
45	Qatar	4.36
46	Chile	4.32
47	Croatia	4.26
48	Guatemala	4.25
49	Cyprus	4.25
50	Poland	4.23
51	Philippines	4.18
52	Nigeria	4.18
53	Jordan	4.14
54	Barbados	4.12
55	Mexico	4.12
56	Lithuania	4.10
57	Jamaica	4.08
58	Thailand	4.07
59	Slovak Republic	4.05
60	Argentina	4.03
61	Colombia	4.02
62	Uganda	4.00
63	Romania	3.99
64	Kuwait	3.96
65	Panama	3.95
66	Ukraine	3.94
67	Azerbaijan	3.93
68	Turkey	3.88
69	Morocco	3.84
70	Bulgaria	3.84
71	Russian Federation	3.83
72	Bahrain	3.82
73	Hungary	3.80
74	Serbia	3.79
75	Latvia	3.79
76	Vietnam	3.79
77	Uruguay	3.79
78	Montenegro	3.76
79	Oman	3.76
80	Burkina Faso	3.75
81	El Salvador	3.75
82	Kazakhstan	3.73
83	Honduras	3.72
84	Côte d'Ivoire	3.71
85	Benin	3.69
86	Peru	3.68
87	Greece	3.67
88	Mali	3.65
89	Dominican Republic	3.62
90	Mauritius	3.62
91	Trinidad and Tobago	3.59
92	Egypt	3.57
93	Gambia, The	3.54
94	Cameroon	3.51
95	Syria	3.47
96	Malta	3.46
97	Zambia	3.45
98	Madagascar	3.40
99	Macedonia, FYR	3.39
100	Venezuela	3.38
101	Ghana	3.35
102	Malawi	3.35
103	Pakistan	3.31
104	Botswana	3.25
105	Brunei Darussalam	3.23
106	Libya	3.23
107	Tanzania	3.22
108	Mongolia	3.21
109	Lesotho	3.20
110	Ecuador	3.18
111	Algeria	3.16
112	Nicaragua	3.14
113	Burundi	3.13
114	Ethiopia	3.10
115	Cambodia	3.10
116	Mozambique	3.06
117	Georgia	3.01
118	Bolivia	3.00
119	Nepal	2.90
120	Guyana	2.89
121	Zimbabwe	2.89
122	Moldova	2.87
123	Suriname	2.86
124	Albania	2.83
125	Armenia	2.82
126	Bosnia and Herzegovina	2.81
127	Chad	2.80
128	Kyrgyz Republic	2.79
129	Mauritania	2.77
130	Bangladesh	2.76
131	Paraguay	2.74
132	Tajikistan	2.68
133	Timor-Leste	2.64
134	Namibia	2.59

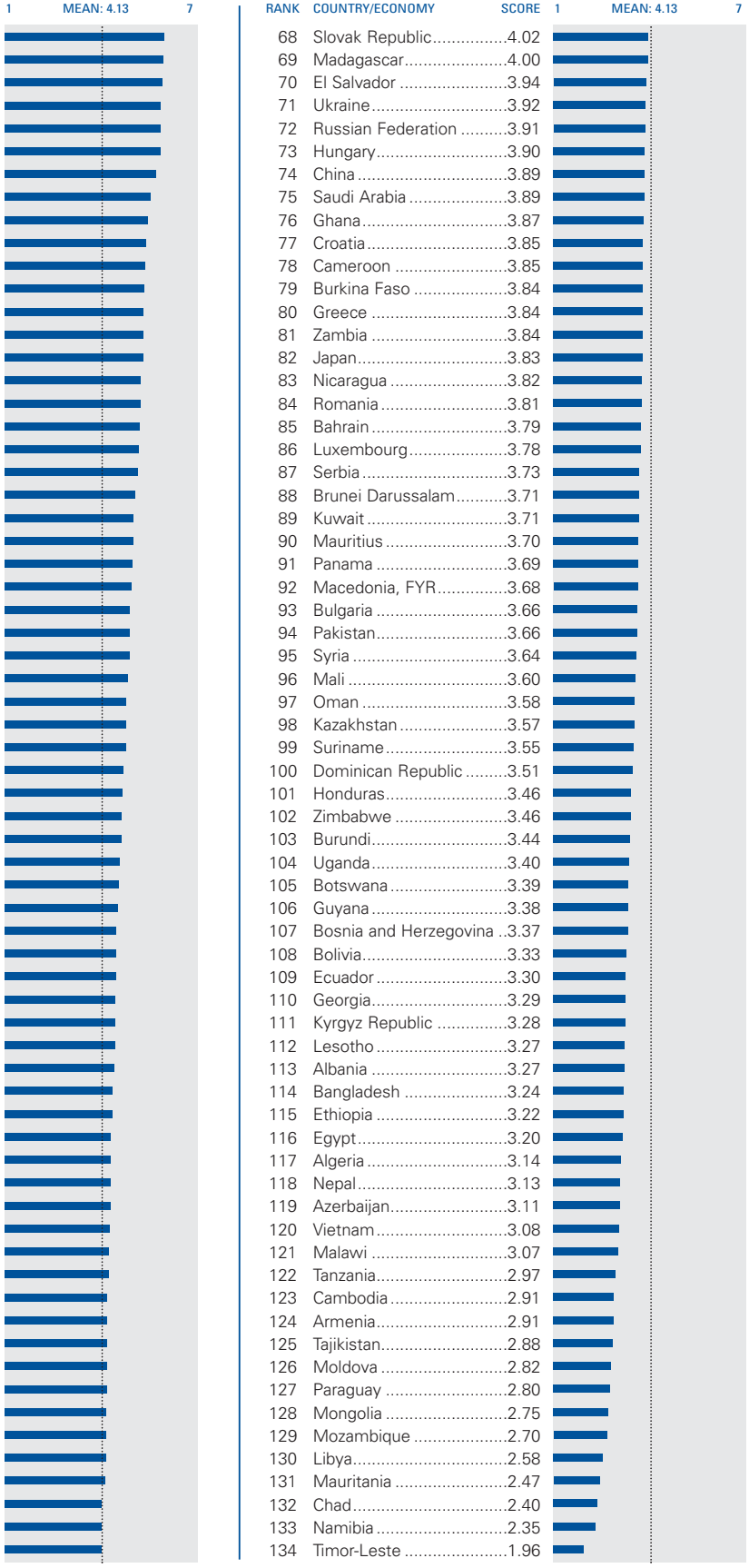


SOURCE: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008

5.03 Quality of management schools

Management or business schools in your country are (1 = limited or of poor quality, 7 = among the best in the world)

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	SCORE
1	France	6.07
2	Switzerland	6.04
3	United States	6.00
4	Canada	5.95
5	Belgium	5.94
6	Spain	5.94
7	Singapore	5.79
8	Denmark	5.63
9	Finland	5.53
10	Netherlands	5.47
11	Australia	5.44
12	India	5.42
13	Iceland	5.41
14	Ireland	5.41
15	Sweden	5.40
16	Austria	5.32
17	Tunisia	5.32
18	United Kingdom	5.29
19	Chile	5.24
20	Costa Rica	5.22
21	Germany	5.14
22	Norway	5.07
23	Malaysia	5.07
24	Israel	5.05
25	South Africa	5.02
26	Argentina	4.96
27	New Zealand	4.96
28	Hong Kong SAR	4.96
29	Senegal	4.92
30	Korea, Rep.	4.85
31	Philippines	4.84
32	Estonia	4.84
33	Taiwan, China	4.77
34	Czech Republic	4.74
35	Qatar	4.70
36	Barbados	4.69
37	Trinidad and Tobago	4.64
38	Portugal	4.62
39	Slovenia	4.58
40	Malta	4.54
41	Sri Lanka	4.53
42	Cyprus	4.53
43	Poland	4.51
44	Puerto Rico	4.50
45	Jordan	4.49
46	United Arab Emirates	4.47
47	Guatemala	4.41
48	Indonesia	4.41
49	Thailand	4.36
50	Latvia	4.36
51	Colombia	4.35
52	Lithuania	4.35
53	Mexico	4.32
54	Uruguay	4.31
55	Kenya	4.30
56	Benin	4.24
57	Peru	4.24
58	Brazil	4.24
59	Nigeria	4.23
60	Venezuela	4.23
61	Italy	4.21
62	Côte d'Ivoire	4.20
63	Morocco	4.20
64	Jamaica	4.18
65	Turkey	4.07
66	Gambia, The	4.07
67	Montenegro	4.06
68	Slovak Republic	4.02
69	Madagascar	4.00
70	El Salvador	3.94
71	Ukraine	3.92
72	Russian Federation	3.91
73	Hungary	3.90
74	China	3.89
75	Saudi Arabia	3.89
76	Ghana	3.87
77	Croatia	3.85
78	Cameroon	3.85
79	Burkina Faso	3.84
80	Greece	3.84
81	Zambia	3.84
82	Japan	3.83
83	Nicaragua	3.82
84	Romania	3.81
85	Bahrain	3.79
86	Luxembourg	3.78
87	Serbia	3.73
88	Brunei Darussalam	3.71
89	Kuwait	3.71
90	Mauritius	3.70
91	Panama	3.69
92	Macedonia, FYR	3.68
93	Bulgaria	3.66
94	Pakistan	3.66
95	Syria	3.64
96	Mali	3.60
97	Oman	3.58
98	Kazakhstan	3.57
99	Suriname	3.55
100	Dominican Republic	3.51
101	Honduras	3.46
102	Zimbabwe	3.46
103	Burundi	3.44
104	Uganda	3.40
105	Botswana	3.39
106	Guyana	3.38
107	Bosnia and Herzegovina	3.37
108	Bolivia	3.33
109	Ecuador	3.30
110	Georgia	3.29
111	Kyrgyz Republic	3.28
112	Lesotho	3.27
113	Albania	3.27
114	Bangladesh	3.24
115	Ethiopia	3.22
116	Egypt	3.20
117	Algeria	3.14
118	Nepal	3.13
119	Azerbaijan	3.11
120	Vietnam	3.08
121	Malawi	3.07
122	Tanzania	2.97
123	Cambodia	2.91
124	Armenia	2.91
125	Tajikistan	2.88
126	Moldova	2.82
127	Paraguay	2.80
128	Mongolia	2.75
129	Mozambique	2.70
130	Libya	2.58
131	Mauritania	2.47
132	Chad	2.40
133	Namibia	2.35
134	Timor-Leste	1.96

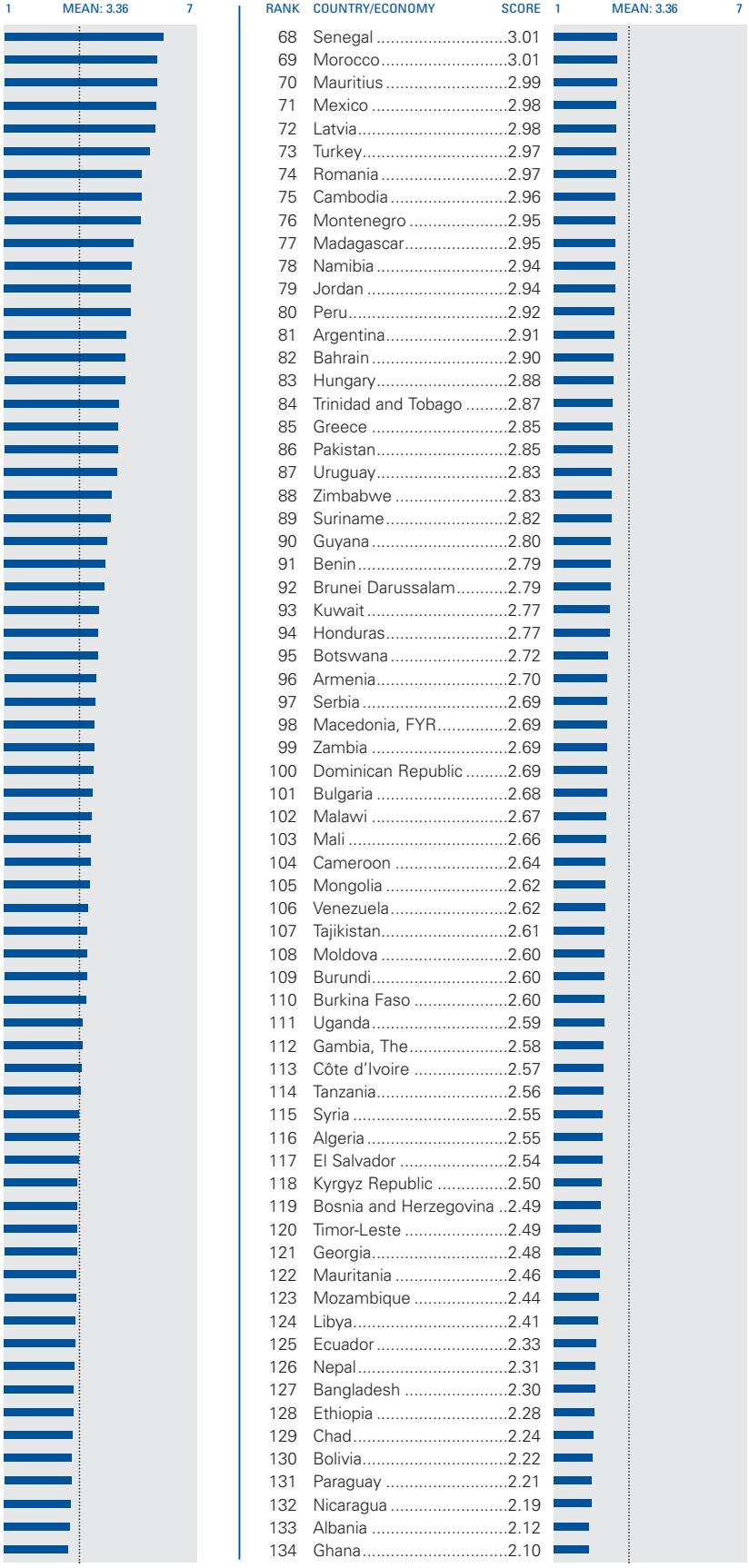


SOURCE: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008

5.04 Company spending on R&D

Companies in your country (1 = do not spend money on research and development, 7 = spend heavily on research and development relative to international peers)

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	SCORE
1	Switzerland	6.04
2	Japan	5.84
3	United States	5.84
4	Sweden	5.83
5	Germany	5.80
6	Denmark	5.62
7	Korea, Rep.	5.37
8	Israel	5.36
9	Finland	5.32
10	Singapore	5.11
11	Netherlands	5.03
12	United Kingdom	5.02
13	France	5.01
14	Belgium	4.88
15	Austria	4.83
16	Taiwan, China	4.83
17	Iceland	4.64
18	Malaysia	4.61
19	Norway	4.60
20	Ireland	4.59
21	Luxembourg	4.41
22	Canada	4.38
23	Australia	4.27
24	China	4.21
25	Hong Kong SAR	4.17
26	Czech Republic	4.01
27	Slovenia	3.97
28	South Africa	3.97
29	India	3.91
30	Costa Rica	3.88
31	Brazil	3.87
32	Sri Lanka	3.86
33	Nigeria	3.83
34	Indonesia	3.80
35	Qatar	3.77
36	New Zealand	3.75
37	Kenya	3.73
38	Tunisia	3.72
39	Spain	3.66
40	Estonia	3.64
41	Puerto Rico	3.63
42	Vietnam	3.62
43	Saudi Arabia	3.60
44	Oman	3.49
45	Croatia	3.48
46	Russian Federation	3.45
47	Philippines	3.44
48	Lithuania	3.38
49	Cyprus	3.36
50	United Arab Emirates	3.36
51	Italy	3.32
52	Ukraine	3.32
53	Portugal	3.31
54	Thailand	3.30
55	Slovak Republic	3.29
56	Lesotho	3.27
57	Egypt	3.26
58	Jamaica	3.25
59	Barbados	3.22
60	Guatemala	3.21
61	Malta	3.20
62	Kazakhstan	3.17
63	Panama	3.15
64	Chile	3.13
65	Poland	3.12
66	Colombia	3.09
67	Azerbaijan	3.02
68	Senegal	3.01
69	Morocco	3.01
70	Mauritius	2.99
71	Mexico	2.98
72	Latvia	2.98
73	Turkey	2.97
74	Romania	2.97
75	Cambodia	2.96
76	Montenegro	2.95
77	Madagascar	2.95
78	Namibia	2.94
79	Jordan	2.94
80	Peru	2.92
81	Argentina	2.91
82	Bahrain	2.90
83	Hungary	2.88
84	Trinidad and Tobago	2.87
85	Greece	2.85
86	Pakistan	2.85
87	Uruguay	2.83
88	Zimbabwe	2.83
89	Suriname	2.82
90	Guyana	2.80
91	Benin	2.79
92	Brunei Darussalam	2.79
93	Kuwait	2.77
94	Honduras	2.77
95	Botswana	2.72
96	Armenia	2.70
97	Serbia	2.69
98	Macedonia, FYR	2.69
99	Zambia	2.69
100	Dominican Republic	2.69
101	Bulgaria	2.68
102	Malawi	2.67
103	Mali	2.66
104	Cameroon	2.64
105	Mongolia	2.62
106	Venezuela	2.62
107	Tajikistan	2.61
108	Moldova	2.60
109	Burundi	2.60
110	Burkina Faso	2.60
111	Uganda	2.59
112	Gambia, The	2.58
113	Côte d'Ivoire	2.57
114	Tanzania	2.56
115	Syria	2.55
116	Algeria	2.55
117	El Salvador	2.54
118	Kyrgyz Republic	2.50
119	Bosnia and Herzegovina	2.49
120	Timor-Leste	2.49
121	Georgia	2.48
122	Mauritania	2.46
123	Mozambique	2.44
124	Libya	2.41
125	Ecuador	2.33
126	Nepal	2.31
127	Bangladesh	2.30
128	Ethiopia	2.28
129	Chad	2.24
130	Bolivia	2.22
131	Paraguay	2.21
132	Nicaragua	2.19
133	Albania	2.12
134	Ghana	2.10

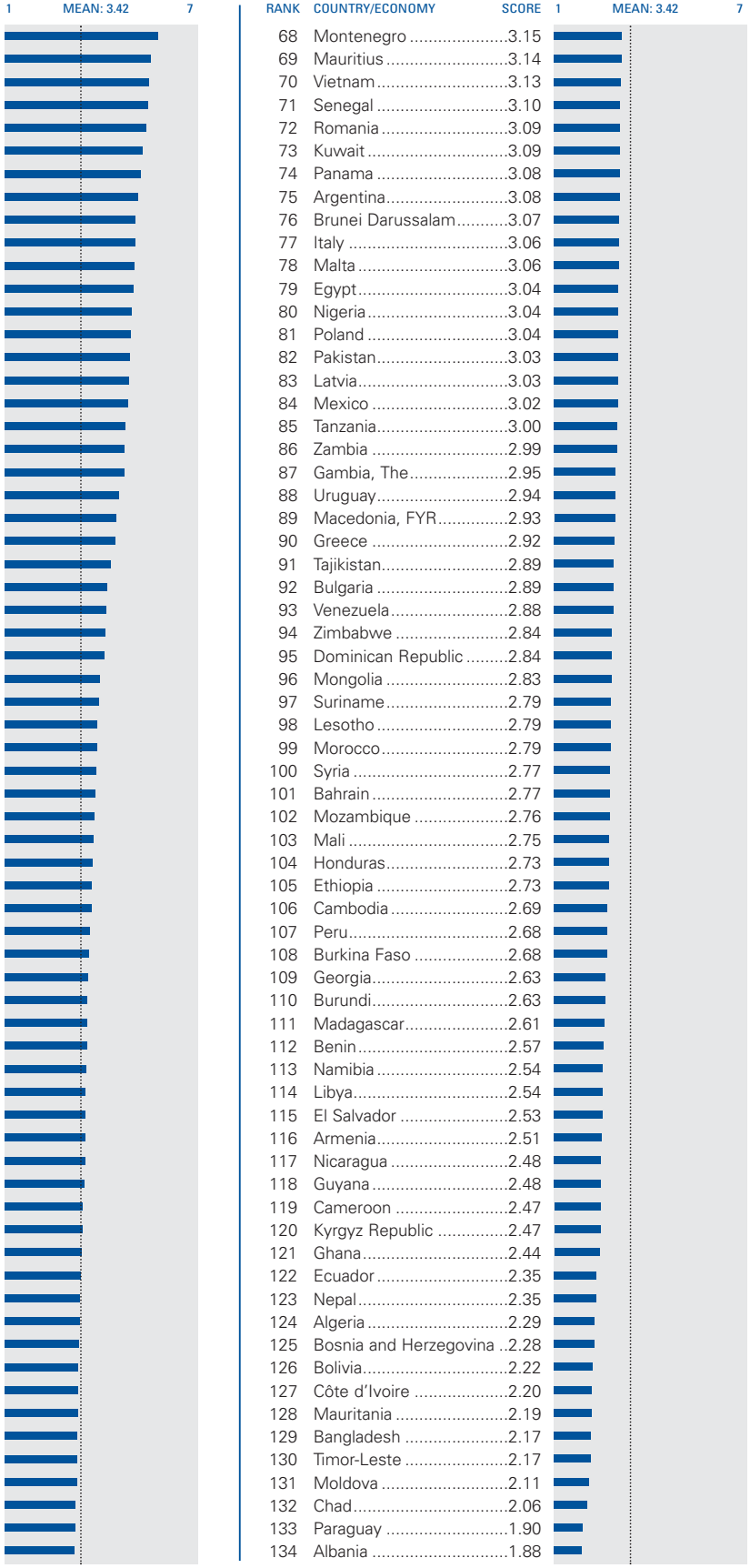


SOURCE: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008

5.05 University-industry research collaboration

In its R&D activity, business collaboration with local universities is (1 = minimal or nonexistent, 7 = intensive and ongoing)

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	SCORE
1	United States	5.85
2	Switzerland	5.63
3	Sweden	5.56
4	Finland	5.54
5	Singapore	5.47
6	Germany	5.37
7	Denmark	5.30
8	Belgium	5.23
9	United Kingdom	5.14
10	Taiwan, China	5.13
11	Netherlands	5.12
12	Korea, Rep.	5.07
13	Austria	5.03
14	Canada	4.98
15	Iceland	4.96
16	Ireland	4.94
17	Norway	4.92
18	Israel	4.81
19	Australia	4.79
20	Malaysia	4.78
21	Japan	4.61
22	Hong Kong SAR	4.53
23	China	4.51
24	New Zealand	4.35
25	Qatar	4.23
26	Czech Republic	4.20
27	Puerto Rico	4.19
28	South Africa	4.16
29	Estonia	4.01
30	Hungary	3.98
31	Slovenia	3.93
32	France	3.93
33	Costa Rica	3.90
34	Luxembourg	3.87
35	Tunisia	3.84
36	Sri Lanka	3.81
37	Saudi Arabia	3.77
38	Thailand	3.75
39	Oman	3.74
40	Kenya	3.70
41	Barbados	3.67
42	Portugal	3.64
43	Croatia	3.62
44	Colombia	3.61
45	India	3.60
46	Spain	3.57
47	Azerbaijan	3.56
48	Russian Federation	3.56
49	Ukraine	3.56
50	Brazil	3.55
51	Chile	3.51
52	Guatemala	3.47
53	Lithuania	3.47
54	Indonesia	3.45
55	Jamaica	3.42
56	Slovak Republic	3.39
57	Turkey	3.38
58	United Arab Emirates	3.35
59	Cyprus	3.33
60	Jordan	3.32
61	Uganda	3.31
62	Serbia	3.29
63	Philippines	3.29
64	Kazakhstan	3.28
65	Malawi	3.22
66	Botswana	3.22
67	Trinidad and Tobago	3.20
68	Montenegro	3.15
69	Mauritius	3.14
70	Vietnam	3.13
71	Senegal	3.10
72	Romania	3.09
73	Kuwait	3.09
74	Panama	3.08
75	Argentina	3.08
76	Brunei Darussalam	3.07
77	Italy	3.06
78	Malta	3.06
79	Egypt	3.04
80	Nigeria	3.04
81	Poland	3.04
82	Pakistan	3.03
83	Latvia	3.03
84	Mexico	3.02
85	Tanzania	3.00
86	Zambia	2.99
87	Gambia, The	2.95
88	Uruguay	2.94
89	Macedonia, FYR	2.93
90	Greece	2.92
91	Tajikistan	2.89
92	Bulgaria	2.89
93	Venezuela	2.88
94	Zimbabwe	2.84
95	Dominican Republic	2.84
96	Mongolia	2.83
97	Suriname	2.79
98	Lesotho	2.79
99	Morocco	2.79
100	Syria	2.77
101	Bahrain	2.77
102	Mozambique	2.76
103	Mali	2.75
104	Honduras	2.73
105	Ethiopia	2.73
106	Cambodia	2.69
107	Peru	2.68
108	Burkina Faso	2.68
109	Georgia	2.63
110	Burundi	2.63
111	Madagascar	2.61
112	Benin	2.57
113	Namibia	2.54
114	Libya	2.54
115	El Salvador	2.53
116	Armenia	2.51
117	Nicaragua	2.48
118	Guyana	2.48
119	Cameroon	2.47
120	Kyrgyz Republic	2.47
121	Ghana	2.44
122	Ecuador	2.35
123	Nepal	2.35
124	Algeria	2.29
125	Bosnia and Herzegovina	2.28
126	Bolivia	2.22
127	Côte d'Ivoire	2.20
128	Mauritania	2.19
129	Bangladesh	2.17
130	Timor-Leste	2.17
131	Moldova	2.11
132	Chad	2.06
133	Paraguay	1.90
134	Albania	1.88



SOURCE: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008

5.06 Business telephone connection charge (hard data)

One-time business telephone connection charge (US$) as a percentage of GDP per capita | 2007 or most recent year available

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	HARD DATA
1	Algeria	0.00
1	Romania	0.00
3	Czech Republic	0.06
4	Turkey[2]	0.06
5	Switzerland	0.06
6	Qatar	0.07
7	Iceland	0.07
8	Luxembourg[2]	0.08
9	Singapore	0.09
10	Ghana	0.10
11	Brunei Darussalam[2]	0.10
12	Australia	0.11
13	United Arab Emirates	0.12
14	New Zealand	0.13
15	Greece[2]	0.15
16	United States[2]	0.16
17	Oman[2]	0.19
18	France[2]	0.19
19	Trinidad and Tobago	0.20
20	Hong Kong SAR	0.20
21	Malaysia	0.21
22	Germany[2]	0.21
23	El Salvador	0.21
24	Norway[2]	0.21
25	Belgium[2]	0.22
26	Bahrain	0.23
27	Austria	0.26
28	Israel[2]	0.27
29	Spain[2]	0.27
30	Sweden	0.28
31	Ireland[2]	0.29
32	Finland[2]	0.31
33	Korea, Rep.	0.32
34	Denmark[1]	0.33
35	Jamaica[2]	0.37
36	Slovak Republic[2]	0.39
37	Barbados	0.40
38	Cyprus	0.43
39	Venezuela	0.44
40	Tunisia	0.46
41	United Kingdom	0.46
42	Estonia	0.46
43	Chile[1]	0.49
44	Brazil[1]	0.50
45	Saudi Arabia[2]	0.53
46	Puerto Rico[1]	0.57
47	Slovenia[2]	0.59
48	Italy[2]	0.59
49	Taiwan, China[1]	0.60
50	Portugal[2]	0.62
51	Uruguay	0.64
52	Costa Rica	0.69
53	Botswana	0.69
54	Argentina	0.73
55	Macedonia, FYR	0.74
56	Panama[2]	0.77
57	India	0.77
58	Kuwait[2]	0.84
59	Malta[2]	0.88
60	Colombia[2]	0.92
61	South Africa	0.92
62	Japan[2]	0.92
63	Croatia	0.98
64	Lithuania[2]	1.02
65	Namibia	1.03
66	Guyana	1.05
67	Poland[2]	1.08
68	Bulgaria[2]	1.09
69	Dominican Republic[2]	1.10
70	Mexico[2]	1.14
71	Mauritius	1.16
72	Latvia[2]	1.23
73	Libya[2]	1.48
74	Pakistan[2]	1.52
75	Hungary[2]	1.52
76	Syria[2]	1.56
77	Armenia	1.58
78	Ecuador	1.80
79	Mauritania	1.94
80	Côte d'Ivoire	1.97
81	Senegal	2.28
82	Montenegro[1]	2.44
83	Kazakhstan	2.90
84	Thailand[1]	3.07
85	Bosnia and Herzegovina[2]	3.10
86	Jordan	3.15
87	Serbia	3.18
88	Peru	3.29
89	Vietnam[2]	3.46
90	Paraguay	3.51
91	Indonesia[1]	3.56
92	Tanzania	3.75
93	Zambia	3.99
94	Honduras[2]	4.17
95	Mongolia[2]	4.21
96	Suriname[1]	4.28
97	Guatemala[2]	4.33
98	Tajikistan[1]	4.43
99	Malawi[1]	4.57
100	Philippines	4.66
101	Bolivia	4.71
102	Mozambique	4.74
103	Georgia[1]	5.21
104	Ukraine[2]	5.68
105	Morocco	6.05
106	Nigeria	6.16
107	Kenya	6.47
108	Lesotho	6.73
109	Russian Federation[1]	7.17
110	Nepal[2]	7.43
111	Mali	7.87
112	Madagascar	8.04
113	Azerbaijan[1]	8.13
114	Timor-Leste	8.23
115	Cambodia	9.90
116	Egypt	10.31
117	Burkina Faso	10.61
118	Sri Lanka	11.00
119	Moldova[2]	13.62
120	Chad[2]	14.92
121	Kyrgyz Republic[2]	15.42
122	Nicaragua	17.20
123	Ethiopia[2]	17.35
124	Uganda	18.27
125	Bangladesh	18.36
126	Cameroon	19.02
127	Burundi[2]	48.56
128	Benin	51.74
n/a	Albania	n/a
n/a	Canada	n/a
n/a	China	n/a
n/a	Gambia, The	n/a
n/a	Netherlands	n/a
n/a	Zimbabwe	n/a

SOURCE: International Telecommunication Union, *World Telecommunication/ICT Indicators 2008* (September 2008 update); International Monetary Fund, *World Economic Outlook Database* (October 2008 edition); national sources

[1] 2005 [2] 2006

5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription (hard data)

Business monthly telephone subscription (US$) as a percentage of monthly GDP per capita | 2007 or most recent year available

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	HARD DATA
1	Ghana	0.05
2	United Arab Emirates	0.12
3	Singapore	0.19
4	Romania	0.19
5	Serbia	0.29
6	Luxembourg[2]	0.32
7	Brunei Darussalam[2]	0.32
8	Bahrain[2]	0.33
9	Korea, Rep.	0.34
10	Norway[2]	0.41
11	Suriname[1]	0.43
12	Switzerland[2]	0.45
13	Finland[2]	0.47
14	Qatar	0.49
15	Syria[2]	0.50
16	Denmark[1]	0.50
17	Iceland	0.54
18	Israel[2]	0.54
19	Austria	0.54
20	Sweden	0.57
21	Netherlands[2]	0.58
22	Saudi Arabia[2]	0.64
23	Oman[2]	0.67
24	Germany[2]	0.68
25	France[2]	0.68
26	El Salvador	0.68
27	Belgium[2]	0.69
28	Ireland[2]	0.69
29	Taiwan, China[1]	0.71
30	Hong Kong SAR	0.71
31	Spain[2]	0.72
32	Tunisia	0.73
33	Japan[2]	0.75
34	Greece[2]	0.77
35	Kuwait[2]	0.78
36	Estonia	0.81
37	Australia	0.81
38	Cyprus	0.85
39	Slovenia[2]	0.92
40	Costa Rica	0.96
41	Canada[1]	1.02
42	Hungary	1.05
43	Colombia[2]	1.10
44	Thailand[1]	1.10
45	Portugal[2]	1.23
46	United States[2]	1.23
47	Italy[2]	1.25
48	China	1.27
49	Puerto Rico	1.29
50	Chile[1]	1.37
51	Lithuania[2]	1.38
52	Kazakhstan	1.38
53	Croatia	1.42
54	Libya[2]	1.48
55	Malta[2]	1.49
56	New Zealand	1.51
57	Argentina	1.52
58	Mauritius	1.57
59	Slovak Republic[2]	1.62
60	Russian Federation[1]	1.67
61	Poland[2]	1.72
62	Latvia[2]	1.75
63	Venezuela	1.86
64	Egypt	1.98
65	United Kingdom	2.13
66	Barbados	2.23
67	Mexico	2.24
68	Czech Republic[2]	2.26
69	Malaysia	2.26
70	Albania[1]	2.30
71	Ukraine[2]	2.62
72	Algeria	2.66
73	Vietnam[2]	2.80
74	Trinidad and Tobago	2.96
75	Bangladesh	3.01
76	Guatemala[2]	3.04
77	Namibia	3.07
78	Botswana	3.08
79	Bulgaria[2]	3.08
80	Panama[2]	3.44
81	Uruguay[2]	3.45
82	Dominican Republic[2]	3.48
83	India	3.70
84	Paraguay	3.71
85	Moldova[2]	3.81
86	Turkey[2]	3.84
87	Bosnia and Herzegovina[2]	3.96
88	Burundi[2]	4.08
89	Pakistan[2]	4.24
90	South Africa	4.28
91	Ecuador	4.32
92	Honduras[2]	4.34
93	Georgia[1]	4.46
94	Malawi[1]	4.57
95	Mongolia[2]	4.63
96	Macedonia, FYR	5.01
97	Indonesia[1]	5.46
98	Peru	5.61
99	Azerbaijan[1]	5.69
100	Nigeria	5.75
101	Mauritania	6.05
102	Tajikistan[1]	6.17
103	Bolivia[2]	6.25
104	Guyana	6.31
105	Armenia	6.33
106	Brazil[1]	6.49
107	Jordan	6.55
108	Jamaica[1]	6.60
109	Kyrgyz Republic[2]	6.79
110	Cameroon	6.85
111	Sri Lanka	8.35
112	Morocco	8.71
113	Senegal[2]	9.26
114	Benin	9.82
115	Nepal[2]	9.90
116	Tanzania	11.25
117	Kenya	11.43
118	Ethiopia[2]	11.61
119	Chad[2]	11.93
120	Burkina Faso	12.73
121	Zambia	12.78
122	Cambodia	12.87
123	Montenegro[2]	13.20
124	Nicaragua	13.76
125	Lesotho	14.40
126	Côte d'Ivoire	16.77
127	Uganda	18.27
128	Madagascar	19.62
129	Philippines	20.15
130	Mali	21.20
131	Mozambique	26.34
132	Timor-Leste	46.99
n/a	Gambia, The	n/a
n/a	Zimbabwe	n/a

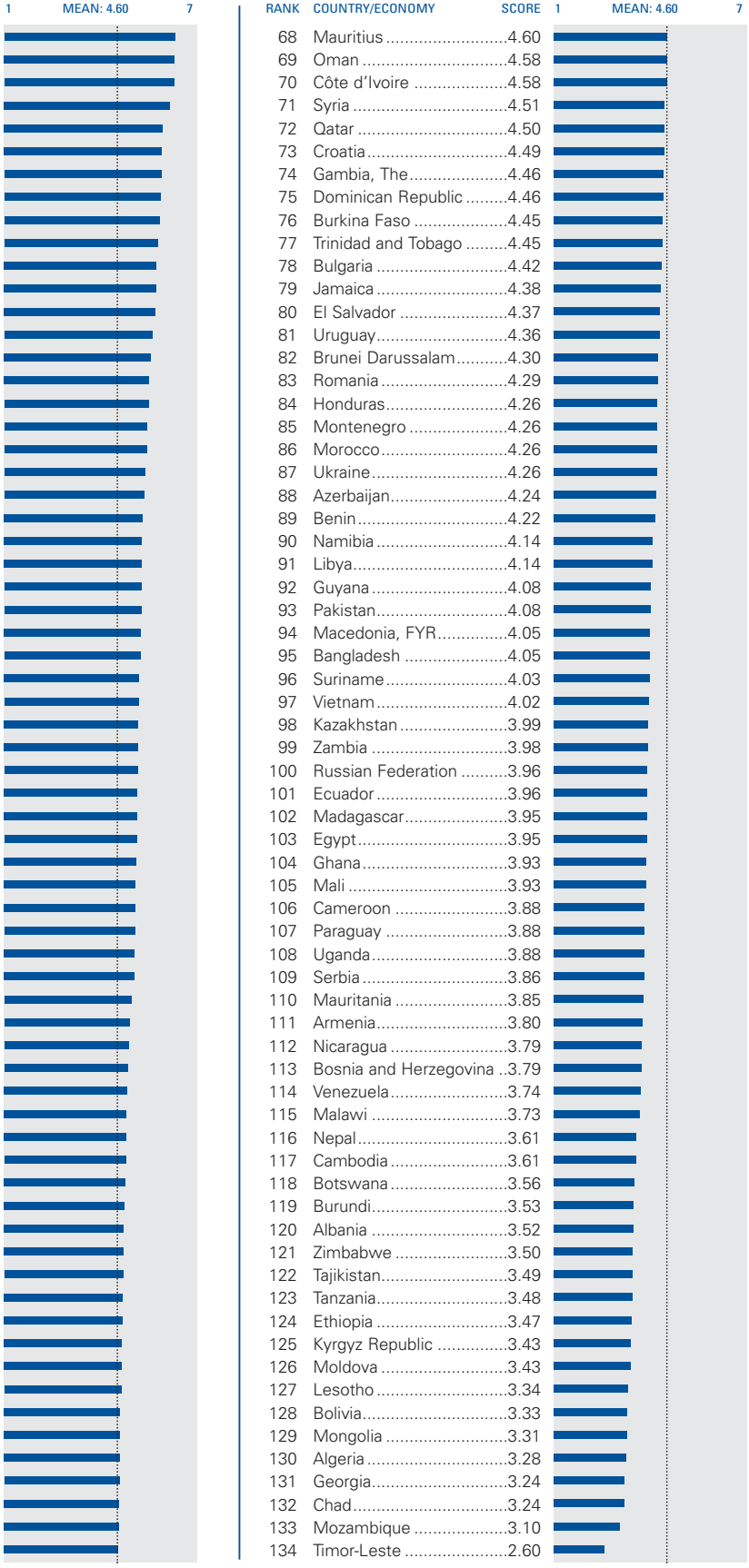
SOURCE: International Telecommunication Union, *World Telecommunication/ICT Indicators 2008* (September 2008 update); International Monetary Fund, *World Economic Outlook Database* (October 2008 edition); national sources

[1] 2005 [2] 2006

5.08 Local supplier quality

The quality of local suppliers in your country is (1 = poor, as they are inefficient and have little technological capability, 7 = very good, as they are internationally competitive and assist in new product and process development)

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	SCORE
1	Austria	6.41
2	Germany	6.40
3	Switzerland	6.39
4	Japan	6.25
5	Belgium	6.02
6	Netherlands	6.00
7	United States	5.98
8	Sweden	5.95
9	Denmark	5.92
10	France	5.87
11	Norway	5.83
12	Canada	5.83
13	Finland	5.79
14	Australia	5.69
15	Taiwan, China	5.66
16	Puerto Rico	5.59
17	Hong Kong SAR	5.58
18	Ireland	5.52
19	Iceland	5.52
20	New Zealand	5.46
21	Czech Republic	5.43
22	Singapore	5.39
23	United Kingdom	5.37
24	South Africa	5.37
25	Spain	5.35
26	Italy	5.35
27	Israel	5.33
28	Chile	5.32
29	Korea, Rep.	5.27
30	Kuwait	5.26
31	Slovenia	5.25
32	Malaysia	5.25
33	Luxembourg	5.23
34	United Arab Emirates	5.22
35	Estonia	5.21
36	Lithuania	5.20
37	India	5.19
38	Bahrain	5.16
39	Costa Rica	5.16
40	Thailand	5.15
41	Brazil	5.14
42	Cyprus	5.13
43	Guatemala	5.03
44	Tunisia	4.97
45	Colombia	4.94
46	Mexico	4.92
47	Sri Lanka	4.91
48	Senegal	4.88
49	Saudi Arabia	4.87
50	Portugal	4.86
51	Slovak Republic	4.84
52	Malta	4.81
53	Panama	4.78
54	Peru	4.78
55	Turkey	4.77
56	Jordan	4.76
57	Indonesia	4.75
58	Barbados	4.73
59	Poland	4.72
60	Nigeria	4.71
61	Greece	4.68
62	China	4.68
63	Hungary	4.67
64	Philippines	4.66
65	Argentina	4.65
66	Kenya	4.64
67	Latvia	4.62
68	Mauritius	4.60
69	Oman	4.58
70	Côte d'Ivoire	4.58
71	Syria	4.51
72	Qatar	4.50
73	Croatia	4.49
74	Gambia, The	4.46
75	Dominican Republic	4.46
76	Burkina Faso	4.45
77	Trinidad and Tobago	4.45
78	Bulgaria	4.42
79	Jamaica	4.38
80	El Salvador	4.37
81	Uruguay	4.36
82	Brunei Darussalam	4.30
83	Romania	4.29
84	Honduras	4.26
85	Montenegro	4.26
86	Morocco	4.26
87	Ukraine	4.26
88	Azerbaijan	4.24
89	Benin	4.22
90	Namibia	4.14
91	Libya	4.14
92	Guyana	4.08
93	Pakistan	4.08
94	Macedonia, FYR	4.05
95	Bangladesh	4.05
96	Suriname	4.03
97	Vietnam	4.02
98	Kazakhstan	3.99
99	Zambia	3.98
100	Russian Federation	3.96
101	Ecuador	3.96
102	Madagascar	3.95
103	Egypt	3.95
104	Ghana	3.93
105	Mali	3.93
106	Cameroon	3.88
107	Paraguay	3.88
108	Uganda	3.88
109	Serbia	3.86
110	Mauritania	3.85
111	Armenia	3.80
112	Nicaragua	3.79
113	Bosnia and Herzegovina	3.79
114	Venezuela	3.74
115	Malawi	3.73
116	Nepal	3.61
117	Cambodia	3.61
118	Botswana	3.56
119	Burundi	3.53
120	Albania	3.52
121	Zimbabwe	3.50
122	Tajikistan	3.49
123	Tanzania	3.48
124	Ethiopia	3.47
125	Kyrgyz Republic	3.43
126	Moldova	3.43
127	Lesotho	3.34
128	Bolivia	3.33
129	Mongolia	3.31
130	Algeria	3.28
131	Georgia	3.24
132	Chad	3.24
133	Mozambique	3.10
134	Timor-Leste	2.60

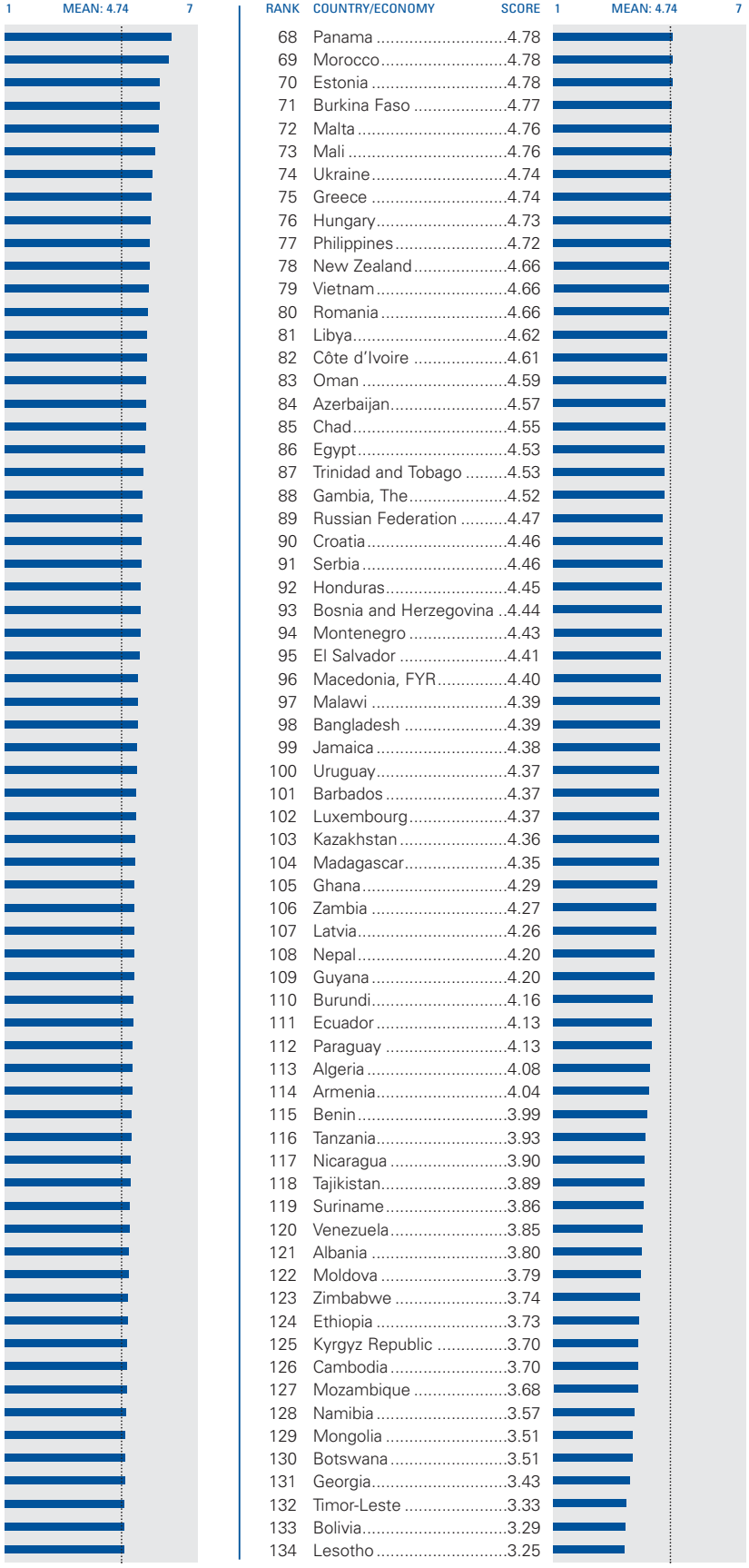


SOURCE: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008

5.09 Local supplier quantity

Local suppliers in your country are (1 = largely nonexistent, 7 = numerous and include the most important materials, components, equipment, and services)

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	SCORE
1	Japan	6.28
2	Germany	6.20
3	Austria	5.91
4	India	5.91
5	Switzerland	5.88
6	United States	5.77
7	France	5.68
8	Czech Republic	5.65
9	Kuwait	5.64
10	Spain	5.61
11	Netherlands	5.60
12	Belgium	5.58
13	Brazil	5.53
14	Hong Kong SAR	5.52
15	Denmark	5.51
16	Malaysia	5.49
17	Canada	5.48
18	China	5.47
19	Sweden	5.44
20	Chile	5.39
21	Tunisia	5.37
22	Norway	5.36
23	Korea, Rep.	5.34
24	Finland	5.33
25	Thailand	5.32
26	Taiwan, China	5.31
27	Italy	5.31
28	Slovak Republic	5.28
29	Lithuania	5.22
30	Jordan	5.22
31	United Arab Emirates	5.21
32	Turkey	5.18
33	Ireland	5.18
34	Kenya	5.17
35	Puerto Rico	5.16
36	Saudi Arabia	5.15
37	Qatar	5.13
38	Senegal	5.12
39	Syria	5.12
40	Costa Rica	5.11
41	United Kingdom	5.10
42	Australia	5.10
43	South Africa	5.09
44	Singapore	5.08
45	Guatemala	5.06
46	Colombia	5.05
47	Bahrain	5.04
48	Iceland	5.01
49	Sri Lanka	5.01
50	Indonesia	4.99
51	Poland	4.98
52	Peru	4.97
53	Israel	4.95
54	Portugal	4.93
55	Mexico	4.93
56	Cameroon	4.92
57	Dominican Republic	4.91
58	Slovenia	4.89
59	Mauritania	4.89
60	Cyprus	4.88
61	Bulgaria	4.84
62	Argentina	4.83
63	Brunei Darussalam	4.83
64	Mauritius	4.82
65	Nigeria	4.80
66	Pakistan	4.79
67	Uganda	4.79
68	Panama	4.78
69	Morocco	4.78
70	Estonia	4.78
71	Burkina Faso	4.77
72	Malta	4.76
73	Mali	4.76
74	Ukraine	4.74
75	Greece	4.74
76	Hungary	4.73
77	Philippines	4.72
78	New Zealand	4.66
79	Vietnam	4.66
80	Romania	4.66
81	Libya	4.62
82	Côte d'Ivoire	4.61
83	Oman	4.59
84	Azerbaijan	4.57
85	Chad	4.55
86	Egypt	4.53
87	Trinidad and Tobago	4.53
88	Gambia, The	4.52
89	Russian Federation	4.47
90	Croatia	4.46
91	Serbia	4.46
92	Honduras	4.45
93	Bosnia and Herzegovina	4.44
94	Montenegro	4.43
95	El Salvador	4.41
96	Macedonia, FYR	4.40
97	Malawi	4.39
98	Bangladesh	4.39
99	Jamaica	4.38
100	Uruguay	4.37
101	Barbados	4.37
102	Luxembourg	4.37
103	Kazakhstan	4.36
104	Madagascar	4.35
105	Ghana	4.29
106	Zambia	4.27
107	Latvia	4.26
108	Nepal	4.20
109	Guyana	4.20
110	Burundi	4.16
111	Ecuador	4.13
112	Paraguay	4.13
113	Algeria	4.08
114	Armenia	4.04
115	Benin	3.99
116	Tanzania	3.93
117	Nicaragua	3.90
118	Tajikistan	3.89
119	Suriname	3.86
120	Venezuela	3.85
121	Albania	3.80
122	Moldova	3.79
123	Zimbabwe	3.74
124	Ethiopia	3.73
125	Kyrgyz Republic	3.70
126	Cambodia	3.70
127	Mozambique	3.68
128	Namibia	3.57
129	Mongolia	3.51
130	Botswana	3.51
131	Georgia	3.43
132	Timor-Leste	3.33
133	Bolivia	3.29
134	Lesotho	3.25



SOURCE: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008

5.10 Computer, communications, and other services imports (hard data)

Computer, communications, and other services as percentage of total commercial services imports | 2007 or most recent year available

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	HARD DATA
1	Ireland	70.60
2	Azerbaijan	69.94
3	Saudi Arabia[3]	69.65
4	Suriname	68.21
5	Kazakhstan	68.02
6	Nigeria[2]	64.20
7	Hungary[3]	56.48
8	Netherlands	52.86
9	Finland	52.38
10	Gambia, The[3]	51.74
11	Sweden[3]	50.88
12	Italy	49.68
13	Croatia	48.09
14	Israel	47.33
15	Slovenia	47.05
16	Spain	46.82
17	Malta	46.54
18	Brazil	45.63
19	Cameroon[1]	44.15
20	Japan	43.99
21	Belgium	42.78
22	Czech Republic[3]	42.46
23	India[3]	42.07
24	Russian Federation	41.20
25	Macedonia, FYR[3]	40.38
26	Switzerland	40.32
27	Singapore[3]	39.45
28	Oman[3]	39.36
29	Pakistan	39.21
30	France	39.18
31	Zambia	38.58
32	Malaysia	38.35
33	Poland	38.20
34	Germany[3]	37.50
35	Indonesia	36.58
36	United Kingdom	36.34
37	Korea, Rep.	36.27
38	Mozambique[3]	35.91
39	Austria	35.59
40	Portugal[3]	34.99
41	Denmark[1]	34.84
42	Madagascar[2]	34.66
43	Canada	34.50
44	Romania	34.34
45	Thailand	34.03
46	Estonia	33.08
47	United States	32.37
48	Latvia	32.10
49	China[3]	31.81
50	Ethiopia[3]	30.98
51	Namibia[3]	30.79
52	Jamaica[3]	30.45
53	Uganda	29.63
54	Mauritius[3]	29.35
55	Tajikistan[3]	28.93
56	New Zealand	28.67
57	Morocco[3]	28.59
58	Egypt[3]	28.52
59	Argentina	28.39
60	Norway	26.99
61	Guyana[3]	26.71
62	Senegal[1]	25.63
63	Australia	25.02
64	Costa Rica	24.98
65	Côte d'Ivoire	24.87
66	Botswana[3]	24.68
67	Colombia	24.21
68	South Africa	23.86
69	Ukraine	23.55
70	Uruguay	23.48
71	Hong Kong SAR[3]	23.35
72	Brunei Darussalam[3]	23.31
73	Peru[3]	23.29
74	Bulgaria	23.17
75	Iceland	23.11
76	Kyrgyz Republic	22.82
77	Honduras[3]	22.78
78	Ecuador[3]	21.37
79	Cambodia	20.77
80	Tunisia[3]	20.76
81	Luxembourg	20.69
82	Moldova	20.56
83	Ghana[3]	19.96
84	Kenya[3]	19.86
85	Venezuela	19.62
86	Cyprus	19.30
87	Philippines[3]	19.17
88	Barbados[2]	19.16
89	Greece[3]	19.15
90	Chile	18.88
91	Albania[3]	18.13
92	Bolivia[3]	17.79
93	Nepal	17.38
94	Turkey[3]	17.01
95	Tanzania[3]	16.77
96	Mali[3]	16.75
97	Sri Lanka[3]	16.25
98	El Salvador[3]	15.70
99	Lithuania[3]	15.41
100	Trinidad and Tobago[2]	14.63
101	Bangladesh	13.61
102	Benin[2]	13.48
103	Nicaragua[3]	13.20
104	Bosnia and Herzegovina	12.25
105	Libya[3]	11.88
106	Bahrain[3]	11.70
107	Syria[3]	11.16
108	Panama	10.95
109	Mongolia[3]	10.11
110	Jordan[3]	9.65
111	Armenia	8.95
112	Mexico[3]	8.44
113	Georgia	7.60
114	Dominican Republic	7.55
115	Guatemala[3]	5.06
116	Burundi[3]	5.03
117	Paraguay[3]	3.31
118	Lesotho[3]	1.99
119	Kuwait[3]	1.62
n/a	Algeria	n/a
n/a	Burkina Faso	n/a
n/a	Chad	n/a
n/a	Malawi	n/a
n/a	Mauritania	n/a
n/a	Montenegro	n/a
n/a	Puerto Rico	n/a
n/a	Qatar	n/a
n/a	Serbia	n/a
n/a	Slovak Republic	n/a
n/a	Taiwan, China	n/a
n/a	Timor-Leste	n/a
n/a	United Arab Emirates	n/a
n/a	Vietnam	n/a
n/a	Zimbabwe	n/a

SOURCE: The World Bank, *World Development Indicators Online Database* (retrieved October 20, 2008)

[1] 2004 [2] 2005 [3] 2006

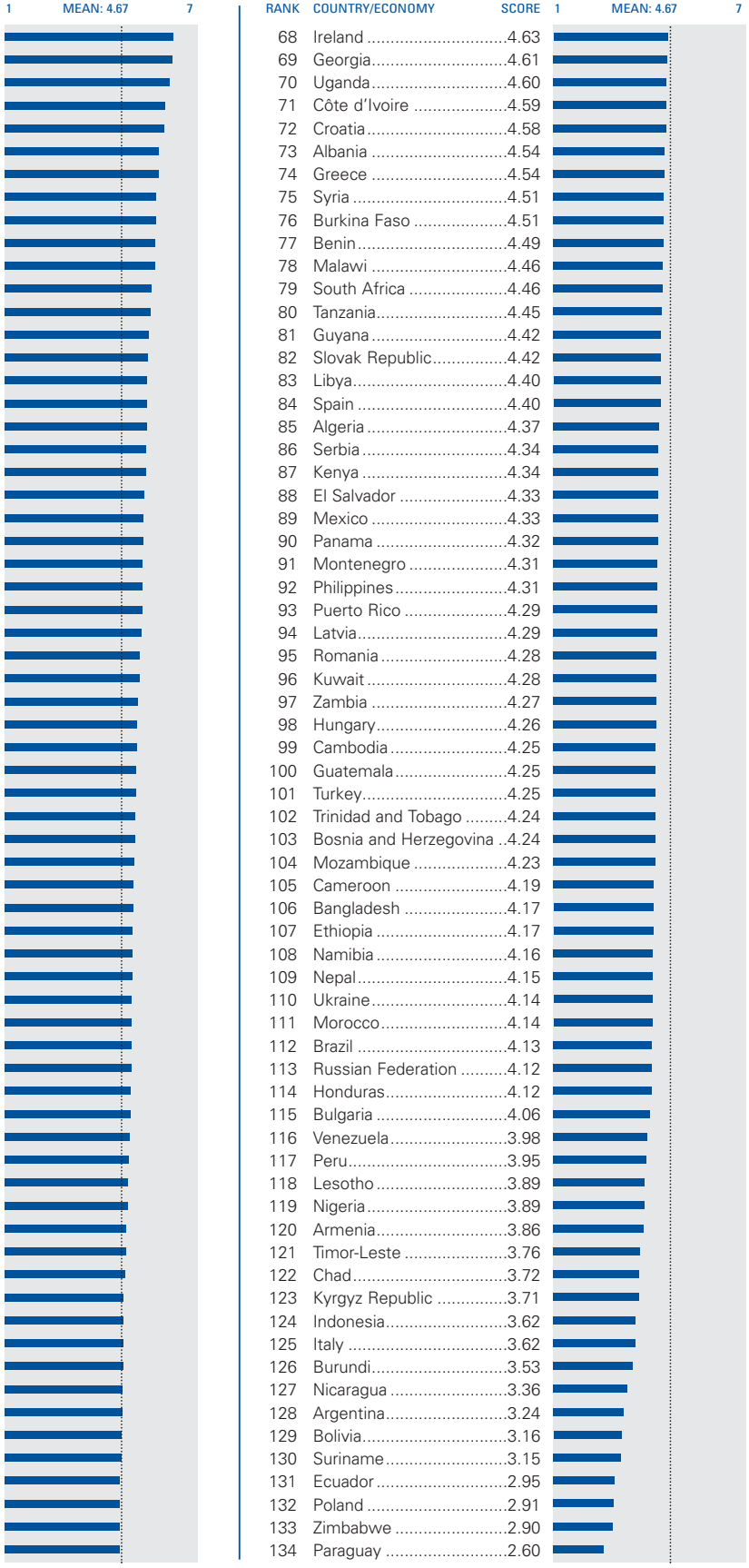
The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum

6th pillar
Government readiness

6.01 Government prioritization of ICT

Information and communication technologies (computers, Internet, etc.) are an overall priority for the government (1 = strongly disagree, 7 = strongly agree)

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	SCORE
1	Singapore	6.34
2	Malta	6.33
3	Denmark	6.23
4	Estonia	6.10
5	United Arab Emirates	6.05
6	Iceland	5.90
7	Sweden	5.90
8	Tunisia	5.80
9	Portugal	5.80
10	Malaysia	5.77
11	Finland	5.76
12	Taiwan, China	5.65
13	Korea, Rep.	5.62
14	Norway	5.56
15	Qatar	5.55
16	Gambia, The	5.52
17	Jordan	5.52
18	United States	5.51
19	Barbados	5.48
20	Hong Kong SAR	5.48
21	Bahrain	5.42
22	Israel	5.41
23	Luxembourg	5.39
24	India	5.38
25	Mauritius	5.37
26	Australia	5.36
27	Switzerland	5.35
28	Austria	5.27
29	Dominican Republic	5.27
30	Brunei Darussalam	5.21
31	Mali	5.18
32	Egypt	5.18
33	Saudi Arabia	5.17
34	Sri Lanka	5.16
35	Azerbaijan	5.14
36	Senegal	5.14
37	Canada	5.12
38	China	5.07
39	Mongolia	5.07
40	Uruguay	5.05
41	Japan	5.04
42	Ghana	5.04
43	Vietnam	5.03
44	United Kingdom	5.03
45	Cyprus	5.03
46	Oman	5.02
47	France	4.99
48	Costa Rica	4.99
49	Germany	4.97
50	Netherlands	4.94
51	Mauritania	4.91
52	Botswana	4.91
53	Tajikistan	4.86
54	Chile	4.84
55	Jamaica	4.83
56	Macedonia, FYR	4.77
57	Pakistan	4.77
58	Belgium	4.75
59	New Zealand	4.75
60	Colombia	4.73
61	Czech Republic	4.72
62	Madagascar	4.71
63	Slovenia	4.69
64	Moldova	4.66
65	Lithuania	4.64
66	Kazakhstan	4.64
67	Thailand	4.64
68	Ireland	4.63
69	Georgia	4.61
70	Uganda	4.60
71	Côte d'Ivoire	4.59
72	Croatia	4.58
73	Albania	4.54
74	Greece	4.54
75	Syria	4.51
76	Burkina Faso	4.51
77	Benin	4.49
78	Malawi	4.46
79	South Africa	4.46
80	Tanzania	4.45
81	Guyana	4.42
82	Slovak Republic	4.42
83	Libya	4.40
84	Spain	4.40
85	Algeria	4.37
86	Serbia	4.34
87	Kenya	4.34
88	El Salvador	4.33
89	Mexico	4.33
90	Panama	4.32
91	Montenegro	4.31
92	Philippines	4.31
93	Puerto Rico	4.29
94	Latvia	4.29
95	Romania	4.28
96	Kuwait	4.28
97	Zambia	4.27
98	Hungary	4.26
99	Cambodia	4.25
100	Guatemala	4.25
101	Turkey	4.25
102	Trinidad and Tobago	4.24
103	Bosnia and Herzegovina	4.24
104	Mozambique	4.23
105	Cameroon	4.19
106	Bangladesh	4.17
107	Ethiopia	4.17
108	Namibia	4.16
109	Nepal	4.15
110	Ukraine	4.14
111	Morocco	4.14
112	Brazil	4.13
113	Russian Federation	4.12
114	Honduras	4.12
115	Bulgaria	4.06
116	Venezuela	3.98
117	Peru	3.95
118	Lesotho	3.89
119	Nigeria	3.89
120	Armenia	3.86
121	Timor-Leste	3.76
122	Chad	3.72
123	Kyrgyz Republic	3.71
124	Indonesia	3.62
125	Italy	3.62
126	Burundi	3.53
127	Nicaragua	3.36
128	Argentina	3.24
129	Bolivia	3.16
130	Suriname	3.15
131	Ecuador	2.95
132	Poland	2.91
133	Zimbabwe	2.90
134	Paraguay	2.60

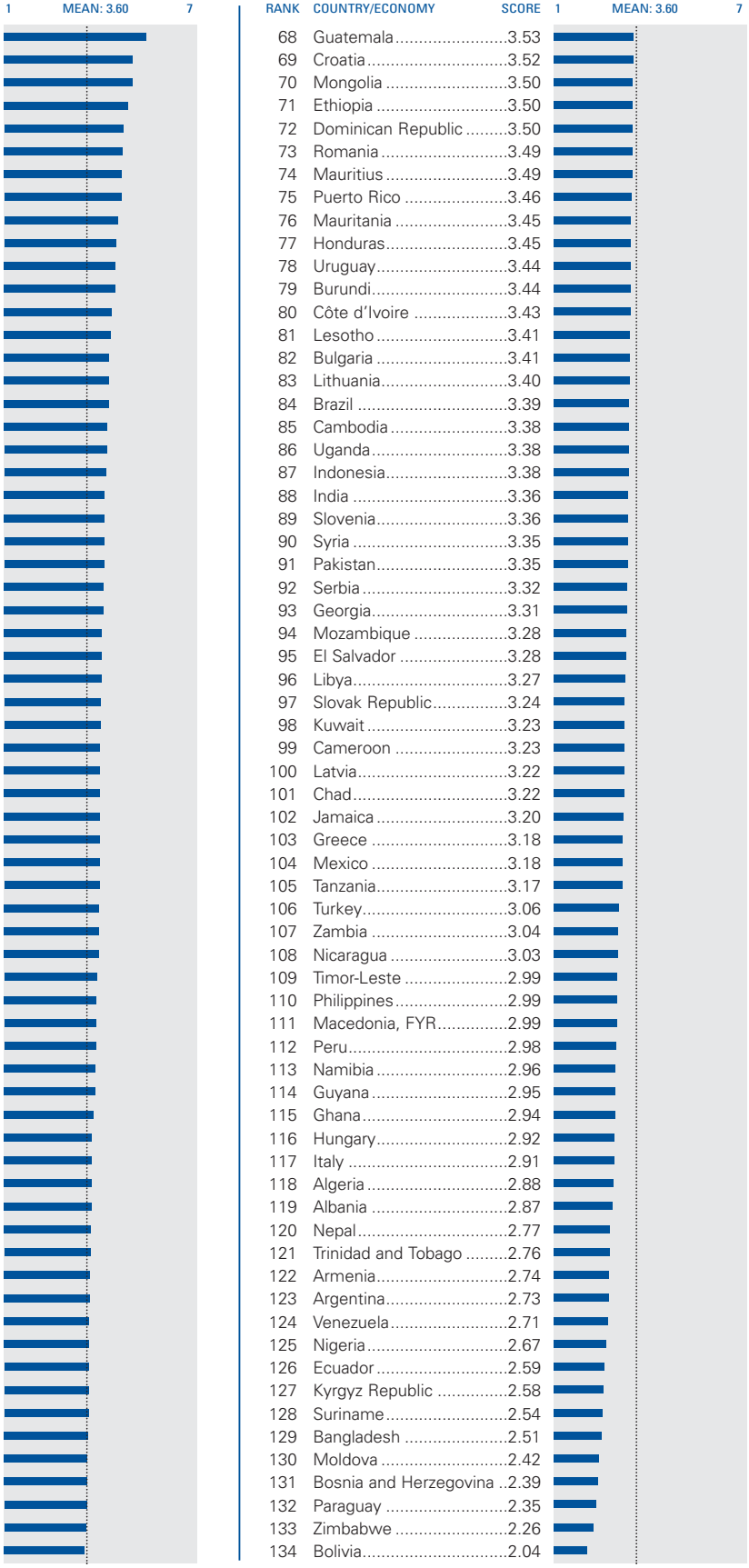


SOURCE: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008

6.02 Government procurement of advanced technology products

Government purchase decisions for the procurement of advanced technology products are (1 = based solely on price, 7 = based on technical performance and innovativeness)

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	SCORE
1	Singapore	5.51
2	Korea, Rep.	5.08
3	Tunisia	5.07
4	United States	4.93
5	Israel	4.77
6	Malaysia	4.75
7	Finland	4.73
8	Sweden	4.71
9	Qatar	4.60
10	Denmark	4.54
11	United Arab Emirates	4.53
12	Taiwan, China	4.53
13	Iceland	4.41
14	Luxembourg	4.38
15	Saudi Arabia	4.33
16	Norway	4.33
17	Hong Kong SAR	4.32
18	Estonia	4.26
19	France	4.25
20	China	4.22
21	Vietnam	4.19
22	Oman	4.19
23	Azerbaijan	4.17
24	Senegal	4.17
25	Mali	4.16
26	Switzerland	4.15
27	Bahrain	4.10
28	Madagascar	4.09
29	Canada	4.09
30	Australia	4.05
31	Portugal	4.05
32	United Kingdom	4.04
33	Jordan	4.04
34	Germany	4.04
35	Czech Republic	4.03
36	Cyprus	4.03
37	Netherlands	4.03
38	Costa Rica	4.02
39	Gambia, The	4.01
40	Austria	4.00
41	Belgium	4.00
42	Japan	3.94
43	Ireland	3.92
44	Malta	3.91
45	Brunei Darussalam	3.91
46	Colombia	3.90
47	Burkina Faso	3.89
48	Thailand	3.83
49	Benin	3.77
50	Botswana	3.77
51	Sri Lanka	3.77
52	Panama	3.77
53	Chile	3.75
54	Ukraine	3.73
55	Spain	3.72
56	Kenya	3.71
57	Egypt	3.70
58	Morocco	3.69
59	Kazakhstan	3.68
60	Malawi	3.68
61	Tajikistan	3.68
62	Poland	3.66
63	South Africa	3.64
64	New Zealand	3.63
65	Barbados	3.62
66	Russian Federation	3.59
67	Montenegro	3.54
68	Guatemala	3.53
69	Croatia	3.52
70	Mongolia	3.50
71	Ethiopia	3.50
72	Dominican Republic	3.50
73	Romania	3.49
74	Mauritius	3.49
75	Puerto Rico	3.46
76	Mauritania	3.45
77	Honduras	3.45
78	Uruguay	3.44
79	Burundi	3.44
80	Côte d'Ivoire	3.43
81	Lesotho	3.41
82	Bulgaria	3.41
83	Lithuania	3.40
84	Brazil	3.39
85	Cambodia	3.38
86	Uganda	3.38
87	Indonesia	3.38
88	India	3.36
89	Slovenia	3.36
90	Syria	3.35
91	Pakistan	3.35
92	Serbia	3.32
93	Georgia	3.31
94	Mozambique	3.28
95	El Salvador	3.28
96	Libya	3.27
97	Slovak Republic	3.24
98	Kuwait	3.23
99	Cameroon	3.23
100	Latvia	3.22
101	Chad	3.22
102	Jamaica	3.20
103	Greece	3.18
104	Mexico	3.18
105	Tanzania	3.17
106	Turkey	3.06
107	Zambia	3.04
108	Nicaragua	3.03
109	Timor-Leste	2.99
110	Philippines	2.99
111	Macedonia, FYR	2.99
112	Peru	2.98
113	Namibia	2.96
114	Guyana	2.95
115	Ghana	2.94
116	Hungary	2.92
117	Italy	2.91
118	Algeria	2.88
119	Albania	2.87
120	Nepal	2.77
121	Trinidad and Tobago	2.76
122	Armenia	2.74
123	Argentina	2.73
124	Venezuela	2.71
125	Nigeria	2.67
126	Ecuador	2.59
127	Kyrgyz Republic	2.58
128	Suriname	2.54
129	Bangladesh	2.51
130	Moldova	2.42
131	Bosnia and Herzegovina	2.39
132	Paraguay	2.35
133	Zimbabwe	2.26
134	Bolivia	2.04

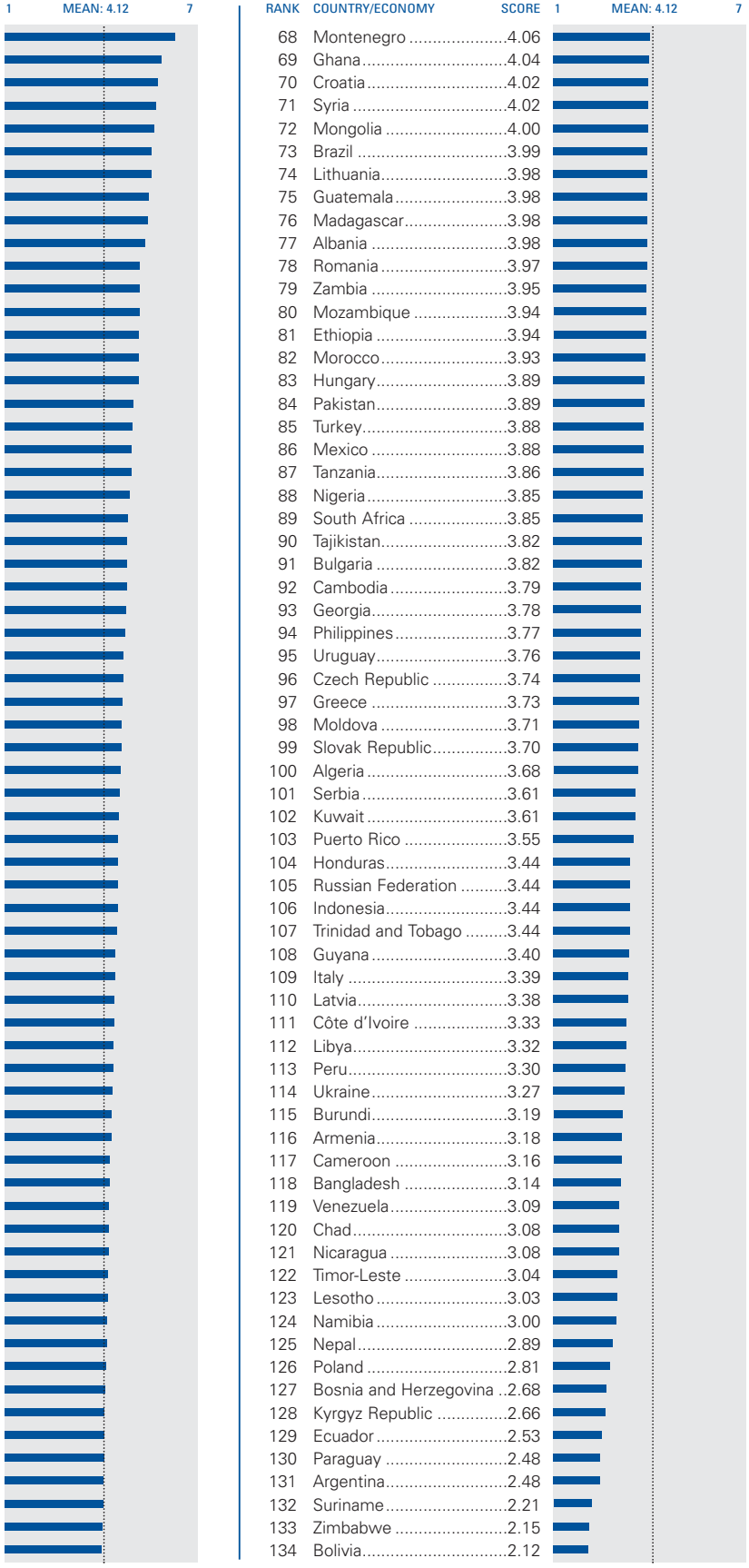


SOURCE: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008

6.03 Importance of ICT to government vision of the future

The government has a clear implementation plan for utilizing information and communication technologies for improving the country's overall competitiveness (1 = strongly disagree, 7 = strongly agree)

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	SCORE
1	Singapore	6.40
2	Malta	5.96
3	United Arab Emirates	5.86
4	Portugal	5.79
5	Korea, Rep.	5.73
6	Qatar	5.66
7	Denmark	5.65
8	Estonia	5.57
9	Malaysia	5.55
10	Tunisia	5.45
11	Sweden	5.29
12	Iceland	5.29
13	Finland	5.27
14	Hong Kong SAR	5.26
15	Taiwan, China	5.24
16	Norway	5.24
17	China	5.09
18	Jordan	5.04
19	Bahrain	5.03
20	Gambia, The	5.02
21	Oman	4.97
22	Australia	4.90
23	Azerbaijan	4.89
24	Switzerland	4.89
25	Mali	4.88
26	Vietnam	4.84
27	Saudi Arabia	4.81
28	United States	4.77
29	Austria	4.76
30	Brunei Darussalam	4.74
31	Japan	4.71
32	France	4.69
33	India	4.68
34	Luxembourg	4.64
35	Canada	4.63
36	Slovenia	4.60
37	Dominican Republic	4.59
38	Sri Lanka	4.59
39	Israel	4.59
40	Chile	4.56
41	Mauritius	4.50
42	Cyprus	4.49
43	Kazakhstan	4.48
44	Thailand	4.46
45	Egypt	4.45
46	Ireland	4.45
47	Barbados	4.41
48	United Kingdom	4.40
49	Senegal	4.40
50	Colombia	4.33
51	Netherlands	4.32
52	Germany	4.30
53	Macedonia, FYR	4.29
54	Spain	4.29
55	New Zealand	4.26
56	Botswana	4.26
57	Panama	4.24
58	Benin	4.24
59	Belgium	4.20
60	Burkina Faso	4.19
61	Costa Rica	4.16
62	Mauritania	4.16
63	Jamaica	4.15
64	Kenya	4.14
65	Malawi	4.12
66	Uganda	4.09
67	El Salvador	4.08
68	Montenegro	4.06
69	Ghana	4.04
70	Croatia	4.02
71	Syria	4.02
72	Mongolia	4.00
73	Brazil	3.99
74	Lithuania	3.98
75	Guatemala	3.98
76	Madagascar	3.98
77	Albania	3.98
78	Romania	3.97
79	Zambia	3.95
80	Mozambique	3.94
81	Ethiopia	3.94
82	Morocco	3.93
83	Hungary	3.89
84	Pakistan	3.89
85	Turkey	3.88
86	Mexico	3.88
87	Tanzania	3.86
88	Nigeria	3.85
89	South Africa	3.85
90	Tajikistan	3.82
91	Bulgaria	3.82
92	Cambodia	3.79
93	Georgia	3.78
94	Philippines	3.77
95	Uruguay	3.76
96	Czech Republic	3.74
97	Greece	3.73
98	Moldova	3.71
99	Slovak Republic	3.70
100	Algeria	3.68
101	Serbia	3.61
102	Kuwait	3.61
103	Puerto Rico	3.55
104	Honduras	3.44
105	Russian Federation	3.44
106	Indonesia	3.44
107	Trinidad and Tobago	3.44
108	Guyana	3.40
109	Italy	3.39
110	Latvia	3.38
111	Côte d'Ivoire	3.33
112	Libya	3.32
113	Peru	3.30
114	Ukraine	3.27
115	Burundi	3.19
116	Armenia	3.18
117	Cameroon	3.16
118	Bangladesh	3.14
119	Venezuela	3.09
120	Chad	3.08
121	Nicaragua	3.08
122	Timor-Leste	3.04
123	Lesotho	3.03
124	Namibia	3.00
125	Nepal	2.89
126	Poland	2.81
127	Bosnia and Herzegovina	2.68
128	Kyrgyz Republic	2.66
129	Ecuador	2.53
130	Paraguay	2.48
131	Argentina	2.48
132	Suriname	2.21
133	Zimbabwe	2.15
134	Bolivia	2.12



SOURCE: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008

6.04 E-Government Readiness Index (hard data)

The E-Government Readiness Index assesses e-government readiness based on website assessment, telecommunications infrastructure, and human resource endowment | 2008

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	HARD DATA
1	Sweden	0.916
2	Denmark	0.913
3	Norway	0.892
4	United States	0.864
5	Netherlands	0.863
6	Korea, Rep.	0.832
7	Canada	0.817
8	Australia	0.811
9	France	0.804
10	United Kingdom	0.787
11	Japan	0.770
12	Switzerland	0.763
13	Estonia	0.760
14	Luxembourg	0.751
15	Finland	0.749
16	Austria	0.743
17	Israel	0.739
18	New Zealand	0.739
19	Ireland	0.730
20	Spain	0.723
21	Iceland	0.718
22	Germany	0.714
23	Singapore	0.701
24	Belgium	0.678
25	Czech Republic	0.670
26	Slovenia	0.668
27	Italy	0.668
28	Lithuania	0.662
29	Malta	0.658
30	Hungary	0.649
31	Portugal	0.648
32	United Arab Emirates	0.630
33	Poland	0.613
34	Malaysia	0.606
35	Cyprus	0.602
36	Latvia	0.594
37	Mexico	0.589
38	Slovak Republic	0.589
39	Argentina	0.584
40	Chile	0.582
41	Ukraine	0.573
42	Bahrain	0.572
43	Bulgaria	0.572
44	Greece	0.572
45	Brazil	0.568
46	Barbados	0.567
47	Croatia	0.565
48	Uruguay	0.565
49	Jordan	0.548
50	Romania	0.538
51	Colombia	0.532
52	Qatar	0.531
53	Trinidad and Tobago	0.531
54	Peru	0.525
55	Kuwait	0.520
56	Costa Rica	0.514
57	Russian Federation	0.512
58	South Africa	0.512
59	Venezuela	0.510
60	Mauritius	0.509
61	Thailand	0.503
62	China	0.502
63	Philippines	0.500
64	El Salvador	0.497
65	Dominican Republic	0.494
66	Saudi Arabia	0.494
67	Bolivia	0.487
68	Macedonia, FYR	0.487
69	Ecuador	0.484
70	Turkey	0.483
71	Serbia	0.483
72	Egypt	0.477
73	Kazakhstan	0.474
74	Mongolia	0.474
75	Panama	0.472
76	Oman	0.469
77	Jamaica	0.468
78	Albania	0.467
79	Brunei Darussalam	0.467
80	Paraguay	0.465
81	Azerbaijan	0.461
82	Georgia	0.460
83	Vietnam	0.456
84	Moldova	0.451
85	Bosnia and Herzegovina	0.451
86	Guyana	0.438
87	Guatemala	0.428
88	Montenegro	0.428
89	Sri Lanka	0.424
90	Kyrgyz Republic	0.420
91	Armenia	0.418
92	Indonesia	0.411
93	Honduras	0.405
94	India	0.381
95	Lesotho	0.381
96	Nicaragua	0.367
97	Botswana	0.365
98	Syria	0.361
99	Libya	0.355
100	Algeria	0.352
101	Kenya	0.347
102	Suriname	0.347
103	Tunisia	0.346
104	Namibia	0.345
105	Pakistan	0.316
106	Tajikistan	0.315
107	Uganda	0.313
108	Madagascar	0.307
109	Nigeria	0.306
110	Cambodia	0.302
111	Zimbabwe	0.300
112	Ghana	0.300
113	Morocco	0.294
114	Bangladesh	0.294
115	Tanzania	0.293
116	Malawi	0.288
117	Cameroon	0.286
118	Nepal	0.273
119	Mozambique	0.256
120	Senegal	0.253
121	Timor-Leste	0.246
122	Zambia	0.227
123	Gambia, The	0.225
124	Mauritania	0.203
125	Benin	0.186
126	Ethiopia	0.186
127	Côte d'Ivoire	0.185
128	Burundi	0.179
129	Mali	0.159
130	Burkina Faso	0.154
131	Chad	0.105
n/a	Hong Kong SAR	n/a
n/a	Puerto Rico	n/a
n/a	Taiwan, China	n/a

SOURCE: United Nations, *e-Government Survey 2008: From e-Government to Connected Governance*

The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum

7th pillar
Individual usage

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers (hard data)

Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population | 2007 or most recent year available

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	HARD DATA
1	United Arab Emirates	173.37
2	Qatar	150.41
3	Estonia	148.42
4	Bahrain	148.28
5	Hong Kong SAR	146.41
6	Lithuania	144.90
7	Italy[2]	135.14
8	Bulgaria	129.57
9	Luxembourg	129.50
10	Israel	128.50
11	Czech Republic	128.36
12	Singapore	126.66
13	Portugal	126.26
14	Ukraine	119.55
15	United Kingdom	118.47
16	Germany	117.62
17	Austria	116.83
18	Cyprus	115.64
19	Iceland	115.44
20	Finland	115.22
21	Ireland	114.86
22	Saudi Arabia	114.74
23	Denmark	114.71
24	Russian Federation	114.60
25	Sweden	113.73
26	Slovak Republic	112.58
27	Croatia	110.52
28	Norway	110.50
29	Greece	110.30
30	Spain	110.24
31	Hungary	109.97
32	Poland	108.68
33	Switzerland	108.18
34	Montenegro[2]	107.28
35	Romania	106.70
36	Taiwan, China	106.11
37	Netherlands[2]	105.91
38	Australia	102.49
39	Argentina	102.20
40	New Zealand	101.59
41	Belgium	97.83
42	Latvia	97.36
43	Kuwait	97.28
44	Slovenia	96.35
45	Oman	96.33
46	Macedonia, FYR	95.50
47	Jamaica[2]	93.74
48	Malta	91.38
49	Korea, Rep.	90.20
50	Uruguay	89.96
51	France	89.80
52	El Salvador	89.50
53	Malaysia	87.86
54	Barbados[2]	87.76
55	South Africa	87.08
56	Venezuela	86.13
57	Serbia	85.74
58	Puerto Rico[1]	84.80
59	Chile	83.89
60	Japan	83.88
61	United States	83.51
62	Turkey	82.77
63	Kazakhstan	81.62
64	Algeria	81.41
65	Jordan	80.53
66	Thailand	80.42
67	Brunei Darussalam[2]	78.92
68	Guatemala	76.01
69	Tunisia	75.94
70	Botswana	75.84
71	Ecuador	75.60
72	Trinidad and Tobago	75.58
73	Mauritius	74.19
74	Colombia	73.54
75	Libya	73.05
76	Albania	72.10
77	Panama	71.54
78	Suriname[2]	70.80
79	Paraguay	70.67
80	Morocco	64.15
81	Mexico	64.07
82	Brazil	63.08
83	Bosnia and Herzegovina	62.28
84	Canada	61.68
85	Philippines	58.88
86	Dominican Republic	56.49
87	Peru	55.25
88	Azerbaijan	50.78
89	Moldova	49.63
90	Pakistan	48.11
91	Gambia, The	46.58
92	Mauritania	41.62
93	Sri Lanka	41.37
94	China	41.19
95	Kyrgyz Republic	40.47
96	Egypt	39.82
97	Namibia	38.58
98	Georgia[2]	38.43
99	Nicaragua	37.88
100	Guyana[1]	37.45
101	Côte d'Ivoire	36.60
102	Indonesia	35.33
103	Bolivia	34.17
104	Costa Rica	33.76
105	Syria	33.62
106	Senegal	33.31
107	Ghana	32.39
108	Kenya	30.48
109	Honduras[2]	30.44
110	Mongolia[2]	28.94
111	Nigeria	27.28
112	Vietnam	27.16
113	Cameroon	24.45
114	Lesotho	22.71
115	Zambia	22.14
116	Bangladesh	21.66
117	Benin	20.98
118	Mali	20.51
119	Tanzania	20.40
120	India	19.98
121	Cambodia	17.88
122	Mozambique	15.42
123	Uganda	13.58
124	Madagascar	11.27
125	Burkina Faso	10.90
126	Armenia[1]	10.54
127	Zimbabwe	9.18
128	Chad	8.52
129	Malawi	7.55
130	Timor-Leste	6.77
131	Nepal[2]	4.18
132	Tajikistan[1]	4.07
133	Burundi	2.94
134	Ethiopia	1.45

SOURCE: International Telecommunication Union, *World Telecommunication/ICT Indicators 2008* (September 2008 update)

[1] 2005 [2] 2006

7.02 Personal computers (hard data)

Personal computers per 100 population | 2006 or most recent year available

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	HARD DATA
1	Canada	94.58
2	Netherlands	91.22
3	Switzerland	88.30
4	Sweden	88.20
5	United Kingdom	81.21
6	United States	79.89
7	Australia	75.70
8	Denmark	72.75
9	Singapore	72.61
10	Japan	67.60
11	Taiwan, China	67.60
12	Luxembourg	67.54
13	France	65.87
14	Germany	65.28
15	Norway	63.13
16	Hong Kong SAR	62.97
17	Austria[2]	61.12
18	Ireland	58.91
19	Korea, Rep.	54.44
20	New Zealand	54.15
21	Iceland	53.85
22	Estonia	51.32
23	Finland[2]	50.01
24	Slovak Republic	42.96
25	Belgium	42.16
26	Slovenia	41.51
27	Cyprus	38.36
28	Italy[2]	36.99
29	Spain	36.88
30	Latvia	32.59
31	Hungary	31.78
32	United Arab Emirates	30.06
33	Czech Republic[2]	27.40
34	Macedonia, FYR	26.51
35	Malaysia	23.41
36	Costa Rica[2]	23.11
37	Kuwait[2]	22.33
38	Croatia	19.90
39	Namibia	19.49
40	Qatar	18.71
41	Bahrain	18.28
42	Lithuania	18.13
43	Mauritius	17.52
44	Trinidad and Tobago	17.42
45	Portugal	17.06
46	Poland	16.77
47	Serbia	16.19
48	Brazil[2]	16.09
49	Barbados[2]	14.87
50	Romania	14.79
51	Chile[2]	14.75
52	Saudi Arabia	13.89
53	Mexico	13.85
54	Uruguay[2]	13.85
55	Mongolia	13.44
56	Russian Federation	13.33
57	Ecuador	12.74
58	Moldova	10.11
59	Peru[2]	10.01
60	Armenia[2]	9.85
61	Vietnam	9.51
62	Greece	9.38
63	Venezuela[2]	9.25
64	Argentina[2]	9.07
65	Brunei Darussalam[2]	8.82
66	South Africa[2]	8.36
67	Paraguay[2]	7.47
68	Philippines	7.46
69	Oman	6.89
70	Thailand[2]	6.86
71	Jamaica[2]	6.75
72	Syria	6.66
73	Zimbabwe	6.61
74	Jordan	6.34
75	Tunisia	6.22
76	Bosnia and Herzegovina	6.19
77	Bulgaria[1]	5.94
78	Turkey	5.93
79	China	5.60
80	Colombia	5.38
81	Botswana	5.11
82	El Salvador[2]	5.09
83	Georgia[2]	4.70
84	Ukraine	4.61
85	Panama[2]	4.56
86	Suriname[2]	4.45
87	Mauritania	4.40
88	Egypt	4.19
89	Guyana[2]	3.86
90	Albania	3.81
91	Nicaragua[2]	3.77
92	Sri Lanka[2]	3.54
93	Morocco	2.99
94	India	2.76
95	Bangladesh	2.42
96	Bolivia[2]	2.40
97	Dominican Republic[2]	2.32
98	Azerbaijan[2]	2.31
99	Libya[2]	2.22
100	Senegal[2]	2.14
101	Guatemala[2]	2.08
102	Gambia, The	2.02
103	Indonesia	2.00
104	Honduras	1.90
105	Kyrgyz Republic[2]	1.90
106	Côte d'Ivoire[2]	1.78
107	Uganda	1.67
108	Kenya[2]	1.44
109	Mozambique[2]	1.43
110	Tajikistan[2]	1.30
111	Cameroon[2]	1.23
112	Zambia[2]	1.12
113	Algeria[2]	1.06
114	Tanzania[2]	0.93
115	Nigeria[2]	0.91
116	Puerto Rico[2]	0.83
117	Burundi	0.83
118	Mali[3]	0.81
119	Burkina Faso	0.66
120	Ghana[2]	0.58
121	Benin	0.57
122	Ethiopia	0.55
123	Madagascar[2]	0.55
124	Nepal[2]	0.49
125	Cambodia	0.33
126	Lesotho[2]	0.28
127	Malawi[2]	0.19
128	Chad[2]	0.16
n/a	Israel	n/a
n/a	Kazakhstan	n/a
n/a	Malta	n/a
n/a	Montenegro	n/a
n/a	Pakistan	n/a
n/a	Timor-Leste	n/a

SOURCE: International Telecommunication Union, *World Telecommunication/ICT Indicators 2008* (September 2008 update)

[1] 2004 [2] 2005 [3] 2007

7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers (hard data)

Total broadband Internet subscribers per 100 population | 2007 or most recent year available

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	HARD DATA
1	Denmark	36.33
2	Iceland	34.76
3	Sweden	34.34
4	Netherlands	33.54
5	Switzerland	32.07
6	Finland	30.64
7	Norway	30.57
8	Korea, Rep.	29.44
9	Canada	27.60
10	Hong Kong SAR	26.09
11	Belgium	25.97
12	United Kingdom	25.55
13	France	25.22
14	Luxembourg	24.16
15	Germany	23.97
16	Australia	23.28
17	New Zealand	22.50
18	Japan	22.47
19	Israel	22.06
20	United States	21.46
21	Taiwan, China	20.93
22	Estonia	20.80
23	Barbados[2]	20.45
24	Singapore	19.87
25	Austria	18.86
26	Italy	18.45
27	Spain	17.94
28	Slovenia	17.23
29	Ireland	16.40
30	Czech Republic	15.95
31	Portugal	15.13
32	Malta	15.09
33	Hungary	15.06
34	Lithuania	14.97
35	Cyprus	11.70
36	Romania	9.95
37	Greece	9.13
38	Croatia	8.45
39	Qatar	8.37
40	Slovak Republic	8.23
41	Poland[2]	7.56
42	Bulgaria	7.37
43	Chile	7.20
44	Argentina	6.58
45	Latvia	6.41
46	Turkey	5.80
47	Bahrain[2]	5.23
48	United Arab Emirates[2]	5.17
49	Malaysia	5.15
50	China	5.00
51	Uruguay	4.94
52	Macedonia, FYR	4.93
53	Montenegro[2]	4.30
54	Mexico	4.27
55	Brazil	4.22
56	Serbia	3.30
57	Venezuela	3.10
58	Puerto Rico[1]	2.99
59	Jamaica[2]	2.97
60	Costa Rica	2.93
61	Brunei Darussalam	2.87
62	Russian Federation	2.81
63	Colombia	2.62
64	Kazakhstan	2.47
65	Saudi Arabia	2.43
66	Ecuador	2.39
67	Bosnia and Herzegovina	2.15
68	Peru	2.04
69	Mauritius[2]	1.74
70	Ukraine	1.73
71	Dominican Republic	1.57
72	Jordan	1.55
73	Morocco	1.53
74	Vietnam	1.48
75	Thailand	1.43
76	El Salvador	1.31
77	Moldova	1.24
78	Trinidad and Tobago	1.17
79	Tunisia	1.11
80	Philippines	1.10
81	Georgia	1.06
82	Panama	1.03
83	Kuwait[1]	0.93
84	Algeria	0.85
85	Paraguay	0.80
86	Oman	0.73
87	South Africa[2]	0.70
88	Suriname[2]	0.59
89	Egypt	0.57
90	Bolivia	0.36
91	Nicaragua[2]	0.34
92	Sri Lanka	0.33
93	Senegal	0.31
94	India	0.27
95	Guyana[1]	0.27
96	Guatemala[1]	0.22
97	Botswana	0.19
98	Libya[2]	0.16
99	Mongolia[2]	0.13
100	Zimbabwe	0.11
101	Indonesia	0.11
102	Pakistan	0.08
103	Armenia[1]	0.07
104	Ghana	0.06
105	Cambodia	0.06
106	Kyrgyz Republic	0.05
107	Côte d'Ivoire[2]	0.05
108	Kenya[2]	0.05
109	Nepal	0.05
110	Syria[2]	0.04
111	Mauritania[2]	0.03
112	Azerbaijan[1]	0.03
113	Mali	0.03
114	Benin	0.02
115	Zambia[2]	0.02
116	Burkina Faso[2]	0.01
117	Namibia	0.01
118	Malawi	0.01
119	Albania[1]	0.01
120	Uganda	0.01
121	Gambia, The[1]	0.00
122	Timor-Leste	0.00
123	Cameroon[2]	0.00
124	Lesotho[1]	0.00
125	Tajikistan[1]	0.00
126	Nigeria[1]	0.00
127	Ethiopia	0.00
128	Bangladesh[1]	0.00
128	Burundi[1]	0.00
128	Chad[1]	0.00
128	Honduras[1]	0.00
128	Madagascar[1]	0.00
128	Mozambique[1]	0.00
128	Tanzania[1]	0.00

SOURCE: International Telecommunication Union, *World Telecommunication/ICT Indicators 2008* (September 2008 update)

[1] 2005 [2] 2006

7.04 Internet users (hard data)

Internet users per 100 population | 2007 or most recent year available

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	HARD DATA
1	Netherlands	91.36
2	Norway	80.88
3	New Zealand	80.41
4	Canada[2]	76.77
5	Sweden	76.76
6	Luxembourg	73.95
7	Korea, Rep.	73.80
8	United States	71.94
9	Singapore	69.99
10	Japan	68.85
11	Finland	68.22
12	Iceland	67.20
13	United Kingdom	66.15
14	Slovenia	64.95
15	Taiwan, China	64.45
16	Denmark	64.31
17	Switzerland	61.60
18	Malaysia	59.72
19	Barbados[1]	59.48
20	Estonia	58.41
21	Romania	55.98
22	Jamaica	55.27
23	Hong Kong SAR	54.97
24	Italy	54.35
25	Australia	54.19
26	United Arab Emirates	52.51
27	Latvia	51.68
28	Germany	51.45
29	Austria	51.16
30	Belgium	49.92
31	France[2]	49.57
32	Montenegro	46.82
33	Spain	44.47
34	Cyprus	44.46
35	Croatia	43.80
36	Slovak Republic	43.60
37	Czech Republic	43.20
38	Poland	42.01
39	Hungary	41.88
40	Qatar	41.75
41	Brunei Darussalam[2]	41.69
42	Ireland	39.71
43	Lithuania	39.33
44	Malta	38.86
45	Costa Rica	33.57
46	Chile	33.48
47	Portugal	33.41
48	Bahrain	33.22
49	Trinidad and Tobago	32.31
50	Kuwait	31.57
51	Uruguay	28.98
52	Israel	28.87
53	Peru	27.37
54	Mauritius	26.95
55	Bosnia and Herzegovina	26.81
56	Colombia	26.22
57	Brazil	26.07
58	Guyana	25.75
59	Saudi Arabia	25.07
60	Puerto Rico	25.06
61	Bulgaria	24.85
62	Argentina	23.55
63	Greece	22.79
64	Ukraine	21.64
65	Mexico	21.41
66	Morocco	21.14
67	Russian Federation	21.05
68	Thailand	21.00
69	Venezuela	20.68
70	Vietnam	20.45
71	Macedonia, FYR	20.43
72	Jordan	19.02
73	Moldova	18.45
74	Turkey[2]	17.73
75	Syria	17.41
76	Dominican Republic	17.18
77	Tunisia	16.68
78	China	15.81
79	Panama	15.71
80	Serbia	15.22
81	Albania[2]	14.98
82	Kyrgyz Republic	14.11
83	Oman	13.10
84	Kazakhstan	12.32
85	Azerbaijan	12.23
86	Mongolia[2]	11.57
87	Ecuador[2]	11.54
88	Egypt	11.42
89	El Salvador	11.13
90	Pakistan	10.68
91	Bolivia	10.50
92	Algeria	10.34
93	Guatemala[2]	10.22
94	Zimbabwe	10.12
95	Suriname	9.61
96	Georgia	8.19
97	South Africa	8.16
98	Kenya	7.99
99	India	6.93
100	Nigeria	6.75
101	Senegal	6.62
102	Uganda	6.48
103	Philippines	6.03
104	Gambia, The	5.87
105	Armenia[2]	5.75
106	Indonesia	5.61
107	Namibia	4.87
108	Honduras[2]	4.67
109	Paraguay	4.57
110	Libya[2]	4.36
111	Botswana	4.25
112	Zambia	4.19
113	Sri Lanka	4.00
114	Lesotho	3.49
115	Ghana	2.77
116	Nicaragua[2]	2.77
117	Cameroon[2]	2.23
118	Benin	1.66
119	Côte d'Ivoire[2]	1.63
120	Nepal	1.20
121	Malawi	1.00
122	Tanzania	0.99
123	Mauritania[2]	0.95
124	Mozambique	0.93
125	Mali	0.81
126	Burundi[2]	0.77
127	Chad[2]	0.60
128	Burkina Faso[2]	0.59
129	Madagascar[2]	0.58
130	Cambodia	0.48
131	Ethiopia	0.35
132	Bangladesh	0.32
133	Tajikistan[1]	0.30
134	Timor-Leste[2]	0.12

SOURCE: International Telecommunication Union, *World Telecommunication/ICT Indicators 2008* (September 2008 update)

[1] 2005 [2] 2006

7.05 Internet bandwidth (hard data)

International Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population | 2007 or most recent year available

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	HARD DATA
1	Denmark[2]	346.02
2	Netherlands[1]	205.19
3	Luxembourg[2]	200.72
4	Jamaica[2]	191.60
5	Sweden[1]	174.36
6	Hong Kong SAR	132.94
7	Estonia	119.82
8	Belgium[1]	111.82
9	Switzerland[1]	95.81
10	Norway[1]	93.11
11	Taiwan, China	81.41
12	Iceland	73.09
13	Germany[1]	68.46
14	Canada[1]	67.12
15	Austria[1]	66.81
16	Ireland[1]	59.27
17	Malta	57.68
18	Australia	55.44
19	Lithuania	46.36
20	Finland[1]	43.09
21	Hungary	39.88
22	Latvia	35.35
23	Bulgaria[2]	34.06
24	France[2]	32.94
25	Romania	29.60
26	Slovak Republic[2]	29.07
27	Spain[1]	28.22
28	Qatar	27.66
29	Croatia[2]	25.26
30	Israel[1]	24.64
31	Barbados[1]	22.30
32	United Arab Emirates[2]	21.63
33	Serbia	21.43
34	Italy[2]	20.60
35	Brunei Darussalam[2]	14.53
36	Slovenia[1]	12.76
37	Montenegro[2]	12.50
38	Turkey	12.09
39	New Zealand[1]	11.36
40	Korea, Rep.	10.32
41	Moldova	9.34
42	Portugal[1]	8.33
43	Chile[1]	8.15
44	Morocco	8.05
45	Costa Rica	7.95
46	Azerbaijan	7.09
47	Argentina[2]	6.90
48	Trinidad and Tobago	6.75
49	Greece[1]	5.86
50	Poland[1]	5.55
51	Bahrain[2]	5.54
52	Colombia[2]	5.52
53	Cyprus[1]	5.39
54	Bosnia and Herzegovina	5.08
55	Puerto Rico[1]	5.06
56	Uruguay[1]	4.92
57	Oman	4.82
58	Suriname[2]	4.42
59	Thailand	3.90
60	Peru[1]	3.58
61	Kuwait[1]	3.28
62	Tunisia	3.00
63	Panama[1]	2.87
64	China	2.78
65	Ecuador[2]	2.24
66	Dominican Republic	1.54
67	Mauritius[2]	1.53
68	Paraguay	1.53
69	Brazil[1]	1.50
70	Vietnam	1.44
71	Egypt	1.43
72	Senegal	1.38
73	Kazakhstan	1.30
74	Malaysia[1]	1.23
75	Saudi Arabia[2]	1.18
76	Philippines	1.14
77	Kyrgyz Republic	1.12
78	Mongolia[2]	1.12
79	Mexico[1]	1.05
80	Russian Federation[1]	1.00
81	Algeria	0.89
82	South Africa	0.70
83	Guatemala[1]	0.56
84	Jordan[1]	0.54
85	Indonesia	0.52
86	Sri Lanka	0.50
87	Venezuela[1]	0.50
88	Guyana[1]	0.48
89	Pakistan	0.43
90	Botswana	0.43
91	Bolivia	0.42
92	Gambia, The	0.36
93	Syria[2]	0.34
94	Mauritania[2]	0.29
95	Namibia	0.27
96	India[2]	0.24
97	Ghana[2]	0.23
98	Kenya[2]	0.22
99	Libya[2]	0.21
100	Ukraine[1]	0.18
101	El Salvador	0.17
102	Cambodia	0.17
103	Mali	0.17
104	Benin	0.17
105	Côte d'Ivoire[2]	0.17
106	Macedonia, FYR	0.17
107	Burkina Faso[2]	0.16
108	Uganda	0.11
109	Cameroon[1]	0.09
110	Timor-Leste	0.09
111	Bangladesh[2]	0.09
112	Madagascar	0.08
113	Georgia[1]	0.07
114	Honduras[1]	0.06
115	Nepal	0.05
116	Malawi	0.05
117	Zimbabwe	0.04
118	Albania[2]	0.04
119	Mozambique[2]	0.04
120	Zambia	0.03
121	Tanzania[1]	0.03
122	Lesotho[1]	0.02
123	Ethiopia[2]	0.01
124	Nigeria[1]	0.01
125	Nicaragua[1]	0.01
126	Chad[2]	0.01
127	Burundi[1]	0.01
128	Tajikistan[1]	0.00
n/a	Armenia	n/a
n/a	Czech Republic	n/a
n/a	Japan	n/a
n/a	Singapore	n/a
n/a	United Kingdom	n/a
n/a	United States	n/a

SOURCE: International Telecommunication Union, *World Telecommunication/ICT Indicators 2008* (September 2008 update)

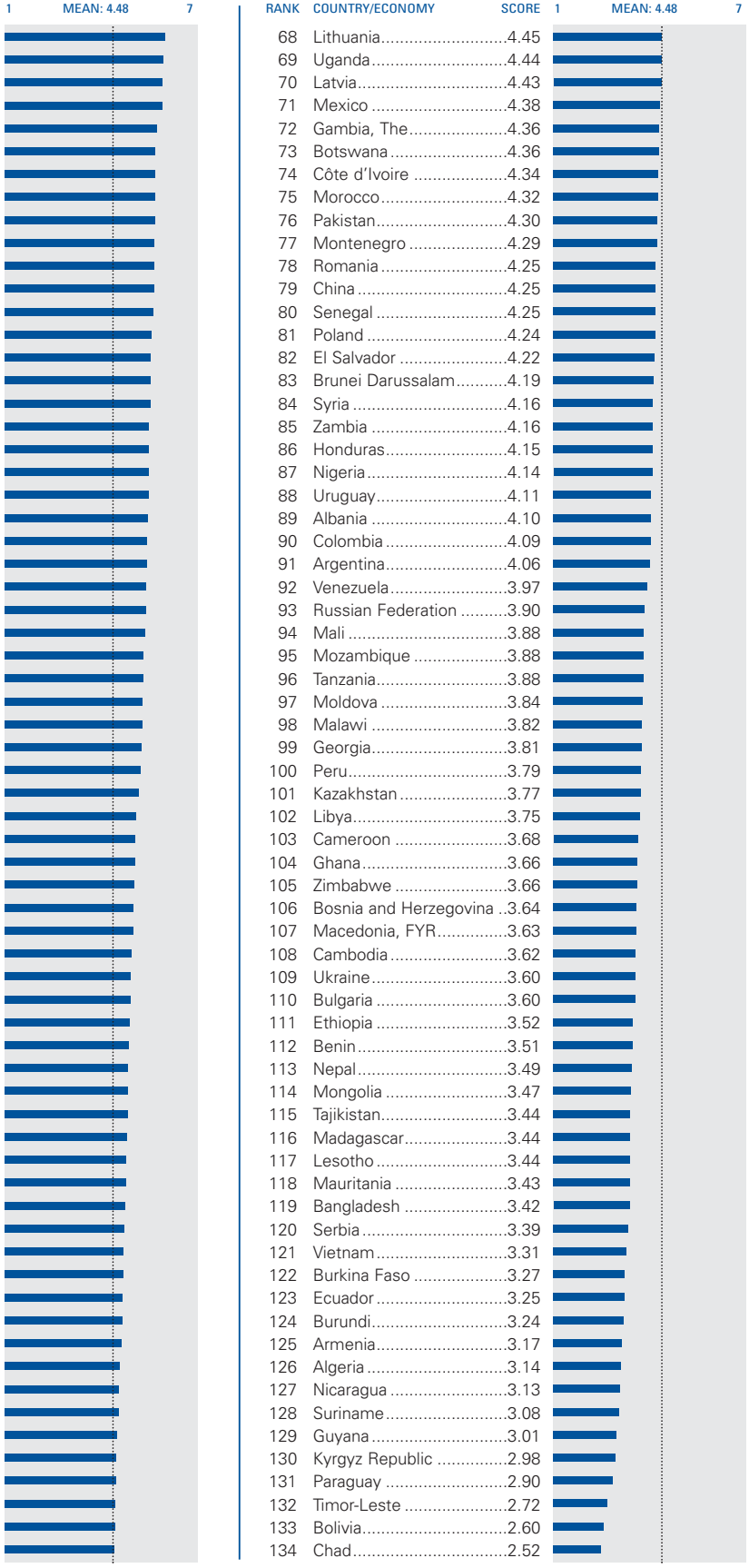
[1] 2005 [2] 2006

8th pillar
Business usage

8.01 Prevalence of foreign technology licensing

In your country, licensing of foreign technology is (1 = uncommon, 7 = a common means of acquiring new technology)

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	SCORE
1	Denmark	6.09
2	Canada	6.04
3	Iceland	6.01
4	Singapore	6.01
5	Norway	5.83
6	Taiwan, China	5.78
7	Japan	5.76
8	Finland	5.76
9	United Arab Emirates	5.76
10	Switzerland	5.74
11	Netherlands	5.73
12	Australia	5.73
13	Sweden	5.72
14	United States	5.65
15	Portugal	5.64
16	New Zealand	5.64
17	Germany	5.64
18	Belgium	5.58
19	Austria	5.57
20	Israel	5.56
21	United Kingdom	5.56
22	South Africa	5.54
23	Korea, Rep.	5.51
24	Luxembourg	5.51
25	Hong Kong SAR	5.49
26	Ireland	5.47
27	Malaysia	5.45
28	France	5.40
29	Bahrain	5.39
30	India	5.38
31	Jordan	5.38
32	Qatar	5.34
33	Tunisia	5.32
34	Malta	5.25
35	Spain	5.17
36	Indonesia	5.15
37	Czech Republic	5.13
38	Slovak Republic	5.11
39	Puerto Rico	5.08
40	Chile	5.07
41	Kuwait	5.03
42	Thailand	4.99
43	Cyprus	4.99
44	Saudi Arabia	4.97
45	Turkey	4.94
46	Greece	4.91
47	Sri Lanka	4.91
48	Brazil	4.90
49	Oman	4.87
50	Panama	4.86
51	Italy	4.85
52	Estonia	4.83
53	Slovenia	4.79
54	Costa Rica	4.76
55	Philippines	4.75
56	Croatia	4.73
57	Trinidad and Tobago	4.72
58	Dominican Republic	4.69
59	Azerbaijan	4.65
60	Mauritius	4.62
61	Hungary	4.61
62	Barbados	4.57
63	Jamaica	4.54
64	Namibia	4.52
65	Kenya	4.50
66	Guatemala	4.50
67	Egypt	4.46
68	Lithuania	4.45
69	Uganda	4.44
70	Latvia	4.43
71	Mexico	4.38
72	Gambia, The	4.36
73	Botswana	4.36
74	Côte d'Ivoire	4.34
75	Morocco	4.32
76	Pakistan	4.30
77	Montenegro	4.29
78	Romania	4.25
79	China	4.25
80	Senegal	4.25
81	Poland	4.24
82	El Salvador	4.22
83	Brunei Darussalam	4.19
84	Syria	4.16
85	Zambia	4.16
86	Honduras	4.15
87	Nigeria	4.14
88	Uruguay	4.11
89	Albania	4.10
90	Colombia	4.09
91	Argentina	4.06
92	Venezuela	3.97
93	Russian Federation	3.90
94	Mali	3.88
95	Mozambique	3.88
96	Tanzania	3.88
97	Moldova	3.84
98	Malawi	3.82
99	Georgia	3.81
100	Peru	3.79
101	Kazakhstan	3.77
102	Libya	3.75
103	Cameroon	3.68
104	Ghana	3.66
105	Zimbabwe	3.66
106	Bosnia and Herzegovina	3.64
107	Macedonia, FYR	3.63
108	Cambodia	3.62
109	Ukraine	3.60
110	Bulgaria	3.60
111	Ethiopia	3.52
112	Benin	3.51
113	Nepal	3.49
114	Mongolia	3.47
115	Tajikistan	3.44
116	Madagascar	3.44
117	Lesotho	3.44
118	Mauritania	3.43
119	Bangladesh	3.42
120	Serbia	3.39
121	Vietnam	3.31
122	Burkina Faso	3.27
123	Ecuador	3.25
124	Burundi	3.24
125	Armenia	3.17
126	Algeria	3.14
127	Nicaragua	3.13
128	Suriname	3.08
129	Guyana	3.01
130	Kyrgyz Republic	2.98
131	Paraguay	2.90
132	Timor-Leste	2.72
133	Bolivia	2.60
134	Chad	2.52

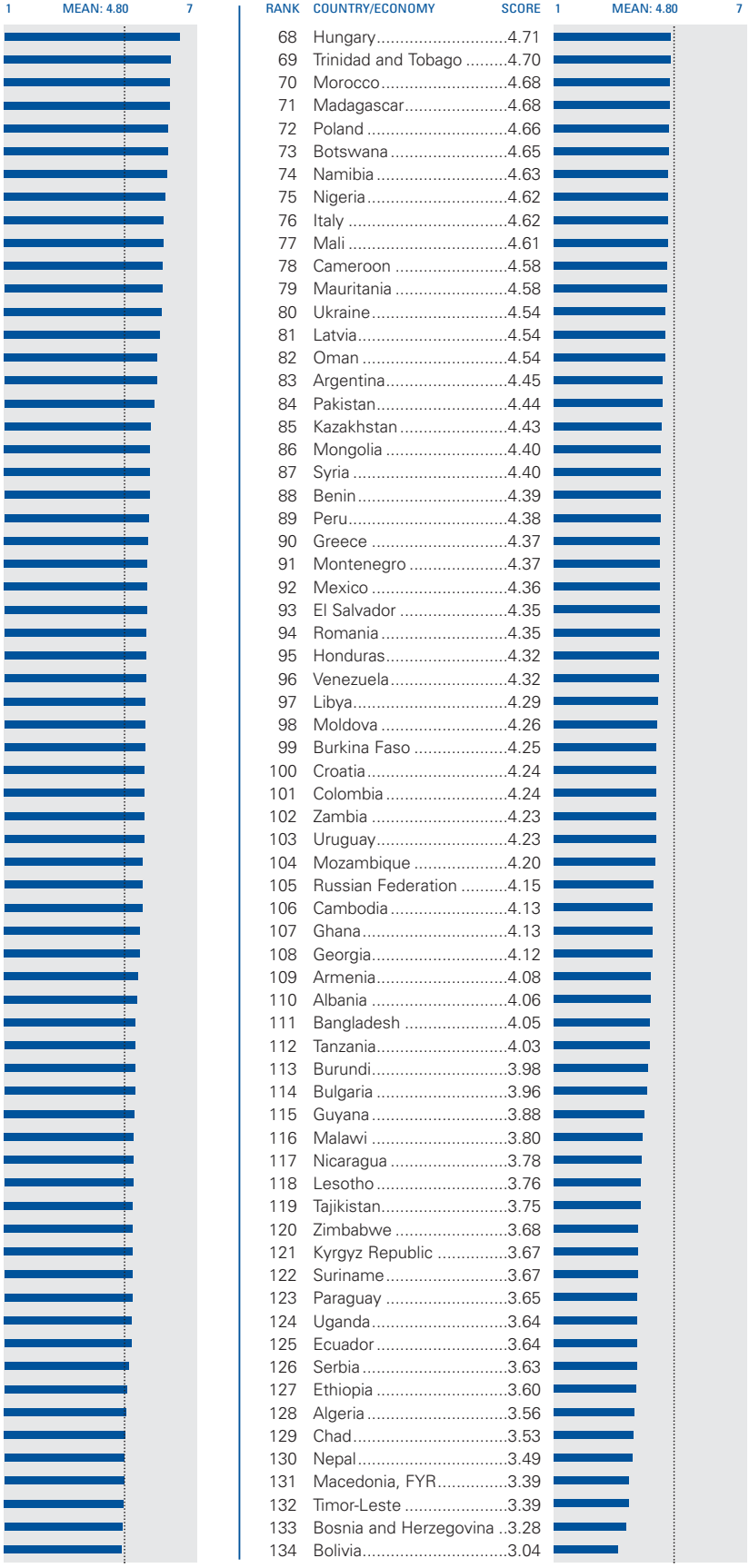


SOURCE: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008

8.02 Firm-level technology absorption

Companies in your country are (1 = not able to absorb new technology, 7 = aggressive in absorbing new technology)

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	SCORE
1	Iceland	6.56
2	Japan	6.29
3	United States	6.26
4	Sweden	6.25
5	Switzerland	6.20
6	Denmark	6.20
7	Austria	6.17
8	Finland	6.11
9	Norway	6.06
10	Taiwan, China	6.05
11	Israel	6.03
12	Germany	6.01
13	Singapore	5.99
14	United Arab Emirates	5.93
15	Korea, Rep.	5.85
16	Hong Kong SAR	5.84
17	Australia	5.75
18	Canada	5.64
19	Senegal	5.63
20	United Kingdom	5.62
21	Malaysia	5.61
22	Puerto Rico	5.58
23	France	5.57
24	New Zealand	5.54
25	Belgium	5.54
26	India	5.52
27	Netherlands	5.49
28	Kuwait	5.49
29	Ireland	5.49
30	Estonia	5.48
31	Luxembourg	5.46
32	South Africa	5.46
33	Chile	5.44
34	Tunisia	5.44
35	Jordan	5.43
36	Bahrain	5.43
37	Slovak Republic	5.38
38	Czech Republic	5.38
39	Portugal	5.38
40	Qatar	5.31
41	Côte d'Ivoire	5.31
42	Brazil	5.25
43	Malta	5.22
44	Saudi Arabia	5.17
45	Sri Lanka	5.15
46	China	5.15
47	Barbados	5.15
48	Turkey	5.14
49	Philippines	5.11
50	Cyprus	5.11
51	Guatemala	5.09
52	Azerbaijan	5.08
53	Brunei Darussalam	5.07
54	Vietnam	5.07
55	Costa Rica	5.06
56	Panama	5.06
57	Spain	5.04
58	Lithuania	5.03
59	Jamaica	4.94
60	Slovenia	4.89
61	Thailand	4.88
62	Dominican Republic	4.84
63	Egypt	4.80
64	Mauritius	4.80
65	Indonesia	4.79
66	Kenya	4.74
67	Gambia, The	4.72
68	Hungary	4.71
69	Trinidad and Tobago	4.70
70	Morocco	4.68
71	Madagascar	4.68
72	Poland	4.66
73	Botswana	4.65
74	Namibia	4.63
75	Nigeria	4.62
76	Italy	4.62
77	Mali	4.61
78	Cameroon	4.58
79	Mauritania	4.58
80	Ukraine	4.54
81	Latvia	4.54
82	Oman	4.54
83	Argentina	4.45
84	Pakistan	4.44
85	Kazakhstan	4.43
86	Mongolia	4.40
87	Syria	4.40
88	Benin	4.39
89	Peru	4.38
90	Greece	4.37
91	Montenegro	4.37
92	Mexico	4.36
93	El Salvador	4.35
94	Romania	4.35
95	Honduras	4.32
96	Venezuela	4.32
97	Libya	4.29
98	Moldova	4.26
99	Burkina Faso	4.25
100	Croatia	4.24
101	Colombia	4.24
102	Zambia	4.23
103	Uruguay	4.23
104	Mozambique	4.20
105	Russian Federation	4.15
106	Cambodia	4.13
107	Ghana	4.13
108	Georgia	4.12
109	Armenia	4.08
110	Albania	4.06
111	Bangladesh	4.05
112	Tanzania	4.03
113	Burundi	3.98
114	Bulgaria	3.96
115	Guyana	3.88
116	Malawi	3.80
117	Nicaragua	3.78
118	Lesotho	3.76
119	Tajikistan	3.75
120	Zimbabwe	3.68
121	Kyrgyz Republic	3.67
122	Suriname	3.67
123	Paraguay	3.65
124	Uganda	3.64
125	Ecuador	3.64
126	Serbia	3.63
127	Ethiopia	3.60
128	Algeria	3.56
129	Chad	3.53
130	Nepal	3.49
131	Macedonia, FYR	3.39
132	Timor-Leste	3.39
133	Bosnia and Herzegovina	3.28
134	Bolivia	3.04



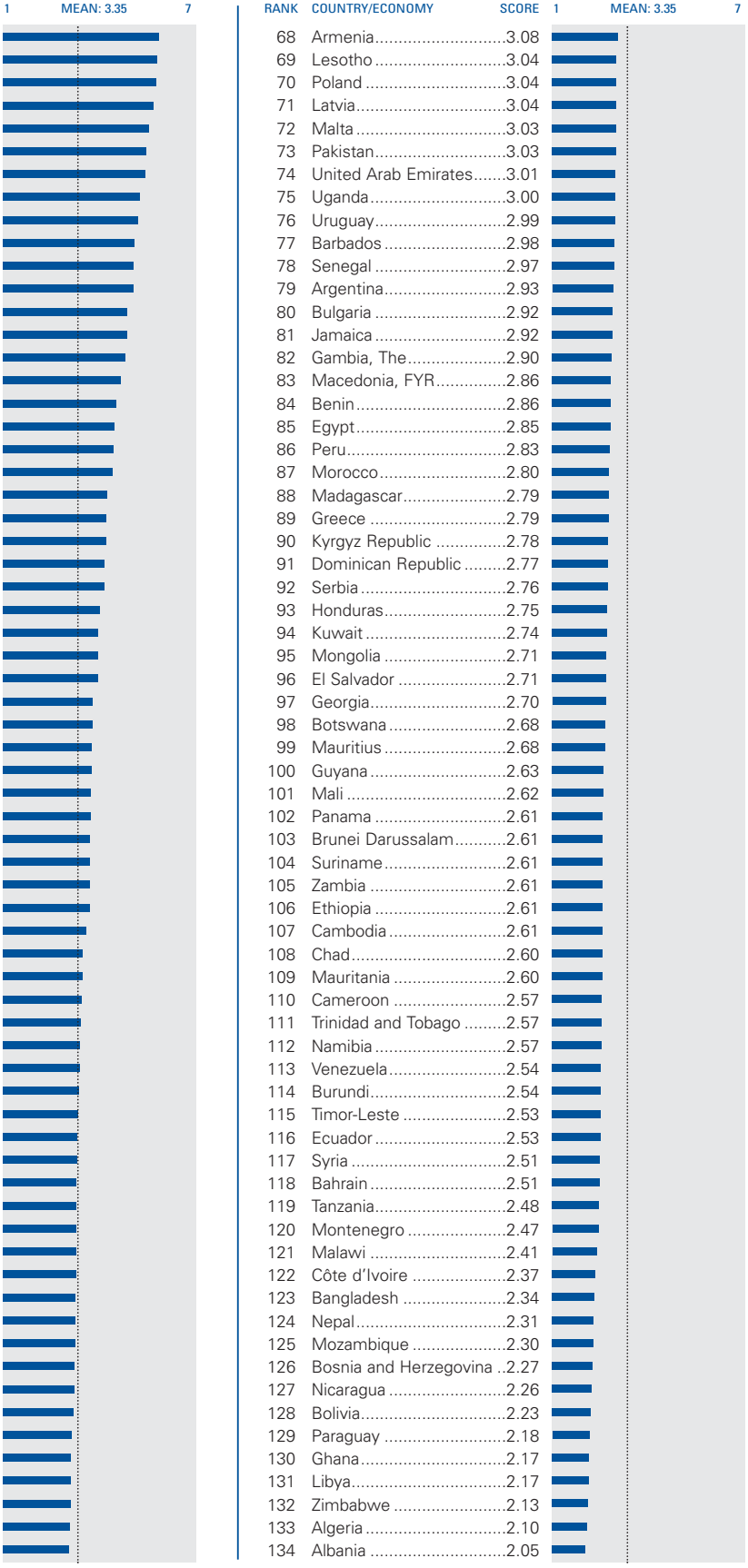
SOURCE: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008

The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum

8.03 Capacity for innovation

Companies obtain technology (1 = exclusively from licensing or imitating foreign companies, 7 = by conducting formal research and pioneering their own new products and processes)

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	SCORE
1	Germany	5.95
2	Japan	5.88
3	Switzerland	5.87
4	Sweden	5.78
5	Finland	5.64
6	United States	5.53
7	Denmark	5.52
8	France	5.35
9	Korea, Rep.	5.27
10	Israel	5.17
11	Netherlands	5.14
12	Austria	5.13
13	Norway	4.94
14	United Kingdom	4.93
15	Belgium	4.89
16	Taiwan, China	4.73
17	Iceland	4.59
18	Canada	4.54
19	Singapore	4.50
20	Slovenia	4.47
21	Malaysia	4.31
22	Italy	4.28
23	Luxembourg	4.26
24	Czech Republic	4.21
25	China	4.20
26	Ireland	4.06
27	Brazil	4.02
28	New Zealand	4.01
29	Australia	4.01
30	Spain	3.84
31	Ukraine	3.84
32	Portugal	3.82
33	Hong Kong SAR	3.80
34	Sri Lanka	3.77
35	India	3.77
36	South Africa	3.76
37	Saudi Arabia	3.75
38	Tunisia	3.74
39	Azerbaijan	3.74
40	Estonia	3.64
41	Vietnam	3.53
42	Croatia	3.53
43	Costa Rica	3.49
44	Kenya	3.46
45	Russian Federation	3.43
46	Hungary	3.43
47	Nigeria	3.42
48	Puerto Rico	3.38
49	Oman	3.35
50	Kazakhstan	3.35
51	Cyprus	3.33
52	Lithuania	3.33
53	Indonesia	3.33
54	Colombia	3.32
55	Turkey	3.31
56	Slovak Republic	3.30
57	Chile	3.28
58	Romania	3.28
59	Moldova	3.27
60	Qatar	3.25
61	Tajikistan	3.22
62	Burkina Faso	3.18
63	Philippines	3.16
64	Thailand	3.16
65	Guatemala	3.15
66	Jordan	3.11
67	Mexico	3.10
68	Armenia	3.08
69	Lesotho	3.04
70	Poland	3.04
71	Latvia	3.04
72	Malta	3.03
73	Pakistan	3.03
74	United Arab Emirates	3.01
75	Uganda	3.00
76	Uruguay	2.99
77	Barbados	2.98
78	Senegal	2.97
79	Argentina	2.93
80	Bulgaria	2.92
81	Jamaica	2.92
82	Gambia, The	2.90
83	Macedonia, FYR	2.86
84	Benin	2.86
85	Egypt	2.85
86	Peru	2.83
87	Morocco	2.80
88	Madagascar	2.79
89	Greece	2.79
90	Kyrgyz Republic	2.78
91	Dominican Republic	2.77
92	Serbia	2.76
93	Honduras	2.75
94	Kuwait	2.74
95	Mongolia	2.71
96	El Salvador	2.71
97	Georgia	2.70
98	Botswana	2.68
99	Mauritius	2.68
100	Guyana	2.63
101	Mali	2.62
102	Panama	2.61
103	Brunei Darussalam	2.61
104	Suriname	2.61
105	Zambia	2.61
106	Ethiopia	2.61
107	Cambodia	2.61
108	Chad	2.60
109	Mauritania	2.60
110	Cameroon	2.57
111	Trinidad and Tobago	2.57
112	Namibia	2.57
113	Venezuela	2.54
114	Burundi	2.54
115	Timor-Leste	2.53
116	Ecuador	2.53
117	Syria	2.51
118	Bahrain	2.51
119	Tanzania	2.48
120	Montenegro	2.47
121	Malawi	2.41
122	Côte d'Ivoire	2.37
123	Bangladesh	2.34
124	Nepal	2.31
125	Mozambique	2.30
126	Bosnia and Herzegovina	2.27
127	Nicaragua	2.26
128	Bolivia	2.23
129	Paraguay	2.18
130	Ghana	2.17
131	Libya	2.17
132	Zimbabwe	2.13
133	Algeria	2.10
134	Albania	2.05

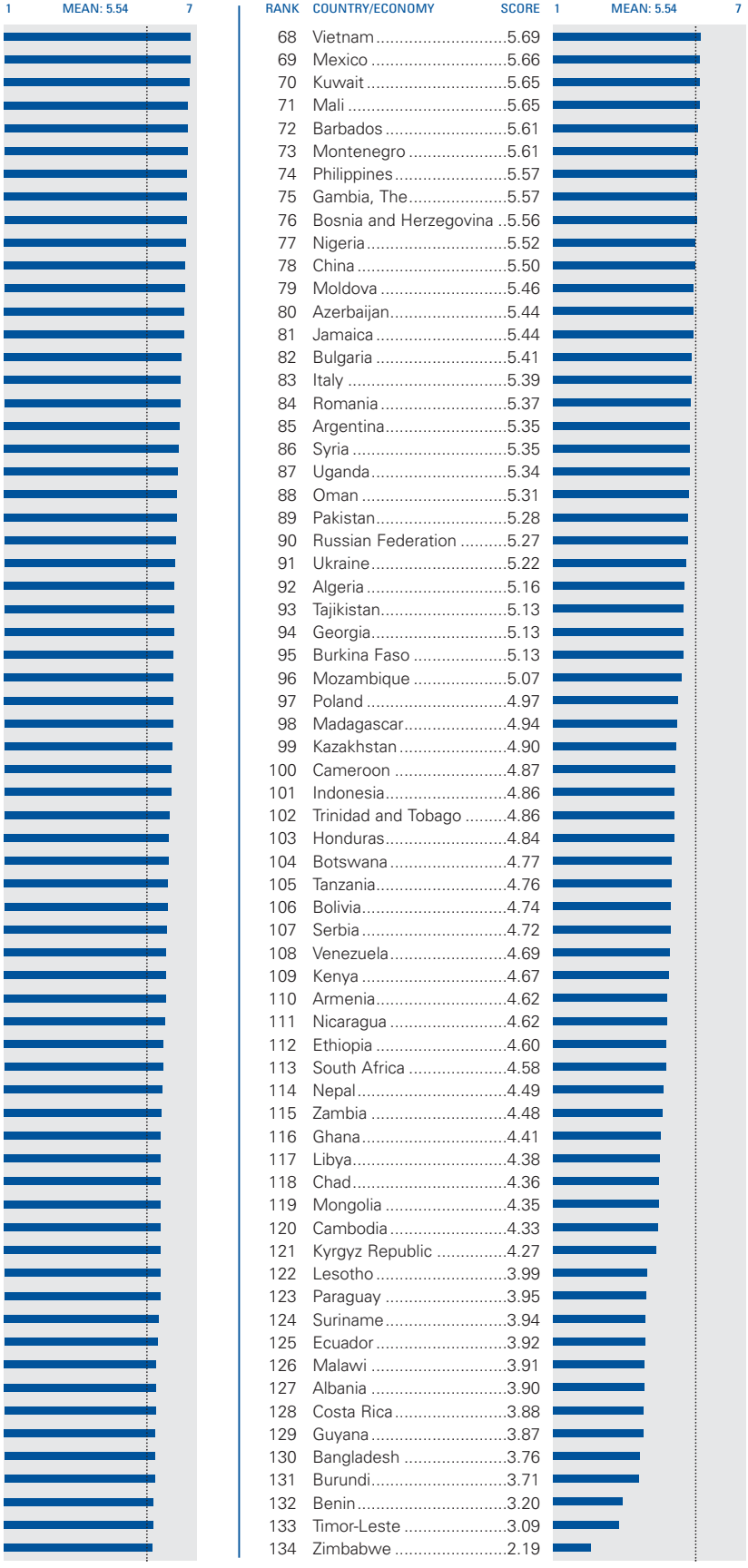


SOURCE: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008

8.04 Availability of new telephone lines

New telephone lines for your business are (1 = scarce and difficult to obtain, 7 = widely available and highly reliable)

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	SCORE
1	Switzerland	6.91
2	Finland	6.90
3	Denmark	6.89
4	Sweden	6.84
5	Austria	6.82
6	Singapore	6.82
7	Iceland	6.81
8	Canada	6.81
9	Norway	6.79
10	Hong Kong SAR	6.77
11	Japan	6.75
12	France	6.73
13	Netherlands	6.72
14	Germany	6.72
15	United States	6.63
16	Israel	6.60
17	Belgium	6.59
18	United Arab Emirates	6.57
19	Jordan	6.55
20	Chile	6.52
21	Malta	6.49
22	Guatemala	6.48
23	Estonia	6.44
24	Slovak Republic	6.41
25	Egypt	6.40
26	El Salvador	6.39
27	Czech Republic	6.39
28	Hungary	6.38
29	Taiwan, China	6.38
30	United Kingdom	6.37
31	Portugal	6.36
32	Dominican Republic	6.33
33	Cyprus	6.30
34	Uruguay	6.30
35	Tunisia	6.24
36	Bahrain	6.22
37	Croatia	6.21
38	India	6.20
39	Brazil	6.18
40	Luxembourg	6.17
41	Australia	6.15
42	Lithuania	6.14
43	Côte d'Ivoire	6.14
44	Thailand	6.11
45	Slovenia	6.05
46	Malaysia	6.04
47	Saudi Arabia	6.03
48	Qatar	5.99
49	Mauritania	5.97
50	Sri Lanka	5.97
51	Latvia	5.96
52	New Zealand	5.96
53	Mauritius	5.96
54	Panama	5.96
55	Senegal	5.95
56	Morocco	5.95
57	Spain	5.91
58	Colombia	5.87
59	Greece	5.83
60	Ireland	5.82
61	Korea, Rep.	5.81
62	Turkey	5.79
63	Puerto Rico	5.78
64	Brunei Darussalam	5.78
65	Peru	5.74
66	Macedonia, FYR	5.74
67	Namibia	5.70
68	Vietnam	5.69
69	Mexico	5.66
70	Kuwait	5.65
71	Mali	5.65
72	Barbados	5.61
73	Montenegro	5.61
74	Philippines	5.57
75	Gambia, The	5.57
76	Bosnia and Herzegovina	5.56
77	Nigeria	5.52
78	China	5.50
79	Moldova	5.46
80	Azerbaijan	5.44
81	Jamaica	5.44
82	Bulgaria	5.41
83	Italy	5.39
84	Romania	5.37
85	Argentina	5.35
86	Syria	5.35
87	Uganda	5.34
88	Oman	5.31
89	Pakistan	5.28
90	Russian Federation	5.27
91	Ukraine	5.22
92	Algeria	5.16
93	Tajikistan	5.13
94	Georgia	5.13
95	Burkina Faso	5.13
96	Mozambique	5.07
97	Poland	4.97
98	Madagascar	4.94
99	Kazakhstan	4.90
100	Cameroon	4.87
101	Indonesia	4.86
102	Trinidad and Tobago	4.86
103	Honduras	4.84
104	Botswana	4.77
105	Tanzania	4.76
106	Bolivia	4.74
107	Serbia	4.72
108	Venezuela	4.69
109	Kenya	4.67
110	Armenia	4.62
111	Nicaragua	4.62
112	Ethiopia	4.60
113	South Africa	4.58
114	Nepal	4.49
115	Zambia	4.48
116	Ghana	4.41
117	Libya	4.38
118	Chad	4.36
119	Mongolia	4.35
120	Cambodia	4.33
121	Kyrgyz Republic	4.27
122	Lesotho	3.99
123	Paraguay	3.95
124	Suriname	3.94
125	Ecuador	3.92
126	Malawi	3.91
127	Albania	3.90
128	Costa Rica	3.88
129	Guyana	3.87
130	Bangladesh	3.76
131	Burundi	3.71
132	Benin	3.20
133	Timor-Leste	3.09
134	Zimbabwe	2.19



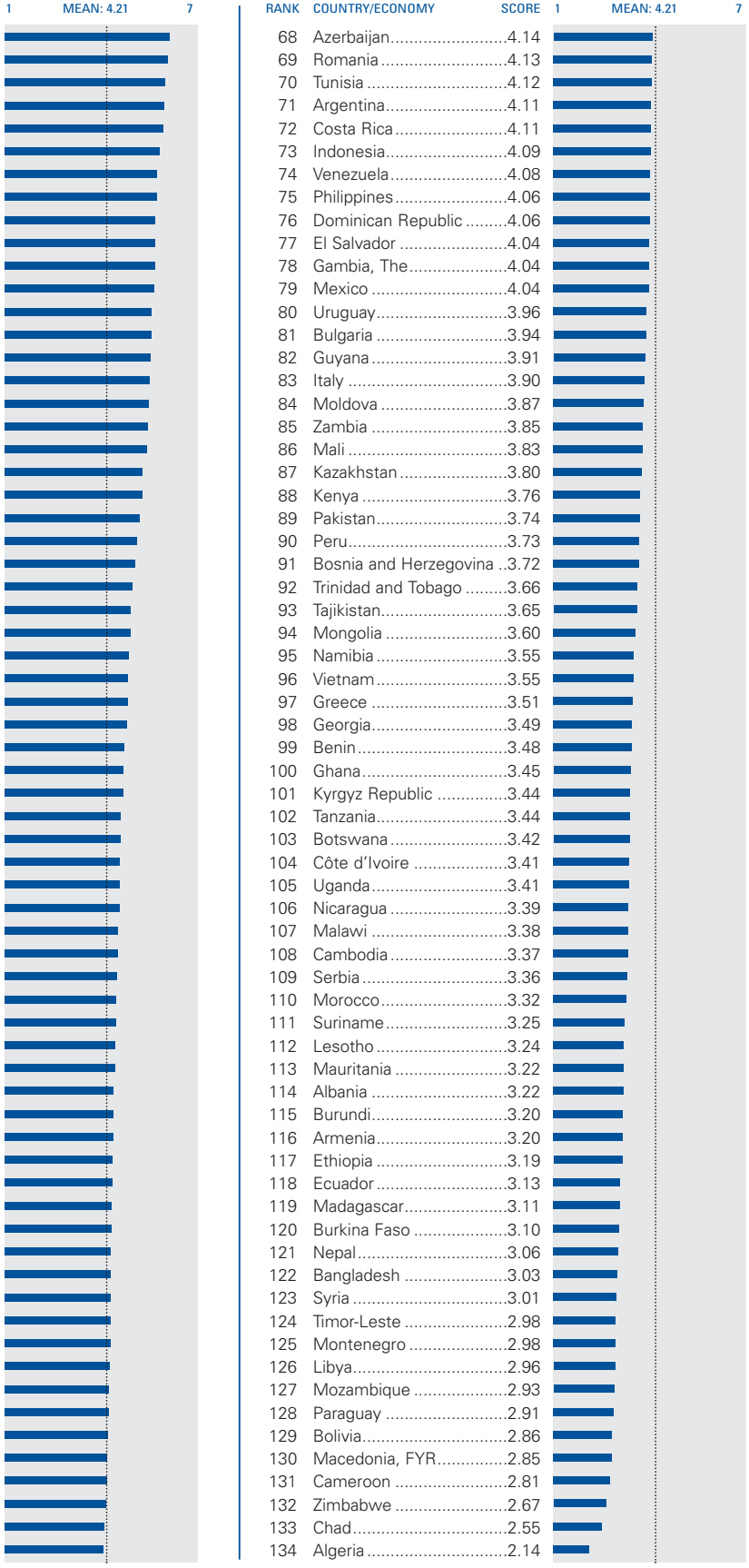
SOURCE: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008

The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum

8.05 Extent of business Internet use

Companies in your country use the Internet extensively for buying and selling goods, and for interacting with customers and suppliers (1 = strongly disagree, 7 = strongly agree)

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	SCORE
1	United States	6.22
2	Sweden	6.16
3	Korea, Rep.	6.08
4	Estonia	6.07
5	Denmark	6.04
6	Germany	5.91
7	Switzerland	5.84
8	Canada	5.84
9	United Kingdom	5.78
10	Finland	5.77
11	Japan	5.77
12	Taiwan, China	5.74
13	Austria	5.66
14	Norway	5.66
15	Netherlands	5.63
16	Iceland	5.59
17	Israel	5.56
18	Singapore	5.54
19	Czech Republic	5.50
20	Hong Kong SAR	5.38
21	Australia	5.36
22	Puerto Rico	5.28
23	France	5.20
24	Belgium	5.14
25	Luxembourg	5.06
26	New Zealand	5.00
27	Chile	4.98
28	Brazil	4.94
29	Malaysia	4.91
30	Poland	4.91
31	Ireland	4.88
32	Guatemala	4.80
33	Lithuania	4.76
34	Malta	4.75
35	Slovenia	4.68
36	Egypt	4.68
37	United Arab Emirates	4.66
38	Portugal	4.66
39	Jordan	4.64
40	Jamaica	4.60
41	India	4.58
42	Cyprus	4.57
43	Senegal	4.54
44	Ukraine	4.52
45	Latvia	4.50
46	Turkey	4.50
47	South Africa	4.45
48	Saudi Arabia	4.44
49	Honduras	4.44
50	Sri Lanka	4.42
51	Brunei Darussalam	4.41
52	Russian Federation	4.40
53	Qatar	4.39
54	China	4.37
55	Barbados	4.37
56	Thailand	4.37
57	Panama	4.36
58	Slovak Republic	4.35
59	Hungary	4.32
60	Bahrain	4.29
61	Colombia	4.29
62	Spain	4.27
63	Kuwait	4.23
64	Nigeria	4.23
65	Mauritius	4.22
66	Croatia	4.17
67	Oman	4.14
68	Azerbaijan	4.14
69	Romania	4.13
70	Tunisia	4.12
71	Argentina	4.11
72	Costa Rica	4.11
73	Indonesia	4.09
74	Venezuela	4.08
75	Philippines	4.06
76	Dominican Republic	4.06
77	El Salvador	4.04
78	Gambia, The	4.04
79	Mexico	4.04
80	Uruguay	3.96
81	Bulgaria	3.94
82	Guyana	3.91
83	Italy	3.90
84	Moldova	3.87
85	Zambia	3.85
86	Mali	3.83
87	Kazakhstan	3.80
88	Kenya	3.76
89	Pakistan	3.74
90	Peru	3.73
91	Bosnia and Herzegovina	3.72
92	Trinidad and Tobago	3.66
93	Tajikistan	3.65
94	Mongolia	3.60
95	Namibia	3.55
96	Vietnam	3.55
97	Greece	3.51
98	Georgia	3.49
99	Benin	3.48
100	Ghana	3.45
101	Kyrgyz Republic	3.44
102	Tanzania	3.44
103	Botswana	3.42
104	Côte d'Ivoire	3.41
105	Uganda	3.41
106	Nicaragua	3.39
107	Malawi	3.38
108	Cambodia	3.37
109	Serbia	3.36
110	Morocco	3.32
111	Suriname	3.25
112	Lesotho	3.24
113	Mauritania	3.22
114	Albania	3.22
115	Burundi	3.20
116	Armenia	3.20
117	Ethiopia	3.19
118	Ecuador	3.13
119	Madagascar	3.11
120	Burkina Faso	3.10
121	Nepal	3.06
122	Bangladesh	3.03
123	Syria	3.01
124	Timor-Leste	2.98
125	Montenegro	2.98
126	Libya	2.96
127	Mozambique	2.93
128	Paraguay	2.91
129	Bolivia	2.86
130	Macedonia, FYR	2.85
131	Cameroon	2.81
132	Zimbabwe	2.67
133	Chad	2.55
134	Algeria	2.14



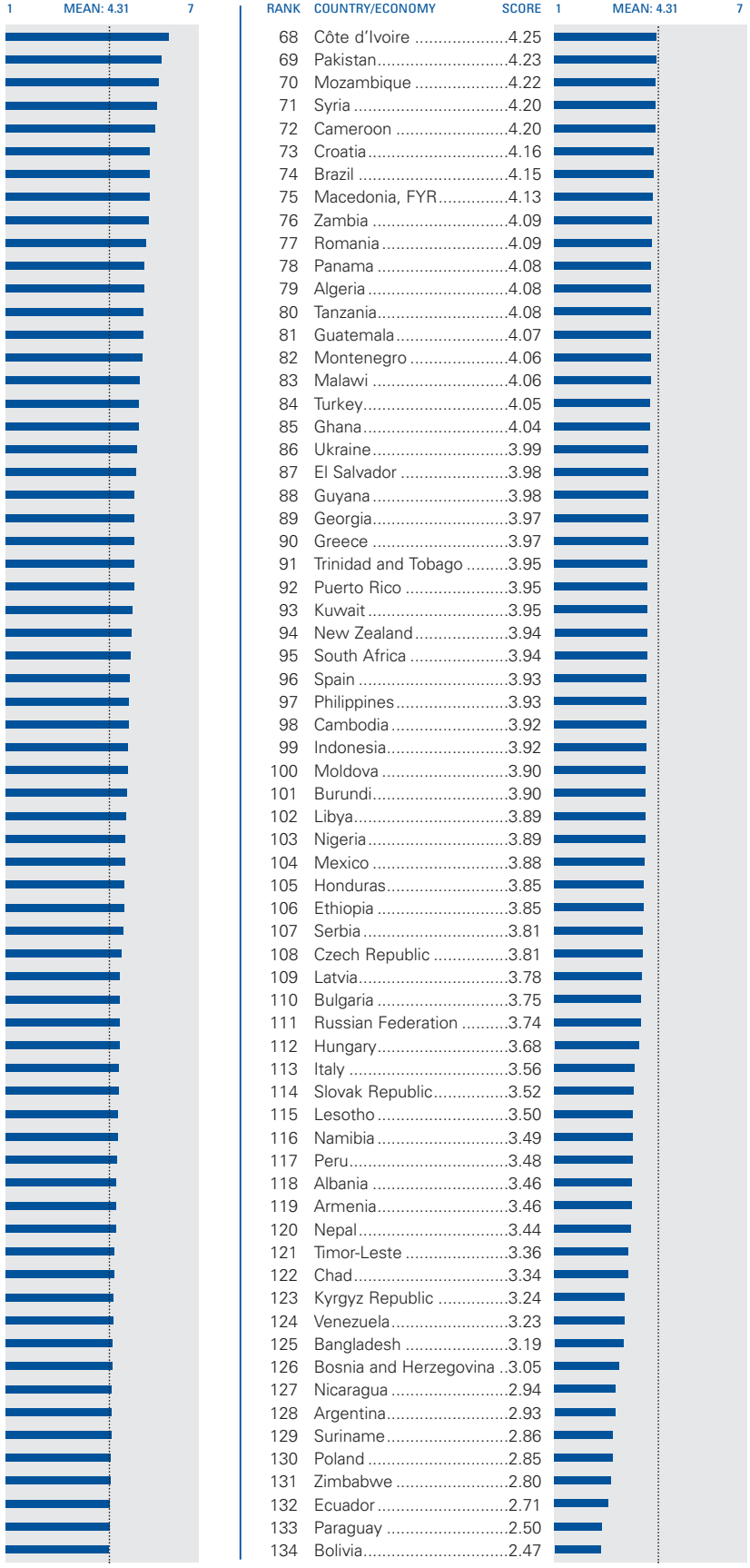
SOURCE: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008

9th pillar
Government usage

9.01 Government success in ICT promotion

Government programs promoting the use of information and communication technologies are (1 = not very successful, 7 = highly successful)

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	SCORE
1	Singapore	6.16
2	Malta	5.94
3	Tunisia	5.86
4	United Arab Emirates	5.80
5	Estonia	5.74
6	Denmark	5.58
7	Sweden	5.56
8	Qatar	5.56
9	Korea, Rep.	5.55
10	Taiwan, China	5.46
11	Iceland	5.40
12	Portugal	5.39
13	Malaysia	5.38
14	Gambia, The	5.37
15	Norway	5.33
16	Finland	5.26
17	Mali	5.23
18	Jordan	5.21
19	Hong Kong SAR	5.17
20	Azerbaijan	5.15
21	United States	5.09
22	China	5.08
23	India	5.08
24	Senegal	5.07
25	Brunei Darussalam	5.07
26	Luxembourg	5.03
27	Bahrain	4.98
28	Israel	4.95
29	France	4.94
30	Egypt	4.92
31	Barbados	4.91
32	Saudi Arabia	4.89
33	Switzerland	4.88
34	Oman	4.85
35	Austria	4.82
36	Australia	4.80
37	Madagascar	4.78
38	Canada	4.77
39	Mauritania	4.76
40	Mauritius	4.73
41	Sri Lanka	4.68
42	Cyprus	4.63
43	Dominican Republic	4.62
44	Burkina Faso	4.61
45	Morocco	4.61
46	Thailand	4.60
47	Germany	4.58
48	Mongolia	4.57
49	Benin	4.55
50	Lithuania	4.52
51	Botswana	4.51
52	United Kingdom	4.50
53	Netherlands	4.49
54	Belgium	4.44
55	Vietnam	4.44
56	Kazakhstan	4.43
57	Uruguay	4.42
58	Costa Rica	4.39
59	Japan	4.38
60	Jamaica	4.36
61	Colombia	4.35
62	Slovenia	4.35
63	Uganda	4.32
64	Kenya	4.32
65	Chile	4.31
66	Ireland	4.30
67	Tajikistan	4.27
68	Côte d'Ivoire	4.25
69	Pakistan	4.23
70	Mozambique	4.22
71	Syria	4.20
72	Cameroon	4.20
73	Croatia	4.16
74	Brazil	4.15
75	Macedonia, FYR	4.13
76	Zambia	4.09
77	Romania	4.09
78	Panama	4.08
79	Algeria	4.08
80	Tanzania	4.08
81	Guatemala	4.07
82	Montenegro	4.06
83	Malawi	4.06
84	Turkey	4.05
85	Ghana	4.04
86	Ukraine	3.99
87	El Salvador	3.98
88	Guyana	3.98
89	Georgia	3.97
90	Greece	3.97
91	Trinidad and Tobago	3.95
92	Puerto Rico	3.95
93	Kuwait	3.95
94	New Zealand	3.94
95	South Africa	3.94
96	Spain	3.93
97	Philippines	3.93
98	Cambodia	3.92
99	Indonesia	3.92
100	Moldova	3.90
101	Burundi	3.90
102	Libya	3.89
103	Nigeria	3.89
104	Mexico	3.88
105	Honduras	3.85
106	Ethiopia	3.85
107	Serbia	3.81
108	Czech Republic	3.81
109	Latvia	3.78
110	Bulgaria	3.75
111	Russian Federation	3.74
112	Hungary	3.68
113	Italy	3.56
114	Slovak Republic	3.52
115	Lesotho	3.50
116	Namibia	3.49
117	Peru	3.48
118	Albania	3.46
119	Armenia	3.46
120	Nepal	3.44
121	Timor-Leste	3.36
122	Chad	3.34
123	Kyrgyz Republic	3.24
124	Venezuela	3.23
125	Bangladesh	3.19
126	Bosnia and Herzegovina	3.05
127	Nicaragua	2.94
128	Argentina	2.93
129	Suriname	2.86
130	Poland	2.85
131	Zimbabwe	2.80
132	Ecuador	2.71
133	Paraguay	2.50
134	Bolivia	2.47

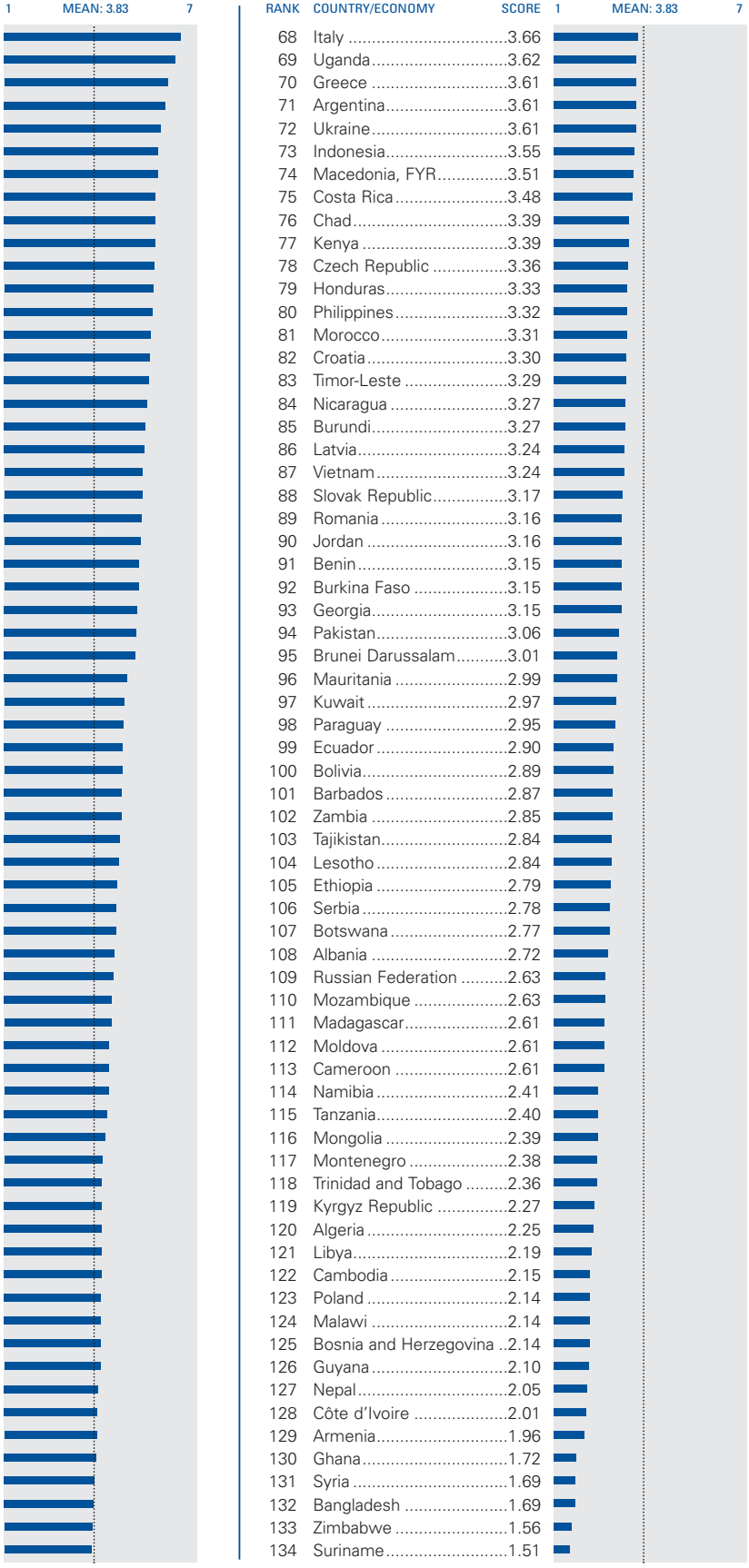


SOURCE: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008

9.02 Availability of government online services

In your country, online government services such as personal tax, car registrations, passport applications, business permits, and e-procurement are (1 = not available, 7 = extensively available)

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	SCORE
1	Estonia	6.60
2	Singapore	6.43
3	Denmark	6.18
4	Sweden	6.11
5	Malta	5.97
6	Austria	5.89
7	Iceland	5.88
8	Hong Kong SAR	5.79
9	Portugal	5.79
10	United States	5.79
11	Norway	5.77
12	Chile	5.72
13	Canada	5.70
14	Ireland	5.66
15	Australia	5.62
16	United Kingdom	5.60
17	Korea, Rep.	5.53
18	Finland	5.48
19	Israel	5.44
20	New Zealand	5.38
21	Switzerland	5.38
22	France	5.36
23	Taiwan, China	5.32
24	Malaysia	5.27
25	Qatar	5.26
26	Brazil	5.21
27	United Arab Emirates	5.19
28	Netherlands	5.16
29	Dominican Republic	4.91
30	Slovenia	4.80
31	Cyprus	4.78
32	Bahrain	4.76
33	Belgium	4.74
34	Thailand	4.73
35	China	4.71
36	Lithuania	4.68
37	Guatemala	4.65
38	Oman	4.58
39	Germany	4.56
40	Spain	4.55
41	Tunisia	4.49
42	Hungary	4.46
43	Panama	4.41
44	Azerbaijan	4.40
45	Jamaica	4.33
46	Saudi Arabia	4.32
47	El Salvador	4.31
48	Mexico	4.26
49	India	4.21
50	Turkey	4.11
51	Japan	4.10
52	Bulgaria	4.09
53	Senegal	4.09
54	Uruguay	4.09
55	Egypt	4.09
56	Kazakhstan	4.07
57	Mali	4.07
58	Nigeria	4.06
59	Luxembourg	4.05
60	South Africa	3.98
61	Puerto Rico	3.95
62	Colombia	3.94
63	Peru	3.93
64	Venezuela	3.86
65	Mauritius	3.83
66	Gambia, The	3.79
67	Sri Lanka	3.76
68	Italy	3.66
69	Uganda	3.62
70	Greece	3.61
71	Argentina	3.61
72	Ukraine	3.61
73	Indonesia	3.55
74	Macedonia, FYR	3.51
75	Costa Rica	3.48
76	Chad	3.39
77	Kenya	3.39
78	Czech Republic	3.36
79	Honduras	3.33
80	Philippines	3.32
81	Morocco	3.31
82	Croatia	3.30
83	Timor-Leste	3.29
84	Nicaragua	3.27
85	Burundi	3.27
86	Latvia	3.24
87	Vietnam	3.24
88	Slovak Republic	3.17
89	Romania	3.16
90	Jordan	3.16
91	Benin	3.15
92	Burkina Faso	3.15
93	Georgia	3.15
94	Pakistan	3.06
95	Brunei Darussalam	3.01
96	Mauritania	2.99
97	Kuwait	2.97
98	Paraguay	2.95
99	Ecuador	2.90
100	Bolivia	2.89
101	Barbados	2.87
102	Zambia	2.85
103	Tajikistan	2.84
104	Lesotho	2.84
105	Ethiopia	2.79
106	Serbia	2.78
107	Botswana	2.77
108	Albania	2.72
109	Russian Federation	2.63
110	Mozambique	2.63
111	Madagascar	2.61
112	Moldova	2.61
113	Cameroon	2.61
114	Namibia	2.41
115	Tanzania	2.40
116	Mongolia	2.39
117	Montenegro	2.38
118	Trinidad and Tobago	2.36
119	Kyrgyz Republic	2.27
120	Algeria	2.25
121	Libya	2.19
122	Cambodia	2.15
123	Poland	2.14
124	Malawi	2.14
125	Bosnia and Herzegovina	2.14
126	Guyana	2.10
127	Nepal	2.05
128	Côte d'Ivoire	2.01
129	Armenia	1.96
130	Ghana	1.72
131	Syria	1.69
132	Bangladesh	1.69
133	Zimbabwe	1.56
134	Suriname	1.51

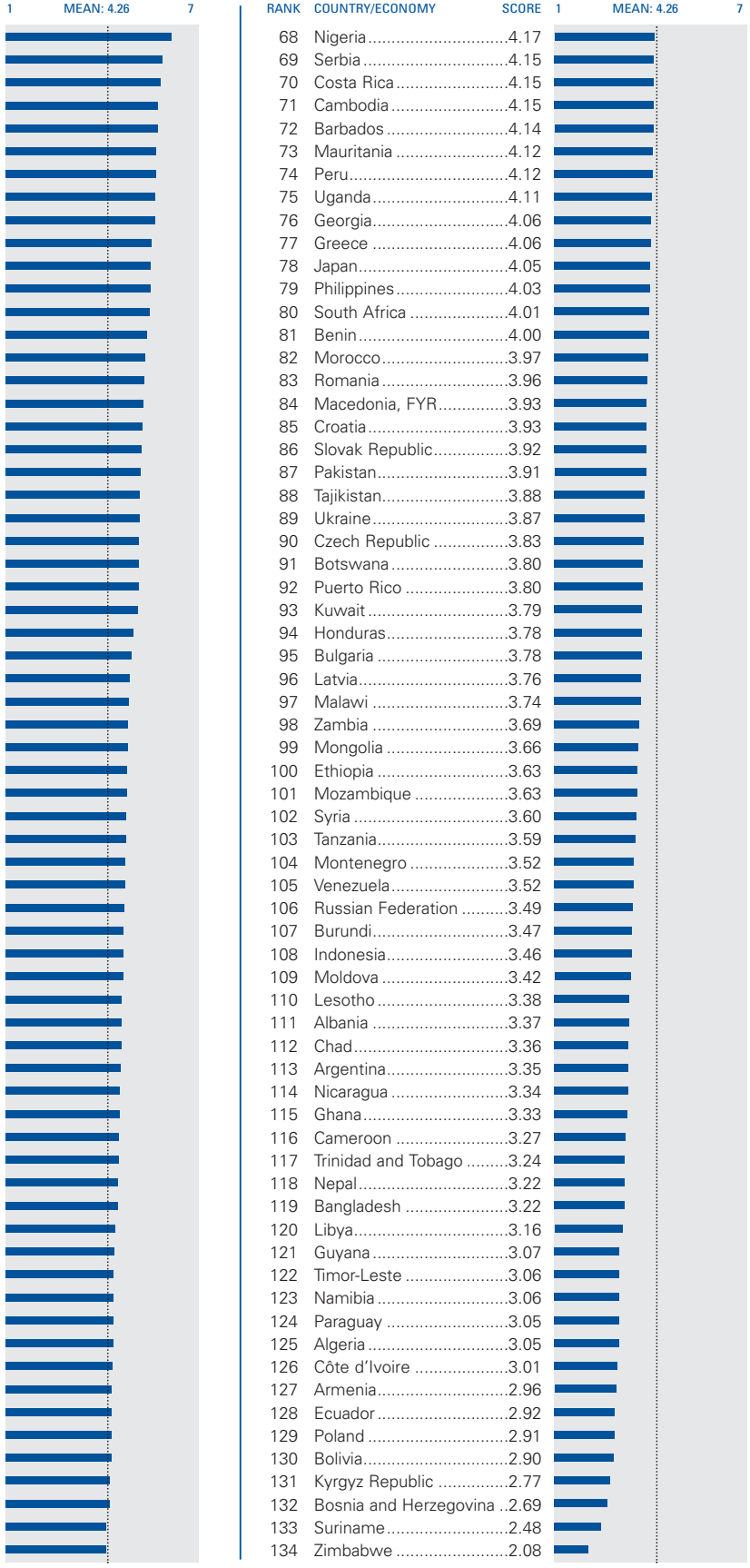


SOURCE: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008

9.03 ICT use and government efficiency

The use of information and communication technologies by the government has improved the efficiency of government services, facilitating interaction with businesses and individuals (1 = strongly disagree, 7 = strongly agree)

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	SCORE
1	Singapore	6.27
2	Estonia	5.96
3	Denmark	5.92
4	United Arab Emirates	5.84
5	Malta	5.83
6	Korea, Rep.	5.78
7	Hong Kong SAR	5.76
8	Sweden	5.74
9	Portugal	5.73
10	Iceland	5.63
11	Taiwan, China	5.61
12	Malaysia	5.59
13	Norway	5.56
14	Finland	5.47
15	Qatar	5.43
16	Austria	5.41
17	Chile	5.36
18	United States	5.34
19	Switzerland	5.31
20	Tunisia	5.27
21	France	5.25
22	Canada	5.25
23	Slovenia	5.22
24	Israel	5.22
25	Ireland	5.21
26	Australia	5.18
27	Dominican Republic	5.04
28	Bahrain	4.98
29	Jordan	4.94
30	Italy	4.90
31	China	4.88
32	Gambia, The	4.87
33	India	4.85
34	Azerbaijan	4.85
35	Netherlands	4.82
36	Germany	4.82
37	Thailand	4.80
38	Oman	4.78
39	Cyprus	4.77
40	Spain	4.73
41	New Zealand	4.73
42	Guatemala	4.72
43	Lithuania	4.68
44	Saudi Arabia	4.68
45	Turkey	4.67
46	Senegal	4.64
47	United Kingdom	4.63
48	Brunei Darussalam	4.61
49	Luxembourg	4.60
50	Brazil	4.59
51	Mali	4.57
52	Jamaica	4.55
53	Belgium	4.46
54	Vietnam	4.45
55	Sri Lanka	4.43
56	Burkina Faso	4.43
57	Uruguay	4.41
58	Colombia	4.41
59	El Salvador	4.38
60	Panama	4.37
61	Mexico	4.36
62	Egypt	4.35
63	Mauritius	4.35
64	Hungary	4.30
65	Kazakhstan	4.29
66	Kenya	4.19
67	Madagascar	4.18
68	Nigeria	4.17
69	Serbia	4.15
70	Costa Rica	4.15
71	Cambodia	4.15
72	Barbados	4.14
73	Mauritania	4.12
74	Peru	4.12
75	Uganda	4.11
76	Georgia	4.06
77	Greece	4.06
78	Japan	4.05
79	Philippines	4.03
80	South Africa	4.01
81	Benin	4.00
82	Morocco	3.97
83	Romania	3.96
84	Macedonia, FYR	3.93
85	Croatia	3.93
86	Slovak Republic	3.92
87	Pakistan	3.91
88	Tajikistan	3.88
89	Ukraine	3.87
90	Czech Republic	3.83
91	Botswana	3.80
92	Puerto Rico	3.80
93	Kuwait	3.79
94	Honduras	3.78
95	Bulgaria	3.78
96	Latvia	3.76
97	Malawi	3.74
98	Zambia	3.69
99	Mongolia	3.66
100	Ethiopia	3.63
101	Mozambique	3.63
102	Syria	3.60
103	Tanzania	3.59
104	Montenegro	3.52
105	Venezuela	3.52
106	Russian Federation	3.49
107	Burundi	3.47
108	Indonesia	3.46
109	Moldova	3.42
110	Lesotho	3.38
111	Albania	3.37
112	Chad	3.36
113	Argentina	3.35
114	Nicaragua	3.34
115	Ghana	3.33
116	Cameroon	3.27
117	Trinidad and Tobago	3.24
118	Nepal	3.22
119	Bangladesh	3.22
120	Libya	3.16
121	Guyana	3.07
122	Timor-Leste	3.06
123	Namibia	3.06
124	Paraguay	3.05
125	Algeria	3.05
126	Côte d'Ivoire	3.01
127	Armenia	2.96
128	Ecuador	2.92
129	Poland	2.91
130	Bolivia	2.90
131	Kyrgyz Republic	2.77
132	Bosnia and Herzegovina	2.69
133	Suriname	2.48
134	Zimbabwe	2.08

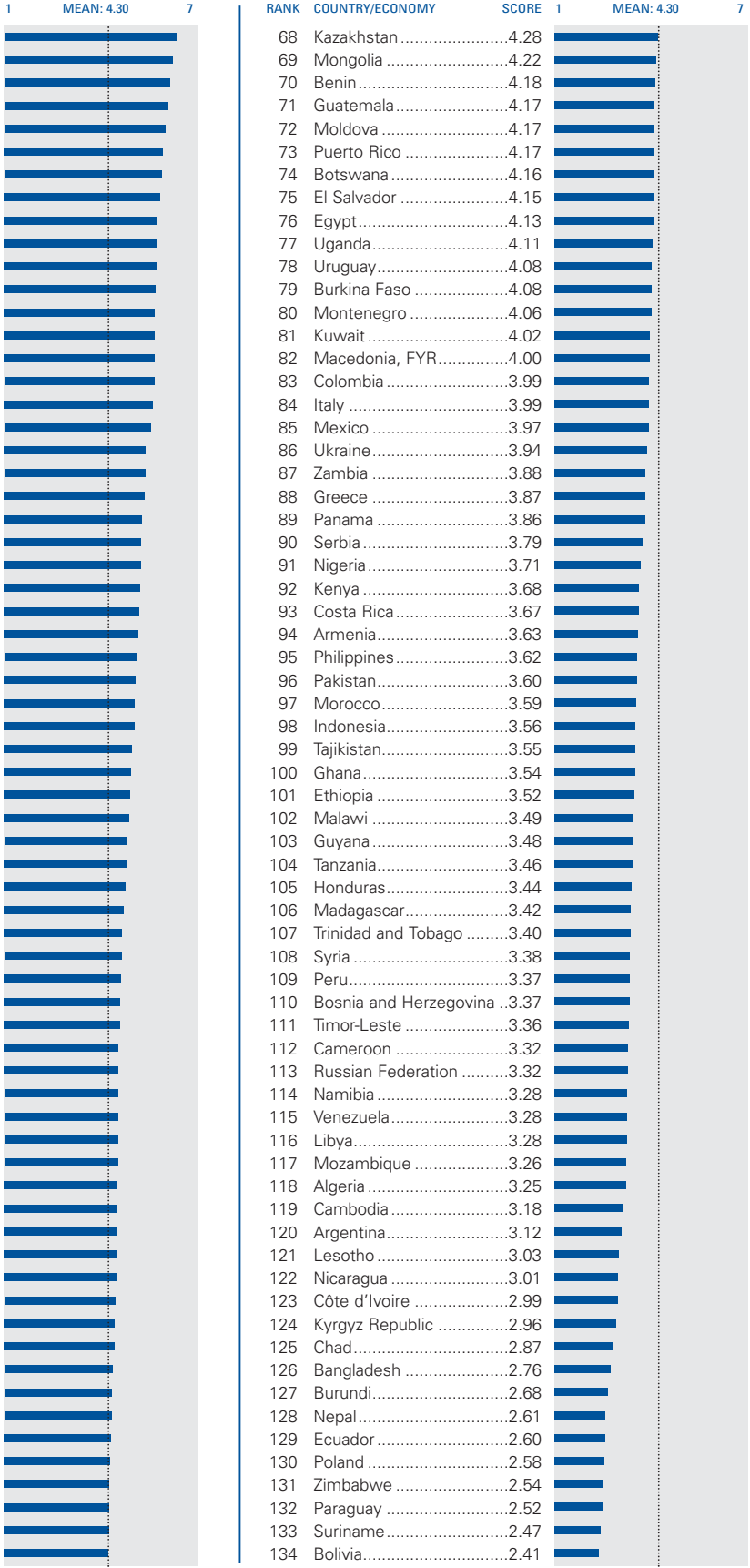


SOURCE: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008

9.04 Presence of ICT in government offices

The presence of information and communication technologies in government offices in your country is (1 = very rare, 7 = commonplace and pervasive)

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	SCORE
1	Singapore	6.44
2	Estonia	6.33
3	Sweden	6.24
4	Denmark	6.18
5	Switzerland	6.10
6	Korea, Rep.	6.03
7	Iceland	5.98
8	Austria	5.93
9	Norway	5.85
10	Hong Kong SAR	5.83
11	Australia	5.82
12	Taiwan, China	5.80
13	Finland	5.77
14	Canada	5.77
15	Malta	5.76
16	United States	5.75
17	United Arab Emirates	5.71
18	New Zealand	5.64
19	Netherlands	5.48
20	Portugal	5.46
21	Malaysia	5.44
22	Germany	5.36
23	Qatar	5.33
24	United Kingdom	5.33
25	China	5.30
26	Ireland	5.27
27	Israel	5.25
28	Azerbaijan	5.20
29	Chile	5.17
30	Bahrain	5.13
31	Slovenia	5.13
32	Tunisia	5.04
33	Senegal	5.01
34	Lithuania	4.98
35	Japan	4.95
36	Gambia, The	4.89
37	France	4.87
38	Luxembourg	4.85
39	Spain	4.78
40	Jordan	4.73
41	Thailand	4.71
42	Saudi Arabia	4.70
43	Brazil	4.68
44	Latvia	4.68
45	Hungary	4.61
46	Cyprus	4.61
47	Romania	4.60
48	Albania	4.60
49	Sri Lanka	4.60
50	Oman	4.60
51	Belgium	4.59
52	Bulgaria	4.59
53	Brunei Darussalam	4.59
54	Croatia	4.56
55	Slovak Republic	4.55
56	Mali	4.51
57	South Africa	4.49
58	Barbados	4.49
59	Czech Republic	4.43
60	Dominican Republic	4.40
61	Jamaica	4.40
62	Mauritius	4.38
63	Vietnam	4.35
64	Georgia	4.33
65	Mauritania	4.33
66	Turkey	4.33
67	India	4.29
68	Kazakhstan	4.28
69	Mongolia	4.22
70	Benin	4.18
71	Guatemala	4.17
72	Moldova	4.17
73	Puerto Rico	4.17
74	Botswana	4.16
75	El Salvador	4.15
76	Egypt	4.13
77	Uganda	4.11
78	Uruguay	4.08
79	Burkina Faso	4.08
80	Montenegro	4.06
81	Kuwait	4.02
82	Macedonia, FYR	4.00
83	Colombia	3.99
84	Italy	3.99
85	Mexico	3.97
86	Ukraine	3.94
87	Zambia	3.88
88	Greece	3.87
89	Panama	3.86
90	Serbia	3.79
91	Nigeria	3.71
92	Kenya	3.68
93	Costa Rica	3.67
94	Armenia	3.63
95	Philippines	3.62
96	Pakistan	3.60
97	Morocco	3.59
98	Indonesia	3.56
99	Tajikistan	3.55
100	Ghana	3.54
101	Ethiopia	3.52
102	Malawi	3.49
103	Guyana	3.48
104	Tanzania	3.46
105	Honduras	3.44
106	Madagascar	3.42
107	Trinidad and Tobago	3.40
108	Syria	3.38
109	Peru	3.37
110	Bosnia and Herzegovina	3.37
111	Timor-Leste	3.36
112	Cameroon	3.32
113	Russian Federation	3.32
114	Namibia	3.28
115	Venezuela	3.28
116	Libya	3.28
117	Mozambique	3.26
118	Algeria	3.25
119	Cambodia	3.18
120	Argentina	3.12
121	Lesotho	3.03
122	Nicaragua	3.01
123	Côte d'Ivoire	2.99
124	Kyrgyz Republic	2.96
125	Chad	2.87
126	Bangladesh	2.76
127	Burundi	2.68
128	Nepal	2.61
129	Ecuador	2.60
130	Poland	2.58
131	Zimbabwe	2.54
132	Paraguay	2.52
133	Suriname	2.47
134	Bolivia	2.41



SOURCE: World Economic Forum, Executive Opinion Survey 2007, 2008

9.05 E-Participation Index (hard data)

The E-Participation Index assesses the quality, relevance, usefulness, and willingness of government websites for providing online information and participatory tools and services to the people | 2008

RANK	COUNTRY/ECONOMY	HARD DATA
1	United States	1.00
2	Korea, Rep.	0.98
3	Denmark	0.93
3	France	0.93
5	Australia	0.89
6	New Zealand	0.80
7	Mexico	0.75
8	Estonia	0.73
9	Sweden	0.66
10	Singapore	0.64
11	Canada	0.61
11	Japan	0.61
11	Luxembourg	0.61
14	Ukraine	0.57
15	Jordan	0.55
16	Netherlands	0.52
16	Norway	0.52
16	Vietnam	0.52
19	Austria	0.48
19	China	0.48
19	Lithuania	0.48
22	Argentina	0.45
22	Brazil	0.45
24	Colombia	0.43
24	Mozambique	0.43
24	United Kingdom	0.43
27	Belgium	0.41
27	Bolivia	0.41
27	Switzerland	0.41
30	El Salvador	0.39
30	Malta	0.39
32	Costa Rica	0.36
32	Spain	0.36
34	Bahrain	0.34
34	Venezuela	0.34
36	Dominican Republic	0.32
36	Israel	0.32
36	Saudi Arabia	0.32
39	Botswana	0.30
39	Malaysia	0.30
39	Thailand	0.30
39	United Arab Emirates	0.30
43	Finland	0.27
43	Honduras	0.27
43	Mongolia	0.27
43	Philippines	0.27
47	Azerbaijan	0.25
47	Egypt	0.25
47	India	0.25
47	Ireland	0.25
47	Portugal	0.25
47	South Africa	0.25
53	Cambodia	0.23
53	Italy	0.23
53	Latvia	0.23
53	Poland	0.23
53	Slovenia	0.23
58	Burkina Faso	0.20
58	Czech Republic	0.20
58	Ghana	0.20
58	Hungary	0.20
58	Libya	0.20
58	Oman	0.20
58	Senegal	0.20
58	Trinidad and Tobago	0.20
66	Chile	0.18
66	Qatar	0.18
68	Cameroon	0.16
68	Germany	0.16
70	Bangladesh	0.14
70	Barbados	0.14
70	Croatia	0.14
70	Kyrgyz Republic	0.14
70	Madagascar	0.14
70	Peru	0.14
70	Turkey	0.14
77	Benin	0.11
77	Ecuador	0.11
77	Jamaica	0.11
77	Mauritania	0.11
77	Mauritius	0.11
77	Panama	0.11
83	Bosnia and Herzegovina	0.09
83	Brunei Darussalam	0.09
83	Côte d'Ivoire	0.09
83	Cyprus	0.09
83	Greece	0.09
83	Kazakhstan	0.09
83	Lesotho	0.09
83	Mali	0.09
83	Montenegro	0.09
83	Pakistan	0.09
83	Russian Federation	0.09
83	Uganda	0.09
95	Guyana	0.07
95	Iceland	0.07
95	Kuwait	0.07
95	Moldova	0.07
95	Nigeria	0.07
95	Paraguay	0.07
95	Serbia	0.07
95	Slovak Republic	0.07
95	Sri Lanka	0.07
95	Uruguay	0.07
105	Armenia	0.05
105	Bulgaria	0.05
105	Burundi	0.05
105	Georgia	0.05
105	Guatemala	0.05
105	Indonesia	0.05
105	Kenya	0.05
105	Namibia	0.05
105	Romania	0.05
105	Syria	0.05
115	Albania	0.02
115	Algeria	0.02
115	Gambia, The	0.02
115	Macedonia, FYR	0.02
115	Malawi	0.02
115	Nepal	0.02
115	Tanzania	0.02
115	Tunisia	0.02
123	Chad	0.00
123	Ethiopia	0.00
123	Morocco	0.00
123	Nicaragua	0.00
123	Suriname	0.00
123	Tajikistan	0.00
123	Timor-Leste	0.00
123	Zambia	0.00
123	Zimbabwe	0.00
n/a	Hong Kong SAR	n/a
n/a	Puerto Rico	n/a
n/a	Taiwan, China	n/a

SOURCE: United Nations, *e-Government Survey 2008: From e-Government to Connected Governance*

Technical Notes and Sources

The present section complements the Data Tables by providing additional information for the hard data indicators that enter the composition of the Networked Readiness Index. The data used in this *Report* represent the most recent available figures from various international agencies, private sources, and national authorities at the time when the data collection process took place. It is possible that some data have been updated or revised since then.

Pillar 1: Market environment

1.05 Utility patents

Number of utility patents (i.e., patents for invention) granted between January 1 and December 31, 2007, per million population | 2007

Utility patents are recorded such that the origin of the patent is determined by the first-named inventor at the time of the grant. Patents per million population are calculated by dividing the number of patents granted to a country in 2007 by that country's population in the same year.

Source: US Patent and Trademark Office, *Patents By Country, State, and Year—Utility Patents* (December 2007); The World Bank, *World Development Indicators Online Database* (retrieved November 4, 2008); national sources

1.06 High-tech exports

High-technology exports as a percentage of total goods exports | 2006 or most recent year available

The value of high-technology exports is expressed as a percentage of the value of manufactured goods exports. According to the World Bank, high-technology exports are products with high R&D intensity, as in aerospace, computers, pharmaceuticals, and scientific instruments.

Source: The World Bank, *World Development Indicators Online Database* (October 2008); Economist Intelligence Unit, *CountryData Database* (retrieved January 9, 2009); authors' estimates based on United Nations Statistics Division's COMTRADE database (retrieved January 9, 2009); national sources

1.09 Total tax rate

This variable is a combination of profit tax (percents of profits), labor tax and contribution (percents of profits), and other taxes (percents of profits) | 2007

For details about the methodology employed and the assumptions made to compute this indicator, please consult the Doing Business project's dedicated page at www.doingbusiness.org/methodologysurveys/.

Source: The World Bank Group, *Doing Business 2009*

1.10 Time required to start a business

Number of days required to start a business | 2008

For details about the methodology employed and the assumptions made to compute this indicator, please consult the Doing Business project's dedicated page at www.doingbusiness.org/methodologysurveys/.

Source: The World Bank Group, *Doing Business 2009*

1.11 Number of procedures required to start a business

Number of procedures required to start a business | 2008

For details about the methodology employed and the assumptions made to compute this indicator, please consult the Doing Business project's dedicated page at www.doingbusiness.org/methodologysurveys/.

Source: The World Bank Group, *Doing Business 2009*

Pillar 2: Political and regulatory environment

2.08 Number of procedures to enforce a contract

Number of procedures from the moment the plaintiff files a lawsuit in court until the moment of payment | 2008

For details about the methodology employed and the assumptions made to compute this indicator, please consult the Doing Business project's dedicated page at www.doingbusiness.org/methodologysurveys/.

Source: The World Bank Group, *Doing Business 2009*

2.09 Time to enforce a contract

Number of days required to resolve a dispute | 2008

For details about the methodology employed and the assumptions made to compute this indicator, please consult the Doing Business project's dedicated page at www.doingbusiness.org/methodologysurveys/.

Source: The World Bank Group, *Doing Business 2009*

Pillar 3: Infrastructure environment

3.01 Telephone lines

Main telephone lines per 100 population | 2007 or most recent year available

A *main telephone line* is a telephone line connecting the subscriber's terminal equipment to the public switched telephone network and that has a dedicated port in the telephone exchange equipment.

Source: International Telecommunication Union, *World Telecommunication/ICT Indicators 2008* (September 2008 update)

3.02 Secure Internet servers

Secure Internet servers per million population | 2007 or most recent year available

Secure Internet servers are servers using encryption technology in Internet transactions.

Source: The World Bank, *World Development Indicators Online Database* (retrieved November 4, 2008)

3.03 Electricity production

Electricity production (kWh) per capita | 2005 or most recent year available

Electricity production is measured at the terminals of all alternator sets in a station. In addition to hydropower, coal, oil, gas, and nuclear power generation, it covers generation by geothermal, solar, wind, and tide and wave energy as well as that from combustible renewables and waste. Production includes the output of electricity plants designed to produce electricity only, as well as that of combined heat and power plants.

Source: The World Bank, *World Development Indicators Online Database* (retrieved November 4, 2008); US Central Intelligence Agency, *The World Factbook* (retrieved October 23, 2008); national sources

3.06 Tertiary education enrollment

Gross tertiary education enrollment rate | 2006 or most recent year available

The reported value corresponds to the total enrollment in tertiary education expressed as a percentage of the population of the five-year age group following on from the secondary school-leaving age. Note that the gross enrollment rate (GER) can exceed 100 percent due to early or late entry and/or grade repetition.

According to UNESCO, tertiary education is composed of two stages. The first stage of tertiary education, ISCED level 5, includes level 5A, composed of largely theoretically based programs intended to provide sufficient qualifications for gaining entry to advanced research programs and professions with high skill requirements; and level 5B, where programs are generally more practical, technical, and/or occupationally specific.

The second stage, ISCED level 6, comprises programs devoted to advanced study and original research, leading to the award of an advanced research qualification.

Source: UNESCO, Institute for Statistics (retrieved January 12, 2008); UNESCO, Education for All Global Monitoring Report 2008—*Education for All by 2015: Will We Make It?*; national sources

3.07 Education expenditure

Education expenditure as a percentage of GNI | 2006 or most recent year available

This variable refers to public current operating expenditures in education, including wages and salaries and excluding capital investments in buildings and equipment.

Source: The World Bank, *World Development Indicators Online Database* (retrieved November 4, 2008)

Pillar 4: Individual readiness

4.05 Residential telephone connection charge

One-time residential telephone connection charge (US$) as a percentage of GDP per capita | 2007 or most recent year available

This measure refers to the one-time charge involved in applying for basic telephone service for residential purposes.

Source: International Telecommunication Union, *World Telecommunication/ICT Indicators 2008* (September 2008 update); International Monetary Fund, *World Economic Outlook Database* (October 2008 edition); national sources

4.06 Residential monthly telephone subscription

Residential monthly telephone subscription (US$) as a percentage of monthly GDP per capita | 2007 or most recent year available

Residential monthly telephone subscription refers to the recurring fixed charge for a residential subscriber to the public switched telephone network (PSTN). The charge should cover the rental of the line but not the rental of the terminal (for example, the telephone set) where the terminal equipment market is liberalized. In some cases, the rental charge includes an allowance for free or reduced-rate call units. If there are different charges for different exchange areas, the largest urban area is used.

Source: International Telecommunication Union, *World Telecommunication/ICT Indicators 2008* (September 2008 update); International Monetary Fund, *World Economic Outlook Database* (October 2008 edition); national sources

4.07 High-speed monthly broadband subscription

High-speed monthly broadband subscription charge (US$) as a percentage of monthly GDP per capita | 2006 or most recent year available

The International Telecommunication Union considers *broadband* to be any dedicated connection to the Internet of 256 kilobits per second (kb/s) or faster, in both directions. The monthly charge reflects the Internet service provider charge for one month of service. It does not include installation fees or modem rental charges if they are charged separately. Speed expressed in kb/s represents the advertised maximum theoretical download speed and not speeds guaranteed to users. *High-speed monthly charge* refers to a faster and typically more expensive offer available in the economy.

Source: International Telecommunication Union, *World Information Society Report 2007*; International Monetary Fund, *World Economic Outlook Database* (October 2007 edition); national sources

4.08 Lowest cost of broadband

Lowest sampled cost (US$) per 100 kb/s as a percentage of monthly GNI | 2006 or most recent year available

The lowest sampled cost in US dollars per 100 kilobits per second (kb/s) gives the most cost-effective subscription based on criteria of least cost per 100 kb/s. The International Telecommunication Union calculates this cost by dividing the monthly subscription charge in US dollars by the theoretical download speed, and then multiplying by 100. The lowest cost per 100 kb/s across all Internet services providers is used to compute the lowest sampled cost as a percentage of monthly GNI.

Source: International Telecommunication Union, *World Information Society Report 2007*

4.09 Cost of mobile telephone call

Cost of 3-minute local call during peak hours (US$) as a percentage of monthly GDP per capita | 2006 or most recent year available

Source: International Telecommunication Union, *World Telecommunication/ICT Indicators 2008* (September 2008 update); International Monetary Fund, *World Economic Outlook Database* (October 2007 edition)

Pillar 5: Business readiness

5.06 Business telephone connection charge

One-time business telephone connection charge (US$) as a percentage of GDP per capita | 2007 or most recent year available

This measure refers to the one-time charge involved in applying for basic telephone service for business purposes.

Source: International Telecommunication Union, *World Telecommunication/ICT Indicators 2008* (September 2008 update); International Monetary Fund, *World Economic Outlook Database* (October 2008 edition); national sources

5.07 Business monthly telephone subscription

Business monthly telephone subscription (US$) as a percentage of monthly GDP per capita | 2007 or most recent year available

Business monthly telephone subscription refers to the recurring fixed charge for a business subscriber to the public switched telephone network.

Source: International Telecommunication Union, *World Telecommunication/ICT Indicators 2008* (September 2008 update); International Monetary Fund, *World Economic Outlook Database* (October 2008 edition); national sources

5.10 Computer, communications, and other services imports

Computer, communications, and other services as percentage of total commercial services imports | 2007 or most recent year available

Computer, communications, and other services include such activities as international telecommunications; portal and courier services; computer data; news-related service transactions between residents and nonresidents; construction services; royalties and license fees; miscellaneous business, professional, and technical services; and personal, cultural, and recreational services. The total volume of computer, communications, and other services imports is divided by the total volume of commercial service imports, defined as the total service imports minus imports of government services not included elsewhere.

Source: The World Bank, *World Development Indicators Online Database* (retrieved October 20, 2008)

Pillar 6: Government readiness

6.04 E-Government Readiness Index

The E-Government Readiness Index assesses e-government readiness based on website assessment, telecommunications infrastructure, and human resource endowment | 2008

Source: United Nations, *e-Government Survey 2008: From e-Government to Connected Governance*

Pillar 7: Individual usage

7.01 Mobile telephone subscribers

Mobile telephone subscribers per 100 population | 2007 or most recent year available

The term *subscribers* refers to users of mobile telephones subscribing to an automatic public mobile telephone service that provides access to the public switched telephone network using cellular technology. This can include analogue and digital cellular systems but should not include noncellular systems. Subscribers to fixed wireless, public mobile data services, or radio paging services are not included.

Source: International Telecommunication Union, *World Telecommunication/ICT Indicators 2008* (September 2008 update)

7.02 Personal computers

Personal computers per 100 population | 2006 or most recent year available

According to the World Bank, *personal computers* are self-contained computers designed to be used by a single individual.

Source: International Telecommunication Union, *World Telecommunication/ICT Indicators 2008* (September 2008 update)

7.03 Broadband Internet subscribers

Total broadband Internet subscribers per 100 population | 2007 or most recent year available

The International Telecommunication Union considers *broadband* to be any dedicated connection to the Internet of 256 kilobits per second (kb/s) or faster, in both directions. *Broadband subscribers* refers to the sum of DSL, cable modem, and other broadband (for example, fiber optic, fixed wireless, apartment LANs, satellite connections) subscribers.

Source: International Telecommunication Union, *World Telecommunication/ICT Indicators 2008* (September 2008 update)

7.04 Internet users

Internet users per 100 population | 2007 or most recent year available

Internet users are people with access to the worldwide network.

Source: International Telecommunication Union, *World Telecommunication/ICT Indicators 2008* (September 2008 update)

7.05 Internet bandwidth

International Internet bandwidth (mB/s) per 10,000 population | 2007 or most recent year available

This measure shows the total capacity of international Internet bandwidth in megabits per second.

Source: International Telecommunication Union, *World Telecommunication/ICT Indicators 2008* (September 2008 update)

Pillar 9: Government usage

9.05 E-Participation Index

The E-Participation Index assesses the quality, relevance, usefulness, and willingness of government websites for providing online information and participatory tools and services to the people | 2008

Source: United Nations, *e-Government Survey 2008: From e-Government to Connected Governance*

The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum

About the Authors

Choonmo Ahn

Choonmo Ahn is currently a Senior Researcher at the Electronics and Telecommunications Research Institute (ETRI) in Korea. His research interests include engineering economic analysis, strategic technology planning, and spectrum policy. Dr Ahn holds a PhD from the Graduate School of Management at the Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (KAIST).

Scott C. Beardsley

Scott C. Beardsley is a Director at McKinsey & Company's Brussels Office. Since joining the firm in 1989, he has been particularly active in helping clients around the world on a range of strategy, regulation, reputation, and stakeholder management; performance transformation; and sales and marketing topics in the telecommunications, technology, and media sectors. Over the past decade, he has served many fixed and mobile telephone companies in emerging economies in the Middle East and Africa, Eastern Europe, Latin America, and Asia, in addition to numerous telecommunications firms and a leading global equipment provider in the West. He is a world leader of McKinsey's Telecommunications Practice and formally leads McKinsey's Strategy Practice in Europe, the Middle East, and Africa. A frequent author and public speaker, he has written extensively on a variety of telecommunications, broadband, media, and strategy topics. He has co-authored chapters in several editions of *The Global Information Technology Report* series and has delivered presentations on digital readiness, the telecommunications sector reform, and the future of telecommunications regulation. Prior to joining McKinsey, Mr Beardsley was Editor and Marketing Manager at the *MIT Sloan Management Review;* he also worked in the strategic sales and product marketing functions for Advanced Micro Devices and Analog Devices of the semiconductor industry. He was a Henry S. Dupont III Scholar (highest honors) for outstanding academic performance at the MIT Sloan School of Management, where he graduated with an MBA in Corporate Strategy and Marketing. He holds a Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering magna cum laude from Tufts.

Brian C. Boeggeman

Brian C. Boeggeman oversees a wide range of research projects for Cisco's Corporate Positioning team. His work has focused on thought leadership based on research investigating global issues impacting culture, process, and technology. He has worked extensively with institutions around the world including INSEAD, the Dubai School of Government, MIT, and other recognized organizations. Mr. Boeggeman's extensive technology and computer networking industry experience spans over 15 years, with proven track records in marketing, business development, and operations. He received his BA from the University of California at Santa Barbara.

Eduardo Moreira da Costa

Eduardo Moreira da Costa is the Director of Innovation at the Brazilian Innovation Agency (FINEP), a government company based in Rio, under the Ministry of Science and Technology. It disburses US$2 billion a year for universities, R&D institutes, and private companies. Dr Costa directs the private companies' side of FINEP and commands the operation of several programs that promote innovation in the private sector through grants, subsidized loans, and venture capital money. He is also a Professor of Computer Science at the Federal University of Minas Gerais. Before joining FINEP in 2004, Dr Costa founded and directed Nest-Boston, an international private consulting firm based in Boston, while also working as a visiting scholar at Harvard's Program on Information Resources Policy. Also in Harvard, Dr Costa wrote *Global E-Commerce Strategies for Small Businesses* (MIT Press, 2001), which was translated into Japanese and Chinese in the following years and adopted as a textbook for graduate programs in several universities in the United States and other countries. In Brazil, Dr Costa created and managed a large program of export incentives to the software industry (SOFTEX) and was Director of the National Council for Scientific and Technological Development. He has also worked for 10 years at the Brazilian Telecommunications R&D Center in Campinas in the areas of microelectronics and software development. Dr Costa holds a PhD in Electronics from the University of Southampton in the United Kingdom and an MSc in Computer Science from the Federal University of Minas Gerais in Brazil. He has been a consultant with the World Bank, the Inter-American Development Bank, the World Economic Forum, and several other institutions. His main interest today is the formulation of public policies to promote development through entrepreneurship and the extensive use of ICT.

Kalyan Dasgupta

Kalyan Dasgupta is a Managing Consultant at LECG in London, which he joined in 2006. This followed a stint at the London Business School, where he was part of a team investigating the social and economic impact of ICT. Much of his work centered on quantitative estimates of the contribution of ICT to economic growth, while other work specifically quantified the impact of mobile phones on economic growth in developing nations. Since joining LECG, he has been a key part of the team that developed *The Connectivity Scorecard* for Nokia Siemens Networks. Prior to his work at the London Business School and LECG, Mr Dasgupta worked for NERA in Cambridge, Massachusetts, as part of its telecommunications practice. Much of his work there involved studying the North American telecommunications industry. He has a Master in Economics from the London School of Economics and has undertaken PhD coursework in Economics and Business at the University of Pennsylvania.

Soumitra Dutta

Soumitra Dutta is the Roland Berger Chaired Professor of Business and Technology, and Dean of External Relations at INSEAD. He is the founder and faculty director of eLab, INSEAD's center of excellence in teaching and research on the digital economy. Prior to joining INSEAD's faculty in 1989, Professor Dutta was employed with Schlumberger in Japan and General Electric in the United States. He obtained his PhD in Computer Science and his MSc in Business Administration from the University of California at Berkeley. His current research is on technology strategy and innovation at both corporate and national policy levels. His latest co-authored books are *Throwing Sheep in the Boardroom* (Wiley, 2008), *Innovating at the Top* (Palgrave, 2008), and *The Global Information Technology Report 2007–2008* (Palgrave, 2008). Professor Dutta is actively involved in policy development at national and European levels. He has taught in and consulted with international corporations across the world. Professor Dutta's research has been showcased in the international media such as CNN, CNBC, BBC, and international publications. He is a fellow of the World Economic Forum.

Nagwa El Shenawi

Nagwa El Shenawi is currently working as the Director of the Information Center at the Ministry of Communications and Information Technology (MCIT) in Egypt. During the last two years, she worked as the Strategic Planning and International Cooperation Director in the Information Technology Industry Development Agency (ITIDA—one of MCIT's affiliates). During her career, she gained extensive experience in formulating policy and positioning papers related to the education and health sectors and in formulating bilateral and multilateral cooperation frameworks, agreements, and studies with several international organizations, in addition to the management and leadership of European projects and outreach activities funded by European and UN organizations. She also conducted polls and surveys nationwide to gain an understanding of public perception on specific decisions and studies that cover critical economical and social issues resulting in possible scenarios for advising decision makers. Dr El Shenawi is also a Professor of Macro and Micro Economics, International Finance and Public Management for undergraduate and graduate educational levels in private and foreign universities in Egypt. She holds a Doctorate in Business Administration from Maastricht School of Management in the Netherlands. She also graduated from Harvard Business School, attending the Senior Executive Program for the Middle East.

Luis Enriquez

Luis Enriquez is a Principal at McKinsey & Company's Brussels Office, where he has worked primarily in the areas of corporate finance, strategy, and telecommunications. He has broad experience in telecommunications, focusing on corporate finance, strategy, operations, and regulation. Prior to joining McKinsey, Dr Enriquez also worked extensively on telecommunications liberalization and regulation issues. In 1994, he assisted the Czech Ministry of Finance in developing price regulations to support the privatization of Cesky Telecom (then SPT Telecom), and taught courses and seminars for the ministry staff and other industry stakeholders. He has participated in proceedings on liberalization and privatization in Mexico, Argentina, Poland, and other Eastern European and Latin American countries. He assisted the Chief Economist of the US Federal Communications Commission in areas including interconnection, universal service subsidies, and developing dispute-resolution mechanisms, and has worked with US incumbents and new entrants on various regulatory topics. Dr Enriquez has a BA in Economics from Harvard University and a PhD in Economics from the University of California at Berkeley, where he focused on the economic dynamics of interconnection among telecommunications networks.

John Garrity

John Garrity is part of a Strategy team in Cisco's Emerging Markets Business Development Group. He holds a Master in Applied Economics from Ohio State University and, before joining Cisco in late 2006, worked for the Federal Trade Commission and the World Bank.

Thierry Geiger

Thierry Geiger is an Economist with the Global Competitiveness Network and a Global Leadership Fellow at the World Economic Forum. His responsibilities include the construction and computation of a range of indexes, as well as data analysis for various projects and studies. His main areas of expertise include econometrics, international trade, and finance. Most recently, he co-edited *The Ukraine Competitiveness Report 2008*. Mr Geiger holds a BA in Economics from the University of Geneva with a specialization in monetary and financial economics, and an MA in Economics from the University of British Columbia. Prior to joining the Forum, he worked for the World Trade Organization and Caterpillar Inc. During his studies, he was a member of the board of Junior Entreprise Genève. He is also cofounder of Procab Studio SA, an IT company based in Geneva.

Mehmet Güvendi

Mehmet Güvendi is a Principal at McKinsey & Company's Istanbul Office. He joined the firm in March 1999. During his career at McKinsey, he has worked in strategy, regulation, operations, and IT topics in many different sectors. In particular, he has extensive experience in regulation in the telecommunications sector, where he has helped clients in regions such as Europe, Asia, and the Middle East. Before joining McKinsey, Mr Güvendi was an IT Group Manager at Procter & Gamble Company. He worked as an IT Manager for six years in Western Europe, North America, and Turkey. He led multi-functional global process design teams for planning, and managed several major global pilot projects. Mr Güvendi also managed a data center and a multinational communications network, and was in charge of IT systems and operations at several manufacturing sites. He is a member of the Prime Ministry Telecom Special Expertise Committee for the development of the Turkish National Five-Year Development Plan. He sits on the Advisory Council of Bilkent University Industrial Engineering Department. Mr Güvendi holds a BS with high honors in Industrial Engineering from Bilkent University in Turkey.

Vijayakumar Ivaturi

Vijayakumar Ivaturi is CTO of Wipro's IT businesses covering Wipro technologies, Wipro Infotech, and Wipro BPO. His responsibilities include technology strategy planning, governance of centers of excellence, innovation process, technical stream management, and technology alliances with industry and academic forums. He has been with Wipro for the last 18 years and was one of the

core members of the telecommunications solutions group when it was set up more than a decade ago, handling many roles in the technology verticals at Wipro. He was the Chief Technologist of the telecommunications group for four years before moving into the role of Vice President, Wireless Networks and Devices Unit, and ran one of the largest wireless design services groups in India and executed R&D projects for the global telecommunications OEM vendors and operators. Mr Ivaturi holds a Bachelor in Engineering in Communications and is keenly interested in the creative and analytical aspects of the communications industry. He is a lead presenter in many forums covering the telecommunications industry, media, and financial and market analysts for Wipro. His current interests include the exploration of new wireless devices, the mathematical modeling of telecommunications networks, the integration of IT systems and networks, the physics of music, and the theory of fractals.

Peter Knight

Peter Knight is Coordinator of the *e-Brasil* Project (www.e-brasil.org.br), President of Telemática e Desenvolvimento Ltda. (www.tedbr.com), and Partner of Telematics for Education and Development (www.knight-moore.com). Before joining the private sector, he led the World Bank's Electronic Media Center (1994–97), and before that was Chief of the National Economic Management Division in the Bank's Economic Development Institute (EDI) and Lead Economist for Brazil. Dr Knight's World Bank career spanned over 20 years, with more than 8 devoted exclusively to work on Brazil. Earlier he held positions at Cornell University, the Ford Foundation, the Brookings Institution, and the *Centro de Treinamento para o Desenvolvimento Econômico* (CENDEC). He received his PhD and MA in Economics from Stanford University and holds degrees in Government from Dartmouth College (US) and Politics, Philosophy, and Economics from Oxford University (UK). Dr Knight has published over a hundred books, monographs, chapters, and articles in various languages: his latest books are (co-edited and co-authored) *E-gov.br – a próxima revolução brasileira* (São Paulo: Financial Times Prentice Hall/Pearson Education do Brasil, 2004); *Rumo ao e-Brasil* (Rio de Janeiro: Garamond, 2006), (co-edited and co-authored) *e-Brasil – Um programa para acelerar o desenvolvimento socioeconômico aproveitando a convergência digital* (São Caetano do Sul, SP: Yendis, 2006), and *e-Desenvolvimento no Brasil e no mundo: subsídios e Programa e-Brasil* (São Caetano do Sul, SP: Yendis and Câmara Brasileira de Comércio Eletrônico, 2007). He is a member of the Board of the *Journal of E-Government.*

Bruno Lanvin

Bruno Lanvin is Executive Director at eLab, INSEAD, managing the teams in Fontainebleau, Singapore, and Abu Dhabi. From 2000 to 2007, Dr Lanvin worked for the World Bank, where he was inter alia Senior Advisor for E-strategies and Regional Coordinator (Europe and Central Asia) for ICT and e-government issues. He also headed the Capacity Building Practice of the World Bank's Global ICT Department, and was Chairman of the Bank's e-Thematic Group. From June 2001 to December 2003, he was the Manager of the Information for Development Program (infoDev). In 2000, Dr Lanvin was appointed Executive Secretary of the G8 DOT Force. Until then he was Head of Electronic Commerce in the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD) in Geneva and occupied various senior positions, including Chief of Cabinet of the Director General of the United Nations in New York, and Head of Strategic Planning and later Chief of the SME Trade Competitiveness Unit of UNCTAD/SITE. He was the main drafter, team leader, and editor of *Building Confidence: Electronic Commerce and Development,* published in January 2000. He co-edited the 2003 and 2004 editions of *The Global Information Technology Report* series. He holds a BA in Mathematics and Physics from the University of Valenciennes, an MBA from Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales (HEC), and a PhD in Economics from the University of Paris I (La Sorbonne) in France.

Jae Kyu Lee

Jae Kyu Lee is Professor and former Dean of the KAIST Business School. He was the founding Editor-in-Chief of the international journal *Electronic Commerce Research and Applications* (Elsevier) and founder of the International Conference on Electronic Commerce. He has received many awards in research papers and social achievement both internationally and domestically in the area of electronic commerce, intelligent systems, and information systems. Professor Lee received his PhD from the Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania.

Miguel Lucas

Miguel Lucas is a Partner at McKinsey & Company's Lisbon Office. He is a leader of the European Telecoms Practice. He joined McKinsey in 1989, where he worked on a variety of projects with a concentration on financial institutions, telecommunications, and transportation. In the telecommunications sector, for wireline players, his experience includes leading the redesign of SMEs strategies and of global organizational structures; supporting the design of a performance measurement system and of an objectives an incentives system for managers of a major European player; supporting the launch of a telecommunications data attacker; reviewing the voice and data portfolio of the retail front, leading to the launch of flat rates; and supporting the design of a strategy to manage the fixed mobile transition. For wireless players, his experience includes supporting the turnaround of two mobile players, which took in the global revision of the product offer for the residential and corporate segments as well as for the distribution channels, and leading the merge of five regional operators into a national entity at a moment when international attackers were entering the market. Mr Lucas has also been an active developer of telecommunications knowledge in the regulatory area—where he led projects on the new regulatory framework resulting from the European Directives—and in the corporate segment, in pricing and fixed/mobile substitution. Mr Lucas holds a BA in Management from Universidade Católica Portuguesa in Portugal and an MBA from Harvard Business School.

Darcilene Magalhães

Darcilene Magalhães works for the Minas Gerais State Agency for IT Development in Brazil. She is an economist graduated from the Catholic University of Minas Gerais, and also holds an MSc in Public Administration from the Federal University of Minas Gerais. Ms Magalhães has more than 30 years of experience in the development and management of diverse IT projects for the State Government of Minas Gerais. In the past 7 years, she

has specialized in the development of e-government projects in Minas Gerais, including the electronic purchasing system that has helped the State save tens of millions of dollars. In 1986, Ms Magalhães spent a year as a Visiting Researcher at the Japan International Cooperation Agency in Tokyo studying Government Information Systems. Ms. Magalhães is also involved in teaching and participates regularly in several seminars in Brazil related to e-government and its benefits for society, talking about e-democracy, participatory budget, services delivery, the training of users and citizens, and other aspects of e-government.

Irene Mia

Irene Mia is Director and Senior Economist with the Global Competitiveness Network at the World Economic Forum. She is also responsible for competitiveness research on Latin America and Iberia. She has written and spoken extensively on issues related to national competitiveness, serving as lead author and editor on a number of regional and topical competitiveness papers and reports; notably, she is the co-editor of *The Global Information Technology Report* series. Before joining the Forum, she worked at the headquarters of Sudameris Bank in Paris for a number of years, holding various positions in the international affairs and international trade divisions. Her main research interests are in the fields of development, international trade, economic integration (with special reference to the Latin American region), and competitiveness. Dr Mia holds an MA in Latin American Studies from the Institute of Latin American Studies, London University, and a PhD in International Economic and Trade Law from L. Bocconi University in Italy.

Hrishi Mohan

Since May 2008, Hrishi Mohan has been associated with the Innovation Initiative of Wipro Technologies, where his primary area of contribution has been around managing the human resources dimension of innovation. From 2001 to 2008, he has worked in different areas of Wipro's Human Resource Management, which included institutionalizing a training function in a business unit, leading the human resources function for the fastest growing business unit in Telecom vertical, designing and facilitating leadership workshops and leading change management engagements in US geography. Mr Mohan holds a BSc in Mathematics and Physics from the University of Udaipur, India, and an MBA from Symbiosis Institute of Business Management, Pune, India. Prior to joining Wipro, he was working for GE in Mumbai, India.

Robert Pepper

Robert Pepper is Vice President, Global Advanced Technology Policy, at Cisco. He leads a team directing Cisco's global agenda for advanced technology policy in areas such as broadband, IP-enabled services, wireless, security, privacy, and ICT development. He joined Cisco in 2005 from the US Federal Communications Commission, where he served as Chief of the Office of Plans and Policy and Chief of Policy Development beginning in 1989. His focus was on telecommunications regulation, spectrum policy, and policies promoting the development of the Internet. Before joining the government, he held faculty appointments at the Universities of Pennsylvania, Iowa, and Indiana, and was a Research Affiliate at Harvard University. He serves on the Board of Directors of the US Telecommunications Training Institute (USTTI), advisory boards for Columbia University and Michigan State University, and is a Communications Program Fellow at the Aspen Institute. He is a member of the US Department of Commerce's Spectrum Management Advisory Committee and the UK Ofcom Spectrum Advisory Board. Dr Pepper received his BA and PhD from the University of Wisconsin-Madison.

Alex Pentland

Alex (Sandy) Pentland is the pioneer of reality mining technology and a leader in ubiquitous information systems. Professor Pentland is a co-founder of the Center for Future Health at the University of Rochester, and is one of the most-cited computer scientists in the world. He is currently Co-Director of the MIT Media Lab's Digital Life Consortium, a group of more than 20 multinationals interested in how innovative new technologies are changing modern life.

Enrique J. Rueda-Sabater

Enrique J. Rueda-Sabater joined Cisco in 2006 and is currently Director, Strategy and Business Development for Emerging Markets. His role involves working on a unique "win-win" strategy: Cisco's business in emerging markets will grow inasmuch as its activities help those countries to harness the potential of IT and network connectivity for economic growth, competitiveness, and social inclusion. Before joining Cisco, Mr Rueda-Sabater spent two decades at the World Bank. His last role was as Director of Strategy and Integrated Risk Management. Earlier stages in his World Bank career included policy roles, fund-raising activities, and operational work with countries in East Asia, Africa, and the former Soviet Union. He holds degrees in Business and Economics. He worked for Procter & Gamble early in his career and has lectured for academic, think tank, and business audiences around the world (including on his work on Global Scenarios for 2020). He is now Vice-Chair of the nonprofit Center for Transformation and Strategic Initiatives.

Sergio Sandoval

Sergio Sandoval is an Engagement Manager at McKinsey & Company's Brussels Office. Since joining the firm in 2001, he has been serving clients in Europe, the Middle East, and Asia on strategy, regulation, and stakeholder management topics in the telecommunications, banking, and electricity sectors. He is also a member of McKinsey's Strategy Practice, where he focuses on developing knowledge around key regulatory topics. Prior to joining McKinsey, Mr Sandoval was an Advisor to the Colombian Minister of Finance on macroeconomic policy matters. Additionally, he worked as a Macroeconomic Advisor to the President of the Republic of Colombia. Mr Sandoval holds a Bachelor of Science in Economics (highest honors) and a Master of Science in Macroeconomics (highest honors) from Los Andes University in Colombia. He also holds an MBA (highest honors) from Solvay Business School in Belgium.

Ashish Sharma

Ashish Sharma is an Engagement Manager at McKinsey & Company's Singapore Office. Mr Sharma has worked extensively with multiple regulators around the globe, specifically in emerging markets in Asia and the Middle East, in revising regulation to particularly encourage the growth of broadband. He has also worked with numerous mobile, fixed, and cable operators in the areas of market strategy, operations, and network technology migration.

Prior to joining McKinsey, Mr Sharma worked both in industry and consulting. He holds an MBA from the Indian Institute of Management in Kolkata and a Bachelor with honors in Math from the University of Delhi.

Kihoon Sung

Kihoon Sung is currently a Research Assistant in Electronics and Telecommunications Research Institute (ETRI) and is pursuing his PhD at the school of E-Biz Management, University of Science and Technology (UST) in Korea. His research interests include wireless communications and cognitive radio networks. Mr Sung holds a BS in Industrial Engineering from KAIST.

Oleg Timchenko

Oleg Timchenko is an Associate Principal at McKinsey & Company's Kiev Office. Since joining the firm in 1999, he has worked with clients in the metals, transportation, banking, telecommunications, and retail industries. His recent work has been primarily in the telecommunications sector. Prior to joining McKinsey, Mr Timchenko worked with United Financial Group as an Equity Analyst. He holds an MBA from the Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania, where he was designated Palmer Scholar, and a BA and an MA in International Economics from the Institute of International Relations, Kiev National University in Ukraine.

Graham Vickery

Graham Vickery is Head of the Information Economy Group in the Information, Computer and Communications Policy Division at the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), covering information technology, e-business, and the ICT industry. He has authored numerous OECD publications on the information economy, technology strategies, and government policies. He holds a BA in Economics from the University of Melbourne and a PhD in Chemistry from the University of Adelaide in Australia.

Leonard Waverman

Leonard Waverman is Dean of the Haskayne School of Business at the University of Calgary in Canada. He is also a Fellow at the Centre for Management Development at London Business School. He has previously been Professor of Economics and Chair of Economics at the London Business School and Professor of Economics at the University of Toronto. Professor Waverman's current research is on the growth and productivity impact of the rollout of telecommunications and computers. His most influential publication is "Telecommunications Infrastructure and Economic Development," written jointly with Lars Hendrik Roeller. He is currently finishing a book (jointly with Melvyn Fuss), entitled *The Networked Computer,* to be published in 2009 by Cambridge University Press. He is the lead author of Nokia Siemens Networks' *The Connectivity Scorecard*. Professor Waverman has also consulted widely on energy, natural resource, telecommunications, and competition policy matters in Canada, as well as in the United States and in Europe. Professor Waverman holds a B Comm and an MA from the University of Toronto and a PhD in Economics from MIT.

Sacha Wunsch-Vincent

Sacha Wunsch-Vincent is an Economist in the Information, Computer and Communications Policy Division at the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) and Co-Leader of the OECD Innovation Strategy. He has authored a series of OECD studies on innovation and the ICT industry. Previously he was a Fellow at the Institute for International Economics (Washington, DC) and the Berkeley Institute for Law & Technology. He holds a Master in International Economics from the University of Maastricht and a PhD in Economics from the University of St Gallen in Switzerland. He teaches International Economics at Sciences Po in Paris and the World Bank Institute.

The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum

Partner Institutes

The World Economic Forum's Global Competitiveness Network is pleased to acknowledge and thank the following organizations as our valued Partner Institutes, without whom the realization of *The Global Information Technology Report 2008–2009* would not have been feasible:

Albania
Institute for Contemporary Studies (ISB)
Artan Hoxha, President
Elira Jorgoni, Senior Expert and Project Manager
Denalada Kuzumi, Researcher

Algeria
Centre de Recherche en Economie Appliquée pour le Développement (CREAD)
Youcef Benabdallah, Assistant Professor
Yassine Ferfera, Director

Argentina
IAE—Universidad Austral
María Elina Gigaglia, Project Manager
Eduardo Luis Fracchia, Professor

Armenia
Economy and Values Research Center
Manuk Hergnyan, Chairman
Sevak Hovhannisyan, Board Member and Senior Associate
Gohar Malumyan, Research Associate

Australia
Australian Industry Group
Nicholas James, Economist
Tony Pensabene, Associate Director, Economics & Research
Heather Ridout, Chief Executive

Austria
Austrian Institute of Economic Research (WIFO)
Karl Aiginger, Director
Gerhard Schwarz, Coordinator, Survey Department

Azerbaijan
Azerbaijan Marketing Society
Fuad Aliyev, Executive Director
Ashraf Hajiyev, Project Coordinator
Saida Talibova, Consultant

Bahrain
Bahrain Competitiveness Council, Bahrain Economic Development Board
Nada Azmi, Business Intelligence Specialist, Research Services Unit
Jawad Habib, Senior Partner, BDO Jawad Habib
Rima Al Kilani, Director, International Marketing

Bangladesh
Centre for Policy Dialogue (CPD)
Khondaker Golam Moazzem, Senior Research Fellow
Kazi Mahmudur Rahman, Senior Research Associate
Mustafizur Rahman, Executive Director

Barbados
Arthur Lewis Institute for Social and Economic Studies, University of West Indies (UWI)
Andrew Downes, Director

Belgium
Vlerick Leuven Gent Management School
Lutgart Van den Berghe, Professor, Executive Director and Chairman, Competence Centre Entrepreneurship, Governance and Strategy
Bieke Dewulf, Associate, Competence Centre Entrepreneurship, Governance and Strategy
Wim Moesen, Professor

Benin
Micro Impacts of Macroeconomic Adjustment Policies (MIMAP) Benin
Epiphane Adjovi, Business Coordinator
Maria-Odile Attanasso, Deputy Coordinator
Fructueux Deguenonvo, Researcher

Bosnia and Herzegovina
MIT Center, School of Economics and Business in Sarajevo, University of Sarajevo
Zlatko Lagumdĭija, Professor
Željko Šain, Executive Director
Jasmina Selimovic, Assistant Director

Botswana
Botswana National Productivity Centre
Dabilani Buthali, Manager, Information and Research Services Department
Thembo Lebang, Executive Director
Omphemetse David Matlhape, Research Consultant

Brazil
Fundação Dom Cabral
Marina Araújo, Researcher
Carlos Arruda, Professor and Coordinator of Competitiveness and Innovation Center
Juan Rios, Research Assistant

Movimento Brasil Competitivo (MBC)
Cláudio Leite Gastal, Director President
Lucas Tadeu Melo Câmara, Director

Brunei Darussalam
Ministry of Industry and Primary Resources
Pehin Dato Dr. Hj Ahmad Hj Jumat, Minister
Dato Paduka Hj Hamdillah Hj Abd Wahab, Deputy Minister
Dato Paduka Hamid Hj Mohd Jaafar, Permanent Secretary

Bulgaria
Center for Economic Development
Anelia Damianova, Senior Expert

Burkina Faso
Société d'Etudes et de Recherche Formation pour le Développement (SERF)
Abdoulaye Tarnagda, Director General

Burundi
University Research Centre for Economic and Social Development (CURDES), National University of Burundi
Richard Ndereyahaga, Head of CURDES
Gilbert Niyongabo, Dean, Faculty of Economics & Management

Cambodia
Economic Institute of Cambodia
Sok Hach, Director
Tuy Chak Riya, Research Associate
Hang Sambopisith, Researcher

Cameroon
Comité de Compétitivité (Competitiveness Committee)
Lucien Sanzouango, Permanent Secretary

Canada
Institute for Competitiveness and Prosperity
Lance Bialas, Researcher
Roger Martin, Chairman and Dean of the Rotman School of Management, University of Toronto
James Milway, Executive Director

Chad
Groupe de Recherches Alternatives et de Monitoring du Projet Pétrole-Tchad-Cameroun (GRAMP-TC)
Antoine Doudjidingao, Researcher
Gilbert Maoundonodji, Director
Celine Nénodji Mbaipeur, Program Officer

Chile
Universidad Adolfo Ibáñez
Ignacio Briones, Associate Professor of Economics, School of Government
Leonidas Montes, Dean, School of Government

China
Institute of Economic System and Management
National Development and Reform Commission
Zhou Haichun, Deputy Director and Professor
Chen Wei, Research Fellow
Dong Ying, Professor

China Center for Economic Statistics Research, Tianjin University of Finance and Economics
Lu Dong, Professor
Xiao Hongye, Professor
Jian Wang, Associate Professor
Bojuan Zhao, Professor
Huazhang Zheng, Associate Professor

Colombia
National Planning Department
Orlando Gracia Fajardo, Entrepreneurial Development Director
Carolina Rentería Rodríguez, General Director
Mauricio Torres Velásquez, Advisor

Côte d'Ivoire
Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie de Côte d'Ivoire
Mamadou Sarr, General Director

Croatia
National Competitiveness Council
Martina Hatlak, Research Assistant
Mira Lenardic, General Secretary

Cyprus
European University Cyprus
Bambos Papageorgiou, Head of Socioeconomic and Academic Research

The Cyprus Development Bank
Maria Markidou-Georgiadou, Manager, International Banking Services Unit and Business Development

Czech Republic
CMC Graduate School of Business
Dagmar Glückaufová, Academic Dean
Filip Hrnãífi, President

Denmark
Copenhagen Business School, Department of International Economics and Management
Lise Peitersen, Administrative Director
Ole Risager, Professor

Ecuador
Escuela de Postgrado en Administración de Empresas (ESPAE)
Escuela Superior Politécnica del Litoral (ESPOL)
Elizabeth Arteaga, Project Assistant
Virginia Lasio, Acting Director
Sara Wong, Professor

Egypt
The Egyptian Center for Economic Studies
Hanaa Kheir-El-Din, Executive Director and Director of Research

Estonia
Estonian Institute of Economic Research
Evelin Ahermaa, Head of Economic Research Sector
Marje Josing, Director

Estonian Development Fund
Kitty Kubo, Head of Foresight
Ott Pärna, Chief Executive Officer

Ethiopia
African Institute of Management, Development and Governance
Tegegne Teka, General Manager

Finland
ETLA—The Research Institute of the Finnish Economy
Petri Rouvinen, Research Director
Pasi Sorjonen, Head of the Forecasting Group
Pekka Ylä-Anttila, Managing Director

France
HEC School of Management, Paris
Bertrand Moingeon, Professor, Deputy Dean
Bernard Ramanantsoa, Professor, Dean of HEC School of Management

Gambia, The
Gambia Economic and Social Development Research Institute (GESDRI)
Makaireh A. Njie, Director

Georgia
Business Initiative for Reforms in Georgia
Giga Makharadze, Founding Member of the Board of Directors
Tamar Tchintcharauli, Executive Director
Mamuka Tsereteli, Founding Member of the Board of Directors

Germany
WHU—Otto Beisheim School of Management, Vallendar
Ralf Fendel, Professor of Monetary Economics
Michael Frenkel, Professor, Chair of Macroeconomics and International Economics

Ghana
Association of Ghana Industries (AGI)
Carlo Hey, Project Manager
Cletus Kosiba, Executive Director
Tony Oteng-Gyasi, President

Greece
SEV Hellenic Federation of Enterprises
Michael Mitsopoulos, Coordinator, Research and Analysis
Thanasis Printsipas, Economist, Research and Analysis

Guatemala
FUNDESA
Edgar A. Heinemann, President of the Board of Directors
Pablo Schneider, Economic Director
Juan Carlos Zapata, General Manager

Guyana
Institute of Development Studies, University of Guyana
Karen Pratt, Research Associate
Clive Thomas, Director

Hong Kong SAR
Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce
David O'Rear, Chief Economist

Federation of Hong Kong Industries
Alexandra Poon, Director

Hungary
KOPINT-TÁRKI Economic Research Ltd.
Ágnes Nagy, Project Manager
Éva Palócz, Chief Executive Officer

Iceland
Innovation Center Iceland
Karl Fridriksson, Managing Director of Human Resources and Services
Rosa Signy Gisladottir, Manager, Marketing and Media Relations
Thorsteinn I. Sigfusson, Director

India
Confederation of Indian Industry
Chandrajit Banerjee, Director-General
Tarun Das, Chief Mentor
T S Vishwanath, Senior Director and Head, International Trade Policy

Indonesia
Kadin Indonesia
M.S. Hidayat, Chairman
Tulus Tambunan, Director

Ireland
Competitiveness Survey Group, Department of Economics, University College Cork
Eleanor Doyle, Professor, Department of Economics
Niall O'Sullivan
Bernadette Power

National Competitiveness Council
Adrian Devitt, Manager
Caoimhe Gavin, Policy Advisor
Gráinne Greehy, Graduate Trainee

Israel
Manufacturers' Association of Israel (MAI)
Shraga Brosh, President
Dan Catarivas, Director
Yehuda Segev, Managing Director

Italy
SDA Bocconi School of Management
Secchi Carlo, Full Professor of Economic Policy, Bocconi University
Paola Dubini, Associate Professor, Bocconi University
Francesco A. Saviozzi, SDA Assistant Professor, Strategic and Entrepreneurial Management Department

Jamaica
Mona School of Business (MSB), University of the West Indies
Patricia Douce, Survey Coordinator
Michelle Tomlinson, Survey Coordinator
Neville Ying, Executive Director and Professor

Japan
Hitotsubashi University, Graduate School of International Corporate Strategy (ICS)
in cooperation with Keizai Doyukai (Japan Association of Corporate Executives)
Yoko Ishikura, Professor
Kiyohiko Ito, Vice-President and General Manager for Policy Studies, Keizai Doyukai

Jordan
Ministry of Planning & International Cooperation
Jordan National Competitiveness Team
Rafat Al-Rawabdeh, Senior Researcher

Kazakhstan
Corporation for Export Development and Promotion
Vakhit Mamatayev, Consultant
Gaziz Myltykbayev, Deputy Chairman of the Board
Kassen Pernebayev, Director, Analytical Department

Kenya
Institute for Development Studies, University of Nairobi
Mohamud Jama, Director and Associate Professor
Paul Kamau, Research Fellow
Dorothy McCormick, Associate Professor

Korea, Republic of
Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology—KAIST
Myungchul Shin, Head, School Administration
Bae Soonhoon, Vice President and Professor, Graduate School of Management
Youjin Sung, Manager, Exchange Program

Kuwait
Economics Department, Kuwait University
Abdullah Alsalman, Assistant Professor
Mohammed El-Sakka, Professor
Reyadh Faras, Assistant Professor

Kyrgyz Republic
Economic Policy Institute "Bishkek Consensus"
Lola Abduhametova, Program Coordinator
Marat Tazabekov, Chairman

Latvia
Institute of Economics, Latvian Academy of Sciences, Riga
Raita Karnite, Director

Lesotho
Mohloli Chamber of Business
Refiloe Kepa, General Manager

Libya
National Economic Development Board
Entisar Elbahi, Executive Office Manager

Lithuania
Statistics Lithuania
Ona Grigiene, Head, Economical Survey Division
Algirdas Šemeta, Director General

Luxembourg
Chamber of Commerce of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg
François-Xavier Borsi, Attaché, Economic Department
Philippe Courtin, Attaché, Economic Department
Carlo Thelen, Chief Economist, Member of the Managing Board

Macedonia, FYR
National Entrepreneurship and Competitiveness Council (NECC)
Dejan Janevski, Project Coordinator
Zoran Stavreski, President of the Managing Board
Saso Trajkoski, Executive Director

Madagascar
Centre of Economic Studies, University of Antananarivo
Pépé Andrianomanana, Director
Razato Raharijaona Simo, Executive Secretary

Malawi
Malawi Confederation of Chambers of Commerce and Industry
Chancellor L. Kaferapanjira, Chief Executive Officer

Malaysia
Institute of Strategic and International Studies (ISIS)
Tan Sri Mohamed Jawhar Hassan, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
Mahani Zainal Abidin, Director-General
Steven C.M. Wong, Assistant Director-General

Malaysia Productivity Corporation (MPC)
Dato' Nik Zainiah Nik Abdul Rahman, Director General
Chan Kum Siew, Director, International Competitiveness Division

Mali
Groupe de Recherche en Economie Appliquée et Théorique (GREAT)
Massa Coulibaly, Coordinator

Malta
Competitive Malta—Foundation for National Competitiveness
Margrith Lutschg-Emmenegger, Vice President
Adrian Said, Chief Coordinator
Caroline Sciortino, Research Coordinator

Mauritania
Centre d'Information Mauritanien pour le Développement Economique et Technique (CIMDET/CCIAM)
Lô Abdoul, Consultant and Analyst
Khira Mint Cheikhnani, Director
Habib Sy, Analyst

Mauritius
Joint Economic Council of Mauritius
Raj Makoond, Director

Board of Investment, Investmauritius
Dev Chamroo, Director, Planning & Policy
Manisha Dookhony, Manager, Planning & Policy
Raju Jaddoo, Managing Director

Mexico
Center for Intellectual Capital and Competitiveness
Erika Ruiz Manzur, Executive Director
René Villarreal Arrambide, President and Chief Executive Officer
Jesús Zurita González, General Director

Instituto Mexicano Para la Competitividad (IMCO)
Gabriela Alarcon Esteva, Economist
Manuel J. Molano Ruiz, Deputy General Director
Roberto Newell Garcia, General Director

PROMEXICO Trade & Investment
Jose Gustavo Hernandez Rodriguez, Business Intelligence Unit
Lisette Jimenez del Rio, Business Intelligence Unit
Bernardo von Raesfeld Porras, Business Intelligence Unit

Moldova
Center for Strategic Territorial Development
Ruslan Codreanu, Executive Director
Roman Smolnitchi, Program Coordinator

Mongolia
Open Society Forum (OSF)
Munkhsoyol Baatarjav, Manager of Economic Policy
Erdenejargal Perenlei, Executive Director

Montenegro
Institute for Strategic Studies and Prognoses (ISSP)
Maja Drakic, Project Manager
Petar Ivanovic, Chief Executive Officer
Veselin Vukotic, President

Morocco
Université Hassan II
Fouzi Mourji, Professor of Economics

Mozambique
EconPolicy Research Group, Lda.
Peter Coughlin, Director
Donaldo Miguel Soares, Researcher
Ema Marta Soares, Assistant

Namibia
Namibian Economic Policy Research Unit (NEPRU)
Joel Hinaunye Eita, Senior Researcher
Lameck Odada, Research Assistant
Klaus Schade, Acting Director

Nepal
Centre for Economic Development and Administration (CEDA)
Ramesh Chandra Chitrakar, Executive Director
Menaka Rajbhandari Shrestha, Researcher
Santosh Kumar Upadhyaya, Researcher

Netherlands
Erasmus Strategic Renewal Center, Erasmus University Rotterdam
Frans A. J. Van den Bosch, Professor
Henk W. Volberda, Professor

New Zealand
Business New Zealand
Marcia Dunnett, Manager, Sector Groups
Phil O'Reilly, Chief Executive

The New Zealand Institute
David Skilling, Chief Executive Officer

Nigeria
Nigerian Economic Summit Group (NESG)
Felix Ogbera, Associate Director, Research
Chris Okpoko, Senior Consultant, Research

Norway
BI Norwegian School of Management
Eskil Goldeng, Researcher
Torger Reve, Professor

HSH, The Federation of Norwegian Commercial and Service Enterprises
Vibeke H. Madsen, Chief Executive Officer

Oman
The International Research Foundation
Azzan Al Busaidi, Chief Executive Officer
Salem Ben Nasser Al-Ismaily, Chairman

Pakistan
Competitiveness Support Fund
Arthur Bayhan, Chief Executive Officer
Amir Jahangir, Manager, Communications

Paraguay
Centro de Análisis y Difusión de Economia Paraguaya (CADEP)
Dionisio Borda, Director
Jaime Escobar, Research Member
Fernando Masi, Research Member

Peru
Centro de Desarrollo Industrial (CDI), Sociedad Nacional de Industrias
Néstor Asto, Project Director
Luis Tenorio, Executive Director

Philippines
Makati Business Club
Alberto A. Lim, Executive Director
Michael B. Mundo, Chief Economist
Mark P. Opulencia, Deputy Director

Poland
Warsaw School of Economics
Bogdan Radomski, Associate Professor

Portugal
PROFORUM, Associação para o Desenvolvimento da Engenharia
Ilídio António de Ayala Serôdio, Vice President of the Board of Directors

Forum de Administradores de Empresas FAE
Pedro do Carmo Costa, Member of the Board of Directors
Adilia Lisboa, General Director

Puerto Rico
Puerto Rico 2000, Inc.
Suzette M. Jimenez, President
Francisco Montalvo Fiol, Project Coordinator

Qatar
Qatari Businessmen Association (QBA)
Issa Abdul Salam Abu Issa, Secretary-General
Bassam Ramzi Massouh, General Manager
Ahmed El-Shaffee, Economist

Romania
Group of Applied Economics (GEA)
Anca Rusu, Program Coordinator
Liviu Voinea, Executive Director

Russian Federation
Bauman Innovation, Academy of National Economy under the Government of the Russian Federation
Alexei Prazdnitchnykh, Principal, Associate Professor

Stockholm School of Economics, Russia
Igor Dukeov, Research Fellow
Carl F. Fey, Associate Dean of Research

Saudi Arabia
National Competitiveness Center (NCC)
Awwad Al-Awwad, Deputy Governor for Investment
Khaldon Mahasen, Manager, Investment Performance Assessment

Senegal
Centre de Recherches Economiques Appliquées (CREA), University of Dakar
Aly Mbaye, Director

Serbia
Center for Advanced Economic Studies, CEVES
Vuk Đoković, Director
Duško Vasiljević, Researcher

Singapore
Economic Development Board
Lim Hong Khiang, Director Planning 2
Chua Kia Chee, Head, Research and Statistics Unit

Slovak Republic
Business Alliance of Slovakia (PAS)
Robert Kicina, Executive Director

Slovenia
Institute for Economic Research
Art Kovacic, Researcher
Peter Stanovnik, Senior Researcher

University of Ljubljana, Faculty of Economics
Mateja Drnovšek, Assistant Professor
Aleš Vahcic, Professor

South Africa
Business Leadership South Africa
Connie Motshumi, Director
Michael Spicer, Chief Executive Officer

Business Unity South Africa
Jerry Vilakazi, Chief Executive Officer
Vic Van Vuuren, Chief Operating Officer

Spain
IESE Business School, International Center for Competitiveness, Anselmo Rubiralta Center for Globalization and Strategy
Eduardo Ballarín, Professor
María Luisa Blázquez, Research Associate
Almudena Clemente Tiemblo, Research Associate

Sri Lanka
Institute of Policy Studies
Indika Siriwardena, Database Manager

The Ceylon Chamber of Commerce
Prema Cooray, Secretary General

Suriname
Institute for Development Oriented Studies (IDOS)
Ashok Hirschfeld, Qualitative Research
John R. P. Krishnadath, President

Sweden
Center for Strategy and Competitiveness, Stockholm School of Economics
Christian Ketels, Senior Research Fellow
Örjan Sölvell, Professor

Switzerland
University of St. Gallen, Executive School of Management, Technology and Law (ES-HSG)
Franz Jaeger, Professor
Beat Bechtold, Project Manager

Syria
Ministry of Economy and Trade
Amer Housni Louitfi, Minister of Economy and Trade

State Planning Commission
Tayseer Al-Ridawi, Head of State Planning Commission

UNDP Damascus, "Towards Changing the Mindset for Competitiveness"
Nuhad Dimashkiyyah, National Project Director

Taiwan, China
Council for Economic Planning and Development, Executive Yuan
Tain-Jy Chen, Chairman
J. B. Hung, Director, Economic Research Department
Chung Chung Shieh, Researcher, Economic Research Department

Tajikistan
The Center for Sociological Research "Zerkalo"
Qahramon Baqoev, Director
Ol'ga Es'kina, Researcher
Alikul Isoev, Sociologist and Economist

Tanzania
Economic and Social Research Foundation
Irene Alenga, Commissioned Studies Department
Haidari Amani, Executive Director and Professor
Dennis Rweyemamu, Commissioned Studies Department

Thailand
Sasin Graduate Institute of Business Administration, Chulalongkorn University
Pongsak Hoontrakul, Senior Research Fellow
Toemsakdi Krishnamra, Director of Sasin
Piyachart Phiromswad, Faculty of Economics

Thailand Development Research Institute (TDRI)
Somchai Jitsuchon, Research Director
Chalongphob Sussangkarn, Distinguished Fellow
Yos Vajragupta, Senior Researcher

Timor-Leste
Timor-Leste Development Agency (ETDA)
Harun Y. Boavida, Survey Field Officer
Januario Mok, Survey Supervisor
Palmira Pires, Director

Trinidad and Tobago
Arthur Lok Jack Graduate School of Business
Keston Daniel, Research Officer
Faheem Mohammed, Engagement Manager
Mark Oakley, Acting Executive Director

Tunisia
Institut Arabe des Chefs d'Entreprises
Majdi Hassen, Executive Counsellor
Chekib Nouira, President

Turkey
TUSIAD Sabanci University Competitiveness Forum
A. Gunduz Ulusoy, Director and Professor
Hande Yegenoglu, Project Specialist

Uganda
Makerere Institute of Social Research, Makerere University
Robert Apunyo, Research Associate
Delius Asiimwe, Senior Research Fellow
Catherine Ssekimpi, Research Associate

Ukraine
CASE Ukraine, Center for Social and Economic Research
Dmytro Boyarchuk, Executive Director
Vladimir Dubrovskiy, Senior Economist

United Arab Emirates
Economic & Policy Research Unit (EPRU), Zayed University
Jay Squalli, Assistant Professor
Nico Vellinga, Professor

Dubai Competitiveness Council
Adel Alfalasi, Director

United States
US Chamber of Commerce
Scott Eisner, Deputy Chief of Staff
Cecile Remington, Marketing Manager
James Robinson, Senior Vice President and Counselor to the President

Uruguay
Universidad ORT
Isidoro Hodara, Professor

Venezuela
CONAPRI—Venezuelan Council for Investment Promotion
Ana Acosta, Economic Analyst
Adolfo Castejón, Investor Services Manager
Giuseppe Rionero, Economic Affairs Manager

Vietnam
Central Institute for Economic Management (CIEM)
Dinh Van An, President
Phan Thanh Ha, Deputy Director, Department of Macroeconomic Management
Pham Hoang Ha, Senior Researcher, Department of Macroeconomic Management

Institute for Economic Research of HCMC
Nguyen Van Quang, Vice Director
Du Phuoc Tan, Head, Department of Urban Development Studies
Trieu Thanh Son, Research Fellow

Zambia
Institute of Economic and Social Research (INESOR), University of Zambia
Mutumba M. Bull, Director
Patricia Funjika, Staff Development Fellow
Jolly Kamwanga, Coordinator

Zimbabwe
Graduate School of Management, University of Zimbabwe
A. M. Hawkins, Professor

Bolivia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama
INCAE Business School, Latin American Center for Competitiveness and Sustainable Development
Arturo Condo, Rector
Marlene de Estrella, Director of External Relations
Luis Reyes, Manager
Roy Zuñiga, Dean

Latvia, Lithuania
Stockholm School of Economics in Riga
Karlis Kreslins, Executive MBA Program Director
Anders Paalzow, Rector

The World Economic Forum would like to thank Cisco Systems, Inc., for their invaluable support of this *Report*.

Cisco Systems, Inc., is the worldwide leader in networking for the Internet. Networks are an essential part of business, education, healthcare, energy, government, and home communications, and Cisco Internet protocol–based (IP) networking solutions are the foundation of these networks. Cisco hardware, software, and service offerings are used to create Internet solutions that enable individuals, companies, and countries to increase productivity, improve customer satisfaction, and strengthen competitive advantage.The Cisco name has become synonymous with the Internet, as well as with the productivity improvements that Internet business solutions provide. At Cisco, our vision is to change the way people work, live, play, and learn. Cisco is interested in developing a deeper understanding of the relationship between information and communication technologies and organizational benefits such as innovation, operational excellence, improved productivity, and competitive advantage. Research projects such as *The Global Information Technology Report 2008–2009* help to identify issues and gain insight into these relationships, and apply them to improve productivity and standards of living. Cisco is deeply committed to the mission and values of the World Economic Forum, and is proud to be the sponsor of this *Report*.

Positions in the articles and papers included in this *Report* are in no way endorsed by Cisco Systems, Inc. To view Cisco's positions on public policy matters, please visit the Government Affairs homepage: http://www.cisco.com/gov.

The Global Information Technology Report 2008-2009 © 2009 World Economic Forum